Genealogy and history of the Kauffman-Coffman families...
A GENEALOGY AND HISTORY
of the
KAUFFMAN-COFFMAN FAMILIES
of
North America
1584 to 1937

Including Brief Outlines of
Allied Swiss and Palatine Families Who Were
among the Pioneer Settlers in Lancaster and York
Counties of Pennsylvania from 1717 on; viz., Beck-
er, Baer, Correll, Erisman, Fahs, Kuntz, Kneisley,
Hershey, Hiestand, Meyers, Musselman, Neff,
Martin, Ruby, Snavely, Shenk, Shirk, Sprenkle,
Witmer, and Others.

Compiled by
CHARLES FAHS KAUFFMAN

Published by the Author
826 Florida Avenue
York, Pennsylvania
DEDICATION

This Publication Is Dedicated in Humble Tribute
to Our

Swiss Mennonite Ancestors

Whose high ideals, patient perseverance, honest industry,
religious devotion and unquenchable spirit added salt,
leaven, and savor to our American Commonweal

and

Especially to My Parents

Milton Ruby Kauffman and Anna Maria Fishel Fahs
INTRODUCTION

The embryo of this Kauffman family history was nourished in my mind through wishful whispers of kith and kin to know more about our ancestry. The needed inspiration arrived when the incomplete manuscript of my great uncle, Martin Kauffman, fell into my hands. However, this manuscript reached back to my great-great-grandfather, Joseph Kauffman. Tradition spoke of Lancaster County as being the birthplace of Joseph and Germany as the homeland of his ancestors. Consequently, in 1917, research among the court records of Wills, Orphan Court and deeds of Lancaster County was begun when time would permit.

My original plan was to discover my pioneer ancestor, where he first settled and the background causing him to settle in America. However, after I began to obtain abstracts of court records relating to Kauffmans, I soon discovered there were so many Kauffmans in the records and so many having the same given names in contemporary years so that to sift out my pioneer ancestor I must needs take all and gradually eliminate different names. After I discovered that Andreas Kauffman was my ancestor, it seemed improper to discard all the other data I had relating to other Kauffmans, who in some way might be related to my ancestor prior to coming to America.

To accomplish the results of this work, research necessitated my examining court records of over fifty counties in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Tennessee, West Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky. Church records, other genealogies, tombstones, libraries, and numerous letters of inquiry added bits of information.

To secure data from Switzerland and Germany, I was compelled to learn German sufficient to read and write to various German and Swiss who gave me in most cases the kindest consideration.

A few of the persons who supplied dovetailing data are as follows: Rev. L. Heatwole, Dale Enterprise, Va.; P. M. Kauffman, Luray, Va.; S. Rhodes, Woodstock, Va.; S. H. Fravel, Pataskala, O.; Mrs. Winnie Shipley, Johnstown, O.; John Coffman, Lewisburg, W. Va.; Dr. Leslie Kauffman, Greencastle, Pa.; Benj. Kauffman, Delroy, Pa., John Kauffman, Henrietta, Pa.; Edward Kauffman, Marietta, Pa.; many, many others also kindly assisted in providing data.

There are many errors beyond a doubt, but the rectifying of such is for the future when missing data is bound to come to light. The spirit of wanderlust and the straying of old family Bibles containing family records to female lines or strangers tend to keep much valuable data dormant. Another difficulty lies in the fact that the oldest of these birth, death, and marriage records were written in German which to many communities has become a dead language. With the increased interest and pride in genealogy as manifested today, new and more abundant family histories are published yearly, thus releasing dovetailing data seemingly lost.

The portion of this work devoted to miscellaneous lines of Kauffmans scattered throughout the country is arranged alphabetically according to the given name of the first known ancestor. Some of these miscellaneous lines may belong together and be found closely related when absent data is offered. It is hoped that these miscellaneous lines may be of assistance to members of other branches in their efforts to compile their family trees.
The following nursery rhymes in the Pennsylvania German dialect were used by my father to amuse us children.

Sunschein, fegli g'rein (sunshine, birdie within),
Huckt hinich am laten (sits back of a shutter),
Spinnt an lange faden (spins a long tune).
Kommt un aulde flettermaus (comes an old bat).
Und pickt die fegli sei guckli raus (and spots the birdie's peephole),
Don huckt ehr hinich am dach (then sits back on the roof)
Und hut schier gore todt g'lach (and laughs almost dead).

Rosser, Rosser Rill (Horseman, Horseman Rill).
Ein Bauer hut ein Fill (a farmer has a colt).
Die Fill springt awek (the colt runs away);
Der bauer falt im dreck (the farmer falls in the mud).

The child sits on the knee and is made bounce up and down to resemble a rider, gradually getting faster and when the farmer falls, the child is made almost to fall on the floor.

I have no doubt these and many other were brought over from Switzerland.

Following are symbols and abbreviations used in the text.

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, etc.—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, etc.
A—Andrew Kauffman line

Example of How to Interpret Family Numbers

A1—Andrew Kauffman's 1st child, 2nd generation
Ac—Andrew Kauffman's 12th child, 2nd generation
A222—Andrew Kauffman's 2nd child of 2nd child of 2nd child or 4th generation
B—Isaac Kauffman line
C—Michael Kauffman line
D—Martin Kauffman line
E—Michael Kauffman and Barbara Holdeman line
F—David Kauffman line
G—Christian Kauffman line
M—Miscellaneous lines from Adam to Thomas Kauffman

d.—died
dau.—daughter
d.y.—died young
d.inf.—died in infancy
g.s.—grandson
g.f.—grandfather
g.g.f.—great-grandfather
g.g.g.f.—great-great-grandfather
md.—married
md.2—married 2nd time
md.3—married 3rd time
INTRODUCTION

THE FAMILY NAME

The three principal regions from which Pennsylvania Germans came are Switzerland, Wurttemberg, and the Palatinate. This part of Europe was settled by two ethnical groups, more or less closely allied. Wurttemberg and Switzerland were largely Allemannic, while the Palatinate was Frankish with strong infusion of Allemannish. They were among the German tribes who broke the power of Rome. This section of Europe was inhabited prior to the coming of these Germanic tribes by the Helvetii, a Celtic speaking people who had been reduced to submission by the Romans. Out of the blending of the Allemanni and Helvetii, our ancestry sprang. The Allemanni being the more dominant people imposed the German speech on the country as English in United States crowds out other languages.

The name Kauffman is German and means a trader or merchant. However, not all who use it as their family name are of the Aryan race. Certain Jewish families have since usurped the name, which is no credit to them or to us. They could at least change to the Hebrew equivalent and show pride of racial origin. It is likely that the first bearers of the name belonged to the merchant or trader guild. History tells us that the guild limited its members. These members being members and descendants of the founder of the guild would in the course of a few generations be surnamed after their guild as Gerber (tanner); Weber (weaver); Sauter, Schumacher (shoemaker); Schneider (tailor); Wagner (wagonmaker), and many others. With the dividing up of the land into smaller estates to be distributed among the heirs, the need for surnames to prove title to property was urgent. Those who were not members of guilds acquired other surnames which were suggestive as Jaeger (hunter); Siegrist (sexton); Rodt (red); Meyer (steward); Berger (mountaineer); Longeneker (tall oaks), and others.

The name is spelled in many ways depending on locality or individuals. On letters, deeds, wills, old Bibles, church records, and other documents, the name is written, signed, or printed Khoufmann, Kaufmann, Kaufman, Kauffman, Kaufmann, Kofman, Koufman, Kowfman, Koffman, Cofman, Coffman, Cauffman, Caughman, Coughman, Cuffman, Kuffman, Caffman, Kaffman. The form mostly used by those signing their name in German Bibles or early legal papers is Kaufmann. Most of the county officials in courthouses in this country were English and spelled according to sound. It is no uncommon occurrence to see documents in which the clerk wrote it his way, and the owner of the name signed it his way. Those communities where English always predominated tended to favor Coffman. Where German held strong sway, Kauffman seems to have been more common. While there are many ways of spelling the name, there seems to be but two ways of pronunciation: the German and the American.

COATS OF ARMS

Heraldry began as a civil convenience to mark documents and the like, in lieu of a signature which men of the feudal period seldom were able to produce. It was a means of identifying a man similarly as a trademark or brand, ownership, or origin. Coats of arms developed as a military advantage in surcoats, banners, and badges. The crest came later with the tourney and joust. In days when knighthood was in flower, when steel armor, shields, and helmets concealed the identity of friend or foe unless he displayed his emblazoned coat of arms, heraldry flourished. With the change of
conditions, its need passed, drooped, and died. So completely has it died, that few persons of this generation know whether their family won distinction enough to possess a coat of arms. Some of the old castles and homes still have traces of these family emblems painted on their walls.

The Kauffmans may boast of ten or more coats of arms. This fact tells that there are as many different families. That family distinction was won before the surname Kauffman was given, and in the course of time it used the coat of arms less and less, forgetting the memory of owning a family emblem. Thus with at least ten coats of arms known to exist, and the data in hand, it is not possible at present to say definitely which one our ancestor possessed. To assist future inquiry of those interested, a few copies are illustrated, and brief descriptions follow.

(1) An old bourgeois family of Berne coat of arms consisted of a red shield, with a silver moon in the first quarter hanging over a three-mounded hill of green, and accompanied at the top with three six-pointed stars of gold (see Burke).

(2) From the Canton of Berne a very similar coat of arms may be described having a red shield containing in the center a quarter moon of gold reversed to face a three-mounded hill at the bottom, accompanied at top of shield with three six-pointed golden stars. A helmet is above the shield. Resting on top of the helmet is a golden six-pointed star.

(3) Basel, Switzerland, is given with a silver shield having a red band. Above the red band are three golden six-pointed stars. Below the red band are figure 4's backed and joined in black (see Riestrap).

(4) Another from Basel consists of a shield divided into four quarters, fusiled with bars of black and white; second quarter is red with a silver six-pointed star in center. The third quarter below the first is red with the six-pointed golden star; the fourth below the second is designed like the first. A golden border is around the edges of the shield (see Riestrap).

(5) Baden gives one with a red shield having a golden colored lion (see Riestrap).

(6) Wurttemberg furnishes another from Tuttlingen. The shield is divided into four quarters. The first and fourth quarter is silver colored with a crimson lion standing on his hind legs facing left. The second and third quarters are each divided horizontally, each half quarter filled with triangles, four in number. The triangles in the second quarter are red and have space between silver; the third quarter is like the second, except the coloring is reversed. A helmet tops the shield. On top of the helmet rests a golden crown having silver horns, and between the horns is the upper part of a red lion with extended tongue. Scrolls or ribbons branch out from helmet in silver and red (see Egli).

(7) Winterthur, Canton of Zurich, noted for its famous member who signalized himself, shows a green shield with the upper part of a silver lion with extending front paws to left, a red tongue extending from mouth. The helmet is of silver color with red lining; above the helmet is a lion similar to the one on shield; scroll, with top silver, bottomside green (see "Neues Historisches Wappenbuch, Stadt Zurich," by Egli).

(8) Bavaria gives us a shield of red containing a silver anchor minus the crossbar (see Riestrap).

(9) Coire, Switzerland, yields us a shield divided vertically. The first half is blue with three swimming fish of gold. The second half is of gold containing a black anchor, the top of the anchor joins with the right base of the bar to form a figure "4."
INTRODUCTION

(10) Soleure gives a shield also red with a living heart of gold near the center. Above the heart is a “K” and a six-pointed star to the right, and to the left, “K” and stars of gold. Below is a transverse cross with a “4” of gold.

(11) From the Hall of the Chevaliers in the Castle of Chillon is supplied a crescent moon inverted at base of shield. Above is a seven-pointed star. Colors are red, silver, and gold. Kaspar Khouffman was governor of Zillung here about 1575.

EARLY REFERENCES ABOUT KAUFFMANS

1303. Arnold Kofman is recorded living at Bienne, in Bernese Oberland, in Haut Argovie.

Nov. 19, 1363. Hans Kaufmann appears in Berne where he became a citizen on Sept. 7, 1369. He or another Johannes Kaufmann is listed Feb. 25, 1370, as a farmer in Munsingen, having ten “schiposen” of land. In 1377 a Johannes Kaufmann was a member of the Berne Council.

Niclaus Kaufmann is named at Fraubrunnen in 1319. In 1379 Niclaus Kaufmann is on the little council of Lucerne; 1380, on the upper council; 1389, sheriff of Lucerne; 1390, bailiff of Ruswyl; 1398, bailiff of Wolhusen; 1399, bailiff of Rotenberg; and 1408, on the little council of Lucerne. This family is said to have become extinct.

Hans Kaufmann in 1405 was cited for bravery and later served on the council of Zurich. Peter Kaufmann of Güningen, Zurich, a tailor, is mentioned as head of a bourgeois family 1420, 1425, 1440, 1476. A family is referred to in 1452 in the Commune of Winterthur, Zurich, a member of whom signalized himself in the old Zurich War.

The St. Gall branch cites Ulrich Kaufman of Bernegg, Rheintal, in 1423. Hans Kaufmann was a bailiff in 1605 and 1619; in 1623 he was headman of Bermang.

Hans Kaufmann was listed as a member of the Solothurn council in 1486, 1489, and as bailiff of Kriegstetten in 1494.

Caspar Kaufmann was a clerk of Berne in 1551; sheriff of Nyon in 1560; sheriff of Fraubrunnen in 1566; on the council of Berne in 1574; sheriff of Chillon and Vevey in 1595; and on the council of Berne 1582.

John Kaufmann was master of liberal arts in Burgen, 1500-1510; cure of Viege, 1510-1525; of Sion, 1525-1541 (see "Allgemeines Helvetisches Eydgenosisches oder Schweizerisches Lexicon" by Leu).

EUROPEAN BACKGROUND

The Middle Ages came to a close about 1550. They had been ushered in by the effects of the Crusades which covered the time from 1100 to 1300. Contact with the East brought in new ideas resulting in a renaissance of culture, learning, and religion. The feudal system never regained the power it lost, bleeding itself of men and wealth against the Mohammedans. The guilds gained much of the influence lost by the barons and systematized trade and manufacture by rules and regulations. With the spread of learning, came deeper inquiry into religion bringing about bitter and intolerant controversies. Gutenberg’s invention of the press shortly before the close of the Middle Ages was a big factor in bringing the Bible to more communities and raising the fires of opposition. The numbers were many who were persecuted and martyred in the name of religion.

From "Martyrs’ Mirror," p. 685, we learn that seven Mennonite brethren and one sister were apprehended at Antwerp early in 1569, because they lived according to
the Word of God and testimony of truth. They were Jan Van Hasbrouck, Herman Zimmerman, Peter Verlonge, Gerrit Van Mandel, Jan Van Mandel, Jan Schaeffer, Jan Wiljoat, Jan Van Dornik, William Van Poperinge and wife Maeyken; Jan Kaufman and his servant Hans. They were tortured and eventually put to death, excepting one of whom died. Seven were burnt to death before Easter. The other four were burnt May 20, 1569. While these martyrs were awaiting execution, their mouths were kept shut with screws to prevent them from converting others.

It is recorded that in 1654 the first settlement of Mennonites was made at Egwyl, Canton of Berne, Switzerland, consisting of forty families who had fled from persecution in Zurich. Persecution followed them. Matthias Kaufman of Kriegstetten, Solothurn and Hellfrau in Kilchori, Goppigen, was captured Mar. 3, 1659, and imprisoned for eighteen and one half months in the jail at Berne. With him were other Mennonite teachers and leaders. Anthony Weber of Himmelsburg; Jacob Schlabach of Oberdiesbach; Ulrich Baumgardner of Lauperwyl; Hans Zuagg of Signau; Jacob Gut (Good) of Offtringen; Hans Jacob Mumprecht of Ruegsan; Peter Frider of Bigler; Benedict Baumgardner of Langnau, and Christian Christians of Langnau. They were for awhile kept at very hard work and poorly fed with heavy food, spelt, and rye to make good the expenses they caused; besides, reproach and vituperation was heaped upon them. They were threatened life imprisonment but patiently surrendered themselves to the grace of the Lord. When it was seen they could not be dissuaded from their faith, another plan was offered: To go to the State church; or to be perpetually banished to the galleys; or to have to die by the hands of the executioner. However, none of these plans was followed. We find that on Sept. 10, 1660 they were taken, including Hans Wenger, from Berne to Brug, Holland, in a ship. They were the forerunners of the many to be banished out of Switzerland and find a welcome asylum in Holland.

Later laws were made and strictly enforced. Property was taken and held in trust until children of Mennonite parents were of age and, if they were not as their parents, received their legacy. Children were taken from Mennonite parents and trained in the recognized state church (Reformed). Rewards were large; this gave an impetus to the betrayal. Imprisonment, the galleys, banishment, confiscation, and fines seemed to make more and more converts.

William Penn’s familiarity with Holland and her people opened a new asylum for these Swiss refugees. The Mennonite and Quaker are very similar in belief so that learning of each other’s need, Pennsylvania was the most natural center of gravity where land and freedom of conscience could be had for the taking. Penn made several trips up the Rhine Valley promoting the settlement of Pennsylvania. Rupps “30,000 Immigrants” shows how opportune Penn’s offer was considered. By 1730 the tide of immigration was large enough to make the British speaking subjects lose sleep about the “German Peril.”

The Kaufmanns are plentiful in the Canton of Berne, and the various records show four distinct regions in which they are centered. One group was settled in the Alpine area about Grindelwald, Iseltwald, and Erlenbach im Simmental. The second group has its home in the vicinity of Thun and the neighborhood of Steffisburg, Heimberg, and Homberg. A third is numerous north of the city of Berne in the district of Ober Aargau at Hellsau, Herzogenbuchsee, and Rütschelen and the adjacent Canton of Solothurn. A fourth spreads in the area between the Canton of Berne and France, in the Jura Mountains at Reiben, Biel, and Epiquerez where French is spoken.

In 1558 a military muster roll was made in the circuit of Steffisburg containing 209 families; but it did not contain any Kaufman which would indicate the family had
not at this date taken up an abode in this community (see U.P. 15/131). In 1613-14
another muster roll was made in the vicinity of Thun, and Jacob Kaufman presented
himself armed with a spear (see Wehrwesen I, 197, 1/70). The earliest known record
of the family is recorded in a baptismal book in the parish of Steffisburg in which it
shows that Jacob Kouffman and Christini Räber had a daughter Anna baptized
April 3, 1580. The marriage must have been elsewhere. A few years later his wife
died and he remarried May 11, 1584, to Anni Bürcki of Trimstein. The church record
states that Jacob Kaufmann was from Schofpen in the vicinity of Basel. Undoubtedly
this refers to Schoenheim, Baden, where the Kaufmann family had lived long before
this time and no Schofpen being found in Switzerland at this early date. Jacob Kauf¬
man or his son married Dec. 13, 1613, Verena Barb. Trimstein lies in the parish of
Munsingen, two hours north of Steffisburg.

The descendants of Jacob Kaufmann are as follows:

1—Anna Kaufmann (Apr. 3, 1580- ) md. July 28, 1611, Peter Traer.
2—Hans Kaufmann (Feb. 19, 1581- ), he or another Hans is reported having
an illegitimate son, Hans, by Barbli Matter, baptized Sept. 4, 1603.
3—Magdalena Kaufmann (Apr. 22, 1582- )
4—Caspar Kaufmann (Apr. 11, 1585- ) md. between July 13 and Oct. 5, 1612,
Barbara Kneubühl. He was a miller and appears a number of times as sponsor to
baptized children.
   1—Barbara Kaufmann (Sept. 3, 1616- )
5—Margareth Kaufmann (May 29, 1586- )
6—Jacob Kaufmann (May 1, 1590- ) md. Jan. , 1609, Adalin Ummel who
last appears as sponsor Aug. 1, 1627. Md. Mar. , 1632, Christina Walthart, who
died Apr. 17, 1644, the same day her daughter Christina died. He was one of 6000
men to muster in 1613. He appears as a bailiff and seems to have been a miller; a
wealthy and respected man in Steffisburg. In 1628, he and his brother Caspar
mortgaged a half acre of vineyard near the church hill for 200 pounds at 5 per cent
interest (see Urbarien Thun 6 IV /377). In Feb., 1633 the pastor of Steffisburg,
Christian Seeman, took a loan from public treasury at Berne amounting to 300
pounds. The fee for the loan was 15 pounds due on Fastnacht, for which Jacob
Khouffmann and Peter Seemann, both of Steffisburg, go security (see Stadtsackel-
Zinsbuch 7/167). On Mar. 6, 1660, he and Mathias Ulli figure in a 400 pound loan.
   1—Adelheid Kaufmann (Aug. 27, 1609- )
   2—Anna Kaufmann (Mar. 15, 1612- ) md. Feb. 27, 1637, Michael Blank.
   3—Michael Kaufmann (Sept. 8, 1615- ) md. Feb. 27, 1637, Margaret Blank.
      1—Anna Kaufmann (Mar. 27, 1639- )
      2—Margaret Kaufmann (June 11, 1643- )
      3—Michael Kaufmann (Feb. 13, 1646- )
   4—Hans Kaufmann (Jan. 21, 1620- ) named the illegitimate son of Jacob
Kaufmann and Anna Wyler. He married Sept. 23, 1657, Anna Ulli. Later he
became overseer of Heimberg and in 1683 was one of the three members of the
judicial council. His children were Christina, Aug. 22, 1658, who md., 1681,
Hans Koenig, the nailsmith; Verena, Dec. 30, 1660; Jacob, July 5, 1663; Anna,
Aug. 19, 1666; Hans, May 9, 1669.
   5—Verena Kaufmann (Apr. 29, 1621- )
   6—Caspar Kaufmann (Sept. 14, 1623- )
7—Jacob Kaufmann (May 5, 1633— ) probably married Barbara Meier, who appears as sponsor up to 1664 as Babi, Jaggi Kauffman, the miller's wife. He probably married a second time to Barbara Joss of Stocken. May 1, 1671 Jacob Kaufmann, the miller and his wife together with David Adam and his wife were ordered by the Ecclesiastical Court to discontinue their family feud and live in peace and godliness. On Sept. 30, 1677, he was charged with carrying flour to Thun on a Sabbath. He acknowledged his guilt and promised never to let it happen again; nevertheless, the court reprimanded him and fined him 10 shillings.

1—Barbara Kaufmann (May 16, 1647— )
2—Anna Kaufmann (Mar. 31, 1650— )
3—Peter Kaufmann (Dec. 17, 1654— )
4—Madlen Kaufmann (Apr. 17, 1659— )
5—Eva Kaufmann (May 1, 1664— ) twin.

7—Jacob Kaufmann (Nov. 1, 1668— ) an entry made by the pastor says his father was the fifth having the name Jacob and that this son is the sixth generation carrying the name.

8—Rosina Kaufmann (July 22, 1673— ) one of her sponsors was Michael Kaufmann, father of the Taufenerlehrer Isaac Kaufmann.

8—Unnamed Child Kaufmann (Oct. 30, 1636— )
9—Christina Kaufmann (Jan. 26, 1640-Apr. 17, 1644)
a—Niclaus Kaufmann (Sept. 10, 1643— ) md. May 16, 1664, Anna Hodel.
1—Jacob Kauffman (Jan. 29, 1665— )
2—Hans Kauffman (Mar. 18, 1666— ) twin.

1—Johannes Kaufmann (June 29, 1617— ) md. Anna Eichelberger; md. May 29, 1648, Elizabeth Christener; md. Aug. 23, 1658, Anna Oesh. He appeared before the judicial council on Apr. 24, 1664, testifying that his wife Anna Oesh had broken her marriage vow and was living with Christian Lüthi in Alsace. She pledged herself before God that she did so in the belief her husband was dead, since she had no news of him for a long time. He then said he heard through his brother, Michael Kaufman, that her relatives wished him to care for her and Lüthi's child as his own, which he could not do. The court could not accomplish anything (see "Chorgerichtsmanual des Stef-
fisburg").

1—Hans Jacob Kaufmann (June 17, 1666-Nov. 27, 1672)
2—Andreas Kaufmann (Nov. 13, 1668— ). It is presumed he is the man who came to Lancaster Co., Pa., 1717 or possibly his son. February 1, 1687, Christian Eichelberger administered the estate of the children and grandchildren of the deceased Hans Kaufman and Anna Eichelberger. Hans had died in the Niederland and had a son Andreas who had now come to Steffisburg. It
was proved that the father had been a citizen in Schiltach where he resided. May 20, 1689, Andreas Kaufmann completed his apprenticeship as a trouserknitter under Jacob Im Hoof and his guardian Christian Eichelberger reckoned the cost and found he owed 10 crowns. Eichelberger continued to administer on the estate at Steffisburg. Nov. 20, 1696, the court notes that Andreas Kaufmann, the breeches knitter, has departed from these parts about seven years and that his guardian Christian Eichelberger holds 30 crowns of his estate and that the vineyards in the Gumb are yet to be sold. On Apr. 22, 1698, the vineyard in the Gumb about a quarter of an acre in size was sold to Peter Schmid for 45 crowns and was to be divided into shares of about 8 crowns each; viz., Christian and Michel Eichelberger, the children of the deceased Nicolaus Henni of Steffisburg; to Uli Eichelberger for himself and his sister, it being understood that should Andreas Kaufman show up soon, this homestead should be turned over to him.

3—Johannes Kaufmann (Mar. 19, 1662-Feb. 8, 1673)

2—Barbara Kaufmann (Nov. 24, 1644- ) md. Hans Furrer. He moved to the Niederland and was entitled to benefit out of the Eichelberger estate, which consisted of a house and homestead and two vineyards, which were sold to Hans Breit for 1100 pounds and 10 crowns. However, there were 500 pounds less 1 crown debts which left 600 pounds and 11 crowns. The vineyards, an additional 200 pounds. Andrew Kaufman had drawn on his amount 10 crowns and 10 pence to pay his apprenticeship, leaving a balance of 736 pounds out of which went 45 crowns as John Furrer’s share as son-in-law of John Kaufmann.

3—Peter Kaufmann (Dec. 20, 1646- )

4—Anna Kaufmann (Mar. 12, 1649- ) md. (?) Jacob Mosimann.

5—Christina Kaufmann (Sept. 26, 1652- ) md. Nov. 16, 1683, Michael Kaufmann of Lueg. They had four children.

6—Verena Kaufmann (Nov. 18, 1655- )

7—Jacob Kaufmann (Jan. 8, 1660- )


3—Michael Kaufmann (Oct. 1, 1620- ) md. Oct. 2, 1646, Anna Brendli. His sponsors were Hans Spori, Hans Rufenacht, and Margret Straler. His wife was sponsor Oct. 1, 1665, for a child of Jacob Mosimann and Anna Kaufmann. She also sponsored a child for a family Gerber-Lehman who were Mennonites, Jan. 24, 1664. They lived at Zullhalten which lies eastward of Steffisburg and contiguous to Homberg and not far from Farni.

1—Michael Kaufmann (May 28, 1648- ) md. Feb. 26, 1668 Elsbeth Hirsing from Schangnau. He lived at Langenegg. Either he or his cousin Michael was constantly at odds with the law. May 10, 1674, he and three others did not attend Easter week services and were haled into court and severely reprimanded. Jan. 9, 1676, he was accused of being heard playing with dice in his home, but he explained that no money or other valuables were put up to be won. The court fined him 10 shillings. May 1, 1677, since he had been before the court frequently, he promised if they were lenient he would try hard to reform, but he was given a fine of one pound. Mar. 21, 1680, Christian Burger of Langenegg was charged with giving wine away but explained that Michael Kaufmann gave it
to him instead of cash out of the estate of Christian Reusser and that he, Christ Burger, agreed to the transaction. The court decided that he must dole out drink in regular order and not get drunk every night as it seems. It is presumed he moved away about this time. An account appears in Sept., 1653, which relates to his father, Michael Kaufmann, who seems to have been among those taking part in the Peasants Rebellion which was severely crushed, and the property of the leaders was confiscated (see Schiffmann, Steffisburg, S. 79).

1—Barbara Kaufmann (Feb. 9, 1673- )
2—Michael Kaufmann (Mar. 14, 1675- )
3—Christian Kaufmann (Mar. 11, 1677- )
4—Christina Kaufmann (Mar. 19, 1679- )

2—Anna Kaufmann (June 30, 1650- d.y.)
3—Anna Kaufmann (Sept. 4, 1651- d.y.)
4—Isaac Kaufmann (Nov. 20, 1653- d.y.) md. Feb. 18, 1676, Elsbeth Mergerdt, who died 1715. His sponsors were Peter Eichmacher, Hans Wingert, and Elsbeth Mamier. He became one of the outstanding Mennonite teachers of his time and community, and was constantly on the move to avoid arrest. However, up until the time he became an outstanding Mennonite, he acted as sponsor for many children.

July 1, 1670, he, Uli Hodel, and Trini Büttler were sponsors for Isaac, the son of the Mennonites, Peter Zur Flie and Elsi Von Gunten. On this day Stini Müller of Aeppishwenden died.

Dec. 11, 1670, Isaac Kauffman was sponsor for Hans, son of Peter Hirsing of Schangnau and his wife Verena Gerber. The Gerbers were often mentioned as Mennonites and on Mar. 19, 1671, Uli Gerber of Zullhalten moved away. May 19, 1671, Christian Gerber fled and in 1692 is mentioned as living at Markirch in Alsace. Oct. 27, 1672, Isaac Kaufman was sponsor to Isaac, a son of Christian and Anna Farni. Dec. 28, 1673, he sponsored Anneli, daughter of Uli and Barbara Kurtz Reusser. Mar. 29, 1678, he was sponsor to Verena, daughter of Ulrich Blum and wife Verena Blatter; Nov. 2, 1679, for Christian, son of overseer Andrew Murer and wife Christina Reusser; Jan. 1, 1684, for Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Blank and wife Magdalena Megerdt; July 6, 1684, for Anna whose parents were Adam Frey and Catharine Bürki to be mentioned Aug. 9, 1691, as disobedient Mennonites who escaped to Heuernte, Canton of Wallis. Jan. 18, 1685, he sponsored again for Christian, son of Peter Jenny and wife Anna Stauffer; July 10, 1687, for Christian, son of Christian Fuchs and Barbara Frey; and the last time for Isaac, the son of Hans Frey, the miller and wife Anna Schnyder.

On Jan. 8, 1693, when his son Christian Kaufmann was baptized, Isaac Kauffman was first mentioned by the pastor as an avowed Mennonite. Oct. 20, 1693, Anthony Blatter, hired man of Isaac Kaufmann's wife, was arrested for carrying a quantity of cheese one Sunday evening from the Alp to his employer in Schangnau. He pleaded guilty saying that the Mennonite's wife ordered him to do it. He was fined two pounds. She was ordered to be brought in.

June 6, 1694, the authorities instructed the sheriff of Trachselwald, the bailiff of Schangnau and the wife of Isaac Kauffman, the Mennonite teacher, to co-operate in bringing in Isaac Kauffman, who was dwelling in some Alp pasture near Schangnau. On the same date the government issued orders for a Mennonite hunt, giving the police warrants to arrest Hans Räber who lived on an adjoining pasture to Isaac Kauffman.
INTRODUCTION

It appears that when the sheriff of Trachselwald and his two deputies attempted to arrest Isaac Kaufmann, Hans Räber and his accomplices resisted the arrest and threshed the officers unmercifully. June 11, it was ordered that Hans Räber and his accomplices be brought in by force of arms if necessary; but when they searched for them, it was found they had escaped. The authorities were now more determined than ever to capture Isaac Kaufmann.

Jan. 13, 1695, the judicial council charged four persons for absenting themselves from Christmas Eve services. One of these was the wife of Isaac Kaufmann. They promised to attend the Easter services. May 9, 1699, Isaac Kaufmann, the Mennonite teacher, of Homberg, District of Thun, was sent by the magistrate to Berne because it had been impossible to convert him from the Mennonite doctrines by imprisonment in Thun. The authorities resolved to banish him out of Switzerland so he would cause no further trouble, and it was arranged that the high constable communicate with the bookseller Tschiffeli to sound his correspondent in Holland the possibility of sending Kaufmann there and keeping him from returning to Berne. May 17, 1699, the high Sheriff proposed that the arch-Mennonite Isaac Kauffman should be sent to Amsterdam, Holland, under guard. The authorities accepted the proposition, and 50 thalers were appropriated for the expenses. The high sheriff and the bookseller, Samuel Tschiffeli, were to make the necessary arrangements to transport him away (see R. M. 267/35 and 95). On the same date a letter was written to the East India Co. explaining that Isaac Kaufmann was a Mennonite whose beliefs were contrary to the welfare of the state since he refused to give oath or to carry arms, and it would be better for Berne to rid itself of such people and send them to some island in the East Indies to prevent any possible return. The manager of the East India Co. was requested to start the plan with Isaac Kaufmann who was one of the foremost leaders of the Mennonites (see D. Miss. Buch 34/822). On the same date a commission was issued to Tschiffeli to take Isaac Kaufmann and deliver him to the East India Co. The authorities of Holland were beseeched to cooperate with Major Tschiffeli of the Tscharnerischen Regiment and thus facilitate the sending of Kaufmann to the East Indies (see U. Spr. BBB 340). The matter failed since the authorities and the East India Co. were tolerant. Isaac Kaufmann is credited with having persuaded the Dutch to the contrary and to have rendered the Mennonites a great service by nipping the plan of forced exile across the seas.

Feb. 7, 1700, a letter was sent by the Amish faction of Mennonites to the Reist faction, requesting forgiveness for the words and actions causing bitterness between them, etc. The letter was signed: Jacob Amann, Isaac Kaufmann, Neggli Ausburger, Ulrich Amann, Christian Blank, Jacob Kleiner, Hans Biere, Hans Bachman and Felix Jaggi (Yeagly); no address is given. (See Ernest Muller account of the Mennonites.)

Oct. 15, 1700, the burgess of Thun was notified by the Mennonite Judicial Chamber of Berne to search the region in his district for the Mennonite teacher Isaac Kaufmann. An officer named Fetscherin and deputies came from Berne and charged 16 pounds expenses. The burgess gave them five additional men from his district. It appears that Kaufmann secretly returned to his home and had been betrayed; however, he was not captured (see Amtsrechung Thun).

July 12, 1701, his wife Elsbeth Megerdt was brought before the court while pregnant and asked about its father. She said that her husband had been at Steffisburg for six weeks but did not stay overnight. However, last year during the time of the harvest fair at Burgdorf, they were constantly together for eight days. She promised not to absent herself from communion services.
Apr. 17, 1709, the authorities pushed the apprehension of all who in any way believed, sympathized, or assisted the Mennonites; consequently these people tried to save themselves. It is this year that the Chamberlain of the Prince of Montbeliard entered into a pact with Isaac Kaufmann and Michael Mosimann, Mennonites, who came from Grindelwald, Canton of Berne. They were to take care of the principality of Clement and were supplied with 40 cows, 8 oxen, 1 breed bull, 45 goats, etc. It was a considerable estate, consequently these two had others of their faith join them. It was not long until many more persecuted Mennonites from the lower parts of Berne moved into the Montbeliard Domain. But these newcomers aroused the hostility of fanatical Catholic officials of the French king who had lately acquired sovereignty of the Clement Region. The officials ordered the Mennonites to withdraw and followed up with court proceedings. The pact and aid of the principality were unable to protect them, so that by 1711 they were obliged to abandon the project. It is presumed this was the Mennonite teacher Isaac Kaufmann who may have sought safety near Grindelwald where the Amish branch had its stronghold (see Mathiot, Montbeliard S. 41 ff.).

1—Michael Kaufmann (Jan. 27, 1678- ) md. Apr. 22, 1701, Verena Stauffer and lived at Strichelberg near Steffisburg. Issue: Anna, Feb. 18, 1703; Jacob, Dec. 20, 1705; Magdalena, Dec. 23, 1708; Verena, Sept. 13, 1711; Michael, Aug. 26, 1714; Catherine, Jan. 16, 1718; Christian, Apr. 27, 1721, who it is presumed was the overseer and held other public offices about Thun up to his death in 1785. The reference says he was 64 years old at death.

Nov. 19, 1712, a dispute arose between Ulli Stauffer, the miller, and the Kaufmann brothers at Homberg, one of the Kaufmanns being named Michel. A horse deal was in question; it was made by him and his brother-in-law, Christian Ruchti. The verdict of the burgess was: that nothing could be done until the selling price of the horse was given and three thalers be paid.

Jan. 19, 1714 Michael Kaufmann of Homberg complains before the Burgess of Thun against Hans Streit of Wittiwyl. The son-in-law of Streit is named Isaac Kaufmann and has fled the country. Michael and Christian Kaufmann with Hans Streit have gone security for 500 pounds for Jacob Kaufmann, brother of Christian. As security for the bond, a cow and colt were pledged. Michael must now pay a third part of the bond but holds the two animals for himself. It was finally adjusted satisfactorily (see Spruchmanual Thun A/154).


3—Barbara Kaufmann (Sept. 10, 1682- ) md. Apr. 13, 1703, Peter Ruchti of Homberg. Two children were baptized: Barbara, Mar. 16, 1704; Peter, June 7, 1705.

4—Isaac Kaufmann (Jan. 11, 1685- ) md. Sept. 24, 1706, Anna Streit. He lived at Homberg until 1714 and then moved out of the country. Nov. 11, 1715, his mother had died, so his brothers Jacob and Christian and brothers-in-law Ruchti placed claims for their shares and relate that Isaac has brought debt on the family and left the country and ought to be deprived of any part (see Spruchmanual Thun A/280). Issue: Hans, Sept. 15, 1710; Barbara, Apr.
INTRODUCTION

1, 1714; Isaac, May 29, 1718, who was baptized at Aigle im Waadtland im Rhontal near Genfersee.


6—Elsbeth Kaufmann (Feb. 9, 1690- ) md. it seems Tchantz.

7—Christian Kaufmann (Jan. 8, 1693- ). His sponsor was Herr von Graffenried, Burgess of Thun, and at which time his father is mentioned as a Mennonite for the first time. Nothing is known of him further.

8—Hans Kaufmann (Mar. 8, 1696- ) md. Elizabeth Haudenschild. Either he or another Hans inherited from his mother-in-law, Barbara Rüegsegger, 500 pounds which was held in Steffisburg Jan. 10, 1731. Dec. 23, 1733, Hans Kaufmann is said to have sold his estate Honegg or Honeggschwand at least a year ago. Children: Anna, July 22, 1724; Barbara, Dec. 1, 1725 in Niederbipp.


5—Jacob Kaufmann (Mar. 2, 1656- ) md. Anna Kropf; md. June 8, 1694, Anna Mergerdt. Lived at Dornhalten near Heimberg. May 13, 1677, he is charged by the religious council of having a continual feud with his neighbor Madlena Habhegger, wife of Uli Reusser, concerning his father Michael who was often before the burgess in Thun. Jacob received a fine of one pound and his opponent 10 shillings. Further, they must both post two pounds (see Chorgerichtsmanual of Steffisburg). Children: Anna, Dec. 7, 1676; Barbara, June 15, 1679; Christina, Jan. 15, 1682; Michael, June 23, 1684; Hans, Nov. 12, 1686; Jacob, Feb. 3, 1689; Anna, Oct. 9, 1691; Barbara, Jan. 24, 1697; Anna, Mar. 5, 1699; and Christian (June 27, 1706-Mar. 28, 1751) of Heimberg. It is possible that these were two different Jacob Kaufmanns.

6—Christina Kaufmann (Nov. 18, 1660- )

7—Barbara Kaufmann (July 24, 1668- )

8—Anna Kaufmann (Feb. 17, 1671- )

4—Nicholas Kaufmann (July 18, 1624- )

8—Michael Kaufmann (May 30, 1596- ) md. Barbara Blank. He had at least two children baptized in Steffisburg.

1—Michael Kaufmann (Oct. 5, 1623- ) md. in 1643 Anna Eymann, daughter of Hans Eymann. Lived at Lueg. Jan. 16, 1670, and May 1, 1671, both he and his wife were brought to court because they were suspected of being Mennonites, but nothing could be proved. Mar. 8, 1671, he was accused of sending his daughter away to be taught Mennonite doctrines. She was later apprehended and held in the Waif house, but the accusation could not be proved. In 1672 Hans Eymann and his son-in-law Michael Kaufmann were ordered to pay a fine of 100 pounds at five per cent but no time was set for payment. Their property was seized and held to be paid to children when
they became of age providing they had not accepted Mennonite doctrines. Among those who had fled to the Palatinate and were living there in 1672 were Hans Eymann aged 80 and his son Hans aged 50. On Sept. 3, 1678, the grandson Michael, who resided at Lueg and was known as the younger, was given the property. While he was no outspoken Mennonite, it was believed he sympathized with them.

1—Elizabeth Kaufmann (June 2, 1644- )
2—Barbara Kaufmann (Aug. 9, 1646- ) md. Jacob Jost. He had a son Michael Yost.
3—Michael Kaufmann (June 22, 1649-died before 1693) md. Nov. 16, 1683, Christina Kaufmann; lived at Lueg, a small village east of Steffisburg. May 28, 1671, charges were brought against him in court that he cut wood on a Sunday evening in mother Linder Tannen's woodlot. He was fined 2 pounds and must restore payment for the wood taken. The court seized this occasion to make sure if he was really a Mennonite or not. He was asked to give his oath on Christ if he dared. At first he hesitated but later gave satisfactory testimony. May 10, 1674, he and three other men were not on hand at Easter services for which the court reprimanded them most severely. He had a daughter Anna or Anna Barbara born about 1686.

4—Hans Kaufmann (July 18, 1652-d.y.)
5—Caspar Kaufmann (June 17, 1655-d.y.)
6—Anna Kaufmann (May 16, 1658 ) md. ———— Lehman of Worb.
7—Caspar Kaufmann (Feb. 10, 1661- )
8—Hans Kaufmann (Feb. 27, 1664-d. about 1693) Niederland, leaving a daughter Anna, Apr. 12, 1793.

2—Daughter (Aug. 28, 1625- )
9—Verena Kaufmann md. Dec. 12, 1625, Hans Reusser. Issue: son, Mar. 15, 1628; Christian, Apr. 3, 1631; Anna, Mar. 10, 1633. (Many of the Reussers were listed as Mennonites: May 21, 1609, Niclaus; Jan. 30, 1620, the wife of Abel Rüsser; Sept. 1, 1633, Benedict Rüsser; Mar. 25, 1693, the wife of Abraham Reusser. Others are named in E. Muller's "Geschichte von Mennonichten.")

A number of scattered items may be included here, since they seem in some way related to the Kaufmanns centered at Thun.

Mar. 10, 1657, the government deducted a charge from the estate of Benedict Kaufmann, who was yet young in years and out of the district. His parents were Peter Kaufmann and Maria Imhuot and lived in Worb (U. Spr. TT /8).

Two brothers, Hans and Jacob Kaufmann, in 1789 succeeded in proving their origin from the district of Heimberg. Their father's name was Michael Kaufmann with the notation he had a brother Peter Kaufmann who had been naturalized in 1732 in Munster, Diocese of Basel. These two brothers, Hans and Jacob, were Mennonites. Peter Kaufmann of Heimberg had lived a long time at Mottier, in the region of Munster, where a son Jacob was born in 1728 later moving to Wallschwyler, from whence they moved to Olsberg, District of Lutter, Alsace about 1746. It seems Peter was at Blochmunder-Hof in 1769 when he died.

Sept.-Oct., 1752, Jacob Kaufmann of Steffisburg, now Munsterthal in the diocese of Basel, is recorded as being the father of the illegitimate son of Verena Gleich.

* * * *

Jacob Kaufmann and Maria Pfister, Steffisburg. Issue: Anna, Aug. 10, 1721; Isaac, Apr. 11, 1723.

* * * *

Jacob Kaufmann of Steffisburg, md. Feb. 2, 1750, Anna Maria Gabi of Walden near Oberbipp.

Johannes Kaufmann of Steffisburg, md. Aug. 5, 1746, Barbara Ryff of Rumisberg. They lived at Oberbipp.

* * * *

Oct. 23, 1681, Hans Arbogast Kaufmann with the joint consent of the church council and the burgess of Thun was chosen as schoolmaster in the town of Steffisburg.

* * * *

In the principality of Montbeliard, connected with the castle, was Caspar Schlunegger of Grindelwald who in 1759 is mentioned as being in the land 20 years with his wife Elizabeth Kaufmann who was born here. Her parents were Hans Kaufmann and Scheini (Christina) Schwarri.

* * * *

From the church records of Herzogenbuchsee, Canton of Berne, are gleanings as follows:

Hans Kaufmann, 1630, md. Elizabeth Vogel. (1) Peter Kaufmann, 1659, md. Ursula Mülimann. Issue: Elizabeth, 1688; Samuel, 1691; Barbara, 1694; Salome, 1695; Daniel, 1697; Maria, 1700. (2) Susanna, 1661; (3) Gregory, 1663; (4) Mary, 1665; (5) Jacob, 1668; (6) Joseph, 1670; (7) Curt, 1673.


Jacob Kaufmann, 1716, md. Verena Nyffeler. Issue: Elisabeth, 1739.

Joseph Kaufmann, md. Elisabeth Boillet. Issue: John Jacob, 1745.

Joseph Kaufmann and Elise Bützenberger. Issue: Urs, 1743; Ulrich, 1744; Maria, 1748; Uli, 1750; Jos. Fried, 1753; Henry, 1755; John, 1756.

Hans Kauffmann and Barbara Schindler. Issue: Bartlome, 1758.


Ulli Kauffmann and Catherine Spaar. Issue: John, 1784; Jacob, 1786.

Hans Jacob Kauffmann, 1752, and Maria Mischler. Issue: Johannes, 1776; Bartlome, 1780, md. Maria Knänzg. Issue: John, 1802; Samuel and Andreas, 1812; Hans Jacob, 1797.

John Kauffman, 1784, son of Ulrich, md. Maria Ryf. Issue: John 1813; Rudolph, 1826; Jacob, 1828.

Jacob Kauffmann, 1776, son of Jacob, md. Maria Bind. Issue: Johannes, 1799; Andres, 1809.

John Kauffmann, 1759, md. Maria Ingold. Issue: John, 1802; Hans Jacob, 1797.


John Kauffman, son of Bartlomes, md. Maria Kanzig; md. Anna Caroline Ammon; and later Elizabeth Gerber. Issue: John, 1834; Frederick, 1843.

xx
KAUFFMANN—COFFMAN FAMILY

John Kauffman, son of Jacob, md. Sopia Jost.
Jacob Kauffmann, son of John, 1789, md. Anna Barbara Spahr. Issue: John, 1802.
Urs Kauffman, 1653, md. Barbara Christen, 1654. Issue: Urs, 1674; Joseph, 1675.
Andrew Kauffmann, son of John, md. Elizabeth Affolter. Issue: Jacob, 1835; John, 1839.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

From Erlenbach, southwest of Thun, as follows:


Jacob Kaufmann of Berne, Switzerland, had the following sons: Caspar, who died 1587, and Jacob, who married Feb. 12, 1554, Margaretha Baumgardner, whose sons were Hans, and Kaspar, who married Nov. 22, 1585 Anna Ziegler.

KAUFFMANS SAILING FOR AMERICA

In 1727 a law was passed by the Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, requiring all shipowners to make a list of all Swiss and Germans they bring to Pennsylvania. These lists may be found in the Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives from which have been collected Rupp's "Thirty Thousand Names of Pennsylvania Immigrants." Previous to 1727, there is no present evidence of the names of immigrants being listed. It is possible that shipowners and the English government or the Holland authorities have names of passengers and related data filed away among archives stored in forgotten and neglected corners awaiting the skill and perseverance of the researcher.
INTRODUCTION

Below is a list of Kauffmans recorded as coming to Pennsylvania. Whether any of these have returned to Europe and been recounted is not shown.

Johan Koofman entered Philadelphia Sept. 21, 1727.

Henry Kaufman, Sept. 30, 1727 on ship “Molly,” from Rotterdam.

John Kaufmann, age 43; entered Aug. 17, 1733 on ship “Samuel,” from Rotterdam.

Isaac Kauffman, age 55; Hans Kauffmann, age 24; and Isaac Jr., age 19, entered Sept. 24, 1737, on ship “Virtuous Grace,” from Rotterdam.

Hans Jacob Kaufmann, Barbara, Anna Maria, and Abraham under 16 entered Oct. 8, 1737, on ship “Charming Polly,” from Amsterdam.

John Jurg Kauffmann, age 20, entered Sept. 20, 1738, on “Nancy and Frederick” from Rotterdam.

Augustus Kauffmann came Oct. 2, 1741, on the “St. Andrew” from Rotterdam.

On same ship was Hans, age 25, and Philip, age 34.

Johannes and Christian Kaufmann came Sept. 27, 1746, on the “Ann Galley” from Rotterdam.

John Adam Kaufmann came Oct. 9, 1747, on the “Restoration” from Rotterdam.

Samuel Kauffman came Sept. 9, 1749, on the “St. Andrew” from Rotterdam.

Joseph, Christian, and Jacob Kauffman, came Sept. 15, 1749, on the “Phoenix” from Rotterdam. Passengers on ship were from Zweibrucken and Wurttemberg.

Peter and Isaac Kaufmann came Sept. 19, 1749, from Rotterdam.

John and Christian Kaufmann came Aug. 21, 1750, on the “Osgood” from Rotterdam.

Gottlieb Kaufmann came Sept. 29, 1750, from Rotterdam.

Christian Kaufmann came Nov. 3, 1750, on the “Brotherhood” from Rotterdam.

Jacob Kaufmann came Sept. 16, 1751.

John Kaufmann came Oct. 7, 1751, on the “Janet” from Rotterdam.

Jacob Kaufmann came Sept. 23, 1752, on “St. Andrew” from Rotterdam.

Jacob Kaufmann came Sept. 14, 1753, on the “Edinborough” from Rotterdam.

Carl Henry Jacob Kaufman came Sept. 30, 1754, on the “Brothers” from Rotterdam.

John Kaufmann, Sr. and Jr., came Oct. 1, 1754, on the “Phoenix” from Rotterdam.

Passengers were from Palatinate, Maintz.

John Michael Kaufmann came Oct. 22, 1754, on the “Halifax” from Rotterdam.

George Kaufmann came Oct. 26, 1754, on the “John and Elizabeth” from Amsterdam.

Passengers were from Wurttemberg, Palatinate, Franconia.

Christopher Kaufmann came on the “Neptune” Oct. 3, 1755, from Rotterdam.

John Jacob Kaufmann came Sept. 20, 1764, on the “Polly” from Rotterdam.

John Conrad Kaufmann came Oct. 20, 1764, on the “Richard” from Rotterdam.

John Reinhardt Kaufmann and Jacob Kaufmann came Oct. 27, 1764, on the “Hero” from Rotterdam.

Valentine Kaufmann came Oct. 24, 1765, on the “Polly” from Rotterdam.

Jacob Kaufmann came Oct. 13, 1766, on the “Betsy” from Rotterdam.

Christian Kaufmann came Nov. 9, 1767, on the “Minerva” from Rotterdam.

Henry Kauffmann came Aug. 19, 1797.

John and Henry Kauffmann came Aug. 26, 1802.

It is possible that a few may not have been included through oversight or mistakes through spelling. The major portion of these shiploads of immigrants are listed as Palatines. Women and males under sixteen are not counted, except in totals of passengers. After leaving Holland, the vessels sailed to England, probably docked at London’s West India Co. wharves, and after clearance was given, sailed to Cowes, on
the Isle of Wright or Portsmouth near-by. Then came the long two or more months voyage across the Atlantic. These ships were crowded with passengers whose quarters and food were filthy. Sickness and death too often cut the load of passengers to half the number who set out. Later, laws became more severe, giving the passengers some protection from the inhuman greed of the shipowners.

**RHINELAND TO AMERICA**

For years the Rhine provinces of Germany permitted Swiss Mennonites its use as an asylum from the severe tribulations which had been their lot in Switzerland. While freedom of worship was permitted, the economic struggle was such that constant aid was supplied from the Mennonite congregations in Holland. Hardships multiplied with increasing numbers coming from Switzerland, especially in 1671 and 1711, when thousands were exiled. Friedelheim, Friesheim, Brachweilerhof, Erpolzheim, Ober Sultzheim, Tribbach, Ibersheim, Manheim and other communities in the Palatinate had quotas of Swiss Mennonite families.

As early as 1683 a few venturesome Mennonites had gone to Pennsylvania where they founded Germantown. In 1690 Hans Milan is said to have erected the most pretentious house in Germantown. In 1696 Hans Graff and Henry Zimmerman came to Germantown. On June 24, 1710, Hans and Christian Herr, Martin Milan, Hans Funk, Jacob Miller, and Martin Kindig, Swiss Palatines, left London and arrived in Philadelphia in September. In October, 1710, they took up land in what is now Pequea Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. After houses had been erected and the crops set out in the spring of 1711, Martin Kindig returned to Europe with bright reports. However, it was not finally adopted by the Mennonite elders until Feb. 1717, at the conference at Manheim that mass settlement be made in Lancaster County. It was decided to solicit the Holland congregations for financial aid to assist in the project. Benedict Brechbill was able to collect 4000 guilders. June, 1717, the vessels set sail from Rotterdam, spending twelve weeks at sea coming by way of London to Philadelphia. Sept. 8, 1717, Captains Eyres, Tower, and Richards appeared before the Council of Pennsylvania with a total list of 363 Palatines brought over in their three vessels (see Vol. 3, Col. Rec., p. 29). The names of the ships and passengers are lacking.

Without a doubt we have the names of some of these recent passengers (from "Land Warrants and Surveys"); viz., on Sept. 27, 1717, land warrants were issued to recent arrivals: Isaac Kauffman, Melchoir Erisman, Hans Tuber, Hans Brubaker, Christian Hershey, and others situated along the Little Conestoga Creek. A blanket warrant was made out to Martin Kindig and Hans Herr at the same time for 5,000 additional acres in the same vicinity. On Oct. 14, 1717, a total of 675 acres was surveyed to Isaac Kauffman, Melchoir Erisman, and Hans Tuber; 1000 for Hans Brubacker and Christian Herschi. The blanket warrant of Herr and Kindig was cut up into smaller parcels, a portion of which were surveyed as follows: May 28, 1718, Michael Bachman, 280 acres; Hans Shank, 200 acres; Jacob Kryter, 200 acres; May 30, 1718, Hans Snyder, 200 acres; Henry Baer, 300 acres; May 31, 1718, Andrew Kauffman 200 acres; John Wittmer, 200 acres; Michael Miller 300 acres; Monday, June 2, 1718, Henry Musselman 200 acres; and heirs of Michael Kauffman, 500 acres.

Andrew Kauffman in 1718 was assessed for twelve shillings; Isaac Kauffman, for fifteen shillings, while in 1719-20, Andrew Kauffman's assessment was twenty-one shillings, and Isaac Kauffman's was nineteen.
Andrew and Isaac Kauffman Settlement. Lincoln Highway along dotted line.

The above is a plot of Isaac Kauffman, Andrew Kauffman, and a few of the neighboring tracts taken in 1717 and 1718. It is situated on Route 30 (Lincoln Highway) a little west of Lancaster, Pa.
THE KAUFFMANS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS

At a black oak on the corner of the Hans Brubaker tract, began the Andrew and Isaac Kauffman tracts, the Andrew Kauffman homestead beginning at the corner marked by a black oak, thence W.N.W. 190 p. along Michael Miller Bare's land W.S.W. 60 p. to a post at John Witmer tract; thence along Witmer tract and vacant land S.S.E. 284 p. to a hickory marking corner of Melchior Erisman tract, N.N.W. 123 p. and along same to corner black oak of Isaac Kauffman; thence N.N.W. 106 p. along Isaac Kauffman tract to a black oak; thence N.E. 126 p. along Isaac Kauffman tract to beginning point, containing 200 acres.

Isaac Kauffman tract begins at black-oak corner E.S.E. along Hans Brubaker 300 p.; thence S. along the various courses of the Little Conestoga Creek, 160 p. on Hans Tuber line; thence W.N.W. along lines of Tuber and Erisman 300 p. to corner of black oak of Erisman and Andrew Kauffman's tracts; thence along Andrew Kauffman's tract two lines (see above) to beginning of black oak: area 300 acres.

Hans Brubaker tract beginning at black-oak corner of Kauffmans and Michael Miller, E.S.E. 480 p. to a hickory at Erisman corner; thence N.N.E. 354 p., then N.N.W. 480 p.; thence S.S.W. 354 p. to black oak beginning point; area 1000 acres.

Melchior Erisman tract beginning at Henry Bare-Andrew Kauffman-Hans Snyder corner, E.N.E. 170 p.; thence N.E. 40 p. to a post; thence E.S.E. 130 p. to a post on Brubaker line, S.S.W. 177 p. to black-oak beginning; area 200 acres.

Melchior Erisman tract #1, beginning on bank of Little Conestoga, opposite I. Kauffman and on Brubaker line; thence E.S.E. 180 p. to hickory; thence S.S.W. 152 p. along Hans Moyer land to a post at Tuber corner; thence W.N.W. 150 p. to Little Conestoga; thence up its courses to beginning; area 150 acres. Tract #2, beginning at black-oak corner of Isaac and Andrew Kauffman, E.S.E. 130 p. to black oak on Tuber corner, thence along Tuber S.S.E. 55 p. to black-oak corner of Abraham Herr and S. 63 p. along Herr to black oak marking corner of vacant land and along three courses of vacant tract; N.W. 75 p. to black oak, then W. 122 p. to hickory; then N.N.W. 90 p. to a hickory; thence E.N.E. 123 p. to beginning; area 120 acres.

John Witmer tract beginning at post on Andrew Kauffman corner along Bare's land W.S.W. 154 p. to hickory on Bare-Peelman corner, then S. 212 p. to a hickory at corner of vacant land and along same E.N.E. 214 p. to a white oak on Andrew Kauffman line, then along same line N.N.W. 195 p. to beginning; area 200 acres.

Henry Bare tract, beginning at Miller-Snyder-Kauffman corner W.S.W. 182 p. to hickory on Peelman-Witmer corner; thence N.N.W. 280 p.; thence E.N.E. 182 p.; thence S.S.E. 280 p. partly by Hans Snyder to beginning; area 300 acres.

Hans Snyder tract beginning at same point; thence N.N.W. 220 p.; thence E.N.E. 280 p.; thence S.S.E. 124 p. to a post; W.S.W. 38 p. along Miller tract; thence along same S.S.W. 170 p. to beginning; area 200 acres.

Hans Tuber tract beginning at Isaac Kauffman-Erisman corner black oak, E.S.E. 55 p. to a black oak on Herr-Erisman corner and along Herr tract S.E. 320 p. to a post; thence N.N.E. 176 p. to post in Moyer line at Erisman corner; thence W.N.W. 250 p. to beginning; area 204 acres.
INTRODUCTION

ANDREW KAUFFMAN'S LAND PATENT

JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN And RICHARD PENN, Esq., true and absolute proprietors and Governors in Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on the Delaware TO WHOM these presents shall come, send greeting. Whereas in and by our Warrant under our lesser seal bearing the date of the seventh day of JUNE in the Year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred seven hundred and thirty five, we required our Surveyor General to make return into our secretary's office the survey which by consent of the late commissioner of property was on the thirty first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighteen made unto Andreas Coffman on a certain tract of land situate on a branch of the Little Conestoga creek which is now within the county of Lancaster and said survey being accordingly returned unto our Secretary's Office as in and by our warrant aforesaid was required the lines and bounds are thereof as followeth (Viz.)

Beginning at a Black Oak at the corner of Michael Miller's land, thence by the same West 190 Perches to the corner of Hans Snyder's land, thence by the same and land of Henry Bare, West south West 60 perches to a corner of land late of John Witmer; thence by the same and land yet vacant South South East 284 Perches to a hickory tree at the corner of Melchior Erisman's land; thence by the same East North East 123 Perches to a Black Oak at the corner of Isaac Coffman's land; thence by the same North North West 160 Perches to a Black Oak; thence by Isaac Coffman's land North East 126 Perches to place of beginning, containing 200 Acres and allowances of 6 Acres on each hundred Acres for roads, highways as in and by survey thereof remaining in our office and from thence certified into our Secretary's office may appear. NOW at the instance and request of said Andreas Coffman that we would be pleased to grant to him a confirmation of said tract of land according to its situation lines and bounds aforesaid. KNOW YE that as well as in consideration of the sum of Twenty Pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to our use paid by said Andreas Coffman, the receipt thereof we hereby acknowledge and whereof do and forever discharge the said Andreas Coffman, his heirs and assigns by these presents as a yearly quit rent herein after mentioned and referred. WE HAVE given, granted, released, confirmed and by these presents for us, our successors and heirs DO give, grant, release and confirm unto said Andreas Coffman, his heirs the said Two Hundred Acres of land as the same is now set forth bounded and limited as aforesaid with all mines, minerals, quarries, meadows, marshes, savannahs, swamps, cripples, woods, underwoods, timbers & trees, ways, waters, watercourses, liberties, profits, commodities, advantages, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to said TWO HUNDRED ACRES belonging or in any wise appurtenant or lying within the bounds and limits aforesaid (three full and clear fifth parts of all Royal mines free from all deductions and reprisals for digging and refining the same only excepted and hereby reserved) and also free leave and right and liberty to and for the said Andreas Coffman, his heirs and assigns to hawk, hunt, fish and foul in and upon the hereby grant and premises or upon any part thereof. TO HAVE AND HOLD the said Two Hundred Acres of land and premises hereby granted (except before excepted) with their appurtenance unto the said Andreas Coffman, his heirs and assigns forever, To be holden of us, our heirs and successors, proprietors of Pennsylvania as of our Manor of Conestoga, in the County of Lancaster aforesaid in free and common locage, by Fealty in lieu of all other services, yielding and paying thereof to us, our heirs and successors at the town of Lancaster at or on the first day of March, in every year from the first day of March last past, one English
shilling for each hundred acres of the same or value thereof in coin current according
as the exchange shall then be between our said province and the City of London, to
such person or persons as shall from time to time be appointed to receive the same.
And in case of non payment thereof within ninety days next after the same shall
become due, that their receiver or receivers into or upon the hereby grant land or
premises to re-enter the same, to hold & to possess until said quit rent and all arrears
thereof together with the charge accruing by means of such nonpayment and re¬
entry aforesaid. IN WITNESS whereof the said Thomas Penn by virtue of powers
and authorities to him granted by said John and Richard Penn and of his own right
hath caused the great seal of said Province to be hereto affixed at Philadelphia this
Twentieth day of October, in the year of OUR LORD one thousand seven hundred and
thirty six; the tenth year of the reign of King George the second over Great Britain
and Ireland and the nineteenth year of government.
Thomas Penn (LS)

Recorded 30 of June 1737.

(For original copy, see PATENT BOOK 8A, page 211, on file in the office of the
Bureau of Lands, Harrisburg, Penna.)

DAY BOOK RECORD OF ANDREAS COFFMAN

This record appears in the Bureau of Lands office. The books are not indexed and
appear over a series of years.
Feb. 1, 1735, Andreas Coffman for 200 acres in Conestoga for 17 years in full
amounting to 1-14sh-0; total 200 pounds. On same date, his neighbor Katherine
Witmer and Hans Huber also settled an account.

October 19, 1727, Andreas Coffman by Christian Stoneman paid 150-16sh-4d.

Jan. 17, 1738, Andreas Coffman is debtor to Andreas Hershey for 5 pounds which was
paid Feb. 17 last on the account of Andreas Hershey, but by mistake carried to the
credit of Andreas Coffman. On June 7, 1735, Andreas Coffman is credited with 15
pounds 10 sh. as interest for two years and six months when paid Nov. 21, 1737, for
462 acres near the Little Conestoga. The money paid by Stoneman as attorney for
Andreas Coffman as well as the 15-10 was for the 462-acre tract which at the time of
Andreas Coffman's widow Elizabeth's decease was subdivided among four of his sons
in 1760 when it was patented and recorded in the Patent Office.

ANDREAS, KAUFFMAN'S WILL

As the beloved (Saviour) died, so I, Andreas Kaufman, full of sickness, thus
make my Will and Tes'sament, willing to my family just how my property shall be
disposed to my wife and children after my decease. First—what has been brought to¬
gether, shall be valued at a disposable rate; and my wife, Elizabeth, shall take the
value of her part which she brought me and what I brought her and divide equally
among my children, taking first choice herself. From whatever is gotten from the
sale of our estate, my children are to have two shares and my wife one share. If any
of the children are small at the time of my death, they shall be left in the care of
charitable and just people and supported out of the estate of us, Andreas Kaufman
and wife, until they can earn their own bread. Now, the land upon which we live in
Manor is to be divided into three parts, one part to have as much land as the other.
That part on which the buildings and improvements are, is to be for the mother for
her own home or place. It shall not be disposed to strange heirs; but to our children.
One of my children, sons by said wife, Elizabeth shall have it at a reasonable price.

xxvii
INTRODUCTION

But the other two parts of land, my sons by my first and last wife shall cast lots for ownership. My two sons which I had by my first wife are to have one piece of the Manor land and my old place at a reasonable rate. Andreas Kauffman, Christian Kauffman and all my children shall be equal heirs. But, if the children of my first and last wives agree to live loveably together with the mother of which I now approve, then all my children shall have equal shares of my estate as appraised after my decease.

This above mentioned Will is by me, Andreas Kauffman, marked with my own hand and mark and name instead of seal. Dated 1741, 12 of March.

We, the underwritten, acknowledge the above said.

HANS HORSHA CHRIST STONE MAN
HANS WITMORE

Probated the latter part of 1744 at Lancaster, Penna.

To get a fuller list of Andrew Kauffman's children, it is necessary to refer to the deed books in the Recorder's Office at Lancaster, Pa., about 1760, when a final settlement of Andrew's estate was made. In 1761, the Deed Book records the description of the 200-acre and 462-acre tracts, the release of the other heirs as well as reference to casting lots for the Manorland or homestead. In accordance to the will, Andrew, Jr., and Christian Kauffman, sons of Andreas Kaufman, drew lots for the homestead; which resulted in Andrew Kauffman, Jr.'s, favor, necessitating him to pay the other heirs £207-6sh-ld. The heirs releasing claim to real estate of Andrew Kaufman are as follows: Michael Kauffman and wife, Catherine; John Kauffman and wife, Catherine Barbara; Jacob Kauffman and wife, Magdalena; Isaac Kauffman; Andrew Kauffman and wife, Magdalena; Christian Kauffman and wife, Barbara; Anna, wife of Alexander Stockslegel; all of Manor Township, Lancaster Co.; Elizabeth, wife of Christian Meyer of York Co., Pa.; Mary, wife of Christian Shenk of Hellam Township, York Co., Pa.; Anna Barbara, wife of Michael Shenk of Lancaster Twp. and Co.; Magdalena, wife of John Correl of Manor Twp.; and Veronica, wife of Jacob Witmer, also of Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
The above parcel of land is situated about six miles southwest of Andreas Kauffman's original grant of 200 acres, several miles south of Mountville, Lancaster Co., Pa., and about the same distance north of Letort. It consisted of 462 acres and was laid out Nov. 2, 1737, at the cost of 50 pounds per 100 acres. The Patent Books at Harrisburg, Pa., refer to the original 462-acre tract as follows: "On Jan. 22, 1760, 118 acres were surveyed and granted to John Kauffman, one of the sons of Andrew Coffman, late of Lancaster Co., Pa., out of the original tract of 462 A. On same date, and from same tract, 1631/4 acres were granted to Christian Kauffman, son of Andrew Kauffman. The next day, was surveyed and granted to Jacob Kauffman, 107 1/2 acres, part of his father, Andrew Kauffman's 462 acre grant; and on same day Michael Kauffman, another son of Andrew Kauffman was granted 116 acres out of the 462 acre grant."
Inventory of Estate and Personal Property of Andreas Kauffman (A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Shillings</th>
<th>Pence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>His wearing apparel</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses and harness</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 wagons, with yoke, chains, 3 plows, and a harrow</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hackles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 steers and a cow</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 cows and 7 young calves</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 yoke of oxen</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 head of young stock—2 and 3-year-old</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 head of sheep</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 head of hogs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sows with 21 young pigs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ax, hoe, sledge, shovel, and sundries</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scythe and straw knife and whetstone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper ware, 2 earthen pots and iron kettle</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Another ax and a grindstone</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A chest</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinning wheels and some other old house goods</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pewter ware</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron and bar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, tubs, bucket and such utensils</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planes, bits, augers, saws, cutting knife, etc.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A cupboard, its glasses all small drinking vessels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 grain bags</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding and wadding</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey and wax</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's things</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye and wheat</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An uncompleted house valued at</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusts, accounts and moneys</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 acres valued at</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 1,097 11 0

Appraised November 1, 1744

John Furry
## INTRODUCTION

### INVENTORY AND APPRAISAL OF PROPERTY OF ANDREW KAUFFMAN (A1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Shillings</th>
<th>Pence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wearing apparel</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown horse and gears</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black horse and gears</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black stallion</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An old mare (Black)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A wagon</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 cows and a heifer</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A black mare</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 young colts</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 head of horned cattle</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hogs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A plantation wagon</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A windmill</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 plows and a harrow</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 still kettles</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogsheads, tubs, etc.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 gallons of liquor</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 bushels of rye at 4/0 per bu.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 bushels of oats at 3/0 per bu.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bags</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnut and cherry boards</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A mattock</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 scythes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 sickles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dung forks, hooks, etc.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planks, 600 feet</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collars and traces</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A grindstone</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 axes and 2 wedges</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A house clock</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A pair of boots</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beds and bedsteads</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen ware</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 chests</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A cupboard</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A handsaw, stilliard</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Bible and parcel of German books</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 spinning wheels</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 acres of winter grain at 1 pound per acre</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money due deceased by notes and bonds</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts due</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................ 378 1 2

Appraisers: Benjamin Bear
            Henry H. Neff
            Jacob Marti
            Ulrich Roth

Submitted Mar. 12, 1763
ANDREW KAUFFMAN

A—ANDREW KAUFFMAN (16743) md. twice. His last wife, Elizabeth Kneissle, died about 1759. He came from Friesenheim, in Oberamt of Neustadt, Palatinate, where he is recorded as a Mennonite in 1716. Presumably he is Andreas Kauffman, the “hosenstriker,” or trouser-knitter, mentioned at Steffisburg, Switzerland. To Friesenheim, or Frieze cloth town, no doubt he went to ply his trade. He left Rotterdam, Holland, in early part of June, 1717, and arrived in Philadelphia in September and located on 200 acres of land adjoining Isaac Kauffman on the west. This was part of the 5000-acre blanket warrant granted to Hans Herr and Martin Kendig on Sept. 27, 1717. This 200-acre tract was surveyed Saturday, May 31, 1718. On the same day John Witmer’s 200 acres which adjoined Andrew Kauffman on the west and Michael Miller’s 300 acres on the north were surveyed. It may be noted here that on Monday, June 2, 1718, Michael Kauffman’s heirs had 500 acres surveyed at Landisville. Henry Musselman had 200 acres adjoining surveyed on same day. Andrew Kauffman appears on the tax list of 1718 for Conestoga Manor for 12 shillings. He was among those naturalized in 1727. When Isaac Kauffman, his neighbor on the east, died intestate in 1737, Andrew Kauffman, Isaac Kauffman’s widow, Elizabeth, and Melchior Erisman, were bonded Jan. 8, 1738, to administer Isaac Kauffman’s estate.

Andrew Kauffman’s homestead is situated in the southwest corner of the road leading off the Lincoln Highway towards Millersville. The walled-in graveyard containing him and a son and grandchildren was ruthlessly demolished by the present owner in 1937. Prior to his death, he acquired 464 acres of land additional, which was parcelled out to his four sons. His will is marked A KM but the clerk wrote Andrew Cofman. His will mentions but two sons, however, the deeds name twelve children. His will and inventory of property are already listed. His children were Christian; Andrew, who got the original homestead; John; Jacob; Michael; Isaac; Anna, wife of Alexander Stockslegel; Elizabeth, wife of Christian Meyer; Mary, wife of Christian Shenk; Barbara, wife of Michael Shenk; Magdalena, wife of John Correl; and Veronica, wife of Jacob Witmer.

A1—Andrew Kauffman (16763) md. Magdalena Martin, dau. of Christian Martin (1694-1758) also of Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. He acquired choice to the homestead by lot against his brother Christian, so at his death, he used the same plan with the Neff property which he had just purchased, having his two sons, Jacob and Andrew, to decide by lot who should have first right to the place. Just prior to his death, he sold nine acres of the original tract, which extended north of the Lincoln Highway, to John Stoner, who then sold it to Stephen Hornberger, the innkeeper, who was also buried on the Kauffman plot. According to his will, his oldest son Christian was to receive 177 acres of the old homestead but pay his oldest sister within a year after death 100 pounds, 6 shillings, thereafter 33 pounds for three years to each of his brothers and sisters. He was not to sell the place before he lived
there 15 years in marriage and before he had paid 600 pounds. The
executors, Michael Shenk and Andrew Kauffman (son of Isaac), dis-
tributed to the widow Magdalena 29 pounds, 16 shillings, 8 pence, and
to the seven children each 8 pounds, 10 shillings, 5½ pence.

The brothers and sisters of Magdalena, wife of Andrew Kauff-
man, were Feronica, wife of Abraham Herr; Lissly, wife of Philip
Tetrick; Elizabeth; Barbara, wife of John Kauffman; Christina, wife of
Jacob Blauser; Mary, wife of Ulrich Newcomer; Christian, Jacob,
and David.

A11—Christian Kauffman (1743-1798) md. Rachel or Regina Hornberger
(April 25, 1747-Sept. 25, 1783); md. 2 Nov. 27, 1786 Anna Kauffman, dau.
of Christian Kauffman, s. of John and g.s. of Michael (see C1).
The old place was sold in 1829 to David Brubaker, Jr.

A111—Magdalena Kauffman (Oct. 28, 1769- ) md. Henry Share,
miller who was an executor of Christian Kauffman's will. Moved to
Donegal Twp.

A112—John Kauffman—no trace.

A113—Veronica Kauffman (Sept. 24, 1772-d.y.).

A114—Catherine Kauffman (June 17, 1779- ) md. John Rider,
miller, Derry Twp., Dauphin Co., Pa. Later moved to Wayne
Co., O. Son John K. Rider (Oct. 6, 1800- ) md. Elizabeth
Weltner; md. 2 Anna Champ, Millbrook, O. Other children.

A115—Anna Kauffman md. Joseph Swartz, Wayne Co., O.

O. Issue: Margaret Ann md. Samuel Craig of Green Lake Co., Wis.;
Lucy Ella; Hiram md. Jane Davies; John; Charles md. Jane Sander-
son; Joseph; and Isaiah.

Herl, Plymouth, O.; Emma md. Frank R. Smith, Somerset, Mich.;
Minor, Bridgeport, Conn.; Owen, Joseph, and Eunice.

A1153—Elizabeth K. Swartz, single, Wooster, O.

A1154—Frances Louise Swartz md. Nicholas Hawkins, Wayne Co., O.

A11541—Anna Hawkins (June 23, 1862- ) md. James V. Mc-
Elvive.

A115411—Louise McElvive (Oct. 8, 1889- ) md. Walter Hart-
man, Xenia, O. Issue: Robert Hartman (Nov. 11, 1916); Marjorie
(Mar. 24, 1918- ); James R. (Sept. 22, 1922- ).


A115413—Darr V. McElvive (Apr. 5, 1900- ).

A11542—Sarah Hawkins (May 14, 1856- ) md. Joshua C. Smith,

A115421—Anna Smith md. P. E. Lacey, 1251 Gladys Ave., Lakewood, O.
Issue: Levi H.; Franklin B.

A11543—Charles Hawkins (Sept. 9, 1858- ).

A1155—Joseph Swartz d.y.

A1156—Catherine Swartz.

A116—Rudolph Kauffman (Sept., 1797-Mar. 11, 1852) md. Elizabeth
Swartz, who later md. Jacob Swartz. A pioneer in Perry Twp., Ash-
land Co., O.
A11611—Errin Clay Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1852- ) md. Catherine Stone, Wooster, O.
A116111—Bertha Kauffman md. Ora Glenn, farmer, Jeromesville, O.
A116112—Hervey Kauffman md. Louise Glenn, Ashland, O.
A116113—Chauncey Kauffman md. Gertrude Mann.
A1161131—Worth Kauffman, Mansfield, O.
A116114—Carl Kauffman (1887- ) Columbus, O.
A11612—Henry W. Kaufman (Sept. 12, 1852-d.y).
A1161321—Brittamart Tschope (Sept. 2, 1904- ).
A1161322—Mary Tschope (Apr. 3, 1907- ).
A1161323—Joyce Tschope (Feb. 15, 1914- ).
A1161331—Annabel Lee Weikel (May 11, 1921- ).
A11616—Mary Elizabeth Kaufman (Feb. 6, 1862-1865).
A11618—Della May Kaufman (May 24, 1866-1866).
A11619—Ora Eluetta Kaufman (Oct. 6, 1867- ) single, Wooster, O.
A1161a—Sarah Viola Kauffman (June 14, 1879-s) single, Wooster, O.
A1161b—Emanuel Guy Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1872- ) md. Mabel Shamp, Wooster, O. No issue.
A122—Magdalena md. Jacob Stepge (Steven).
A123—Andrew Becker md. Elizabeth Russing.
A124—Jacob Becker.
A125—Christina Becker.
A126—Elizabeth Becker.
A127—John Becker.
A128—Peter Becker md. Maria Barbara Grosh.
A13—Jacob M. Kauffman ( -1794) md. Magdalena (probably Wagner, daughter of John Wagner of Hempfield). By lot, he came into possession of the Henry Neff place in 1784 but later sold it to Andrew
Kauffman, and then moved to a farm partly in Donegal Twp., Lanc. Co., and partly in Derry Twp., Dauphin Co., separated by the Conewago Creek, where there seems to have been a mill. On this or another nearby property was an inn. Apparently the property was not fully paid, since the heirs of John Greider in 1796 granted rights to his executors, viz., widow Magdalena Kauffman, Henry Share, and Samuel Hess. The estate was sold to Henry B. Grubb for $5005. The will says that the estate shall be divided among his sons and daughters when the daughters become of age. Orphans Court records list Catherine, Ann, and Margaret as being past 14 years in 1806. Names of no sons can be found. Whether Elizabeth Kauffman (1784-1857) w. of John Bomberger (1783-1847) who lived in vicinity of Middletown, Pa., was a daughter, it is not possible to say. Jacob Caufman Bomberger (Dec. 11, 1817-June 18, 1897) was their son. He was asst. clerk 1851-2 in Pa. Sen., cashier of Merchants Bank, and trustee of the Pa. Insane Asylum, Harrisburg, Pa. A sister Rachel Bomberger md. Kunkel, Shippensburg, Pa.

A14—Magdalena Kauffman, possibly the Mary Kauffman who md. May 6, 1776, John Shank. In 1799 John Shank of Washington Co., Md., was authorized power of attorney to collect what was due Magdalena Kauffman, widow of Andrew Kauffman. The issue of John Shank of Wash. Co., Md., viz., (1) Andrew, whose issue were John, Andrew, Daniel, Sarah, and Mary; (2) John; (3) Christian (1778 in Lancaster Co.-1855), md. Sophia Hersh; (4) Henry; (5) Jacob (Aug. 8, 1786-Feb. 2, 1867); (6) Abraham; (7) Daniel; (8) Anna, md. Christian Newcomer; (9) Magdalena, md. Peter Witmer.

A15—Fraena Kauffman—no data.

A16—Christina Kauffman (died single 1783) willed all to her mother Magdalena Kauffman (see Will Bk. D, page 319). Executors were Michael Shenk and Abraham Herr. Her mother was not to give any of her property to outsiders, only to her brothers and sisters.

A17—Andrew Kauffman (Oct. 16, 1760-June 3, 1845) md.1 __________________; md.2, May 5, 1790, Elizabeth Kincaid (Sept. 9, 1770-Jan. 12, 1833), widow of Robert Ramsey who had the following issue: John Ramsey (May 9, 1790) and Polly Ramsey (Oct. 17, 1878). Oct. 22, 1783, he made application for a grant of land, containing 200 acres in what was then Green Co., North Carolina, lying on the west side of the Lick Creek. The survey was made Feb. 1, 1785, and included said improvements, beginning at a white oak on bank of said creek on conditional line between said Coffman and William Wyatt; running up and including the meanders of said creek to a stake near the mouth of a small branch; thence N. 52 ch. 30 li. to a stake; thence W. 32 ch. to a stake; then S. 23 ch. 75 li. to a stake in said line between Andrew Coffman and William Wyatt; thence S. 25 W. 55 Ch. 60 li. to place of beginning. Number of patent was 222 and was issued Sept. 20, 1787.

There are several traditions current; (1) that Andrew Coffman saw service as a Revolutionary War soldier and that in 1832 at the age of 70 he rode horseback to the Shenandoah Valley to get witnesses to the effect of this service and thus get a pension or land grant. However, he failed to establish his claim; possibly because the muster roll was not placed on file by a careless officer and because all his former
comrades had died or moved away; (2) that he had a merchant buy and haul the Bible (Old and New Testament) by wagon with other goods from Philadelphia to Tennessee. It was edited by John Brown and published by Matthew Carey, 118 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa., in 1803; (3) that at one time Andrew Coffman had a number of slaves, all of whom he granted their freedom excepting one named Manuel who was extremely mean. On one occasion Manuel had prepared to blow up his master with gunpowder, but the timely arrival of some of his sons frustrated the act. For this he was sold and sent to Mississippi.

A171—David Coffman (Jan. 9, 1787-July 22, 1838) md. Mary Bunch. He moved to Polk Co., Mo., in 1835. He was a Baptist preacher. The 1830 census shows he had six sons and three daughters ranging from 20 years down.

A172—Nancy Coffman (May 6, 1791- ) md. ——— Knox.
A173—Thomas Coffman (Apr. 21, 1793- ) md. Dec. 16, 1815, Jennie Kirkpatrick. The census of 1850 shows him to have property to the value of $1,200 in Knox Co., Tenn. Wife Nancy. Children listed in 1850: Caroline (1825- ); David B. (1832- ); Sarah J. (1835- ); Thomas A. (1836- ); and Caswell T. (1843- ).


A1741—Andrew Alexander Milliken (Oct. 12, 1821-Sept. 21, 1826).
A1742—Elinor Lucinda Milliken (Apr. 12, 1823-Aug. 31, 1874) md. William Moore (Aug. 30, 1815-Aug. 1, 1897)
A17423—Nancy Moore, single.
A17425—Lucinda Moore md. Samuel Bacon.
A17441—Nancy Line (Mar. 24, 1863-May 24, 1863).
A17442—Mary Line (June 8, 1864- ) teacher, Talbott, Tenn. She has an old Bible belonging to Andrew Coffman.
A17443—Harriet Line (Nov. 18, 1867- ) Talbott, Tenn.
A17444—Georgia Emma Line (May 3, 1871-Nov. 22, 1893).
A1749—Mary Caroline Milliken (June 12, 1838-Nov. 26, 1838).
A174a—Solomon Rufus Milliken (Nov. 29, 1839-Dec. 8, 1839).
A175—Andrew Coffman (Sept. 16, 1799-1884) md. Sept. 9, 1819, Anna Kirkpatrick (1803- ), sister of Thomas’ wife. In 1837 he moved to Bradley Co., Tenn. In 1852 he moved by oxteam to Hot Springs, Arkansas. The 1830 census shows he had two sons and three daughters.


A17511—Mary Coffman (1844- ).
A17512—John Coffman (1846-1916).
A175121—William Coffman, Harrison, Ark.
A175122—Dr. J. S. Coffman, Sauca, Ark.
A175123—Charles Coffman, Rio Vista, Tex.
A175125—Elijah Coffman md. S. E. Tanen, Harrison, Ark.
A175127—Vannie Coffman md. Bert Clemendin, Toplin, Mo.
A175128—Mollie Coffman md. Dr. Chas. Burn, McCurten, Okla.
A175129—G. G. Coffman, Harrison, Ark.
A17512a—Lee Coffman, Fayetteville, Ark.
A17513—James A. Coffman (1848- ).
A17514—Alexander Coffman (1850- ).
A17515—David Coffman (1852- ).
A17516—William Coffman.
A17518—Barton L. Coffman (1857- ).
A17519—Caswell Coffman (1860- ).
A1751a—Sarah Coffman md. John Clifford.
A1751b—Tate Coffman.
A176—Barton Coffman (May 30, 1805-Apr. 11, 1879) md. Mary White; moved to Indiana between 1836-38.
A1761—William J. Coffman (Nov. 6, 1830-Aug. 28, 1909) md. Louise Burchin, md.2 Mrs. Elizabeth Tent, Brownsburg, Ind.
A17615—Roscoe Coffman, single.
A17616—Charles Otis Coffman (Dec. 20, 1878- ) md. Hannah Sandusky; md.2 Mrs. Irma Ferguson (Apr. 13, 1877- ), Brownsburg, Ind.
A176161—Sylvester W. Coffman (Jan. 23, 1900- ) md. Dorothy. Issue: James, Glenn Edward.
A176164—Kenneth Coffman (Mar. 2, 19- d.y.).
A176165—Ruth Coffman (May 28, 1910- ).
A176166—Norman Coffman (Sept. 9, 1911- ).
A176167—Winston Coffman (Apr. 27, 1918- ).
A17617—Chester Frederick Coffman (Mar. 6, 1881- ) md. , Oklahoma City, Okla.
A17621—William Oscar Coffman (Oct. 28, 1858- ) md. Maggie E. Renshaw, (d. Sept. 10, 1898) ; md.2 Alice Lott, Minneapolis, Minn.
A176211—Herbert S. Coffman md. Grace , Minneapolis, Minn.
A176212—Mary Coffman md. Cunisky, Pasadena, Calif.
A176213—Ruth Coffman md. McNeal.
A176214—Opal Coffman, teacher of deafmutes, 627 Fifth Ave., N. E., Fairbault, Minn.
A176215—Oral Coffman.
A17622—George Oswald Coffman (Oct. 31, 1860- ) md. Minnie O'Hara. md.2 1888 Cora Martin—farmer, Carthage, Ill.
A176222—Oswald Coffman.
A1762231—Lorene Marie Coffman (Mar. 30, 1911- ).
A1762232—Neal Charles Coffman (Sept. 9, 1913- ).
A1762235—Mary Catherine Coffman (May 1, 1927- ).
A1762241—Howard Woodrow Coffman (June 28, 1913- ).
A17625—Maude Coffman (Dec. 25, 1871-Apr. 28, 1892).
A1763—Betsey J. Coffman (June 29, 1834- ) md. Schenk.
A17631—John Schenk, Topeka, Kans.
A1765—Mary E. Coffman (July 8, 1840- ) md. William Chamberlain, Brownsburg, Ind.
A17661—Luella Coffman md. Schuyler George, three dau.
A17672—Hervey Coffman.
A17673—George Coffman.
A17674—Raymond Coffman.
A17675—Charlton Coffman.

A2111—Catherine Rathfon md. Henry Ruby s. of John; g.s. of Caspar Ruby, pioneer from Alsace, Windsor Twp. Farmer.
A21111—George Ruby (July 24, 1824-Nov. 6, 1880) md. Mary Hassler; Principal of York Co. Academy.
A21113—Samuel Ruby (1869-Nov. 20, 1929) md. Mary ———.
A2112—Jacob M. Rathfon md. Elizabeth ———.
A211212—Elizabeth S. Rathfon (Sept. 30, 1869-July 5, 1889).
A21131—Frederick Odstadt.
A21132—Jacob R. Odstadt.
A21133—Magdalena Odstadt.
A22—Maria K. Meyer (July 1, 1746-1786) md.2 John Bixler, Shrewsbury Twp., York Co., Pa.
A221—Elizabeth Resch
A222—Magdalena Resch.
A223—Henry Resch (1775- ).
A224—Barbara Resch (1777- ).
A231—Esther K. Meyer (Jan. 15, 1772-d.y.), twin.
A232—Maria K. Meyer (Jan. 15, 1772-d.y.), twin.
A234—Esther K. Meyer (Apr. 10, 1777-d.y.).
A23511—Lewis Hartman.
A23512—Amos N. Hartman.
A23513—Gideon Hartman (Mar. 6, 1832- ) md. Barbara Sell.
A235131—Oscar W. Hartman.
A235132—Ellen F. Hartman.
A235133—Alice Ada Hartman
A235134—Effie May Hartman.
A235135—Charles Elmer Hartman.
A23514—Maria M. Hartman md. ————Kiser.
A235141—Charles Kiser.
A235142—Dr. D. F. Kiser (June 18, 1856- ) md. Belle West, Springfield, O.
A23521—Infant, d.y.
A2354111—Olive Witmer (May 31, 1884- ).
A2354112—Angeline Witmer (July 29, 1887- ).
A2354113—Pearl Witmer (Aug. 16, 1889- ).
A2354121—William Sherk (July 12, 1882- ).
A2354131—Iva Hoffer (Nov. 27, 1881- ).
A2354132—Frederick Hoffer (Dec. 18, 1884- ).
A2354141—Frankie Hazel Gill (Sept. 5, 1890- ).
A2354142—Diana Cleo Gill (May 7, 1893- ).
A2354161—Glenna Alden Witmer (Jan. 16, 1891- ).
A235418—Minerva Witmer (Oct. 11, 1869- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

-md.2 William Stutz (Aug. 28, 1873); md.3 Hiram Stauffer.


A235422—Joseph M. Rudy (Jan. 15, 1858-Nov. 15, 1862).
A2354231—Alva Carl Near (July 20, 1879- ).
A2354233—Ethel Near (Nov. 11, 1894- ).
A2354241—Loureitta Adams (June 14, 1887- ).
A2354242—Viera Adams (Nov. 6, 1888- ).
A2354243—Olney Adams (June 5, 1893- ).
A2354244—Dorothea Adams (July 21, 1900- ).
A2354251—Vergil Mayes (Oct. 6, 1896- ).
A2354252—Ruth Mayes (Mar. 4, 1899- ).
A235426—William Henry Stutz (Sept. 8, 1870-May 26, 1872).
A235427—Albert M. Stauffer (May 16, 1877-Dec. 23, 1879).
A235428—Ada Blanche Stauffer (Sept. 15, 1879- ).
A2354311—Grace Meyers (Oct. 21, 1888- ).
A2354331—Charles H. Meyers (May 14, 1893- ).
A235434—Roland Meyers (Jan. 15, 1874- ).
A235435—Babe Meyers (Aug. 31, 1878-Jan. 9, 1881).
A235436—Orpha Meyers (Mar. 23, 1882- ).
A235437—Roy Meyers (Mar. 10, 1884- ).
A235438—Lester Meyers (Mar. 4, 1888- ).
A2354411—Olive Lorene Meyers (Jan. 15, 1891- ).
A2354412—Maurice Howard Meyers (July 5, 1894- ).
A2354421—Josiah F. M. Hauptfuehrer (Nov. 7, 1887- ).
A2354422—Ethel May Hauptfuehrer (Sept. 21, 1889- ).
A2354424—Agnes Amanda Hauptfuehrer (Nov. 2, 1894- ).
MEYERS—BOWMAN

A235445—Orilla Sarah Meyers (Nov. 6, 1873- ). Evanston, Ill.
A2354531—Percival Meyers.
A2354532—Aaron Meyers.
A235454—Irving A. Meyers (Oct. 11, 1874- ).
A235456—Garfield Meyers (d.y.)
A235457—Ruth Marian Meyers.
A235461—John A. Freeland (Nov. 16, 1862- Feb. 4, 1878).
A235462—Mary J. Freeland (Dec. 17, 1864-Sept. 23, 1866).
A2354651—Forrest D. Freeland (Jan. 16, 1899- ).
A2354811—Constance Bowman (Mar. 29, 1891-June 27, 1892).
A2354812—Hugh A. Bowman (June 2, 1893- ).
A2354813—Leander Douglas Bowman (June 11, 1895- ).
A235483—Franklin N. Bowman (Sept. 2, 1870- ).
A235484—Hervey M. Bowman (Sept. 30, 1873- ). Kitchener, Ont.
A235491—Byron M. Bowman (Aug. 20, 1876- ).
A235492—Nettie B. Bowman (Aug. 20, 1876- ).
A2354a1—Alfred Meyers (Sept. 29, 1873- ).
A2354a2—Elmira Meyers (Feb. 3, 1875- ).
A2354a3—Martha Meyers (Dec. 14, 1876- ).
A2354a4—Lydia A. Meyers (Feb. 27, 1879- ).
A2354a5—Edith Meyers (Sept. 11, 1881- ).
A2354a6—Elsie Meyers (Dec. 11, 1883- ).
A2354a7—Edna Minerva Meyers (July 19, 1886- ).
A2354a9—Orilla Meyers (Sept. 13, 1891- ).
A2354aa—Perry A. Meyers (Jan. 13, 1898- ).
A2354b—Barbara Meyers (May 12, 1849- ) md. Benjamin Brubaker (Jan. 21, 1871); md.2 Wendell C. Bowman, Caledonia, Mich.
A2354b1—Albert M. Brubaker (July 21, 1868- ) md. Mary Leatherman, Elkhart, Ind. Manufacturer. No issue.
A2354b2—Josephus Brubaker (Nov. 1, 1869- ). Elkhart, Ind.
A2354b3—Ada S. Bowman (May 19, 1876- ).
A2354b4—Nettie M. Bowman (Jan. 6, 1878- ).
A2354b5—Elias M. Bowman (May 28, 1870- ).
A2354b6—Benjamin B. Bowman (Apr. 30, 1882- ).
A2354b7—Chester A. Bowman (Oct. 23, 1884- ).
A2354b8—Wendell O. Bowman (Nov. 27, 1886- ).
A2354b9—Lizzie O. Bowman (Nov. 2, 1888- ).
A2354c1—Caleb S. Meyers (Nov. 9, 1873-Dec. 26, 1873).
A2354c2—Emaline Meyers (Feb. 21, 1875-Sept. 5, 1875).
A2354c3—Josephus Meyers (July 20, 1876- ).
A2354c4—Snyder Meyers (July 20, 1876- ).
A2354c5—Alva Hervey Meyers (July 14, 1878-Apr. 7, 1887).
A2354c6—Archie John Meyers (July 13, 1880- ).
A2354c7—Benj. Homer Meyers (July 20, 1882- ).
A2354c8—Angeline O. Meyers (June 28, 1884- ).
A2354c9—Ida Alberta Meyers (Sept. 21, 1886- ).
A2354cb—Lillian Olive Meyers (Nov. 7, 1894- ).
A2354d—Aaron Meyers (June 1, 1853-July 5, 1875).
A2355a—Barbara Meyers (Mar. 11, 1833-Aug. 13, 1834).
A2355211—Dwight Couch (Sept. 25, 1892-July 1, 1893).
A2355212—John B. Ambrose (Jan. 6, 1874-Feb. 18, 1878).
A2355213—Mary Ambrose (Apr. 22, 1880- ).
A235522—Martha J. Bosserman (Feb. 3, 1854-Sept. 7, 1854).
A2355231—Pearl Walton Bosworth (May 16, 1875- ).
A2355232—Rebecca Esther Bosworth (Jan. 29, 1877- ).
A235525—Sarah E. Bosserman (Mar. 12, 1860-Dec. 12, 1863).
A23553—Frederick Meyers (Mar. 20, 1836-Jan. 20, 1839).
A23554—Sonnie Meyers (Nov. 16, 1837-Nov. 20, 1837).
A235552—Mary C. Rust (Feb. 24, 1861-M. D. Hollandsburg, O.
A2355521—Mabel Harley.
A2355522—Howard Harley.
A2355523—Norene Harley.
A235553—Elizabeth F. Rust (May 14, 1865-Carpenter, Dalton, O. ) md. David Minnich.
A2355541—Ruth Zirkle.
A2355542—Catherine Zirkle.
A235555—Asa W. Rust (Nov. 9, 1871- ). Blacksmith, Troy, O.
A235556—Frank L. Rust (July 5, 1877- ).
A2355561—Mary Myers (June 29, 1863-July 1864).
A2355621—Carl Mitchell.
A2355641—Warder Thackery.
A2355721—Robert Adolphus Meyers.
A235573—Mary Elizabeth Meyers (Sept. 25, 1870-Simmons, Detroit, Mich. ) md. Wm. N.
A2355731—Rhea Simmons.
A235573—Jessie Inez Meyers (Dec. 2, 1872- ) md. Irvin Hupp, Urbana, O.
A235575—Ida Meyers (Sept. 15, 1874).
A235576—Nettie Blanche Meyers (June 23, 1876- ).
A235578—Alpha Odel Meyers (July 31, 1884- ).
A23558—Catherine Ann Meyers (May 19, 1845- ) md. Samuel Dingledine. Farmer. Tremont City, O.
A2355811—Hazel Estella Blose.
A2355812—Lucy May Blose.
A2355813—Mary Margaret Blose.
A235582—Sallie Catherine Dingledine (May 15, 1865- ) md. Elijah King. Butcher. Tremont City, O.
A2355821—Nellie Bernice King.
A2355822—Edna Lee King.
A2355823—Thomas Elwood King.
A2355831—Samuel Robert Neese.
A235585—Edson Glenn Dingledine (June 10, 1882- ).
A2355a1—John Elwood Meyers (Oct. 2, 1877- ).
A2355b—Mary E. Myers (Dec. 15, 1850- ).
A2355c—Martha Myers (Mar. 10, 1853-Mar. 4, 1854).
A2355d1—Harry Cassius Jenkins (July 29, 1876- ).
A2355d2—Hattie Esther Jenkins (Nov. 5, 1878- ).
A2355d3—Delpha Rama Jenkins (Nov. 2, 1881- ).
A2355d4—Freddie Vance Jenkins (Jan. 4, 1884- ).
A2355d5—Charles Elwood Jenkins (Jan. 26, 1887- ).
A2355d6—Raymond Miller Jenkins (Dec. 3, 1893- ).
A2356—Michael Meyers (Mar. 12, 1812-d.y.).
A235721 and A235722 died in infancy.
A235751—Oscar Wagner, Alden, Iowa.
A235752—Emma Wagner md. ———— Armstrong, Iowa Falls, Iowa.
A235762—Charles Shelling (June 22, 1876- ). Beaman, Ia.
A235763—George H. Shelling (Mar. 5, 1878- ).
A235764—Mae F. Shelling (June 9, 1880- ).
A235772—Etta Lora Meyers (Dec. 12, 1877- ). Teacher.
A235773—Frank Martin Meyers (Dec. 11, 1882- ).
A235774—Clara Orian Meyers (Nov. 11, 1890- ).
A23581—Delmar Otha Wyant.
A235813—Ralph Waldo Wyant.
A23582—John W. Miller ( ) killed in battle.
A23583—Sarah Arminta Miller (Feb. 1873) md. Joseph H. Reynolds.
A235831—One child.
A2359—Samuel N. Meyers (Mar. 6, 1816- ) md. Theresa Smith. Freight agent. Enon, O.
A23591—Samuel Meyers ( ) md. Etta Ettinger, Piqua, Ill.
A235a—Solomon N. Meyers (July 24, 1818-d.y.).
A235b—Polly Meyers (Jan. 12, 1821-d.y.).
A235c—Amos N. Meyers (May 27, 1824-drowned in boyhood).
A235d1—John Meyers (Nov. 3, 1854- ) md. Margaret Dewitt.
A235d2—William Allen Meyers (Jan. 5, 1858- ).
A235d22—Dora May Meyers (May 15, 1885- ).
A235d24—Lena Ethel Meyers (Nov. 17, 1892- ).
A235d3—Mary Ellen Myers (June 29, 1859- ) md. Martin Luther Tompkins. Farmer. Richards, Mo.
A235d41—Martin Meyers (May 8, 1885- ).
A235d42—Ernest Meyers.
A235d51—Mary Eliza Meyers (Apr. 12, 1893- ).
A235d52—Calla Meyers (Feb. 12, 1895- ).
A236—Eve Meyer (Apr. 27, 1782- ). No record.
A237—Susanna Meyer (June 27, 1785- ) md. ———— Hollinger. No record.
A2511311—Emma Shank.
A2511312—Jacob Shank.
A2511313—William Shank.
A2511321—Ruthie Meyers.
A2511322—George Meyers.
A2511323—Ethel Meyers.
A2511331—Charles Hanger.
A2511332—William Hanger.
A2511333—Lemuel Hanger.
A2511342—Harry Meyers.


A251141—Sadie J. Meyers (June 27, 1864- ) md. H. A. Deardorff.


A2511421—Harrison Meyers.

A2511422—Cecil Meyers.


A2511431—Royal Caslow.

A2511432—Ruth Caslow.

A2511433—Arthur Caslow.

A251144—Mary E. Meyers (Mar. 12, 1870-Aug. 12, 1870).


A25115—Samuel Meyers ( ) md. Amma M. Sheffer, Fandon, Ill.


A251161—Joseph Meyers (d. in infancy).

A251162—Jacob Meyers (1867- ) md. —— Godfrey. Farmer.


A251171—Kate B. Meyers (Sept. 10, 1866- ). md. Chas. Ives, Inglewood, Calif.

A2511711—Clarence Ives.

A2511712—Oral Ives.

A251172—Callie Meyers (May 24, 1874- ).

A251173—Joseph Meyers (Mar. 17, 1876- ).

A251174—Arthur A. Meyers (Nov. 24, 1881- ).

A2512—Elizabeth Meyers (Aug. 27, 1804-Apr. 23, 1873) md. Mathias Ness (Feb. 24, 1801-Aug. 23, 1879). Farmer, carpenter. York Co., Pa. The Ness family came from Germany and settled in Shrewsbury Twp., York Co. The founder John Jacob Ness and wife, Magdalena, had five children: Michael md. a Swartz, md.2 a Frey; Jacob; William; Margaret, wife of Michael Kubuck; and Susan. Michael’s children were Michael, Jacob, John, Henry, George (see A25131), Samuel, Emanuel, Polly, and Elizabeth. Jacob’s children were Jacob of Ohio; Daniel of Springfield Twp., York Co., Pa.; Hannah; Elizabeth, wife of Philip Hildebrand; Susan md. Caspar Hildebrand, both of Springfield Twp.; Polly; Adam; Mathias; and Joseph.

A25121—Sarah Ness md. ——— Landis.

A251211—Matilda Landis.

A251212—Franklin Landis.

A251213—Jacob Landis.
A251214—Sarah Landis md. ——— Snyder.
A251215—Elizabeth Landis md. ——— Fackler.
A251223—Christiana Ness md. Henry Goodling.
A251231—Emma Goodling md. ——— Mettendorf.
A251232—Belle Goodling md. ——— Zorger.
A251233—Ambrose Goodling.
A251234—Eliza Goodling md. ——— Peeling.
A251235—Charles Goodling.
A251236—Maria Goodling md. ——— Irvin.
A251237—Paul Goodling.
A251238—Harry Goodling.
A25124—Noah Ness (Feb. 2, 1835-June 4, 1914) md. Sarah Hoke (June 1, 1837-Feb. 28, 1895).
A251241—Adam Ness md. Millie Shaffer.
A251242—Annie Ness md. William Kauffman (see A56331).
A251243—John Ness (June 7, 1863- ) Sarah A. Brillhart.
A2512431—Herman B. Ness.
A2512432—Charles B. Ness.
A251245—Sallie and A251246—Amanda Ness d.inf.
A251247—Noah Ness md. Annie Altland.
A251248—Matilda Ness md. L. Lewis.
A2512491—Melvin Crist (Aug. 16, 1892-June 11, 1893).
A2512492—Myrtle Crist (Mar. 28, 1895-Feb. 21, 1915) md. ——— Gill.
A251249a—Thomas Ness md. Sadie Landers.
A251249b—Rebecca Ness md. Clayton Miller.
A25125131—Mary A. Nickey.
A2512515———————————————— md. Miles Roth, York, Pa.
A2512516—Clarence Ness.
A251252—Henry Franklin Ness md. Lizzie ———.
A251252—Mary Ness md. ——— Myers.
A25126½—Susan Ness md. ——— Eyster.
A251311—Sarah E. Beck (Mar. 7, 1866-- ).
A2513112—George E. Beck (Sept. 17, 1868-- ).
A2513113—Nancy Laverda Beck (May 7, 1871-- ).
A2513211—Curvin Ness.
A2513212—Verdie Ness md. Samuel Ramsey.
A2513221—Bertha Ness.
A2513222—Howard Ness.
A2513223—Claudia Ness.
A2513224—Harry Ness.
A2513225—George Ness.
A2513226—Christian Ness.
A2513227—Miles Ness.
A2513228—Annie Ness.
A251323—Anna Mary Ness (1858-- ) md. Albert Reigart, York, Pa.
A2513231—Edward Reigart.
A2513232—Chauncey Reigart.
A2513233—Mathias Reigart.
A2513241—Elsie Ness.
A2513242—Amy Ness.
A2513243—John Ness.
A251325—Thomas Ness (1862-- ) md. Kate Kohler, Loganville, Pa.
A2513251—Tempest Ness.
A25132511—Charles Ness.
A25132512—Thomas Ness.
A25132513—Mary Ness.
A25132514—Emma Ness.
A2513252—Charles Ness.
A25132521—Helen Ness.
A25132522—Kate Ness.
A25132523—Lester Ness.
A25132524—Charles Ness.
A25132525—Walter Ness.
A25132531—Lester Meyers.
A25132541—Mabel Markey.
A25132542—Anna Markey.
A25132543—Charles Markey.
A25132544—Robert Markey.
A25132551—William Ness.
A25132552—Elmer Ness.
A2513256—Ida Ness.
A251326—Elizabeth Ness (1865-d.inf.).
A2513271—Curtis Krout.
A2513272—Walter Krout.
A2513273—Mertie Krout.
A2513274—Charles Krout.
A2513275—Kate Krout.
A2513276—Elsie Krout.
A2513277—Daniel Krout (d.y.).
A2513278—Ida Krout.
A251328—Leah Ness (1867- ) md. Samuel B. Meyers (see A25344).
A251329—Kate Ness (1870- ) md. Milton Myers, Graydon, Pa.
A2513291—Erwin Meyers.
A25132a—Franklin C. Ness (1872-d.inf.).
A25132b—Ellen Ness (1875-d.inf.).
A25132c1—Anna Ness.
A25132c2—Mary Ness.
A25132c3—Elsie Ness.
A251331—Jacob N. Falkenstine (Sept. 1, 1855- ). Teacher.
A2513321—Bertie Henry (Dec. 24, 1876-Jan. 20, 1877).
A2513322—Kate May Henry (Jan. 18, 1877- ).
A2513327—Chauncey Henry (Feb. 9, 1889- ).
A2513329—John F. Henry (Apr. 18, 1892- ).
A251332c—George Henry ( ) York, Pa.
A251333—Catherine Falkenstine (May 25, 1891-Oct. 17, 1892).
A25133341—William Willoughby.
A25133342—Evelyn Willoughby.
A2513336—Esther Falkenstine (Sept. 2, 1898- ) md. —
A2513337—Lois Falkenstine ( ).
A2513338—George Falkenstine (Sept. 13, 1908- ).
A25133352—Allen Stambaugh (Feb. 10, 1890- ) md. —
A251333521—
A251333522—
A251333523—
A2513336—Dr. Andrew N. Falkenstine (Feb. 25, 1865- ).
A2513361—Alice Falkenstine.
A2513337—Anna M. Ness (1872- ).
A2513338—William Ness (1874- ).
A252—Magdalena Meyer md. Samuel Hoff.
A2521—Maria Hoff (1797- ).
A2522—Peter Hoff (1798- ).
A2523—Catherine Hoff (1801- ).
A2524—Samuel Hoff (1802- ).
A2525—Andrew Hoff (1805- ).
A2526—Henry Hoff (1807- ).
A2527—David Hoff (1810- ).
A2528—Jacob Hoff (1812- ).
A2529—Solomon Hoff (1817- ).
A25311—Samuel M. Meyers (1845-1861).
A253121—Joel N. Meyers (1871- ).
A253122—Andrew Meyers (1873- ).
A253123—Anna N. Meyers (1876- ).
A253124—Isaac N. Meyers (1879- ).
A253125—Elizabth Meyers (1884- ).
A253126—Jacob S. Meyers (1887- ).
A253127—Samuel A. Meyers (1889- ).
A25313—Isaac N. Meyers (1853- ).
A253131—Anna Meyers.
A253132—Mary Meyers.
A253133—John Meyers.
A253211—Jacob Meyers (d.inf.).
A253212—Nancy Meyers.
A253221—Bertha May Meyers (Dec. 15, 1886-Aug. 5, 1887).
A2532231—Herman L. Meyers.
A2532232—Howard E. Meyers.
A2532233—Norman S. Meyers.
A2532234—Mildred H. Meyers.
A2532235—Beulah M. Meyers.
A2532236—Joseph Meyers.
A2532237—Cletus J. Meyers.
A2532238—Stella J. Meyers.
A2532239—Wilford T. Meyers.
A253224—Jacob E. Meyers (Jan. 25, 1890- ).
A253225—Mabel Jane Meyers (Nov. 7, 1894- ).
A25341—Eli M. Hartman (Jan. 30, 1883- ).
A253414—Martin Hartman (Aug. 1, 1892- ).
A253415—Kate Hartman (Sept. 8, 1894- ).
A253421—Kate Baugher (Mar. 9, 1886- ).
A253422—Lillian Baugher (Nov. 23, 1888- ).
A253423—Joseph Baugher (Nov. 2, 1890- ).
A253424—Elias Baugher (Feb. 15, 1892- ).
A253425—Clara Baugher (Apr. 29, 1894- ).
A253431—Kate Lehman (Dec. 27, 1884- ).
A253432—Samuel Lehman (Feb. 13, 1886- ).
A253433—Emanuel Lehman (July 25, 1888- ).
A253434—Eliza Lehman (Mar. 29, 1890- ).
A253435—Mamie Lehman (Nov. 24, 1891- ).
A253441—Joseph F. Meyers (1885-1888).
A253442—Sallie N. Meyers (1888- ).
A253443—Christian Meyers (1890- ).
A253444—Henry Chas. Meyers (1893- ).
A253445—George Roy Meyers (1894- ).
A253445—Andrew Meyers (1864-1869).
A253445—Elizabeth Y. Meyers (1810-Oct. 29, 1892), single.
A254—Henry Keller Meyers (d.y.).
A26—Michael Kauffman Meyers (Dec. 8, 1755- ); no record.
A27—Henry Kauffman Meyers (Apr. 15, 1760- ); no record.
A28—Abraham Kauffman Meyers (Jan. 17, 1763- ); no record.
A3—Christian Kauffman (1723-1806) md. Barbara __________, probably dau. of Joseph Gochenour. Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. He acquired 163⅓ acres, the south part of the 462-acre grant to his father Andrew Kauffman. Apparently he farmed this tract prior to acquiring the patent Jan. 20, 1760. In 1796, he and his wife, Barbara, transferred 98½ acres of the farm, the central portion to his son Andrew, who with his wife Mary sold to Christian Herr 92½ acres in 1799. He and Barbara transferred to his son Michael Kauffman the west part of the 162⅔-acre tract containing 46⅓ acres; and a second parcel containing 109 acres called the Nelson Purchase which bounded the 46⅓-acre parcel. By his will he granted Michael additional woodland tract of 8 acres 150 perches and mortgage was cleared by Michael in 1811. The remaining 19 acres went to his son Christian, Jr., in accordance with the provisions of the will and contained the buildings. His executors were Andrew Shenk and Jacob Witmer, Jr. He willed but 1 shilling to son Andrew because Andrew had acquired his portion which he sold at great profit. See Will Bk. H—p. 654.

Beside the sons named he had a son John; Elizabeth md. Henry Lichty and Anna md. Abraham Stoner.


A31—Andrew Coffman (1750-1836) md. Mary Herr (1761-1838), dau. of John and Mary (Myer) Herr; g.dau. of Abraham and Anna (Miller) Herr. After disposing of the land in Manor Twp., Andrew migrated
to Fayette Co., Pa., where he took up a larger tract of land in German Twp. They were Mennonites. His children were Andrew; David; Barbara, wife of John Gilliland; Mary, wife of Christian Weightman; Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Blosser; Benjamin; Nancy, wife of William Dunaway; John; Abraham; and Michael.


A3111—Elizabeth D. Coffman (Mar. 28, 1824-Aug. 7, 1883), single.


A311211—Frank P. Emery (1871- ) md. 1900, Catherine Gray.

A311212—Mary Emery (1874- ) md. 1899, Albert E. McCabe.


A3112122—Arthur E. McCabe (1904- ).

A3112—Margaret Ann Emery (1847-1875), single.


A311221—Arthur E. McCabe (1904- ).

A311222—Margaret Ann Emery (1877- ).

A31123—William Mation Emery (1850- )

A311231—Georgia Emery (1877-1909) md. Lulu Harvey.

A3112311—Georgia Emery (1877-1909) md. Lulu Harvey.

A311232—Pleasant Emery (1877- ) md. —— Lyons.


A311234—James L. Emery (1883- ) md. —— Bryson.


A311241—Eva Emery (1880- ) md. 1907, John Diffenbaugh.

A3112411—Ethel Diffenbaugh (1910- ).


A31125—George Emery (1855- ) md. 1877, Emma Dunham.

A311251—Harry Emery (1878- ) md. —— Mathews; md.2 Carrie Frankenburg.

A3112511—Thomas M. Emery (1915- ).

A311252—Ralph Emery (1881- ) md. ——.

A3112521—George Emery (1912- ).

A3112522—Irene Emery (1914- ).

A311253—Clara Irene Emery (1880- ), single.

A31126—Oliver Jacob Emery (1858- ) md. Alice Heiser. No issue.

A31127—Ira Emery (1860-1886) md. 1881, Margaret Conn.

A311271—Ira Clayton Emery (1884- ) md. 1923, Margaret Jones.


A3113111—Lucy Marie Whitlock (Dec. 20, 1913- ).

A3113112—Prestly Coffman Whitlock (July 16, 1915- ).

A3113113—Harold Bruce Whitlock (Jan. 30, 1917- ).

A3113114—Frank Dale Whitlock (May 22, 1918- ).

A3113115—Edna Arlene Whitlock (May 19, 1921- ).

A311312—Frank Henderson Coffman (Jan. 12, 1883— ), single.
A31132—Hulda Coffman (    ) md. _______ Dunaway.
A31133—Mary M. Coffman (    ) md. William Riffle.
A311331—Iona Coffman Riffle (1881— ) md. William Hartley. Farm-
A3113312—Homer Hartley (1912— ). Farmer.
A3113313—Hazel Hartley (1914— ).
A3113315—Helen Hartley (1918— ).
A3113321—Earl Fuller (1918— ).
A311341—Mary Coffman.
A311342—Leonard Coffman.
A31135—Elizabith Coffman (    ) md. John Haught.
A31135111—Graham McDonald Coffman (June 8, 1921— ).
A311513—Mary L. Coffman (May 30, 1873— ) md. _______ Rider.
A3115141—Ebert Rider.
A3115142—Ruth Rider.
A3115143—Gladys Rider.
A311515—Jonah A. Coffman (Oct. 27, 1876— Pa.
A311516—Lydia E. Coffman (Dec. 19, 1879— ).
A311517—Mabel W. Coffman (May 21, 1886- ) md. ______—Newman.
A3115171—Clarence Newman.
A3115172—Paul Newman.
A3116111—Ada Myrtle Stauffer (Dec. 31, 1903- ).
A3116121—Muriel C. McCombs (Dec. 19, 1907- ).
A3116122—Arthur E. McCombs (July 5, 1910- ).
A3116131—Chad Areford John (June 12, 1912- ).
A3116132—Carl Lamar John (July 6, 1915- ).
A3116133—Helene John (June 15, 1917- ).
A3116134—Winfield Clinton John (Dec. 20, 1918- ).
A31162—Larry Jasper Coffman (June 8, 1860- ) md. Elizabeth Grove (June 13, 1863- ) R. 1, McClellandtown, Pa.
A311622—Iva Irene Coffman (Apr. 5, 1894- ).
A31163—George Ellsworth Coffman (Feb. 10, 1863-Dec. 5, 1864).
A3116411—Harriet Sheldon.
A311642—Catherine Coffman (Aug. 15, 1897- ) md. Walter Hackney.
A3116421—William Hackney.
A3116422—Dorothy Hackney.
A3116423—Kenneth Hackney.
A311643—Kenneth Coffman (July, 1908- ).
A3116511—Eleanor Elizabeth Hayes (July 10, 1922- ).
A3116512—Barbara Hayes (Mar. 28, 1924- ).
A3116513—Henrietta Hayes (Dec. 30, 1926- ).
Prin., Teacher, Norwin H. S. Irwin, Pa.
A311661—Vance E. Brumbaugh (Sept., 1918- ).
A311662—Therzo Theo Fike (Apr. 7, 1898- ).
A311663—Paul E. C. Fike (June 13, 1901- ).
A311664—Eugene Elbridge Fike (July 23, 1906- ).
A31168—Lena Dell Coffman (Oct. 16, 1877-Feb. 5, 1911).
A3117111—Joseph E. Jackman (Apr. 9, 1915 ).
A3117112—Howard C. Jackman (May 22, 1918 ).
A31171121—Thomas P. Christopher (Jan. 12, 1924- ).
A3117115—Frank Christopher (July 13, 1904- ).
A3117116—Lena G. Christopher (Jan. 19, 1907- ), McClellandtown, Pa.
A3117117—Sarah Jane Christopher (Sept. 30, 1910-May 4, 1914).
A3117118—Martha Jean Christopher (Sept. 30, 1910-Nov. 11, 1920).
A3117119—Emily M. Christopher (Jan. 23, 1912- ).
A3117151—Francis H. Emery (Sept. 25, 1911- ).
A3117152—Homer M. Emery (Feb. 24, 1913- ).
A3117153—Sarah Jane Emery (Oct. 18, 1922- ).
A3117211—Martha Louise Keener (July 7, 1908-July 7, 1908).
A3117212—Charles Orris Keener (Sept. 12, 1909- ).
A3117221—Ray C. Keener (July 22, 1904- ).
A3117222—Elizabeth J. Keener (July 15, 1917- ).
A31172311—Harris Evans Keener (July 7, 1909- ).
A3117233—James Wilson Evans (July 17, 1910- ).
A3117234—Harold K. Evans (July 30, 1913- ).
A311724—Emma E. Keener (July 6, 1885- ) md. Aug. 8, 1907, Albert C. Jones (Feb. 27, 1880- ).
A3117241—Mary Louise Jones (Oct. 13, 1908- ).
A3117242—Robert E. Jones (July 16, 1911- ).
A3117252—Stanley G. Sproull Jr. (Feb. 2, 1918- ).
A31173—Elizabeth Jane Newcomer (Mar. 9, 1862-Nov. 11, 1900) md. Sept. 28, 1884, Samuel Evans Keener, McClellandtown, Pa.
A3117311—Harris Evans Keener (July 7, 1909- ).
A3117312—Elizabeth Esther Keener (Feb. 18, 1913- ).
A3117313—Jean Ethel Keener (Feb. 23, 1921- ).
A311751—Mary Louise Hayden (Nov. 9, 1871- ).
A3117751—Mary Louise Hayden (Nov. 9, 1871- ).
A3117752—Robert E. Newcomer (April 2, 1873- ).
A3117753—Mary Louise Newcomer (Sept. 5, 1894- ).
A3117754—Mary Louise Newcomer (Sept. 5, 1894- ).
A3117755—Ray Jefferson Taylor (March 30, 1918- ).
A3117756—Evelyn Grace Taylor (Nov. 2, 1919- ).
NEWCOMER

A3117521—Betty Jane Lowe (Oct. 28, 1923 ).
A311753—Clyde Newcomer (June 20, 1905- ). Clerk.
A3117711—Elizabeth Marie Lewis (July 4, 1920- ).
A3117731—John Lewis Roche (Sept. 5, 1918- ).
A3117732—Martha Louise Roche (July 10, 1920- ).
A311774—Mary W. Lewis (Dec. 18, 1900- ).
A311775—Nora V. Lewis (June 1, 1904- ).
A311776—Frank Kendall Lewis (June 7, 1907- ).
A311777—Homer L. Lewis (June 16, 1909- ).
A31178—William Eephas Newcomer (May 8, 1875- June 22, 1876).
A311791—Jacob L. Newcomer (Feb. 1, 1901- ).
A311792—William Lindsay Newcomer (Sept. 12, 1903- ). Clerk.
A31181—Herman Falkenstein.
A31191—Herman Coffman ( ), Denver, Col.
A311911—Clarence Thomas Coffman ( ), Uniontown, Pa.
A31192—Elmer Coffman ( ), Uniontown, Pa.
A3119a111—Raymond Moser (1908- ).
A3119a112—Garnet Moser (1918-1922).
A3119a121—Mary Louise Moser (1915- ).
A3119a122—Gerald Aloysius Moser (1918- ).
A3119a123—Eileen Moser (1923- ).
A3119a124—Harold Albert Moser (1926- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A311a2—Emma Newcomer (Feb. 1, 1877-Nov. 11, 1897) md. Edward Riffle (Jan. 15, 1873- ), McClellandtown, Pa.

A312—David Herr Coffman (June 21, 1792-Oct. 15, 1867) md. Mary Hostetler (1792-Apr. 18, 1883). Farmer. Occupied his father’s homestead, located about one mile from McClellandtown, Pa.


A31211—Anna M. Coffman ( ) md. ——— Smith, Mason-town, Pa.

A312111—Iva Smith md. ——— Martin.


A31212—Jacob D. Coffman (1849- ) md. ——— ——— (1850- ). Farmer. McClellandtown, Pa. He has in his possession old papers showing that the family came from Lancaster Co. about 1795. At present the Puritan Coke Works occupy a part of the old place with company meat market, store, and houses. Much coal has been taken from this and adjoining farms.


A31213—Charles L. Coffman (Mar. 9, 1875- ) md. May 7, 1895, Mary E. Guessman ( ).

A312131—Stella E. Franks (Dec. 9, 1899- ) md. ——— Moore.

A312132—Clifford Eugene Moore.

A312132—George E. Franks (Feb. 9, 1901- ).

A312132—Wendell C. Franks (July 13, 1906- ).

A3121324—Blanche A. Franks (June 13, 1909- ).


A3121326—Mattie J. Franks (July 12, 1915- ).

A312132—Clara E. J. Coffman (Sept. 21, 1878-Franks. ) md. William J.

A3121321—Stella E. Franks (Dec. 9, 1899- ).

A31213211—Clifford Eugene Moore.

A312132—George E. Franks (Feb. 9, 1901- ).


A3121421—Elizabeth Garwood.

A3121422—Jason Garwood.

A3121431—Christine Anne Garwood (June 7, 1922- ).

A312144—Infant Garwood (d.y.).


A3121521—Lester G. Wagner (Feb. 15, 1913- ).


A3121523—John Wayne Wagner (Sept. 24, 1918- ).

A312153—Harriet Elizabeth Griffith (Nov. 19, 1899- 1910, Bert Wagner ( ), Walton, Kans.

A3121531—Glenn Alva Patton (July 16, 1913- ).

A3121532—Earlene Elizabeth Patton (Nov. 6, 1915- ).


A3121541—Harold Griffith Lowe (Nov. 7, 1917- ).


A31216—Martha Louise Coffman (Apr. 15, 1859- 1879, Lebbens G. Newcomer (Feb. 7, 1897).


A3121611—Joseph Gans Weaver (Nov. 8, 1917- ).

A3121612—Mary Louise Weaver (Apr. 16, 1919- ).

A3121613—William J. Weaver (Dec. 16, 1920- ).


A3121621—George Bergan Newcomer (June 18, 1917-Aug. 27, 1918).

A3121622—Ruth Alma Newcomer (Apr. 28, 1919- ).


A3121631—Harold H. Henry (Sept. 8, 1913- ).


A312165—Rebecca Jane Newcomer (Dec. 25, 1895- ).

A312166—Jacob Clyde Newcomer (Feb. 11, 1898- 1916, Bert Wagner ( ), Walton, Kans.

A312167—Lowey Coffman Newcomer (May 12, 1902-Apr. 17, 1908).

A3122—William H. Coffman (Feb. 17, 1822-Feb. 1, 1917) md. Oct. 26, 1843, Elizabeth Willard (Aug. 7, 1823-Nov. 16, 1857); md. 2 Apr. 21, 1859, Eliza B. Baird Core (May 19, 1839- ). He was known as “White House Bill” to distinguish him from his cousin William A.
Coffman. He resided his entire life at McClellandtown and kept his house white ever since he built it, 60 years ago. On the occasion of his ninety-second birthday, which he forgot until reminded, he related of his fund of reminiscences: “I cannot complain. I feel as well as I did the last ten years. About 5 o’clock in the morning is generally the time I get up, or as soon as anybody else gets up, I am up too. Corn pone with plenty of molasses on it and a glass of milk is about what I eat for dinner. Sometimes I take a piece of ham. In the evenings, I sometimes take a piece of pie and sometimes I go to bed without anything. I have all my lower teeth except one; but my upper teeth are mostly gone. My hearing is very good and I guess I have my second sight.

“I’ve hauled many hundreds of bushels of oats to town and sold them at 12 cents a bushel. In those days, potatoes sold at about 25 cents. My wife packed eggs many summers to McClellandtown and sold them at 3 cents a dozen. She got 10 cents for butter, sometimes 12. We lived several years just from the butter and eggs she sold. I worked for my father and never drew any money. It all went to apply on the farm I was buying of him. My wife was a worker and knew how to save. One year she bought everything for the table, clothed herself and children, all on $85 which she got from the sale of butter and eggs.

“I don’t remember any winter as cold as this one has been; I think what makes it so cold, there’s no timber to break the wind. We do not have big snows like there used to be when I was a boy.”

A31221—Calvin S. Coffman (Aug. 16, 1844-Aug. 8, 1871), single.
A3122232—Thomas Swan Collier (Nov. 11, 1919-Apr. 30, 1921).
A3122233—Donald English Collier (Dec. 13, 1922- ).
A31223—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (Apr. 28, 1852- ), single, 154 Union St., Extension, Uniontown, Pa.
A312231—Mary Elizabeth Coffman ( ) md. A. J. Franks.
A312233—Frank E. Coffman ( ) md. Etta Core.
A312234—Ira Coffman ( ) md. Mary Newcomer.
A312235—Harold Coffman ( ). Clerk.


A31227—Jennie F. Coffman (June 17, 1863-Jan. 1, 1892) md. Walter Goodwin.


A31231—James M. Coffman md. Emma Tate.


A312313—Margaret Coffman md. Siers.

A312314—Oscar Coffman.

A312315—Charlotte Coffman.

A31232—George Coffman.

A31233—David Coffman.

A31234—Frank Coffman.

A31235—Edward Dickson Coffman.

A31236—Elizabath Coffman.

A31237—Belle Coffman.

A31238—Mary Coffman.

A31239—Rebecca Coffman.


A312411—Charlotte Core.


A31242—John Morgan Core (1851-Mar. 11, 1920) md. Laura ______. Physician, Stockbuyer.

A312421—Violet Core md. Lemuel Fyfe. Farmer. No issue. Delhart, Texas.


A31243—Guy Core. Auto advertiser.


A31243111—Lois Lucile Olson (1916- ).

A31243112—Helen Fay Olson (1919- ).
A3124312—Lois Emily Karn (1905-1908).
A312451—Mary Jane Core (Aug. 20, 1900- ).
A3124521—Maxime Dorothy Core (Oct. 14, 1918- ).
A312511—Nelle Poundstone.
A31252—James S. Poundstone (July 27, 1856- ).
A31253—Ewing B. Poundstone (June 27, 1859- ), Balsinger, Fayette Co., Pa.
A31254—David Walter Poundstone (June 9, 1863- ), Balsinger, Fayette Co., Pa.
A3126—Andrew Jackson H. Coffman ( ) md. Elizabeth Ache ( ) ; md.2 Anna Huhn.
A31262—Infant dau. Coffman.
A31263—Loren Coffman ( ), single, Brownsville, Pa.
A31264—Earl D. Coffman ( ) twin of Loren, Masonville, Pa.
A31266—Mary Louise Coffman ( ) md. Edward McWilliams, Masontown, Pa.
A312661—Mildred McWilliams.
A313—Barbara Herr Coffman (1801- ) md. John Gilliland (1795- ). Issue: Rebecca, 1830; Nancy, 1834; Andrew, 1838; Barbara, 1842.
A315—Elizabeth Herr Coffman md. Isaac Blosser. Probably lived in Fairfield Co., O., and had at least one dau.; Martha C. Blosser md. Oliver Grove.
  2. Caroline; (3) Nancy; (4) William; (5) Samuel; (6) John; (7) Harvey.
A316—Benjamin Herr Coffman. No data.
A318—John Coffman. Possibly the same who died in Jackson Twp., Perry Co., Ohio, and married Aug. 18, 1864, Mary Moore. His children were
1. Andrew Coffman md. May 1, 1834 Elizabeth Durr, Nebraska.
2. David Coffman, Nebraska.
5. Hulda Coffman md. Apr. 8, 1860, Robert Cox.
   1. Gideon Stehman (Nov. 10, 1861— ).
   2. Isaiah Stehman (Mar. 18, 1866— ) md. Retta Simms, Bremen, Fairfield Co., O.

They claim their mother had an aunt married to a Gillon ( (?) Gilliland) whose daughter md. C. S. Lott.

A319—Abraham Herr Coffman. Said to have returned to Fayette Co. Probably a visit.

A31a—Michael Herr Coffman. No data. See Appendix M1 who may be subject.


He devised his land into parts for his three children and a fourth part for his grandson Joseph Kauffman, Jr., under Henry Eshleman as guardian. Of the original Andrew Kauffman 462-acre grant which was subdivided to Christian (A3) in the 163¾-acre parcel; 19 acres fell to Christian (A32). This was the eastern part of the original tract.

A321—Christian Kauffman (1790-1859), single as far as known, died of bilious fever (typhoid). He seems to have lived on part of the 19 acres. It is possible that Henry was married and had a son Emanuel Kauffman (June 23, 1812-Nov. 28, 1881) who is buried in a churchyard below Highville, Manor Twp.; but came from vicinity of the old place. Emanuel had survived him; Isaac K. Kauffman; Henry K. Kauffman (1849-Mar. 10, 1925); Mary, wife of John Rummel; Anna, wife of George Morrison of W. Hempfield Twp.; and Martha Kauffman (1845-Feb. 15, 1926). Emanuel has one grandson Benjamin Kauffman, single, living near Creswell, Pa.
A322—Joseph Kauffman (June 1824) md. Fanny Herr, dau. of Abraham and Susanna Herr. She later married Christian Eby. There was but one son who was born after his father’s death.


A3221111—Clarence H. Souder (Dec. 4, 1892- ).


A32211113—James Leon Souder (Feb. 9, 1925- ).

A32211114—Elam H. Souder (June 15, 1894- ).

A3221112—J. Harold Souder (June 25, 1925- ).


A32211132—Mary S. Frey (Dec. 2, 1924- ).


A3221115—Jacob H. Souder (Aug. 15, 1889- ).

A3221116—Emma H. Souder (Nov. 2, 1901- May).

A32211161—Dorothy Elizabeth May (Feb. 22, 1922- ).


A32211163—Catherine Jane May (June 22, 1925- ).


A3221132—Willis W. Souder (July 19, 1901- ).

A3221133—Ada Alverta Souder (June 16, 1903- ).

A3221134—Esther May Souder (Aug. 21, 1904- ).

A3221135—Anna W. Souder (Feb. 11, 1906- ).


A3221137—Hattie W. Souder (Dec. 29, 1911- ).

A3221138—Harry W. Souder (Mar. 27, 1913- ).

A3221139—Edith W. Souder (Sept. 12, 1914- ).

A322113a—Raymond W. Souder (May 6, 1916- ).

A322113b—Irvin W. Souder (Jan. 11, 1919- ).

A322113c—Bertha W. Souder (July 31, 1920- ).


A3221151—Lloyd Souder (Jan. 2, 1909- ) md. Aug. 6, 1931, Susan Bender, dau. of Christian R.
A3221153—Ella E. Souder (Apr. 2, 1918- ).
A3221154—Mabel E. Souder (Dec. 9, 1919- ).
A3221211—Gertrude G. Kauffman (Apr. 30, 1897- ).
A3221214—Ruth Kauffman ( Paradise, Lancaster Co., Pa. ) md. Leon Buckwalter,
A322122—Harry G. Kauffman ( Millersville, Pa. ) md. ———— Gehr,
A322123—Annie G. Kauffman ( Krady, Pa. ) md. Harry Gerlach,
A322124—Catherine G. Kauffman ( ) md. Ira Shenk,
A322125—Minnie G. Kauffman ( Manor Twp., Pa. ) md. Robert Melhorn,
A322126—Blanche G. Kauffman ( Reading, Pa. ) md. George Senft,
A3221311—Oscar K. Zeamer (Aug. 16, 1893- ) md. Minnie
A3221312—Mary Zeamer (May 5, 1896- ).
A3221313—Esther Zeamer (May 16, 1899- ).
A3221314—John Zeamer (Dec. 11, 1907- ).
A3221316—Earl Zeamer (June 20, 1911- ).
A3221416—Earl Zeamer (June 20, 1911- ).
A3221421—A. Victor Kilheffer (Feb. 8, 1908- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


A3221513—Catherine Grimm (Mar. 17, 1904-Apr. 1, 1925).
A3221514—Frances Grimm (May 28, 1908- ).
A3221515—Elizabeth Grimm (Jan. 28, 1910- ).


A322171—Anna K. Lefevre ( ) md. Benjamin Neff, Millersville, Pa.
A3221711—Elvin L. Neff.


A3221721—Grace L. Roberts.
A3221722—Sonny Roberts.
A3221723—James Roberts.

A322173—Emma K. Lefevre ( ), Spring Valley, Pa.


A3221741—Roy Lefevre.

A32218—Amos H. Kauffman (July 16, 1868-Feb. 17, 1869).

A323—Feronica Kauffman ( ) md. Henry Haines. No data where she lived or if she left issue. She was the beneficiary of 5 acres 144 perches, part of the 19 acre homestead; also received 12 acres 6 perches nearby. Same as her brothers Henry and Christian.

A324—Henry Kauffman (June 12, 1783-Feb. 17, 1843) md. Mary Herr (Nov. 27, 1790-Feb. 17, 1875) dau. of Abraham and Anna (Witmer) Herr. See A922. Farmer. Mennonite. Letort, Lancaster Co., Pa. He inherited two tracts of land from his father. The will says, “2 to my youngest son Henry, the first with the OLD MANSION HOUSE,” etc. One of these contained 12 acres 6 perches; the other 5 acres 144 perches.


A3242—Elizabeth H. Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1812-Sept. 3, 1867) md. Augustus Haines (June 12, 1773-June 3, 1843), Letort, Pa.


A324231—Anna H. Mellinger (Mar. 1, 1867-June 13, 1869).


A3242322—Ralph M. Smith (Dec. 2, 1888-117 Hamburg St., Baltimore, Md. ) md. ______ ______.
A3242321—John Howard Smith (Feb. 5, 1921- )
A324233—Mary H. Mellinger (July 24, 1872-Book, 733 First St., Lancaster, Pa. ) md. Charles E.
A3242331—Henry Book (Dec. 19, 1913- )
A324234—John Howard Mellinger (Nov. 27, 1875-1217 Battery Ave., Baltimore, Md. ) md. ______
A3242341—Leroy K. Mellinger (May 23, 1901- )
A3242342—Lewis Henry Mellinger (Oct. 7, 1904- )
A3242343—Irene May Mellinger (Aug. 8, 1906- )
A3242344—Margaret Mellinger (May 12, 1910- )
A3242345—Ralph Donald Mellinger (Dec. 25, 1918- )
A324235—Stella H. Mellinger (June 20, 1883- ) md. William King, Landisville, Pa.
A3242351—Mervin King (July 31, 1909- )
A32424—Augustus Haines (Sept. 19, 1843-Aug. 9, 1866).
A324311—Catherine Gardner (Sept. 23, 1857-Aug. 20, 1862).
A324312—Alfred H. Gardner (Oct. 21, 1859-July 1, 1911) md. Ellen Warfel (1861-Sept. 9, 1931).
A324313—Amaziah Gardner (Oct. 8, 1864-No issue. ) md. Elizabeth Pries.
A32431421—Dorothy Caldwell ( )
A32431422—Melvin Blaine Caldwell.
A32431423—Allen Caldwell.
A32431424—Bertha Blaine Caldwell.
A32431425—Howard Caldwell.
A32431426—Raymond Caldwell.
A32431427—Marie Caldwell.
A32431428—Mariam Caldwell.
A32431429—Ervin Grant Caldwell.
A32431431—Hilda Meyers.
A32431441—Thelma Evans.
A32431442—Robert Evans.
A32431443—Stanley Evans.
A3243145—Clarence Gardner (Mar. 20, 1908-Ella G. Herr, Conestoga Centre, Pa. ) md. Sept. 1931,
A324316—Howard H. Gardner (July 13, 1880- ), single, Polo, Ill.
A3243321—Edna M. Hertzog md. Frank Bernhardt.
A3243322—Esther K. Hertzog.
A3243323—Ruth K. Hertzog.
A3244—Nancy Kauffman (July 14, 1821-Nov. 1, 1892) md. Benjamin Mellinger (May 22, 1813-Feb. 16, 1855) md.2 Henry Peters, Sterling, Ill.
A324411—Howard Witmer.
A32442—Benjamin K. Mellinger (July 21, 1846-Sept. 26, 1849).
A324431—Albert Hess, Los Angeles, Calif.
A3244421—Louisa S. Christie (Mar. 6, 1894- ) md. Dr. E. J. Hogan.
A32444211—Lolita Louisa Hogan (July 30, 1920- ).
A32444212—Marilan Hogan (July 19, 1921- ).
A3244441—Anna Louisa Susmeil (Nov. 12, 1898- ). Nurse. Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill.
A3244442—Doris Caroline Susmeil (Mar. 22, 1901- ). md. ———
A3244443—George Jacob Susmeil (June 29, 1906- ).
A3244444—Charles Susmeil (d. infancy).
A32445—Amanda K. Mellinger (Nov. 30, 1852- ) md. John Shrader; md.2 Dexter White, Peabody, Kansas. No reply to inquiry.
A324461—Lillie B. Mellinger (Feb. 22, 1875-Farmer. Sterling, Ill.)
A3244611—Henry M. Barge (Nov. 5, 1906- ).
A3244613—Frank E. Barge (Sept. 14, 1912- ).
A3244622—Howard Mellinger (July 22, 1905- ).
A3244623—Harold Mellinger (May 18, 1910- ).
A3244624—Bertha Mellinger (Nov. 6, 1915- ).
A324463—Anna M. Mellinger (July 21, 1886- ) md. Clayton R. Bare (May 31, 1920), Sterling, Ill.
A3244631—Hazel E. Bare (Feb. 3, 1911- ).
A3244632—Elva M. Bare (May 25, 1915).
A33—Michael Kauffman (December 23, 1765-October 6, 1825) said to have married three times. md.3 March 20, 1804, Anna Funk, dau. of Jacob and Barbara Funk. One of his wives may have been Barbara Gingerich, dau. of Peter Gingerich of Lancaster Co. Barbara Gingerich Kauffman died leaving children—Michael, Mary and Barbara. Michael received a portion of the old estate coming down through his father and grandfather. His portion of the 163 3/4-acre tract was 46 3/4 acres or beginning at the N. W. corner, running S. E. 61 perches; then S. along the 98 1/2-acre tract of his brother Andrew, 126 perches to the old line of the 462-acre grant of Pioneer Andreas Kauffman; W. along old line 56 perches to corner of old 462-acre grant and N. along same line 144 perches to beginning point. He also inherited the Nelson tract of 54 3/4 acres and an 8-acre woodland tract. He was a farmer, Mennonite, and father of seventeen children.
A331—Michael Kauffman (November 17, 1790-June 28, 1871) md. Barbara Musser (June 9, 1789-September 24, 1858) dau. of Dr. Benjamin Musser and g.d. of John Musser of Manor Twp. He purchased a farm in the northern part of York Co., Pa., at Newmarket. Farmer. Mennonite all his life and is buried in Olivet Cemetery.
A3311—Magdalena M. Kauffman (September 29, 1818-April 4, 1843) md. David Miller.
A3312—Elizabeth M. Kauffman (April 20, 1819-October 11, 1837), New Market, Pa.
A3313—Henry M. Kauffman (November 14, 1820-October 2, 1898) md. Hannah Peterson (February 3, 1833-March 4, 1905), Lockridge, Iowa.
A33132—Adelia P. Kauffman (August 8, 1865- ) md. Oscar Sherman (July 6, 1870- ), Lockridge, Iowa.
A331321—Glenn Sherman (January 15, 1904- ).
A331331—Lester M. Kauffman (July 2, 1900- ).
A33134—Lillian Kauffman (Feb. 18, 1870-May 21, 1918) md. Gust A. Castile (July 3, 1868- ).
A3313411—Marjorie I. Castile (Nov. 8, 1917- ).
A3313412—Ruth I. Castile (June 28, 1919- ).
A331342—Harlan H. Castile (Feb. 24, 1894- ).
A331343—Ethel G. Castile (July 21, 1895- ).
A33141—Peter M. Kauffman (Sept. 27, 1851-Dec. 16, 1860) named for his maternal grandfather, Peter Miller.
A331511—Arthur Rupp (Nov. 10, 1887- ).
A331521—Roy C. Kauffman (Apr. 27, 1883- ) md. Sarah ———.
A331531—Mary Landis Buttorf (Mar. 3, 1889- ).
A331611—Hazel Ruth Kauffman (June, 1898- ) md. Egmont Arnold Tishouser ( ), Los Angeles, Calif.
A331612—Son ——— Kauffman ( —May 28, 1911), killed with his parents.


A331672—Amos Alender Thorley (Mar. 11, 1897— ).

A331673—Mary Elma Thorley (Nov. 25, 1898— ).


A331691—John Conrad Kauffman (July 3, 1904— ).


A331693—Arvilla May Kauffman (Sept. 3, 1907— ).

A331694—Anna Rebecca Kauffman (Sept. 9, 1909— ).

A331695—Clarence Amos Kauffman (Mar. 10, 1911— ).

A331696—Ivan Aaron Kauffman (Mar. 2, 1913— ).

A3316a—Jacob G. Kauffman (Jan. 12, 1875— ), single, Long Beach, Calif.

A332—Barbara Kauffman md. Mar. 9, 1814, Jacob Ebersole. No data.


A3331—John K. Brenneman, Chillicothe, O.

A3332—Elizabeth Brenneman md. David Brenneman.

A3333—Henry Brenneman md. Polly.—

A3334—Mary Ann Brenneman.

A3335—Barbara Brenneman md. John Gamber.

A334—Christian Kauffman (July 8, 1796-Jan. 16, 1858) md. Esther Witmer (Sept. 10, 1800-Aug. 8, 1848 at Dayton, Ohio). dau. of David and Susanna Witmer, Iowa City, Iowa. Christian Kauffman was 5 ft. 8 in. tall; weighed 135 lbs.; had gray eyes, sandy beard, and dark hair.


A33411—Benjamin F. Buckwalter (Mar. 28, 1841— ), Washington Co., Iowa.


A334121—John F. Harrison (Apr. 5, 1873— ).

A334122—Mary E. Harrison (July 14, 1874— ).
A334123—Charles E. Harrison (June 10, 1875- ).
A334124—Matilda E. Harrison (July 16, 1877- ).
A334126—Edward Harrison (Jan. 20, 1882- ).
A334127—Arthur J. Harrison (Feb. 10, 1885- ).
A334131—Effie L. Rose (Nov. 21, 1869-Nov. 15, 1878).
A334132—Hannah B. Rose (Dec. 4, 1871- ).
A334133—Laura M. Rose (June 29, 1873-July 14, 1873).
A334134—Mary M. Rose (June 21, 1876- ).
A334135—Columbus J. Rose (Nov. 20, 1877- ).
A334136—Susan Rose (July 30, 1881- ).
A334137—Clyde W. Rose (Feb. 28, 1883- ).
A33416—John G. Buckwalter (June 25, 1852-May 1854).
A334171—Stannard B. Moore (May 28, 1886- ).
A3342—Daniel W. Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1819-July 5, 1901) md. Mary Barr (Nov. 2, 1824-July 12, 1849); md.2 Mary A. Neff (Aug. 8, 1826-May 27, 1919), Omaha, Neb.
A3342111—Florence Louisa Kauffman (Jan. 4, 1896- ) md. Nov. 9, 1918, Linden N. Ross of Woodlake, Calif. 2424 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.
A33421111—Willard Allen Ross (Mar. 17, 1921- ).
A33421112—Frederick K. Ross (Oct. 18, 1923- ).
A33421113—Patricia Louise Ross (Sept. 3, 1931- ).
A33421121—John Lyle Finnicum (July 25, 1930- ).
A3342113—Hortense Kauffman (Apr. 6, 1910- ).
A334212—Mary Kauffman (June 19, 1868-Feb. 4, 1900).
A334213—Daniel Kauffman (June 19, 1868- ) md. Apr., 1893, Anna Bond.
A33421311—Barbara Gable (Jan. 1930- ).
A3342132—Harold Kauffman (June 1905- ).
A3342141—Mary Kauffman (Sept. 1900- ) md. Dean McComber.
A3342151—Reed Kauffman (Feb. 24, 1904- ).
A3342152—Donald Kauffman (June 17, 1905- ).
A334221—Ralph L. Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1872-Mar. 25, 1876).
A3342221—John Howell Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1901- ) md. __________
A33422211—John Howell Kauffman.
A3342222—Ray Franklin Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1905- ).
A3342223—Anna Melvina Kauffman (Mar. 9, 1907- ).
A334231—Mary Barr Polk (Oct. 30, 1900- ).
A334232—Julia Herndon Polk (July 17, 1903- ).
A334233—Henry Herndon Polk (Mar. 17, 1910- ).
A334234—Benjamin Kauffman Polk (May 18, 1916- ).
A3342241—Mary Jean Bowman (Oct. 17, 1908- ).
A3342242—Nancy Ray Bowman (July 19, 1914- ).
A334223—Louise M. Kauffman (May 6, 1849-d.y.).
A334241—Duane Cook Babcock (July 3, 1881-July 3, 1881).
A334242—Lillian Gertrude Babcock (May 2, 1883-Apr. 21, 1890).
A3342431—Duane Cook Babcock (June 11, 1914- ).
A334244—Marion Ava Babcock (July 16, 1905-Dec. 20, 1918).
A33427—George W. Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1860- ) md. ________

115½ Main St., Lead, S. Dak.
A334291—Charles K. Wiggins.
A334292—William F. Wiggins.
A3342a—Horace M. Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1866- ) md. Sallie Harpster ( ) South Bend, Ind. No issue.
A3342b—Kate Kauffman (Nov. 31, 1869- ) md. B. H. Wiggins.
A33421—Leslie Benjamin Wiggins, Los Angeles, Calif.
A33422—Eugene Neff Wiggins, Los Angeles, Calif.
A3343222—Richard Swain Preston (Feb. 4, 1925- ).
A33433—William Harrison Kauffman (Aug. 12, 1853-Dec. 27, 1887) md. Hattie Nixon ( 1860-May 1, 1879); md.2 Flora Mead.
A334331—Levi M. Kauffman (Sept. 10, 1885- ), 3533-58th St., Maywood, Calif.
A334332—Hattie M. Kauffman (Oct. 17, 1886- ).
A33442—Franklin E. Kauffman (Apr. 6, 1852- ) md. Kate Garretson (1858-1891); md. 2 Jan. 12, 1899, Nellie Dunlap (Dec. 7, 1864- ). Pres. of Bernet, Kraft, and Kauffman Milling Co. 4387 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
A334421—Myrle Kauffman (July 17, 1880- ) md. Daniel A. Hill (Sept. 10, 1879- ), Webster Groves, St. Louis, Mo.
A3344212—Elizabeth Myrle Hill (Mar. 29, 1906- ).
A3344213—Catherine Octavia Hill (June 18, 1908- ).
A3344214—Franklin Kauffman Hill (Sept. 5, 1910- ).
A334423—Emily Dunham Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1902- ).
A334431—Mary Kipp Seegar (Nov. 29, 1921- ).
A334434—Sarah Alice Kauffman (Aug. 21, 1903- ), Grad. Univ. of Neb.
A3344411—Betty Johnson (Aug. 21, 1920- ).
A3344412—Margaret Johnson (May 20, 1922- ).
A334442—Margaret Edna Kauffman (Jan. 23, 188- ). Teacher.
A334443—Karl Ferris Kauffman (Sept. 2, 1890- ).
A3344431—Carol Kauffman (Dec. 25, 1922- ).
A3344511—Caryl Maxine Winter (Feb. 12, 1915- ).
A3344513—William Walker Winter (Feb. 16, 1918- ).
A334452—Irmgard Christine Winter (Sept. 29, 1887-Apr. 12, 1891).
A3344531—Barbara Jean Hughes (Feb. 8, 1917- ).
A3344541—William Winter Bradburn (June 12, 1915- ).
A3344543—Mary Jean Bradburn (Jan. 19, 1920- ).
A3344551—Shirley Conkling (Aug. 30, 1921- ).
14, 1891, Julia Windsor (Jan. 14, 1867- ). Flour merchant. 1028 Langdon St., Alton, Ill.


A334463—Thomas Hugh Kauffman Jr., (Sept. 4, 1901- ).

A334464—Mark Lincoln Kauffman (Dec. 14, 1865- ) md. Margaret Bell Houston (Nov. 4, 1876- ), 523 W. 121st St., N. Y.

A334471—Katrinka Kauffman (Nov. 16, 1920- ).


A33451—Laura Belle Kauffman (June 5, 1852-1929), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.


A3345212—Frank Edmund McCall (Aug. 8, 1918- ).

A3345213—Keith Bradley McCall (Dec. 29, 1919- ).


A334523—Verne Kauffman (June 2, 1889- ) md. May 28, 1914.


A33453—Francis Marion Kauffman (Sept. 21, 1855-Sept. 17, 1856).

A33454—Clarence Albert Kauffman (Sept. 3, 1857- ).


A33456—Pearl W. Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1861-Aug. 12, 1863).

A33457—Olive Emma Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1863-1886, Harlan F. Spry ( ), Sioux City, Iowa.


A3345711—Harlan Spry (Oct. 5, 1912- ).


A3345713—Betty Jeanne Spry (May 12, 1918- ).

A3345714—Virginia Ruth Spry (Nov. 17, 1922- ).


A3345722—Glenn Oliver Spry (Nov. 4, 1919- ).
A334573—Katherine Gladys Spry (Feb. 18, 1892- ).
A334575—Leslie Harlan Spry (Feb. 4, 1901- ).
A334576—Frank A. Spry (July 19, 1906- ).
A33458—Jesse Kauffman (June 8, 1866-Nov. 22, 1866).
A33459—Etna Kauffman (June 8, 1866-Nov. 22, 1866).
A3345a1—Esther Emma Kauffman (Oct. 22, 1899- ).
A3345a2—Elsie Martha Kauffman (Sept. 21, 1903- ).
A3345a3—Harry Grimm Kauffman (Apr. 26, 1905- ).
A3345a4—Bertha Catherine Kauffman (Dec. 17, 1906- ).
A3345a5—Ferne Anna Kauffman (Nov. 22, 1908- ).
A3345a6—Mildred Marie Kauffman (July 30, 1910- ).
A3345a7—Floyd Leo Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1915- ).
A334611—Nellie M. Strohm (Nov. 26, 1872- ).
A334613—Rolla S. Strohm (May 7, 1876-Nov. 5, 1878).
A334614—Mabel P. Strohm (July 2, 1879- ).
A33462—Benjamin F. Strohm (July 15, 1851- ).
A334631—Della May Strohm (Dec. 18, 1875- ).
A33464—Clara Estella Strohm (July 24, 1856-Dec. 23, 1859).
A33465—Charles B. Strohm (Dec. 30, 1858- ).
A33468—Frank Strohm ( ) md. Jennie M. Claison, Omaha, Neb.
A33471—Arthur C. Sanford (Mar. 27, 1858- ), Davenport, Iowa.
A33472—Emma L. Sanford (Feb. 17, 1861- ).
A33473—Orin H. Sanford (Sept. 21, 1863- ).
A33474—Arthur C. Sanford (Nov. 1860- ).
A33475—Emma Sanford (Sept. 8, 1864- ).
A33484—Stanley Lincoln Allen (Mar. 20, 1866- ), LL.D. Pueblo, Colo.
A33485—Etta May Allen (July 9, 1870- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A33486—Stella Maud Allen (Apr. 2, 1873— ).

A3349—Hettie Kauffman (July 28, 1833—Nov. 5, 1906) md. Edwin Stan-
St. Louis, Mo.


A33492—Cora V. Stannard (May 24, 1859—1909) md. 1884, Edgar  
St. Louis, Mo.

A334921—Owen S. Tilton (Nov. 12, 1886—Dec. 1930) md. ————  
—————. Treas. of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. St. Louis, Mo. No  
issue.

A334922—Edgar D. Tilton (1895— ) md. ———— ————. Three  
years war service in France.

A334923—Webster Tilton ( ) md. Elenor Dozier.

A3349231—Webster Tilton, Jr.

A334924—Esther Tilton ( ) md. Henry Myers Wheaton, St. Louis,  
Mo.

A3349241—Cornelia Wheaton.

A3349242—Stanard Wheaton.

A3349243—Elaine Wheaton.

A33493—William K. Stannard (Oct. 4, 1861— ) md. June 24, 1885,  
Mary Tillay (—1893) ; md.2 Nov. 6, 1893, Anne Windsor Chew.  
Pres. of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. St. Louis, Mo.

A334931—Edwin T. Stanard (Apr. 15, 1886— ) md. Edna Gries-  
dieck. Secretary of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co. St. Louis, Mo.

A3349311—William K. Stannard, II.

A3349312—Edwin T. Stanard.

A334932—Margaret Anna Stanard (Mar. 17, 1887— ) md. Joseph  
R. Brown. One of vice presidents of Stanard-Tilton Milling Co.,  
Dallas, Texas.

A3349321—Margaret Brown.

A3349322—Elizabeth Brown.

A3349323—Anne Brown.

A334933—Lou Ella Stanard (Mar. 17, 1887— ).

A334934—Eleanor Chew Stanard (Jan. 5, 1897— ) md. June 4,  
1924, Lansden McCandless. Member of C. L. Crane Ins. Agency. St.  
Louis, Mo.

A3349341—Lansden McCandless, Jr.

A3349342—Anne Stanard McCandless.

A33494—Edwin O. Stanard (Jan. 1, 1869—1898), Colorado Springs,  
Colo.

A33495—Lou Ella Stanard (1867— ) md. 1908, John F. Shoemaker.  
No issue. Retired oculist. St. Louis, Mo.

A334a—Kate Kauffman (Dec. 29, 1835—1921) md. George W. Mar-  
quardt (Feb. 9, 1832— ). Wholesale jeweller. Des Moines,  
Iowa.

A334a1—George W. Marquardt (Apr. 1, 1861— ) md. ————  
————, Evanston, Ill. 2 sons.

A334a2—Charles Grant Marquardt (Mar. 10, 1863— ) md. Libbie  
R. Roberts of Postville, Iowa. Pres. of Marquardt Bank Advertising  
Co. Des Moines, Iowa.
A334a21—Katherine Marquardt (1894- ) md. John L. Chatterton, Omaha, Neb.
A334a22—Marion Marquardt (1897- ) md. Thomas C. Murphy, Red Oak, Iowa.
A334a221—Helen Murphy (July, 1922- ).
A334a23—Stanton G. Marquardt ( ). Univ. of Iowa grad.
A334a3—Effie M. Marquardt (Apr. 6, 1865- ) md. ________
A334a31—Byron K. Elliot (1897- ).
A334a5—Lillian M. Marquardt (July 4, 1873- ) md. ________
A334a51—Joseph Priestley Clausen (1900- ).
A334a52—James T. Clausen (1902- ).
A334a6—Della May Marquardt (Oct. 26, 1875- ) md. ________
A334a61—Harris H. Coggshall (1906- ).
A334a62—Kate Coggshall (1908- ).
A334a7—Katherine Mabel Marquardt (Nov. 16, 1879-July 30, 1881).
A334b1—Leo George Fowle (Apr. 23, 1874- ).
A334b2—Jennie May Fowle (Sept. 18, 1875- ).
A334c1—Nellie Maud Bronson (July 3, 1867- ).
A334c2—Edwin S. Bronson (Dec. 21, 1869- ).
A334c3—Lillie May Bronson (May 23, 1871- ).
A334d1—Alger Kauffman (Apr. 11, 1879- ).
A334d2—Claude Kauffman (Nov. 3, 1881- ).
A334d3—Roy Kauffman (July 25, 1885- ).
A334d4—Earl Kauffman (July 29, 1886- ), 4123 Shaw Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
A334e1—Bert Kauffman (June 10, 1872-1901).
A334e2—Harold M. Kauffman (Dec. 20, 1874- ) md. 1906, Janet Morton ( ), Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.
A334e21—Janet Kauffman (June 3, 1908- ).
A334e3—Violet Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1882- ) md. L. Thompson, 1050 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
A334e31—Braxton Thompson.
A334e32—Joyce Thompson.
A334e4—Marguerite Kauffman ( ) md. Ellis Fischel (July 3, 1884- ), 82 Aberdeen Place, St. Louis, Mo.
A334e41—Ellis Fischel, Jr. (Dec. 12, 1913-1918).
A334e42—John K. Fischel (Sept. 11, 1916—).
A336—Jacob Funk Kauffman (Aug. 9, 1805—). A tradition by a nephew was “that he settled somewhere in the South and that some of his sons served in the Confederate army. After the war several of the kin, perhaps returning soldiers, called but being disappointed with the apparent poverty, did not make themselves known.” See Aa849 for further remarks.
A3382121—Verda May McRea (Oct. 19, 1908—).
A3382122—Jesse Melvin McRea (May 13, 1911—).
A3382123—Marshall R. McRea (Mar. 13, 1913—).
A338213—Jessie Perry Kauffman (Oct. 19, 1895—).
A3382141—Mary Alice Speck (Oct. 6, 1913—).
A3382142—Sylvia Ellen Speck (Mar. 23, 1915—).
A3382143—Lucile May Speck (May 7, 1917—).
A3382144—Burton Earl Speck (Apr. 27, 1918—).
A3382145—Mildred M. Speck (Jan. 6, 1921—).
A338215—Gladys Irene Kauffman (June 7, 1902-1920, Richard Grant Merrill (Mar. 23, 1903—).
A3382151—Juanita Lucile Merrill (Nov. 11, 1921—).
A338216—Lucile Ferne Kauffman (Dec. 18, 1904—).
A33822—Carey F. Kauffman (Dec. 15, 1866—). md. Mary Givens (Mar. 13, 1869-Nov. 28, 1928), Stanford, Ill.; md.2 Dora A. Niefagen (June 4, 1879—). Farmer, operating thresher since 1888.
A338221—Bertha J. Kauffman (Dec. 3, 1894—).
A338222—Robert I. Kauffman (Apr. 17, 1897-1925, Alma Kuehn (Dec. 22, 1900—)), whose parents were born in Germany. Detroit, Mich.
A3382242—Mary Lois Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1928- ).
A338231—Mary Skinner ( ) md. J. J. Lynn, Galesburg, Ill.
A338232—Mararette Skinner ( ), single, Galesburg, Ill.
A338233—Orin Skinner ( ), Canton, Ill.
A33825—Addie Kauffman (d.inf.).
A33831—Alma Kauffman (June 29, 1877- ) md. Feb. 8, 1898, Leroy Stephenson, Danvers, Ill.
A338312—Leona Stephenson (Aug. 18, 1905- ).
A338313—Carl Stephenson (Jan. 31, 1907- ).
A338314—George Stephenson (Nov. 18, 1909- ).
A338315—Violetta Stephenson (July 16, 1911- ).
A338316—Willis Stephenson (Aug. 15, 1912- ).
A338411—Leota Stubblefield (Jan. 11, 1899- ).
A3385211—William Mason Campbell (Dec. 12, 1919- ).
A3385212—Marjorie Jane Campbell (Dec. 6, 1921- ).
A3385213—Keith Eugene Campbell (Nov. 15, 1923- ).
A3385214—Myra June Campbell (Sept. 4, 1928-Feb. 4, 1929).
A3385221—Roger Eugene Campbell (June 9, 1928- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A3385222—Rosemary Campbell (May 7, 1928- ).
A3385231—Dorothy Elaine Collins (May 16, 1921-Sept. 6, 1921).
A3385232—Joyce Anita Collins (Aug. 23, 1923- ).
A3385233—Betty Dene Collins (May 11, 1927- ).
A3385234—Bobby Bert Collins (June 29, 1928- ).
A3385241—Marilyn Campbell (June 23, 1925- ).
A33861—John A. James ( 1886-June 1, 1907).
A3391—Christopher Sholty (Mar. 3, 1831-Feb. 27, 1850).
A339221—Clayton B. Sholty (Apr. 1, 1892-Feb. 10, 1918). Aviation Corp.
A339222—Edna Bliss Sholty (Jan. 26, 1894- ) md. Oscar Huntingdon; md.2 Charles W. Nicholas.
A3392221—Virginia Jane Huntingdon (Feb. 26, 1912- ).
A339223—Willa May Sholty (May 1, 1889-May 1, 1889).
A339231—Henry Andrew Sholty (Sept. 24, 1887- ) md. Leota Searl.
A339233—Clara Mabel Sholty (Sept. 21, 1890- ) md. J. J. Busick.
A3392331—Myron Everett Busick.
A3392332—Elmer Gordon Busick.
A3392333—Delila Florence Busick.
A3392334—Sarah Susan Busick.
A3392335—Dorothy Clara Busick.
A339234—Ada Ferne Sholty (Nov. 28, 1891- ) md. Howard C. Frink.
A3392341—Jacob Andrew Frink.
A3392342—Gilbert Browning Frink.
A3392343—Alice Elizabeth Frink.
A339235—Ivan McKinny Sholty (Feb. 9, 1897- ) md. Marietta Fisher.
A3392351—Ivan F. Sholty.
A33924—Elizabeth Sholty (Mar. 28, 1866- ) md. Elmer Zeiters, Bloomington, Ill.
A3392421—Hazel Spaid.
A3392422—Allen Spaid.
A3392423—Edna Myrtle Spaid.
A3392431—Infant Sprecker (d.y.)
A3392432—Bernice Sprecker.
A339244—Orville Zeiters (July 29, 1896-).
A339246—Lester Zeiters (May 6, 1900-).
A33925—Henry Zeibold Sholty ( ).
Lived in Kansas.
A33932—George Hoffman (d.y.).
A33933—Ulysses Hoffman (d.y.).
A33934—August Hoffman (d.y.).
A33935—Barbara Hoffman.
A33936—Amanda Hoffman.
A33937—Charles Hoffman.
A33938—Mary Hoffman md. Robert Littleton.
A339411—Lester James Sholty (Jan. 15, 1894- ) md. Helen Marie Steiner.
A3394111—Lester James Sholty, Jr.
A3394121—Miller Handley Kernes, Jr.
A339413—Mary E. Sholty (Sept. 17, 1897- ).
A339414—Edward W. Sholty (Oct. 11, 1901- ).
A33942—Harry H. Sholty.
A33943—Nellie May Sholty (June 30, 1874- ) md. Charles W. Burns.
A3394311—John Albert Burns.
A3394321—Ruby May Burns.
A3394322—Francis Rolla Burns.
A339433—Pearl Edna Burns (Feb. 9, 1899- ) md. Anthony Lewis.
A3394331—Mary May Lewis (Oct. 1, 1918-Oct. 2, 1918).
A339434—Charles Samuel Burns (Mar. 18, 1903- ).
A339435—Grace Leola Burns (Nov. 7, 1907- ).
A339436—Nellie Lucile Burns (May 30, 1911- ).
A339441—Delmar Sholty.
A3395—Benjamin D. Sholty (June 18, 1839-Feb. 27, 1850).
A3396—Sophia K. Sholty (July 24, 1841-Feb. 22, 1845).
A3397—Levi W. Sholty (Sept. 7, 1844-Feb. 23, 1886), Saybrook, Ill.
A339721—Hazel Taylor (d.inf.).
A339722—Mabel Marie Taylor.
A339723—Walter Lee Taylor.
A33973—Julia Belle Sholty (June 4, 1871-Feb. 9, 1903) md. Oscar Davidson; md.2 Samuel Lappin.
A339731—Oscar Earl Davison (Sept. 12, 1890-Feb. 14, 1919) md. Freda Caroline Oberdorf.
A339732—Truman Lamar Lappin.
A33974—Effie Viola Sholty (July 21, 1873-Oct. 7, 1874).
A33975—Laura Dell Sholty (Jan. 13, 1875-Mar. 19, 1875).
A33976—Alice May Sholty (Feb. 16, 1876-Apr. 27, 1878).
A339781—Mildred Irene Lappin (d.inf.).
A339782—Lucile Lappin.
A339783—Leslie Everette Lappin.
A33979—Lawrence Sholty (Apr. 9, 1883-Feb. 25, 1886).
A3398—John K. Sholty (Sept. 11, 1846-Sept. 13, 1846).
A3399—Anna Maria Sholty (Sept. 2, 1848-Feb. 23, 1889) md. John Cook.
A33991—Laura S. Cook (July 18, 1875-Feb. 21, 1879) md. Michael Goetz.
A339911—Erlie M. Goetz (May 9, 1897-Feb. 27, 1903) md. Walter Less.
A339913—Margaret F. Goetz (Feb. 11, 1900-Mar. 20, 1903).
A339916—Lora Goetz (Oct. 20, 1904-Nov. 20, 1904).
A339918—Myron E. Goetz (June 7, 1912-Feb. 23, 1912).
A33994—John Cook (June 14, 1887-Jan. 10, 1918) md. Talitha Orr.
A33a—Samuel F. Kauffman (Sept. 19, 1811-June 6, 1893) md. Talitha Orr ( ), Clearfield, Pa.
A33a1—John O. Kauffman (Nov. 10, 1840-Dec. 20, 1882), single.


A33a212 — Henry Clayton Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1902- ).

A33a213 — Samuel Elry Kauffman (May 7, 1903- ).

A33a214 — Thelma Chloe Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1904- ).

A33a216 — Dorothea Evelyn Kauffman (Oct. 21, 1910- ).


A33a221 — Opal Kauffman.

A33a222 — Kathryn Kauffman.

A33a223 — Edna Kauffman.

A33a224 — Eva Kauffman.

A33a225 — Helen Kauffman.

A33a23 — Frederick L. Kauffman (July 29, 1846-Dec. 9, 1914) md. Louisa Trayer (1842-1929), Banner Ridge, Pa.


A33a2321 — Ruby Kauffman.


A33a234 — Henry L. Kauffman md. Frances Drier, Vandergrift, Pa. Issue: Donald, Wayne, and Dorothy.

A33b—Henry Funk Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1812-June 1, 1854). He died en route to Illinois, leaving a widow and three children. Widow and two daughters said to have some years later gone westward.
A33b1—Elizabeth Kauffman (d.y.).
A33b2—Anna Kauffman (twin) md. ———— Neck.
A33b3—Susan Kauffman (twin) md. ———— Neck.
A33c2—John A. Miller (Mar. 25, 1854- ) md. Nov. 3, 1881, Mary Brady Rodgers ( ). Carlisle, Pa. He had been ticket agent for the Cumberland Valley R. R. at Oakville and at the same time conducted a warehouse handling lumber, coal, and grain. Also minister for the Church of the Brethren.
A33c211—John Samuel Miller (Nov. 26, 1923- ).
A33c212—John Rolla Miller (Dec. 18, 1926- ).
A33d311—Margaret Sitler.
A33d312—Janet Sitler.
A33d321—Lloyd Kauffman ( ).
A33d322—Kenneth Kauffman ( ).

A33d342—Laurence Percy Kauffman (May 7, 1904- ).
A33d345—Alice Margaret Kauffman (May 22, 1911- ).
A33d347—Margaret May Kauffman (May 21, 1877-d.inf.)
A33d349—Kenneth Tredway.
A33d350—Ebert Tredway.
A33d352—Dorothy Seiner.
A33d353—Florence Seiner.
A33d354—Edwin Seiner.
A33d356—Aileen Buser (May 2, 1911- ).
A33d357—Robert Leroy Buser (July 24, 1913- ).
A33d358—Vera Estella Buser (Sept. 13, 1915- ).
A33d359—Margaret P. Buser (Apr. 25, 1917- ).
A33d364—Infant Son (Nov. 23, 1897-Nov. 25, 1897).
A33d365—Clarence Dewey Kauffman (Mar 13, 1899- ).
A33d366—Alma Pearl Kauffman (Oct. 29, 1900- ).
A33d370—Elizabeth Fern Kauffman (Feb. 14, 1912- ).

A33d373—Carl Kauffman.
A33d374—Flossie Kauffman.
A33d375—Park Kauffman.
A33d376—Lester Kauffman.
A33d377—Helen Kauffman.
A33d531—William Andrew Roddey (June 29, 1912- )
A33d532—Roy Ralph Roddey (June 25, 1915- )
A33d541—Richard Terry Kauffman (June 25, 1918- )
A33d542—Lavere Vernon Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1921- )
A33d611—Roy Oscar Kauffman (Sept. 1, 1908-Mar. 27, 1926)
A33d631—Ralph Harper Kauffman (Oct. 24, 1906- )
A33d633—Doris Louise Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1912- )
A33d634—Stanley Lester Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1914- )
A33d635—Russel Paul Kauffman (July 20, 1915- )
A33d636—Henrietta Louine Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1922- )
A33d637—Floyd Allen Kauffman (Dec. 1, 1928- )
A33d641—Weslie B. Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1909- )
A33d642—Helen M. Kauffman (Nov. 7, 1917- )
A33d711—Opal Irene Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1902- )
A33d712—Michael E. Kauffman (Dec. 22, 1903- )
A33d713—Hubert C. Kauffman (Aug. 24, 1905- )
A33d714—Elenora M. Kauffman (Feb. 2, 1918- )
A33d72—Harry L. Kauffman (Dec. 13, 1880- June 20, 1907, Emma Jeffers ( ), Granton, Wis.
A33d721—Everette A. Kauffman (July 25, 1918- )
A33d731—Frederick Spencer Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1919- )
A33e—Esther Funk Kauffman (May 12, 1817-Sept. 22, 1889) md. John Kauffman (see A5a), Stanford, Ill.
A33f—Abraham Funk Kauffman (Aug. 18, 1818-Nov. 19, 1819)
A33g—Martin Funk Kauffman (Oct. 23, 1819-June 26, 1835)

A33h1—Sarah Kauffman (Dec. 27, 1851-Dec. 1, 1921) md. Jan. 13, 1870, Luther Ried.

A33h11—Charles Ried (Sept. 18, 1871- ) md. 1908, Florence Johnson.

A33h12—Thomas Ried (Sept. 3, 1873- ) md. 1912 Effie Palmer.

A33h13—Minnie Ried (Apr. 3, 1876-Apr. 1, 1895).

A33h14—George Ried ( 1878- ) md. 1914, Kate Bronson.

A33h15—David Ried (Jan. 6, 1885- ) md. 1910, Lydia Gebergart.

A33h16—Etta Ried (Jan. 5, 1887- ) md. 1911, Tony Fowler.

A33h17—Olin Ried (Jan. 9, 1892- ).


A33h22—Mae Dossett (Jan. 18, 1884- ).


A33h3—Samuel Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1856- ) md. Nov. 14, 1880, Caroline Neff ( ), md.2 Charlotte Reeder.

A33h31—Pearl Kauffman (Dec. 31, 1881-1909) md. 1900, Walter Warfield.

A33h311—Bertha Warfield.

A33h312—Ruby Warfield.

A33h4—Abraham Kauffman (Oct. 27, 1860- ) md. Jan. 29, 1891, Lucy Swinehart ( - 1900); md.2 1905, Margaret Haines. No issue.


A33h511—Ruth Kauffman (June 5, 1920- ).

A33h512—Dwight Eugene Kauffman (Feb. 13, 1922- ).

A33h513—Robert O. Kauffman (Nov. 11, 1927- ).

A33h514—Joan Kauffman (June 16, 1929- ).


A33h53—Esther A. (Adopted) Kauffman (Feb. 6, 1900- ).


A33h71—Bessie Fern Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1891-1921, G. S. Springer.


A33h721—Harlan G. Baird.

A33h73—Russel Eugene Kauffman (June 26, 1903- ). Teacher.
A33h8—Thomas F. Kauffman (Mar. 27, 1870- ) md. Feb. 4, 1895, Lizzie Glenn.
A33h81—Della Kauffman (Nov. 23, 1889- ), single.
A341—Abraham S. Kauffman (Jan. 10, 1797-Oct. 9, 1855) md. Mary ( 1802-Jan. 2, 1866), Conoy Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. Farmer. He purchased land from John and Barbara Kornhaus. His executors were Michael Martin and M. W. May whose place was taken by the widow after May’s decease. Record of but one child, but there were probably others.
A3412—Abraham Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1838-July 30, 1839).
A3413—John Kauffman (Aug. 12, 1840-May 1, 1841).
A34215—Infant K. Shenk d.y.
A34216—Infant K. Shenk d.y.
A3421—Mary K. Shenk died at age of 1 yr. 1 mo.
A3422—Anna Good Kauffman d.y.
A34232—John Brenneman, Franklin Co., Neb.
A34233—Christian Brenneman.
A34235—Martin K. Brenneman, Harrisburg, Pa.
A343111—Ida A. Cauffman (July 26, 1868- ), single.
A34311211—Edgar Glenn Hess (Jan. 9, 1919- ).
A34311212—Harold Lester Hess (Sept. 21, 1921- ).
A34311221—Ruth Ella Zook (Mar. 15, 1919- ).
A34311222—Arthur Leroy Zook (July 31, 1921- ).
A34311223—Paul Knoll Zook (Nov. 16, 1922- ).
A34311224—Dorothy Elizabeth Zook (July 6, 1924- ).
A34311225—Mervin David Zook (Nov. 19, 1927- ).
A3431126—Lester Martin Zook (Jan. 11, 1906- ) Canton, China.
A3431127—Ida Catherine Zook (Sept. 29, 1907- ).
A3431128—Roy William Zook (Nov. 21, 1910- ).
A34311311—David Leroy Hostetter (Jan. 8, 1920- ).
A3431134—Emma Esther Wenger (June 19, 1908- ).
A343114—Jacob Caufman (Sept. 24, 1876- ) md. Sept. 24, 1901, Ida F. Wenger (June 18, 1902); md.2 June 17, 1920, Mary L. Gish.
A343116—Martin A. Caufman (Nov. 27, 1887- ).
1924, Ray Eberly, Chambersburg, Pa.
A343112311—Clarence Caufman.
A343112312—Catherine Caufman.
A34311241—Carrie C. Lehman (May 19, 1910- ).
A34311242—Elsie C. Lehman (May 19, 1919- ).
A34311243—Helen C. Lehman (Apr. 28, 1921- ).
A34311244—Edna C. Lehman (Mar. 9, 1925- ).
A34311261—Catherine L. Ramer (June 12, 1907- ).
A34311262—Elsie L. Ramer (Aug. 27, 1908- ).
A34311263—Harvey J. Ramer (Apr. 21, 1910- ).
A34311264—Clara E. Ramer (Nov. 13, 1911- ).
A34311267—Charles H. Ramer (Oct. 8, 1919- ).
A34311268—Ethyl I. Ramer (June 22, 1921- ).
A34311269—Glenn A. Ramer (Jan. 15, 1923- ).
A3431126a—Emma Jane Ramer (Sept. 16, 1924- ).
A3431126b—Pearl L. Ramer (July 21, 1928- ).
A3431131—Jacob C. Durr died Sept. 27, 1900, without issue.
A3441—Levi K. Brubaker ( 1827- ), her only child of whom there is no further record.
A346—Jacob Stoner Kauffman md. Magdalena Stauffer Kauffman (See A578).
A347—Nancy Stoner Kauffman md. Frederick Stauffer Kauffman (See A577).
A348—Henry Stoner Kauffman md. Nancy Stauffer Kauffman (see A576).
A3491—Elizabeth Shenk Kauffman ( -May 18, 1918), single, Curryville, Pa.
A3492—Anna Shenk Kauffman md. Adam Frederick, Woodbury, Pa.
A3493—Sarah Shenk Kauffman; died in minority.
A349411—Agnes Kauffman.
A349412—Lucy Kauffman.
A34942—Joseph Kauffman (July 15, 1877— ) md. Mrs. Mary Layton. Lumberman. Peaks, N. Y.
A349421—Howard Kauffman.
A349422—Carl Kauffman.
A349511—Melvin Ramsey.
A349512—Janet Ramsey.
A349513—Webster Ramsey.
A34952—Thaddeus Eli Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1873— 1873).
A34953—Leva Ellen Kauffman (Sept. 2, 1876-May 19, 1902).
A349551—Alberta Kauffman.
A34956—Minnie Irene Kauffman (Apr. 6, 1883— 1883).
A34957—Dr. John Elijah Kauffman (Apr. 20, 1884— ) md. Estella Winck (— ). Lecturer, minister of Christian Church with charges at Lewisburg, Pa.; Somerset, Mass.; Columbus, N. J.; Piqua, O.; 1227 Home Ave., Dayton, O.
A349571—Marjorie Louise Kauffman.
A349572—John Vaughn Kauffman.
A349581—Orville Connor.
A349582—Grace Conner.
A349583—Robert Conner.
A349584—Louise Conner.
A35—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Henry Lichty; no data available.
A36—Anna Kauffman md. Abraham Stoner; no data available.
One of the wives of Michael Kauffman (A33) may have been
Barbara Shallenberger, dau. of John (1720-1801) and wife Barbara Kobel; g.d. of Ulrich and Catherine Strickler Shallenberger. Jacob Funk is likely descended from Henry Funk who left sons Henry, John, Martin, Jacob and Samuel.

A4—Michael Kauffman (1708-1791) md. Catherine Immel. His will names his widow Gertraut. Possibly due to faulty spelling it is Gertrude Immel instead of Catherine. He acquired 116 acres of virgin land as his patrimony. It was one of the four divisions of the 462-acre tract of Andrew Kauffman, for which Michael was granted a patent Jan. 23, 1760. Michael, at a later date purchased of Isaac Kauffman his youngest brother, the major part of the 118-acre parcel which his brother John Kauffman received out of the 462-acre grant, John having sold it to Isaac. This original tract is owned and tilled by his descendants (see A45142). A road runs northward-southward on eastern side of the tract. Another road branches off this north-south road and extends northwestward. Along this northwest road and on the line of the original Martin Funk and John Shenk tract is the Michael Kauffman graveyard. This graveyard was so made that it reached over into the Funk property and is the Funk graveyard likewise.

Michael Kauffman's will is recorded in Book F, page 267. He left seven sons to survive and allots his plantation to his sons Christian and Benjamin who are to receive a part of some bottom land in York Co. His son Jacob is not to get anything except a part of the York Co. tract since he has received his share. This bottom land was situated in Chanceford Twp., York Co. His sons were Jacob, Isaac, Abraham, Andrew, Christian, John, and Benjamin. He was a Mennonite.

A41—Jacob Kauffman (July 16, 1752-June 21, 1840) md. Veronica Herr (Oct. 2, 1775-Mar. 3, 1829), dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Herr; md.2 Anna Charles (July 1776-Mar. 6, 1847), dau. of Jacob Charles. He acquired the Samuel Herr grist mill (now Landis's Mill at Windom, Manor Twp.). He owned another mill and was rated wealthy. In 1810-11, his sons rebuilt the mill at Windom. These sons, Benjamin and Abraham, lived within and operated this mill until 1824 when it failed. BKM and AKM are chiseled in a stone marker showing who built the mill. The flour brand was "J. Kaufman Super Fine." A distillery was also connected with the plant making a specialty of distilling Peach whiskey. A hotel was included. Jacob died without a will or estate, which shows how completely his sons wiped out his wealth. It is not known exactly how many children he left. He is buried in the churchyard in Washington Boro.

During Revolutionary War, he was active in collecting food for the Continental army and was the commissary officer for the Lancaster Co. area.

A411—Samuel H. Kauffman (1780-1806) md. Sept. 17, 1801, Anna Forry who md. William Heidler shortly after her husband died. She was the daughter of Daniel Forry. There were two children, Elizabeth and Samuel who were bound out until of age.
A4112—Samuel F. Kauffman (Oct. 4, 1805-Mar. 26, 1895) md. Caroline Getz (Feb. 11, 1809-Sept. 6, 1880). Both had been bound to Mr. Groff, owner of what is known as the Frantz mill property in Manor Twp. He followed milling, became wealthy; but lost much by going on notes and never getting his money.

A41121—Jacob G. Kauffman md. Susan Miller who later married Susan Diehl, supposed to have been killed or disappeared in the Battle of the Wilderness where he was killed or captured. He is probably the Jacob Kauffman who enlisted Sept. 2, 1861, in Co. E. 45 P. V. This same Jacob must have reenlisted Feb. 26, 1864, in the same Co. and regiment. He died at Andersonville Prison, Sept. 17, 1864. Grave No. 8999.


A4112112—Mary F. Kauffman (Feb. 7, 1883- ) Pomona, Calif.

A4112113—Nora Kauffman (Nov. 11, 1885- ) md. Joseph Ruby.


A4112117—Marguerite Kauffman (May 6, 1891- ) md. Paul Diffenderfer, Great Neck, N. J.


A41122—Daniel G. Kauffman (1841- ) md. Mary A. Dern (1871-Apr. 4, 1932). He took his brother-in-law's place as a substitute in the army, and contracted the cholera from which he died in Ohio.

A411221—Child who died at age of 4 years.


A411224—Mary G. Kauffman (1837-Nov. 9, 1912).

A4112241—John K. Herr.


A4112261—Samuel K. Miller (Sept. 29, 1851- ) md. Emaline Doner (Sept. 22, 1854- ).

A41122611—Irvin Miller.

A41122612—Albert Miller.

A41122613—Eunice Miller.

A4112262—Amos K. Miller.


A4112264—John K. Miller.
A411266—Westley Miller.
A4112712—Walter A. Zell.
A4112715—Ella Zell.
A4112721—Gertrude Leachey (Jan. 3, 1890- ).
A41127321—Ralph Kauffman.
A41127322—Anna Kauffman.
A41127323—Jack Kauffman.
A41127324—Harold Kauffman.
A41127331—Dorothy Kauffman.
A41127332—Hazel Kauffman.
A41127341—Charles Shenk.
A41127342—Frances Shenk.
A41127343—Robert Shenk.
A41127344—Carl Shenk.
A4112736—Roy M. Kauffman (Oct. 15, 1911- ).
A4112737—Lloyd C. Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1916- ).
A411275—Samuel Kauffman (Mar. 13, 1874-Apr. 23, 1875).
A411276—Mary Kauffman (Dec. 27, 1876- ) md. Charles Ferguson (May 23, 1876- ), Ocean City, N. J.
A4112763—Edwin Ross Ferguson (Apr. 21, 1902- ). Realtor. Ocean City, N. J.
A4112765—Anna Letitia Ferguson (Feb. 6, 1918- ).
A4112771—Ralph E. King (July 15, 1903-Apr. 13, 1907).
A4112772—Martha E. King (Dec. 19, 1905- ).
A4112773—Paul O. King (June 11, 1909- ).
A411278—Harry Kauffman (Feb. 5, 1882-June 28, 1883).
A411279—Abraham Kauffman (Aug. 27, 1884- ) md. Margaret McBee. (Nov. 27, 1890- ), 243½ W. 6th St., Liverpool, Ohio.
A41127a—Park Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1890- ) md. Anna Mary Habecker (see A4411121), R. 1, Millersville, Pa.
A41127a2—Marie Elizabeth Kauffman (Aug. 15, 1918- ).
A41127a3—John Habecker Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1920- ).
A41127a4—Park Leroy Kauffman (Mar. 19, 1924- ).
A41127a5—Helen Kauffman.
A41127b1—Bertha W. Kauffman (July 20, 1914-Mar. 25, 1920).
A4112821—Evaline Frey (d.y.).
A4112824—Prof. P. H. Frey, Freeport, Long Island, N. Y.
A411283—Caroline Frantz (Apr. 14, 1873- ) md. Jacob Lindeman (Jan. 6, 1871- ) (see A455a1), Washington Boro, Pa.
A411285—John Frantz.
A411291—Joseph Buckwalter Wright (May 6, 1869- ), Borthwyn, Pa.
A4112921—Marjorie Jackson (Mar. 30, 1903- ).
A4112922—Emily B. Jackson (June 14, 1910- ).
A411293—Benjamin Wright (Aug. 14, 1872- ) md. Agnes Kane (Dec. 18, 1875- ), 621 N. 2nd St., Chester, Pa.
A41129311—John M. Wright (Sept. 12, 1919- ).
A4112932—Anna Wright (Sept. 23, 1896- ).
A411294—Samuel K. Wright (Mar. 6, 1874- ).
A4112953—Paul Nimmo (Feb. 11, 1907- ).
A4112971—Verda D. McAllister.
A4112983—Della May Johnson (May 20, 1904- ).
A4112991—Dorothy W. Philipps (July 6, 1914- ).
A4112a—Catherine G. Kauffman ( 1849-Apr. 22 1929), single.
A4112a1—Harry Kauffman, Millersville, Pa.
A4112b12—Leroy Kreider.
A4112b13—Lloyd K. Kreider md. Ferne ————.
A4112c1—Edith May Kauffman (July 8, 1878- ) md. Herbert Grebing ( ), Millersville, Pa.
A4112c11—Alma Grebing ( ).
A4112c12—John Grebing ( ).
A4112c3—Samuel Raymond Kauffman (Mar. 28, 1883- ) md. Catherine Sweigert ( ).
A4112c31—Dorothy Kauffman (July 16, 1910- ).
A4112c41—Bernice Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1907- ).
A4112c43—Mary Jane Kauffman (Dec. 3, 1918– ).
A4121—Fanny Kauffman (1812-1877) md. Michael Kautz (1808-1843) who froze to death in York Co., Pa. He was an itinerant shoemaker and harnessmaker. He had lived in Indiana but returned to Pa.; md.2 Capt. George Hitzelberger.
A41211—Harriet Kautz (d. at 63 yr.) md. John Oster.
A41212—Jacob K. Kautz (drowned when 12 yrs. old in Uncle Jacob Kauffman’s mill at Slackwater, near Millersville, Pa.).
A41213—Martha K. Kautz (d.inf.)
A41215—Fanny K. Kautz md. Andrew Stewart.
A4121611—Charles Kautz.
A412162—Fanny Kautz md. Fred Greider Seith.
A412163—Harry Kautz.
A41221—Elizabeth Kauffman (Jan. 20, 1834-Feb. 3, 1834).
A41222—Abraham Kauffman (July 29, 1836—Oct. 20, 1868), Mason, Ohio. There is no data whether or not there are additional brothers and sisters or descendants of this line. I am told that Jacob G. Kauffman and his sister Fanny K. Kautz had another brother, whose name is not remembered, and that he lived in Manor Twp.
A413—Abraham H. Kauffman ( ) md. —— Kurtz. He helped run his father’s mill at Windom, Pa., until the failure of the business due largely to the first panic in 1819. Banks recalled money at a time when little money could be realized for commodities in storage. Possibly an after-effect of the War of 1812.
A41311—Anna D. Kauffman (d.y.).
A41312—David Henry Kauffman (d.y.).
A41313—Amelia D. Kauffman (d.y.).
A41314—Sarah D. Kauffman (d.y.).
A41316——— Kauffman ( ) md. Reuben Reidenbaugh.
A413162—William Reidenbaugh md. Mary Hertzog.
A4131621—Roy Reidenbaugh.
A413162—Elvin Reidenbaugh.
A413163—Joseph K. Reidenbaugh.
A413164—Margaret K. Reidenbaugh (Sept. 3, 1878- ) md. Walter Gumm, Atlantic City, N. J.
A413165—Catherine Reidenbaugh.
A413167—Laura Reidenbaugh md. Gerhardt Metzger (divorced). There were four children.

A41317—Joseph D. Kauffman (Apr. 27, 1850-Nov. 21, 1923), single.
Limeburner. Lancaster, Pa.


A413211—Clement V. Yohn (Sept. 20, 1863- ) md. Katherine May Laubert, 528 3rd St., N. W., Canton, O.
A413212—Ella O. Yohn (Feb. 13, 1867- ) md. Daniel Henry (Oct. 23, 1855- ), 2315 Barber Ave., Cleveland, O.
A4132121—Maude May Henry (Sept. 16, 1885-Dec. 10, 1895).
A4132123—Mildred Catherine Henry (Aug. 4, 1904- ) md. Aug. 27, 1924, Walter William Greene, 3302 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.
A413212a—Harry McGovern Henry (July 10, 1911- ).
A4132211—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman (May 7, 1889-Shutts (Feb. 11, 1887- ), Wayne, Pa.
A41322111—Elizabeth K. Shutts (Sept. 12, 1915- ).
A41322112—Mary Harnish Shutts (Jan. 8, 1918- ).
A41322113—Katherine Shutts (Oct. 28, 1920- ).
A41322114—Anna May Shutts (June 20, 1922- ).
A4132214—Charles Frederick Kauffman (Jan. 21, 1902- ), Akron, O.
A41322211—Mary Lorenz Slicker (Nov. 7, 1921- ).
A41322212—Cassia Louise Slicker (Sept. 3, 1923- ).
A41322213—Raymond Slicker (Sept. 20, 1924- ).
A4132222—Ralph Kauffman (Feb. 26, 1890-Dec. 27, 1911).
A413223—Hannah Kauffman ( ).
A4132231—Samuel K. Sprenkle ( ), Red Lion, Pa.
A413224—Barbara Kauffman (Mar. 7, 1840-May 9, 1845).
A4132251—Emma Newcomer ( ).
A4132252—Harvey K. Newcomer ( ), Yonkers, New York.
A41322521—Catherine Newcomer.
A41322522—Eleanor Newcomer.
A4132253—Mame Newcomer ( ), Rohrerstown, Pa.
A4132254—Robert Newcomer ( ), Rohrerstown, Pa.
A41322541—John D. Newcomer.
A413321—Abraham Theodore Harley (Oct. 10, 1858- ).
A413322—Ellen Frances Harley (Feb. 5, 1860- ).
A413323—Mary Elizabeth Harley (Feb. 4, 1862-June 15, 1892) md. and had four children.
A413324—John Andrew Harley (Feb. 12, 1867- ).
A413325—L. S. Harley (May 7, 1871- ).
A413326—Sarah Ann Harley (Jan. 1, 1875- ) md. Miles Gill.
A41333—Henry L. Kauffman (Oct. 30, 1838-Apr. 4, 1842).
A41334—Sonny Kauffman (Jan. 5, 1841-Nov. 22, 1841).
A413351—Octa Kauffman (May 10, 1868- ) md. May 18, 1892 R. M. Robertson, 503 S. Holden St., Warrenburg, Mo.
A4133511—Ralph Marion Robertson (Aug. 30, 1894- ) md. Adeline Henzlick, St. Louis, Mo.
A41335111—Ralph M. Robertson.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A4133512—Ruth Octavia Robertson (June 4, 1896- ) md. Ralph Semmes, Raleigh, N. C.
A4133513—Rem Elizabeth Robertson (Mar. 10, 1900- ).
A4133516—Lucile Roberta Robertson (Sept. 22, 1908- ).
A413361—Alva A. Longenecker (1874-1881).
A413362—Anna May Longenecker (1884-1923) md. John F. Deforest.
A4133621—Robert L. Deforest (1914- ).
A41338—Jacob L. Kauffman (Oct. 29, 1848-July 11, 1868). Drowned.
A4133911—Donald Kamerer.
A4133912—Mary Kamerer (d.y.).
A4133914—Paul Shatzer Kamerer (Sept. 12, 1921- ).
A413392—Oscar Kamerer (Feb. 10, 1876- ) md. Mar. 18, 1899, Cora Shoner.
A41339211—Evelyn Gale Memmer.
A41339212—William Stanley Memmer.
A4133b11—Maxine Warden (1906- ).
A4133b2—Ina Fox (1882-1914) md. 1903, Lee Bordt, Jackson, Mich.
A4133b3—Lola B. Fox (1884- ) md. 1907, Aldie Trumbull. Farmer.
A4134111—Ada May Shearer (Mar. 14, 1895-Feb. 1904).
A4134112—Irvin K. Shearer (Nov. 29, 1897- ).
KAUFFMAN

A4134113—Mary Shearer (Apr. 3, 1901- ).
A4134115—Nora Shearer (Feb. 8, 1900- ).
A4134116—Harvey Shearer (July 4, 1915- ).
A4134122—Sarah Kauffman (May 4, 1902- ).
A413431—Mary D. Kauffman (Oct. 24, 1886-Sept. 24, 1887).
A413432—Benjamin D. Kauffman ( ), single. Butcher, carpenter.
A4134331—Lester Geib ( -1904).
A4134332—Elmer K. Geib.
A4134333—Ethel Geib ( ) md. Arthur Ruhl.
A41344—Benjamin K. Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1846-June 2, 1900) md. Sept. 6, 1872 Mary Catherine Haskett (Aug. 23, 1854-July 30, 1876) of Madison Co., Ind.; md.2 July 8, 1877, Kezeiah Odum (June 27, 1857-Feb. 18, 1883) of Henry Co., Ind. Farmer, lumber business.
A41344111—Lois Finch (Dec. 29, 1926- ).
A41344121—Constance Miriam Brattain (Jan. 29, 1927- ).
A413442—Philander Elvin Kauffman (Feb. 23, 1876-Aug. 2, 1876).
A413443—Henry Sylvanus Kauffman (May 2, 1878-Oct. 12, 1878).
A4134442—Charles Lester Kauffman (Sept. 6, 1902- ). md. May 27, 1925, Mabel Blanche Walsh.
A41344421—John Lester Kauffman (June 24, 1927- ).
A4134443—Ralph Kauffman (Mar. 10, 1907- ).
A4134444—Anna Mabel Kauffman (Oct. 26, 1913- ).
A4134451—Ferman K. Carter (Nov. 7, 1902-June 14, 1903).
Robert Roy Murry (Sept. 30, 1923- ) a former marriage.
Jean Marie Jackson (Aug. 16, 1929- )
Susan Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Snyder.
Abraham Kauffman (d.inf.).
Amos Kauffman (d.inf.) (1855-1862).
Jacob Kauffman (1850-1863).
Annie Kauffman (1858-1868).
Michael K. Minnich, who had a son William, a dentist living in Australia.
Dr. Andrew K. Minnich.
Benjamin K. Minnich who had a son David living in Springfield, O.
Anna K. Minnich md. ———— Taylor.
Emma B. Kauffman (1856-1862).
Benjamin B. Kauffman (1858-1862).
Maria Kauffman (1860-1864).
Jacob Kauffman (1863- ) md. 1893 Effie Miller (1870- ). Carpenter.
Marjorie Kauffman (1904- ) md. 1923 Russel K. Buchanan, 513 S. Champaign Ave., Columbus, O.
Robert Buchanan.
Robert E. Kauffman (July 6, 1928- ).
Blanche Kauffman (d.inf., 1902).
Vernon Sands (1896- ). Co. F-104 Engineers.
Florence Sands (1898- ) md. 1925, John Stevens (1897- ).
Charles Braden Stevens (1926- ).
Harold Kauffman (1912- ).
David E. Kauffman (1872- ), Lancaster, Ohio.
Ralph Kauffman (1895- ) md. 1921 Helen Kumler.
Opal Kauffman (1922- ).
Carol Kauffman (1924- ).
Stanford Kauffman (1900- ) md. 1921 Mary Modhank (1899- ).
Donald Kauffman (1923- ).
A414283—Harold Kauffman (1903-1904).
A414284—Emmaline Kauffman (1905- ) md. 1924 Harry McCurdy (1900- ).
A4142841—Betty Jane McCurdy (1925- ).
A414285—Emory Kauffman (1905- ).
A4149—Elizabeth Kauffman (1874- ) md. 1879 Sylvester Fisher (1874-1925), Lancaster, Ohio.
A41491—Infant Fisher ( -1898).
A41492—Everett Fisher (1899- ) md. 1927, Mary Lenz (1892- ).
A41493—Myrtle Fisher (1901- ) md. 1926, Stanley Davis (1900- ).
A414931—Eugene Davis (1927- ).
A414b—Harvey Kauffman (1879-1883).
A414c—Irvin Kauffman (1881- ) md. 1924, Edith A. Hayden (1890- ). Evangelical Minister, Marion, Ohio.
A4143—Catherine K. Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Correll who died 1871. Newton Hamilton, Mifflin Co., Pa. (see Ab45). No issue. However, he had an adopted daughter Mary Illinois Correll.
A41441—Jacob K. Binkley (Nov 10, 1799- 1870) md. -.
He moved to E. Germantown, Wayne Co., Ind., in 1859 and is buried in the Franklin Cemetery.
A41511—— Binkley ( -1856) died in the Walker Expedition in Nicaragua.
A41512—William Binkley ( -1897), E. Germantown, Ind.
A41513—Lawrence Binkley. Civil War Vet.
A4152—Ann K. Binkley (Sept. 28, 1801- ), single.
A4153—John K. Binkley (Apr. 28, 1803- ), single.
A4154—Samuel K. Binkley (July 13, 1805-Sept. 10, 1883) md. 1826, Mary Shissler (Jan. 15, 1804-July 20, 1859), dau. of Philip Shissler. Moved to Medway, O., shortly after marriage; then to Troy, O.; and in 1840 to Wayne Co., Ind. Prior to death he moved to Tampa, Fla.
A41541—Kate Binkley (Sept. 22, 1827-Mar. 12, 1910).
A41542—John L. Binkley (Jan. 8, 1829-Feb. 22, 1907) md. June 27, 1863, Mary Rebecca Bundy (Feb. 12, 1845-Aug. 5, 1883); md. 2 Frances Holmes ( -Aug., 1911). Wheelwright.
A4154211—Mary Klatte.
A4154212—Edna Klatte.
A4154213—Lulu Klatte.
A4154221—John T. Binkley (Nov. 20, 1897- ).
A415423—Samuel R. Binkley (Apr. 27, 1885- ) md. Beula Campbell, Tampa, Fla.
A415431—Daughter who died young.
A415433—Cassius Albert, Noblesville, Ind.
A415441—Everett Binkley (1859-d. 6 mo. of age).
A415442—Mary Alice Binkley (1860-1899) md. — Vineland, N. J. Had 4 children.
A415443—Edwin Binkley (Jan. 1, 1862- ) md. ___________ Stephenson, 107 S. 13th St., Richmond, Ind.
A4154431—Ida Margaret Binkley (July 6, 1895- ).
A4154432—Catherine Mary Binkley (Aug. 24, 1902- ).
A415444—Philip Sherman Binkley (1880 lived 3 mo.).
A415451—Winnie Laudig (June 10, 1858- ) md. James Keck, Arcadia, Ind. 3 daughters.
A4154611—Ibert Robles. Carpenter.
A41546211—Grace Margaret Skidmore (Sept. 5, 1924- ).
A4155—John K. Binkley (Mar. 29, 1807-Oct. 3, 1842) md. Oct. 12, 1830, Catherine Shissler (Feb. 11, 1811-Feb. 10, 1883) dau. of Philip and Mary Shissler of Lancaster Co., Pa. He was the second merchant in
East Germantown, Ind., where he moved in spring of 1834. His widow later md., 1848, Charles Morris.

A41551—Henry Binkley (July 7, 1831-Dec. 4, 1915) md. Mary Armstrong ( ). Tipton, Ind.

A415511—Harry A. Binkley.

A41552—Philip Binkley (Dec. 12, 1832-Nov. 7, 1913) md. Margaret Binkley (see A41544). Farmer; represented Wayne Co. in the Indiana Legislature 1893-95. East Germantown, Ind.

A41553—Mary Binkley (1835-d. aged 7 wks.).

A41554—Jonathan Binkley (1838-d. aged 10 wks.).


A415561—Charles E. Binkley.


A415571—Benjamin Sourbier, East Germantown, Ind.

A415572—Harry Sourbier, East Germantown, Ind.

A415573—William Sourbier, Richmond, Ind.

A415574—Benjamin R. Binkley ( 1838-Feb. 11, 1920) md. ——— Indianapolis, Ind.


A415611—Benjamin Sourbier, East Germantown, Ind.

A415612—Harry Sourbier, East Germantown, Ind.

A415613—William Sourbier, Richmond, Ind.

A41562—Benjamin R. Binkley ( 1838-Feb. 11, 1920) md. ——— Indianapolis, Ind.

A415621—William H. Binkley.

A415622—Edward G. Binkley.

A41563—John Binkley.

A415631—Henrietta Binkley.

A415632—Sherman Binkley.

A4157—Reuben K. Binkley (Feb. 11, 1816-Jan. 23, 1907) md. Mar. 3, 1839, Louisiana Brandenburg (July 22, 1819-Jan. 4, 1899). She was born at Brandenburg, Ky. Itinerant minister of U. B. Church. Co. H. 81 Indiana. Corydon, Harrison Co., Ind. 6 sons and 7 daughters. At time of her death she was survived by 7 children, 52 grandchildren, and 53 great-grandchildren.


A41572—Zachary Taylor Binkley, 13 Indiana Cav., Corydon, Ind.

A41573—George W. Binkley (1852-1900) leaving 10 children.

A41574— Binkley md. John Fowle, Corydon, Ind.

A4158—Feronica K. Binkley (Nov. 8, 1820— ).


A42211—Lizzie M. Bender (Jan. 9, 1875-Oct. 25, 1911), single.

A42212—Barbara M. Miller (Apr. 28, 1844-Nov. 2, 1890), single.

A42213—Fanny M. Miller (Jan. 6, 1855-Apr. 27, 1859), single.

A4222—Barbara K. Miller (Jan. 31, 1811-June 16, 1881), single.

A4223—Christian K. Miller (1812-d. aged 6 wks.).


A424111—Barbara M. Miller (Apr. 28, 1844-Nov. 2, 1890), single.

A424112—Edward M. Neff ( ) md. J. B. Heisey, Millersville, Pa.

A424113—Frank M. Neff, Millersville, Pa.

A4241131—Roy K. Neff ( ) md. 1926, Irene Herr, Millersville, Pa.


A4241141—Herman Brubaker md. Della Walters.

A42411411—Harold Brubaker.

A42411412—Christian Brubaker.

A42411413—Charles Brubaker.


A42411421—Eugene Herr.

A42411422—Richard Herr.

A42411423—Dorothy Herr.

A42411424—Alta Herr.

A42411425—Frances Herr.

A42411426—Alvin Rudolph Herr.

A4241143—Esther N. Brubaker ( ) md. Earl Noll.

A42411431—James Robert Noll.

A42411432—John Mahlon Noll.
A42411433—Mary Jane Noll.
A42411434—Earl Kenneth Noll.
A42411444—Beatrice Elizabeth Brubaker.
A424115—Isaac M. Neff ( ) md. Fanny Herr (May, 1917) ; md.2
________ ________ , West Lancaster, Pa.
A4241151—Clayton Reeder Neff (Dec. 12, 1893- ) md. Bertha
Shuman.
A42411511—Vera Neff.
A42411512—Janice Neff.
A42411516—Elizabeth M. Neff ( ) md. ________ Barley ; md.2
David F. Charles, Millersville, Pa.
A42412—Henry M. Neff ( -Jan. 18, 1914) md. Mary R. Brubaker,
Lancaster Co., Pa
A424121—Annie B. Neff md. C. N. Funk, Millersville, Pa.
A4241221—John S. Neff (Sept. 19, 1895- ) md. Ella Bowers,
Millersville, Pa.
A42412211—Hazel Orlean Neff (June 1, 1921- ).
A424123—Lizzie B. Neff (Aug. 20, 1866- ) md. Joseph Bender
(Feb. 6, 1866- ) (see A92547).
A424124—Ella B. Neff ( ) md. C. M. Hostetter, Millersville, Pa.
A424125—Amanda B. Neff (Mar. 1868-Jan. 1, 1891) md. Reuben G.
Kauffman (see A452262).
A42413—Mary M. Neff (Mar. 2, 1843-Dec. 10, 1905) md. William Sneath,
A424131—George Sneath.
A424132—Ella Sneath.
A42414—Anna M. Neff (Nov. 14, 1845-July 28, 1921) md. John Kreider
(Oct. 15, 1844-May 18, 1917).
A42141—Franklin N. Kreider (Sept. 21, 1863- ) md. Lizzie A.
Kauffman (see A45229).
A424142—Jacob N. Kreider (Aug. 24, 1870-Aug. 7, 1897) md. Kate Hostetter
A424145—Christian M. Neff (Oct. 29, 1850-June 10, 1907) md. Elizabeth
Herr (1848-Nov. 5, 1927).
A424151—Benjamin H. Neff ( ) md. Susanna ________, Millersville,
Pa.
A42416—Fanny M. Neff ( ) md. Joseph Brenneman (Oct. 31,
1845-May 11, 1922).
A424161—Emma Brenneman (d. July 19, 1884).
A424162—Phares Brenneman (June 26, 1886-Feb. 23, 1887).
A424163—Amanda Brenneman.
A42442—Mary K. Miller (Feb. 25, 1815-Jan. 30, 1878) md. Jacob K. Witmer
(see A651).
A4244—Leah K. Miller (July 10, 1817-Apr. 17, 1883) md. Rev. Abraham
K. Witmer (see A652).
A42444—Abraham K. Miller (Mar. 4, 1819-Dec. 31, 1882) md. Elizabeth
A424425—Mary Catherine Miller (Jan. 23, 1890-Oct. 11, 1927).
A42443—Barbara K. Miller (June 21, 1846-Jan. 27, 1852).
A4244511—Mary M. Haverstick (Nov. 22, 1912- ).
A4244522—J. Stanley Kaylor (June 17, 1912- ).
A424453—Anna M. Haverstick (Mar. 18, 1882-May 22, 1882).
A4244552—Millard C. Zink (Sept. 16, 1913- ).
A42451—Mary H. Miller (Apr. 17, 1850-Aug. 21, 1921).
A42452—Leah H. Miller (Nov. 27, 1851-Nov. 28, 1856).
A424531—Anna M. Miller (June 11, 1880-Nov. 6, 1881).
A4245341—Anna M. Baker (June 11, 1880-Nov. 6, 1881).
A4245361—Erma B. Marron (May 16, 1915- ).
A4245362—Ruth M. Marron (July 2, 1918- ).
A4245363—Gladys J. Marron (Oct. 6, 1921- ).
A42455—Kate H. Miller (Dec. 16, 1863-Mar. 9, 1871).
A42457—Martha H. Miller (Dec. 29, 1865-Mar. 21, 1871).
A4246—Barbara K. Miller (Nov. 2, 1824-June 4, 1871).
A4249—Susan K. Miller ( ) md. Rudolph Myers (1807-1886).
A424911—Milton Charles (Sept. 12, 1872-June 4, 1881).
A424912—Samuel Charles (May 18, 1876-May 28, 1881).
A424913—Elizabeth Charles (May 24, 1878-June 2, 1884).
A424915—Henry Charles ( ) md. Elizabeth ——.
A424917—Benjamin Charles ( ) md. Anna ——.
A424918—Aldus Charles ( ) md. Clara ——.
A424919—Jacob Charles ( ).
A42491a—Adeline Charles ( ) md. Henry Stehman.
A424931—Ezra M. Eshelman.
A42494—Rudolph M. Meyers (d.y.).
A42495—Isaac M. Meyers (d.y.).
A424961—Florence Mabel Meyers.
A424962—Susan May Meyers.
A424976—Abraham Harnish.
A424977—md. Christian Kendig, Elizabeth, N. J.
A424978—Mary Harnish (Oct. 13, 1923) md. Amos C. Huber.
A4249781—Mildred M. Huber.
A42498—Annie M. Meyers (May 29, 1854-Jan. 30, 1908), single.
A43—Abraham Kauffman (1754-1843) md. Esther Hershey (dau. of Christian and Barbara (Herr) Hershey. Moved to Baltimore and operated an inn. He was living in Baltimore prior to 1790 Census which records his family having 5 males over 16 years, 2 males under 16 years, and 3 females.
In his will he devises a tract of 27 ¾ acres of land called “Sophia Garden Regulated” to be divided equally between son Jacob and daughter, Barbara Rush, whose daughter Esther Ann shall succeed ownership after her mother’s decease, and likewise to Jacob, a share, should he have no children. He also willed to his daughter, his black woman, Hannah, to be taken care of during her natural life. Son Jacob also received one bed and bedding, 4 chairs, 1 walnut table and 1 clock. He bequeathes to Rhoda Waters all his kitchen furniture and $20 to be paid her by his executors, son Jacob, and daughter Barbara. See Will Bk. Vol. 22, page 260, of Baltimore Co., Md.
A431—Jacob Kauffman.
A432—Barbara Kauffman md. at Zion Luth. Church of Balt., 1808, John Rush.
A4321—Hester Ann Rush.
A433—Christian Kauffman ( ) md. May 3, 1817, Catherine McDaniel. He was to get $100 from father’s estate.
A434—Jonathan Kauffman ( ) md. May 28, 1816, Phoebe Johnson; also to have $100.
A44—Andrew Kauffman ( ) md. Barbara ————. He resided up to about 1800 in Windsor Twp., York Co., Pa., where he operated a grist mill. He then moved to Washington Boro, then in the process of being laid out. Here he acquired land which he parcelled into building lots which he disposed to Henry Diffenbach, Jacob Murry, Thomas Roberts, James Sewell, Andrew Kauffman, Jr. He was a scrivener and appears on legal documents, Andrew Kauffman, Esq. He sold his place in York Co., to John Fleury about 1794. Whether he or his son, Andrew or another Andrew Kauffman was married to Elizabeth Young, daughter of John Nicholas Young who lived in Windsor Twp., no proof is at hand. This John Nicholas Young died 1784, willing that his plantation in Windsor Twp. be sold 7 years later, his wife being one of the executors. In one place where claim to this estate is released, it speaks of Elizabeth wife of Andrew Kauffman, formerly Elizabeth Young, daughter of John. Another place Andrew and Barbara release by signature this property to Jacob Dritt. The 1790 census shows 1 male over 16 yrs., 2 males under 16 yrs., and 3 females. Apparently he moved westward about 1824 to Ohio or Indiana.

A441—Christian Kauffman ( -1817) md. 2 Feronica Herr, dau. of Abraham and Anna (Witmer) Herr (see A921), Washington Boro, Pa. She later married John Hysinger.


A44111—Benjamin K. Habecker (Nov. 18, 1862- ) md. Adeline Fines (Oct. 31, 1873- ), Millersville, Pa.

A44112—John K. Habecker (May 31, 1862- ) md. Parke M. Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1890- ) (see A41127a), Millersville, Pa.


A441131—Andrew Wissler.

A441132—John H. Wissler md. Mamie Frey.

A441133—Aaron H. Wissler md. Bertha Frey.

A441134—Charles H. Wissler md. Viola Coble.

A4411341—Verna Wissler.


A441136—Ella Wissler md. Jacob Z. Miller.

A4411361—Miriam Miller.

A4411362—Charles Miller.

A44114—Mary K. Habecker md. Abraham Herr.


A4411411—Elvin Herr.

A4411412—Irene Herr.


A4411421—Stella Herr.

A4411422—Anna Mary Herr.

A4411423—Evelyn Herr.
A44111424—Sarah Herr.
A44111425—Charles Herr.
A44111431—Walter H. Urban.
A44111432—Ruth Urban.
A44111433—Babe.
A441115—Elizabeth K. Habecker ( ), single.
A441116—Daughter Habecker (d. Feb. 15, 1860).
A44112—Magdalena M. Kauffman (Sept. 8, 1824-Nov. 12, 1886) md. Jacob Doerstler (Sept. 16, 1823-Aug. 6, 1885), Creswell, Pa.
A44112111—Frey (Nov. 22, 1913- ).
A44112112—Frey (Dec. 27, 1919- ).
A4411212—Salem D. Frey (b. and d. Feb. 1, 1881).
A4411213—Daisy Frey ( ) md. Edward L. Kauffman (see A4411511).
A441122—Jacob K. Doerstler ( ) md. Anna Lutz; md.2 Clara Kendig.
A4411221—Mazie Doerstler ( ) md. Martin Newcomer.
A44112221—Edna Hoffstadt.
A4411223—Daisy Frey ( ) md. Samuel Sensenig.
A441131—David D. Kauffman (Aug. 21, 1847-Aug. 17, 1858).
A441132—Benjamin D. Kauffman (Apr. 21, 1850-May 23, 1850).
A4411331—Elmer Hayes Kauffman (May 4, 1877- ) md., divorced. No issue.
A4411333—Emory Blaine Kauffman (Feb. 20, 1881- ), 1152 Neal St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
A44113341—Catherine Henrietta Newman (July 1, 1907- ).
A4411335—Earl Sherman Kauffman (Jan. 14, 1884-d. 911-12th St. N.E., Washington, D. C.
A4411337—Ellis Kauffman.
DOERSTLER—HENRY 87

A4411338—Edwin Dewey Kauffman (May 23, 1900- ) 911-12th St. N.E., Washington, D. C.
A4411339—Elroy Kauffman (June 1906- ).
A4411411—Irene Groff (May 20, 1901- ).
A4411423—Edith Henry (Sept. 4, 1881- ).
A44114231—Irene Groff (May 20, 1901- ).
A44114233—Andrew Groff (June 3, 1903- ).
A44114234—Beatrice Groff (Mar. 15, 1911- ).
A44114235—Miriam Groff (June 23, 1917- ).
A44114243—Jessie Henry (June 25, 1886- ).
A441143—Elizabeth A. Henry (June 20, 1855- ) md. Amos Fralich (Sept. 11, 1851- ), Conestoga, Pa.
A4411431—Clara E. Fralich (Nov. 17, 1878- ).

A44114332—John Gainer (Sept. 14, 1903- ).

A44114333—Ruth Gainer (Nov. 12, 1904- ) md. Martin Fetter.


A44114341—Chester Hoak (Dec. 27, 1904- ).


A44114345—Miriam C. Hoak (June 29, 1918-July 11, 1919).


A44114351—Paul F. Crowther (Feb. 2, 1908- ).


A44114412—Janet Louise Hess (Sept. 23, 1906- ).

A4411442—Charles Hess (-1922).

A4411443—Cora Hess (1881- ) md. 1903, George C. Crudden (1880- ), Lancaster, Pa.

A44114431—George Crudden (1905- ).


A441147—Ella Henry ( ) md. ——— Garrison.

A4411471—Charles Garrison ( ), 439 E. Marion St., Lancaster, Pa.


A4411512—Edwin L. Kauffman (June 2, 1877- ) (see A4411213).


A4411513—Minnie L. Kauffman (Apr. 9, 1892-Frey (see B2253436), R. 2, Safe Harbor, Pa.

A44115131—Emerson Blaine Frey (July 1, 1912- ).
A44115132—Lester Clyde Frey (Dec. 17, 1913- ).
A44115134—Everett Paul Frey (Jan. 29, 1921- ).
A44115135—Nelson Frey.
A44115142—Ira Merion Frey (Jan. 8, 1919- ).
A44115143—Eugene Merle Frey (Feb. 27, 1920- ).
A4411521—Clayton K. Musselman (June 28, 1877-Sept. 27, 1917).
A4411522—Harrison Musselman, 16½ Lancaster Ave., Columbia, Pa.
A441153—Martha Kauffman (1859-Nov. 15, 1926) md. Frank Witmer.
A4411531—Irvin K. Witmer.
A4411532—Raymond K. Witmer.
A4411621—Mary Katheryn Kauffman (Jan. 26, 1885- ).
A44116222—Thera Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1923- ).
A44116223—Virginia Kauffman (Nov. 24, 1924- ).
A44116231—Inez Manning (Apr. 27, 1923- ).
A44116241—Harry Roy Ressler (Mar. 29, 1919- ).
A44116242—Blanche K. Ressler (Dec. 1921- ).
A44116243—Frieda K. Ressler (Feb. 1923- ).
A44116244—Irene Ressler.
A4411631—Russel Kauffman.
A4411632—Mary Kauffman.
A44116411—Norma Tweed.
A4411642—Mary K. Johns ( ) md. Walter Snyder, Lancaster, Pa.
A44116421—Elsie Snyder.
A4411651—Emlin Kauffman.
A4411652—Ethel Kauffman.
A4411653—Robert Kauffman.
A4411671—Norma Forbes (Nov. 25, 1915— ).
A4412—Andrew Herr Kauffman ( ) md. Louisa Wertz ( ). He left Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1849, and settled temporarily in Louisa Co., Iowa; but in 1859 settled with the DeHavens on Payles Creek, in Tahama Co., Calif. He was one of the county's pioneer settlers.
A4412112—Earl Kauffman.
A4412113—Helen Kauffman.
A4412121—Frances L. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— White.
A4412123—Bert F. Kauffman ( ) md. Candace Robison.
A4412141—Leroy Warmuth.
A4412142—Edna Warmuth.
A4412151—Gladys Hook.
A4412152—Harold Hook.
A4412153—Donald Hook.
A44122—Christian W. Kauffman ( ), at one time a teacher. He never married and went to California in 1852. Below is a copy of a letter sent back and held by eastern relatives. It gives one a clearer view of what pioneering was in the 50's.

Portland, Oregon Territory, Nov. 18th, 1852.

Dear Father and Mother:—

With pleasure I embrace this opportunity of informing you where and how I am at present, which I might have done two weeks sooner, had I been in town when the mail steamship went out. I was running a yawl to the Cascades, transporting emigrants down to Portland. This took eight days and I made four dollars a day at it. I hired the boat for that time and paid two dollars a day for it. When I came into town I was plumb strapped, which hundreds are. I was looking around for a job, which is scarce
in this country at present on account of the vast number of emigrants. At last I found a man who had some two cords of wood to saw at $2.50 a cord and boarding which I saw in two days and made $5.00 at that and thirty-two in ten days. This is better than I ever did in two months in the States.

We crossed the Missouri River on the 1st of June. Our cattle were in fine order and we were all well and had plenty of provisions. We found plenty of grass and good roads to Fort Laramie, 520 miles from the Missouri River. We travelled from 20 to 25 miles a day and came to the Fort on the 3d of July. We had then passed many graves—amongst them I saw Abraham Adams' grave at Chimney Rock. It is no use to tell you the number of persons that died from the Missouri River to Fort Laramie, on the north side of the Platte River for you would think it a mistake. Only half of the emigration was then past, from accounts kept by a man named Davis. According to his account, 560 deaths occurred on the north and 85 on the south side. Fort Laramie is a likely place of some 25 beautiful buildings. This is the only fort on the road that has troops. Flour sold for $25 per barrel and bacon 20 cents per pound. Many persons sold flour here, thinking they had an abundance and had to go hungry on the latter end of the road. But we were not caught at that, and yet were soant at last. Here many cattle were sold for mere nothing, on account of being lame.

From here to Fort Hall, the grass was not so plenty. Many dead cattle were seen strewn along the road and many wagons were left on account of having no cattle to draw them. We exchanged our wagon for a better one. Fort Hall is built of mud. Nothing to sell here but sugar at 8 cents per pound. There were hundreds of wagons standing at the fort among the rest of the United States wagons. No person is here but a Frenchman and a lot of Indians. From here our hard times commenced. Provisions got short, cattle weak and grass scarce—dust shoe deep and cattle all one color. On leaving here, we had all our cattle yet. But we travelled only two days till we lost the near ox of those spotted ones—Buck. We had but three yoke then and an odd one. We then shortened our wagon-bed and lightened all we could. We turned the cow out. She was then poor, but gave a good lot of milk which was a fortune to us on the road. Milk is a preventative of scurvey and comes good when water is scarce. If I were to cross the Plains again, I would have all cows in place of oxen. They can out travel oxen and stand the trip better and are of much more value when you get them through.

We travelled on to Fort Boise where we found nothing but tobacco. There were trying times. Killing cattle out of the teams was all a great many had to live on. Here we had nothing but flour; but we could count that a great deal for many had not that. When we came to the Grand Rounds in the Blue Mountain, we had but three yoke. Lost another steer and what we could not draw the load, so we doubled teams with another man and travelled on to the Indian Agency. But we could not agree with the man, so he took the wagon and we picked up a light one and hitched on. Nothing to sell here. We travelled eight miles and encamped. Our flour was then reduced to eight pounds. Thinks I "Hard times." So I had a few biscuits baked and started on ahead on foot. Seven small biscuits and twenty dollars in money and 108 miles from the Dalles of the Columbia River. The biscuits lasted me that day. I slept in the sage. Next morning I went to camp to buy some bread, but no go. They were out themselves. I travelled thirty miles that day and passed twelve trains. I could not get a bite to eat—all out themselves. Nothing but beef, and that not fit for any person to eat. A great many had to kill their poor cattle to keep from starving; but the beef gives them the diarrhea, and that is the reason why so many die on the latter end of the road. I came to Willow Creek—flour here at 95 cents per pound. I got three pounds and got it baked—travelled to John Days River and got there at daylight after travelling all night. I bought flour here for 70 cents a pound. Stayed here until noon and got
bread baked. I made the Dalles after travelling that afternoon and all night. The Dalles is at the foot of the Cascade mountains. Here is where emigrants go the Columbia River and they think that all is over when they get here. But this is a tight place yet. Flour is 40 cents, sugar 30 and coffee the same. Emigrants have to lay here a week before they can get a boat. During that time they can spend all their money and it will cost the remainder to get down the river. When John Kauffman and family arrived, he had spent team and all to get here. I came in two weeks ahead of him. He sold the cattle at John Days River to a trader for fifty dollars for his yoke and eighty dollars for my cows. When John Kauffman can make it suit to pay me, he may. I shall not hurry him. He has a family to support and that is a hard matter to do here now. I could write much more, but if God spares us, I will be home in the course of three years and relate all to you about my adventures. I have seen a great deal of distress on the road. I have helped to put a great many in their graves. We escaped luckily. We were all well the whole way across the plains. After that Mrs. Kauffman had a spell, but is well now. John Kauffman has moved near Oregon City. He has a job at getting out saw logs. I can not give you a description of the country, for all I have seen was mountains. Portland is built in the woods on a river bank. The weather is wet, cold and unpleasant, raining nearly all the time. Among the deaths from our neighborhood, was Mr. Benefield, Dr. Webber, and Levi Kurtz. I saw Mr. Jacobs at the Cascades. They were hard up certainly strapped plumb. They lost a number of cattle. Tomorrow I shall start for the mines. It is four hundred miles from here to the mines. Now is the time to go while there is water to wash the dirt. I have made enough to take me there. I shall be off and am going to make it pay (mind that) before I come back.

Christian Kauffman.

A44123—Emma S. Kauffman ( ) md. Benjamin Franklin Thompson.
A441231—Flora Louisa Thompson.
A441232—Ruth Thompson.
A441233—Emma Thompson.
A441234—Frankie Thompson.
A441235—Charles Thompson, San Jose, Calif.
A441236—Benjamin Thompson.
A441237—Lester Thompson.
A441241—Alice K. Thompson (Oct. 29, 1858- ) md. Jan. 6, 1885, W. E. Lindsay, 5032 Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
A4412411—Harold J. Lindsay (Mar. 5, 1892- ) md. Lillian Onyon.
A44124121—Rodney G. Lindsay, Jr. (Mar. 7, 1924- ).
A4412413—Fred K. Lindsay (May 19, 1897- ) md. Apr. 10, 1917.
A44124131—Marjorie Lindsay (Jan. 24, 1919- ).
A44124132—Ruth Lindsay (July 2, 1921- ).
A441242—Augustus B. Thompson (Nov. 29, 1859- d.) md. Laura Strock.
A4412431—Ona Thompson.
A4412432—Marguerite A. Thompson.
A4412433—Marion Thompson.
A4412434—Helen Thompson.
A4412435—Earl Thompson.
A4412436—John Thompson.
A4412441—J. Stanley Thompson (July 18, 1910— ).
A441246—Willis Thompson (Mar. 9, 1881— ) md. Lena Marrette.
A4412461—Harry Thompson.
A4413—Aaron H. Kauffman ( ). When last heard about he lived at Shippensburg, Pa., but no trace can be found there of him or family. Apparently he moved later to another destination. He md. Mar. 27, 1828, Margaret Bennett.
A442—Andrew Kauffman, Jr.; no trace.
A45—Christian Kauffman (Jan. 20, 1765-Feb. 11, 1849) md. Elizabeth Kauffman (June 19, 1767-Apr. 10, 1832), dau. of Christian and Barbara Baer Kauffman (see B5). He farmed the homestead. He was a Mennonite preacher.
A451—Benjamin K. Kauffman (May 22, 1792-Nov. 1854) md. Anna Moyer (Apr. 21, 1808-Apr. 23, 1892), dau. of Samuel and Barbara Harnish Moyer. Farmed the old place; he was quiet, unassuming, kind, liberal, and he preferred exclusion. Mennonite. Manor Twp., Pa.
A4511—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Abraham Miller (see A4244).
A451212—Ella C. Mann (Jan. 20, 1885— ).
A4512132—Anna E. Long (Sept. 15, 1910— ).
A4512134—Charles M. Long (May 2, 1918— ).
A4512211—Abram K. Mann (Nov. 15, 1911— ).
A4512212—Benjamin E. Mann (July 25, 1913— ).
A4512213—Anna Georgia Mann (Feb. 14, 1915- ).
A4512215—George S. Mann (Mar. 8, 1920- ).
A45131—Annie M. Kauffman (Feb. 6, 1859- ), Millersville, Pa.
A45132—Harry M. Kauffman (Sept. 21, 1862- ) md. Dec. 18, 1900, Mary F. Herr (May 25, 1874- ).
A451323—Mary H. Kauffman (Aug. 1, 1905- ).
A451324—Ira Kauffman (Apr. 17, 1908- ).
A451325—Ruth Elizabeth Kauffman (Apr. 29, 1912- ).
A4513—Elizabeth M. Kauffman (Nov. 30, 1865- ), Millersville, Pa.
A451412—Edith K. Mann (Feb. 24, 1921- ).
A4514132—Ada M. Mann (Feb. 2, 1921- ).
A4514211—Mary K. Kauffman (Apr. 18, 1913- ).
A4514212—Ralph Kauffman (May 9, 1922- ).
A451422—Benjamin M. Kauffman (July 26, 1899- ). Purchasing agent for county courthouse, Fresno, Calif. While rummaging among the garret effects in his father's home in 1915, he found an old trunk, relics, old papers, and family documents. Among them the original patents from the Penns to John and Michael Kauffman. The old trunk contained a German New Testament printed in Basel, Switzerland, in 1687. The book is heavily bound in leather covered wooden lids with brass studs and ornaments. One of the last flyleaves contains the names of Christian Kauffman (A45), his wife, the daughter of Christian and Barbara Kauffman. The leaves are badly discolored by time. Ap-
parently the Book has been in the family since Christian, son of Michael, and possibly before.


A45143—Barbara H. Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1868-Nov. 22, 1872).

A45144—Amelia H. Kauffman.


A451611—Fanny C. Kauffman (Jan. 9, 1892- ).

A451612—Mabel C. Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1897- ).

A451613—Edna C. Kauffman (Nov. 28, 1902- ).

A45162—Ida H. Kauffman (July 22, 1873- ).

A4517—Anna M. Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1840-Sept. 27, 1867).


A45211—John H. Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1850-Nov. 21, 1898) md. Anna Shriner (May 9, 1853-Nov. 6, 1909).

A452111—George S. Kauffman (July 2, 1871-July 8, 1871).


A4521123—Lester S. Kauffman (May 28, 1898- ).

A4521124—Elizabeth S. Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1900-Apr. 1, 1901).

A4521125—Lillian S. Kauffman (Feb. 1, 1902- ).

A4521126—Lester S. Kauffman (July 18, 1907- ).


A4521131—Herman Kauffman (Nov. 16, 1900- ).

A4521132—Willis Kauffman (Mar. 13, 1903- ).


A4521134—Elmer H. Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1907- ).
A4521141—Edna May McCauley (Apr. 19, 1905- ).
A4521142—Paul K. McCauley (May 19, 1900- ).
A4521143—Ethel Estelle McCauley (Jan. 24, 1907- ).
A452116—Franklin S. Kauffman (Apr. 27, 1879-Nov. 25, 1884).
A4521181—Audrey Hostetter (June 2, 1903- ).
A4521183—Mildred K. Hostetter (Apr. 4, 1911- ).
A4521191—Audrey May Miller (Feb. 23, 1911- ).
A45212—Amos H. Kauffman (July 4, 1852-Apr. 11, 1858).
A45213122—Marguerite V. Emmert (Oct. 24, 1921- ).
A4521313—Vera May Burkholder (Nov. 12, 1960- ).
A4521314—Ida Bell Burkholder (Nov. 3, 1903- ).
A4521315—Fred Albert Burkholder (Sept. 7, 1905- ).
A4521316—Earl Melvin Burkholder (May 6, 1909- ).
A4521317—Ruth Pearl Burkholder (May 4, 1911- ).
A4521318—Nettie I. Burkholder (May 19, 1913- ).
A4521319—Gladys E. Burkholder (Nov. 16, 1915- ).
A4521332—Elizabeth H. Kauffman (Jan. 29, 1919- ).
A4521333—Abbie J. Kauffman (May 18, 1920- ).
A4521334—Elmer H. Kauffman (July 14, 1922- ).
A4521341—Alvin H. Kauffman (Mar. 18, 1921- ).


A45214112—Paul G. Lefever (June 22, 1922- ).

A4521412—Anna M. Groff (June 7, 1900- ).

A4521413—Sanford M. Groff (May 16, 1902- ).

A4521414—Fanny M. Groff (July 29, 1906- ).

A4521415—Esther M. Groff (Feb. 10, 1910- ).


A452142—Mary K. Groff (Mar. 18, 1878-Aug. 21, 1878).

A452143—Elizabeth Groff (Sept. 25, 1879- ), 1121 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.


A4521441—Fannie G. Good (Feb. 9, 1908- ).

A4521442—Edna G. Good (Dec. 27, 1911- ).

A4521443—William Good (June 17, 1912- ).


A4521447—Ruth G. Good (Jan. 6, 1921- ).

A4521448—Naomi G. Good (Apr. 16, 1922- ).


A4521451—J. Elvin Groff (July 25, 1911- ).

A4521452—Rohrer M. Groff (Aug. 8, 1914- ).


A4521454—Ruth E. Groff (Feb. 4, 1918- ).

A452146—Naomi K. Groff (Mar. 8, 1895- ).


A452151—Christian K. Barto (May 18, 1890-Aug. 22, 1915) md. Kate W. ________.

A4521511—John W. Barto (Dec. 10, 1907- ).

A4521512—Ethel W. Barto (June 19, 1909- ).


A4521521—H. Darrell Barto (Jan. 15, 1918- ).

A4521522—Mary Elizabeth Barto (Dec. 18, 1919- ).

A4521523—Elsie Camilia Barto (Nov. 16, 1921- ).


KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A452154—Phoebe K. Barto (May 2, 1899- ).
A452163—Ralph K. Hess (May 23, 1897- ) md. Marguerite Axer ( ).
A452163—John K. Hess (Apr. 4, 1901- ).
A4521711—Edna Frances Walling (Mar. 11, 1912- ).
A452174—Jacob Clarence Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1896-May 11, 1908).
A452175—Mary Edna Kauffman (July 20, 1902- ).
A452178—George Huber Kauffman (Dec. 9, 1912- ).
A4521811—Frederick J. Harding (Jan. 23, 1918- ).
A4521812—Robert A. Harding (July 28, 1919- ).
A4521813—Elizabeth R. Harding (Feb. 9, 1921- ).
A4521821—Emanuel C. Hertzler (Jan. 1, 1917- ).
A4521822—Sarah E. Hertzler (Nov. 20, 1919- ).
A4521823—Aldus K. Hertzler (Jan. 8, 1922- ).
A452183—Harry Hertzler (Jan. 3, 1900- ).
A452184—James Cassel Hertzler (Dec. 28, 1908- ).

A4522111—
A452212—Anna Elizabeth Kauffman (Feb. 8, 1905- ).
A4522141—Ivan Franklin Kauffman (Dec. 15, 1918- ).
A45222—Isaac G. Kauffman (July 8, 1856-Aug. 23, 1857).
A452241—Katherine H. Kauffman (July 30, 1886- ) md. Dr. John Trout Herr. She was a teacher nine yrs. Landisville, Pa.
A4522411—Anna Mary Herr (Apr. 1, 1915- ).
A45225—Mary G. Kauffman (Dec. 20, 1862-Sept. 21, 1863).
A452261—Clayton B. Kauffman (Dec. 11, 1891-Feb. 22, 1892).
A452262—Ella B. Kauffman (Oct. 18, 1894-May 9, 1895).
A4522711—Beatrice L. Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1915- ).


A452275—Reuben K. Kauffman (Sept. 24, 1903- ).


A4522912—Ruth Elizabeth Kreider (Jan. 5, 1919- ).

A4522912—Melvin Herr Kreider (Sept. 29, 1919- ).


A452294—Benjamin Franklin Kreider (June 1, 1905- ).


A452295—Phares K. Miller (July 1, 1900- ) md. Sept. 18, 1921, Fannie Stauffer.

A4522951—Annie K. Miller (Oct. 29, 1892- ).

A4522952—Harry K. Miller (July 21, 1894- ).

A4522953—Isaac K. Miller (Jan. 28, 1897-Feb. 22, 1897).

A4522954—Ada K. Miller (June 5, 1898- ).

A4522955—Phares K. Miller (July 1, 1900- ) md. Sept. 18, 1921, Fannie Stauffer.
A452356—Bertha K. Miller (Sept. 13, 1901- ).
A452358—Abraham K. Miller (July 22, 1905- ).
A45235a—Martin K. Miller (May 24, 1909- ).
A45235b—Dora K. Miller (Nov. 13, 1910-Jan. 12, 1911).
A452362—Harry K. Shenk (Jan. 5, 1902- ).
A452366—Susan K. Shenk (Jan. 1, 1908- ).
A452368—Amanda K. Shenk (July 10, 1912- ).
A452369—Fannie K. Shenk (Nov. 12, 1915- ).
A452371—Leo Swarr Kauffman (Mar. 23, 1910- ).
A45243—Barbara Ellen Nestleroth (Oct. 1, 1872-May 23, 1878).
A4525111—Elizabath May Huber ( ).
A452512—Garfield Huber (Sept. 12, 1881-Sept. 28, 1881).
A452513—Howard S. Huber (Nov. 9, 1882- ).
A452514—Wayne S. Huber (Dec. 9, 1884- ) md. Dec. 25, 1907, Myrtle McCray.
A4525141—Lela Maxine Huber.
A4525151—Huber L. Post.
A4525152—Sylvia Eunice Post.
A4525153—Nila Faye Post.
A452516—Mary Huber (Mar. 2, 1889-May 21, 1899).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A4525171—Merritt H. Barnett.
A4525172—Vera Mae Barnett.
A4525173—Verda Fay Barnett.
A452518—Ruth Huber (Mar. 4, 1893- ).
A452519—Paul Huber (Mar. 7, 1895- ).
A45251a—Josephine Huber (Jan. 27, 1898- ) md. Apr. 6, 1918, Larson Bystrom.
A45251a1—Marion Huber Bystrom.
A45251a2—Bonnie Lauraine Bystrom.
A45251b—Infant Son Huber (Oct. 11, 1900-Oct. 14, 1900).
A45251c—Solon A. Huber (Feb. 9, 1902- ).
A452521—Maude Elizabeth Huber (July 14, 1892- ) md. June 11, 1913, Everett J. Morton (May 19, 1891- ), Beatrice, Neb.
A4525211—Marion Elizabeth Morton (Nov. 20, 1917- ).
A452522—Henry Stanley Huber (Sept. 4, 1893- ).
A4525231—Neal Delmar Zimmerman (Sept. 14, 1921- ).
A452524—Susan Mildred Huber (Nov. 20, 1897- ) md. Apr. 16, 1919, Frederick Wm. Gingery (Mar. 17, 1894- ), Beatrice, Neb.
A452525—John Busser Huber (Oct. 5, 1899- ).
A452526—Elbert Lowell Huber (May 28, 1903- ).
A452527—Grace Ellen Huber (June 5, 1906- ).
A452528—Mary Leona Huber (Aug. 23, 1907- ).
A45252a—Alice Belle Huber (Nov. 18, 1910- ).
A45252b—Dale Emerson Huber (June 12, 1912- ).
A45253—Henry K. Huber (Dec., 1863- ).
A45254—Fanny K. Huber (May 24, 1867- (Aug. 3, 1865- ).
A452541—Elam H. Reist (Jan. 18, 1887- (Mar. 25, 1892- ).
A4525411—Llenyll Demay Reist (Feb. 24, 1913- ).
A452542—B. Horace Reist (June 31, 1889- (Nov. 30, 1890- ).
A4525421—Vorris Menno Reist (July 5, 1917- ).
A4525422—Lloyd Arthur Reist (June 23, 1920- ).
A452543—Melo N. Reist (Jan. 11, 1890- ).
A452544—Norman S. Reist (Sept. 6, 1891- ).
A452546—Bernice S. Reist (Oct. 29, 1899- ).
A452547—Gertrude E. Reist (Sept. 6, 1904- ).
A452551—Lloyd A. Huber (May 23, 1894- ) md. Catherine A. Conrad (Feb. 17, 1896-).

A4525511—Frances A. Huber (Nov. 5, 1918-).

A452552—Glenn A. Huber (Mar. 29, 1899-).


A452562—Francis Marion Hackman (Apr. 29, 1897-Sept. 27, 1897).

A452563—Ella E. Hackman (July 6, 1898-).

A452564—Hazel A. Hackman (Nov. 11, 1899-Jan. 11, 1904).

A452565—M. Huber Hackman (Oct. 16, 1902- ).

A4526—Barbara Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1840-Apr. 28, 1888).


A45411—Samuel M. Schopf (d. at 4 yrs. of age).

A45412—Mary Schopf (d. at 14 yrs. of age).

A45413—Catherine Schopf (d. aged 7 da.).

A45414—Anna Mary Schopf (Mar. 2, 1858-July 1, 1917) md. David W. Finkbinder.

A454141—Sadie J. Finkbinder (Nov. 6, 1880- ) md. Carl.

A454142—David Elmer Finkbinder (June 6, 1882- ).

A454143—John Henry Finkbinder (Aug. 18, 1883- ), 375 W. North St., Carlisle, Pa.

A454144—Samuel Alfred Finkbinder (July 17, 1883- ).


A45415—Susanna M. Schopf (Sept. 6, 1862-July 1, 1919), single.


A454161—Clarence Francis Schopf (1906- ).

A454162—John Herman Schopf (1910- ).


A454171—Infant, stillborn.

A454172—Infant, stillborn.


A454211—Hugh L. Hertzler (Oct. 9, 1876- ) md. Catherine Kauf-
man (See B22675). New Cumberland, Pa. No children.


A4542131—P. Herbert Hertzler (July 18, 1915- )

A4542132—Mary Frances Hertzler (Nov. 21, 1917- )

A454214—Mary E. Hertzler (July 10, 1884- ) md. F. Z. Ployer (Dec. 2, 1886- )

A4542141—Frederick Revere Ployer (Sept. 3, 1917- )


A454221—Naomi Etta Herr (Mar. 8, 1873- )

A454222—Elizabeth Esther Herr (Nov. 4, 1874- ) md. John Stouffer (Aug. 21, 1876- ), Witmer, Pa.

A4542221—Mary Elizabeth Herr (Nov. 7, 1900- )

A454223—Amos Herr (June 28, 1876- ) md. Anna Hollinger (June 17, 1882- ) Lancaster, Pa.

A454224—Frank Elvin Herr (Dec. 7, 1878- )


A454227—Mary S. Herr (Nov. 6, 1890-May 13, 1892).


A454231—Charles Mumma.

A454232—Mary A. Mumma.

A454233—Grace E. Mumma.

A454234—Blanche Mumma.

A454235—Jacob R. Mumma.

A454236—John I. Mumma.


A454241—Clarence H. Miller md. Gertrude Ellen Musser.

A4542411—Joseph Musser Miller.

A4542412—Lester Solomon Miller.

A454242—Elmer R. Hertzler.


A454311—John E. Schopf.

A454312—Abel E. Schopf.


A454314—Clayton E. Schopf.

A454315—Elizabeth E. Schopf.
A454324—Annie Schopf, Mountville, Pa.
A454331—Lizzie F. Schopf (July 14, 1882-Feb. 2, 1884).
A454334—James Schopf ( ) md. ——— ———, Mountville, Pa.
A454335—Howard F. Schopf ( ) md. ——— ———, Mountville, Pa.
A454336—Preston F. Schopf.
A454337—Cleveland Schopf ( ) md. ——— ———, Mountville, Pa.
A4543371—Mary Schopf.
A4543372—Margaret Schopf.
A4543373—Helen Schopf.
A4543374—Alfred Schopf.
A4543375—Charles Schopf.
A4543376—Richard Schopf.
A454338—Paul Schopf ( ) md. ——— ———.
A4543381—Janet Schopf.
A4543382—Arlene Schopf.
A454339—Loretta Schopf ( ) md. ——— Heaps.
A45433a—Harry Schopf, Lancaster, Pa.
A45433a1—Richard Schopf.
A45433a2—David Schopf.
A45434—Elizabeth Schopf (Sept. 29, 1854-July 2, 1885).
A454351—Norman Schopf ( ) md. ——— ———.
A454356—Iverson Schopf.
A45437—Anna Schopf ( ) md. David Herr.
A45438—Frances Schopf md. George Shenberger; md.2 J. G. Young, Greenboro, N. C.
A454381—Lizzie D. Shenberger (Oct. 4, 1878-Jan. 4, 1879).
A4543a1—Florence May Lehman.
A4543c—Kate F. Schopf (May 1, 1871-Nov. 19, 1880).
A45441—David S. Kimmel.
A45451—David S. Schopf (June 13, 1860- ) md. Frances Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1857- ) (see A32215), Millersville, Pa.
A454521—Olive Schopf (May 28, 1885-Aug. 1, 1885).
A454522—Abraham D. Schopf (Feb. 25, 1888- ), single.
A4545232—Jeanette Marie Esbenshade.
A454531—Amelia Brubaker md.—Myers.
A454532—Jacob Brubaker.
A454533—Daniel Brubaker.
A454534—Anna Brubaker md.—Stouffer.
A45454—Susan Schopf (Sept. 18, 1858- ) md. Reuben Swarr.
A454541—Lillian Swarr md.—Troy, Baltimore, Md.
A45455—Henry S. Schopf (Mar. 29, 1854-May 11, 1864).
A45456—Abraham S. Schopf (Apr. 8, 1865-Apr. 1, 1867).
A454573—Willis Schopf md. Mary Kreider.
A454575—Fanny Schopf md. Oliver Warfel.
A454576—Chester Schopf.
A454577—Florence Schopf.
A454578—Anna Schopf.
A454592—David Schopf md.—.
A4545931—Homer Shenk.
A4545932—Charles Richard Shenk.
A454581—Raymond Kise md. Lucy Brenneman.
A454582—Christian Kise.
A454583—Bessie Kise.
A454584—Clayton Kise, hurt during World War.
A4545a—Fanny Schopf (Aug. 29, 1872-Sept. 1, 1872).
A4545b—John Schopf (Apr. 14, 1874-Apr. 12, 1879).
A4545c—Hetty Schopf (Nov. 7, 1875-Apr. 30, 1876).
A4545d—Ephraim Schopf (June 4, 1877-Nov. 19, 1877).
A4545e—Amos S. Schopf (Aug. 18, 1878- ) md. ——, Baltimore, Md.
A4545e1—George Schopf.
A4545e2—Marie Schopf.
A454612—Cora S. Harnish.
A45463—Elizabeth Harnish md. 1881, Christian Brackbill.
A45472—Jacob S. Spangler (Jan. 1, 1863-Feb. 11, 1924) md. Anna Newcomer (see A45531). Farmer.
A454721—Daisy Viola Spangler md. Aug. 20, 1924, Morris Kauffman (see A452243). She was a teacher. Mountville, Pa.
A45473—Amos S. Spangler (Sept. 21, 1864- ) md. Ida Lintner. Machinist.
A454731—Vera Spangler (d. at 8 yrs. of age).
A45513—Joseph N. Souders (Jan. 19, 1858-Apr. 20, 1861).
A45514—Maria N. Souders (June 1, 1860-Jan. 13, 1861).
A455151—Dora N. Souders (Mar. 6, 1888- ).
A455152—Norman N. Souders (Aug. 23, 1889- ) M. D. in France during War.
A455153—Harry N. Souders (Apr. 25, 1891- ) md. 1920,

A455155—Victor N. Souders (Sept. 18, 1894- ).


A455161—Mary L. Souders (Apr. 20, 1902-May 1902).

A455162—Anna L. Souders (July 1, 1903- ).

A455163—Lillian Souders (Apr. 23, 1907- ).

A455164—Emma Souders (Nov. 20, 1911- ).

A45517—Catherine N. Souders (Jan. 11, 1866-Nov. 8, 1874).

A45518—Barbara N. Souders (Oct. 28, 1867- ).

A45519—Henry N. Souders (June 11, 1869-Dec. 8, 1869).

A4551a—David N. Souders (Nov. 25, 1870-Aug. 8, 1871).


A45531—Anna E. Newcomer ( ) md. Jacob Spangler (see A45472), Mountville, Pa.


A45541—Aaron B. Newcomer (Mar. 12, 1858-Mar. 1, 1899) md. Eliza¬


A455412—Anna W. Newcomer.

A455413—Elizabeth Newcomer.

A455414—Jacob Newcomer.


A4554211—Anna S. Getz (June 1916- ).

A455422—Elizabeth N. Shertzer (Oct. 4, 1885- ) md. Blanche Haverstick.


A4554231—Richard W. Shertzer (July 12, 1914- ).


A455424—Mary N. Shertzer (June 25, 1888- ).

A455425—Benjamin N. Shertzer (Dec. 24, 1889- ) md. Laura Haverstick.

A4554251—A. Naomi Shertzer (Apr. 6, 1916- ).

A4554252—Alta Shertzer (July 23, 1919- ).


A455427—Amanda N. Shertzer (Mar. 9, 1894- ).

A455428—Ada N. Shertzer (July 18, 1899- ).


A455431—Aaron N. Brubaker md. ——— ———, Millersville, Pa.
SOUDERS—NEWCOMER

A455432—Ada N. Brubaker.
A455434—John N. Brubaker.
A455435—Paul N. Brubaker.
A45544—John B. Newcomer (Nov. 16, 1863- d.inf. ).
A455451—Mabel N. Haverstock ( ) md. Paul Mann.
A455461—Jacob N. Martin, R. 1, Lancaster, Pa.
A45547—Ida B. Newcomer (Jan. 31, 1869- ), single.
A45548—Jacob B. Newcomer (Jan. 27, 1871- ) md. Sallie Greider.
A455481—Ruth G. Newcomer.
A45549—Catherine B. Newcomer (Mar. 27, 1873-Apr. 4, 1889).
A4554a—Mary B. Newcomer (Feb. 1, 1875- ), single.
A4554b—Harvey B. Newcomer (June 30, 1877-July 21, 1895).
A4554cl—Lloyd Newcomer.
A4554c2—Christian Newcomer.
A4555—Joseph K. Newcomer (Nov. 18, 1834-Jan. 12, 1903) md. Elizabeth Rohrer (July 2, 1836-June 15, 1868) ; md.2 Elizabeth Seitz (Feb. 1, 1850- ).
A455512—Eva Helen Newcomer (Apr. 19, 1903- ).
A455513—Minerva Newcomer (Apr. 8, 1904-Apr. 11, 1913).
A455514—Catherine Henrietta Newcomer (Nov. 28, 1906- ).
A455515—Lillian Newcomer (Apr. 27, 1907-Aug. 14, 1907).
A455516—Bertha Merle Newcomer (July 4, 1908- ).
A455517—C. Elwood Newcomer (May 23, 1910- ).
A455518—Mildred Erma Newcomer (June 18, 1912- ).
A455519—Lois Elizabeth Newcomer (June 28, 1913- ).
A45551b—Jeanne Moldavia Newcomer (Nov. 21, 1919- ).
A45551c—Donald Eugene Newcomer (Feb. 13, 1921- ).
A4555211—Paul D. Strickler (Jan. 12, 1913- ).
A455522—Phares N. Derstler (Jan. 22, 1886-May 2, 1905).
A4555231—Hershey Derstler (Dec. 10, 1913- ).
A4555233—Grace H. Derstler (Nov. 19, 1919).
A4555242—Leo G. Derstler (Sept. 8, 1918— ).
A4555251—Clayton H. Derstler (July 22, 1918— ).
A4555252—Kenneth Derstler (Sept. 5, 1920— ).
A45553—Joseph R. Newcomer (May 24, 1868-Aug. 28, 1868).
A45554—Abraham S. Newcomer (Feb. 23, 1873-Aug. 13, 1874).
A455561—Ralph Vernon Newcomer (June 29, 1904— ).
A4555611—Edith G. Snavely.
A4555612—Mary E. Snavely (Feb. 9, 1893-Mar. 21, 1893).
A4555614—J. Paul Snavely. A. E. F.
A4555615—Helen R. Snavely.
A4555616—Harry G. Snavely.
A4555617—C. Edward Snavely.
A455561—Miriam S. Herr.
A455562—Anna S. Herr.
A4555711—Ralph C. Newcomer.
A4555712—Dorothy C. Newcomer.
A4555713—Mary Jean Newcomer.
A455572—Abraham R. Newcomer ( ) md. Ellen Dambach ( ), Millersville, Pa.
A4555721—Ralph D. Newcomer.
A4555722—Elwood D. Newcomer.
A4555723—Ruth D. Newcomer.
A4555724—Myrtle D. Newcomer.
A4555725—Abraham D. Newcomer.
A455726—Clara D. Newcomer.
A455727—Miriam D. Newcomer.
A455728—Clyde D. Newcomer.
A455729—Martin D. Newcomer.
A4557a—Martin D. Newcomer.
A45572b—Elizabeth Newcomer.
A45573—Amos R. Newcomer (Dec. 14, 1870- ) md. Clara Witmer
A455732—Amos N. Miller (Oct. 8, 1920- )
A455732—Clayton W. Newcomer (Oct. 26, 1897- ) md. Mary
Myrtle Charles ( ), Millersville, Pa.
A455733—Mary Ann Newcomer (Oct. 24, 1898-1920, John Forry Minnich, R. 1, Marietta, Pa.
A455734—Abraham W. Newcomer (Apr. 7, 1900-1921, Anna May Bell, Millersville, Pa.
A455735—Norman W. Newcomer (Nov. 29, 1903-

A455736—Walter W. Newcomer (May 26, 1905-

A455737—Emma W. Newcomer (May 13, 1908-

A455738—Edna W. Newcomer (Oct. 19, 1913-

A455739—Anna Mae Newcomer (Nov. 13, 1914-

A45574—Martha R. Newcomer ( ) md. Milton Milhous, Mountville, Pa.
A455741—Fanny N. Milhouse.
A455742—Anna Mary Milhouse.
A455751—Adam N. Lefever (Jan. 10, 1911-Jan. 2, 1912).
A455752—Leroy Lefever.
A455753—Amos Lefever.
A455754—Anna Mary Lefever.
A45576—Alice R. Newcomer ( ) md. B. Frank Hershey
( ), Millersville, Pa.
A455761—Mary N. Hershey ( invalid.
A45578—Anna Newcomer ( ), single, Lancaster, Pa.
A45579—
A4558—Isaac K. Newcomer (Nov. 22, 1844-Mar. 21, 1886).
A4559—Anna K. Newcomer (Oct. 27, 1846-June 26, 1847).
A455a—Catherine K. Newcomer ( 1839-April 24, 1930) md. Jacob Lindeman.
A455a1—Jacob N. Lindeman (Jan. 6, 1871- ) md. Carrie E. Frantz ( ) (see A411283), R. 1, Washington Boro, Pa.
A455a11—Ada E. Lindeman (Mar. 8, 1897- ).
A455a12—Katie Lindeman (Jan. 4, 1900- ).
A455a13—Carrie E. Lindeman (Mar. 7, 1907- ).
A455a14—Irene F. Lindeman (June 12, 1911- ).

A46—John I. Kauffman ( ) md. Feb. 24, 1792, Barbara Reibly. He practiced medicine at Mountville, Pa., for many years, but he moved to Ohio in his later years. Place where he settled and names of his children are lacking.


A4611—David R. Kauffman (Oct. 9, 1821-Sept. 8, 1894); md.1 Anna Heinaman (Jan. 15, 1838-Dec. 10, 1862); md.2 Elizabeth Houghendobler (Feb. 3, 1829-Feb. 14, 1907).


A4611111—David Kauffman.


A4611122—Raymond Snyder (1906- ).


A46113—Catherine Kauffman (Aug., 1851- 1851).

A46114—Cyrus Kauffman (June 10, 1853-Dec. 7, 1862).

A46115—Sarah Kauffman (June 10, 1853-Dec. 7, 1862).


A461171—Harry Kauffman (1884-1912).

A461172—David Kauffman (1887-1923).


A461181—Horace Kauffman.

A461182—Infant Kauffman (Sept. 29, 1900-d. same day).

A461183—Lloyd M. Kauffman (Aug. 21, 1890-Sept. 10, 1890).


A4611841—Robert Kauffman.

A4611842—Thelma Kauffman.

A461185—Lillian Kauffman, Lancaster, Pa.

A46119—David Kauffman (1865- ).

A4611a—Elizabeth Kauffman (1867-1868).


A4611bl—Elizabeth May Heidler (1889-1891).
A46121—Jacob K. Carter (Aug. 16, 1855-May 9, 1861).
A461231—Dean Lintner, Holtwood, Pa.
A461232—Charles W. Lintner.
A461233—Ray C. Lintner.
A46124—Susanna Carter (Feb. 23, 1863-Apr. 24, 1873).
A46125—Mary Ellen Carter ( ), single, Quarryville, Pa.
A46126—Brenneman K. Carter.
A4613—Serean Kauffman (July 16, 1824-d.y.).
A4614—Leah R. Kauffman (June 20, 1826-Sept. 20, 1904), single, Mountville, Pa.
A4615—Mary R. Kauffman (Feb. 28, 1828-Nov. 6, 1907) md. John Peifer (Sept. 21, 1827-Dec. 13, 1904).
A461511—Jacob M. Peifer ( ) md. Ida Huber. No issue.
A4615121—Emma Peifer.
A4615122—Roy Peifer.
A4615123—Ruth Peifer.
A4615124—Fannie Peifer.
A4615125—Ida Peifer.
A461531—Harry H. Peifer ( ) md. Kate Kauffman (see Cl311 fa), Landisville, Pa.
A4615311—John P. Heisey (Mar. 22, 1891- ).
A4615312—I. Irvin Heisey (Nov. 8, 1915- ).
A4615313—Elvin N. Heisey (Sept. 29, 1918- ).
A4615315—Vergie Mae Heisey (June 1922- ).
A461532—Fanny Heisey (Mar. 9, 1894- ).
A4615331—Kenneth Peifer.
A4615332—Lester Peifer.
A461541—J. Irvin Heisey (Nov. 8, 1915- ).
A4615412—Elvin N. Heisey (Sept. 29, 1918- ).
A4615414—Vergie Mae Heisey (June 1922- ).
A461542—Fanny Heisey (Mar. 9, 1894- ).
A461543—Henry Heisey (May 14, 1899- ).
A461544—Paul Heisey (Sept. 26, 1904- ).
A46155—Mary K. Peifer (Mar. 21, 1865- ), single.
A46156—Elizabeth K. Peifer (Oct. 26, 1866-
Abraham Myers (Sept. 27, 1860- ), md. Dec. 26, 1893,
Florence May Shutt (Apr. 13, 1901- ), md. June 30, 1923,
Mary Jane Myers (June 1, 1894- ), md. Dec. 31, 1898,
Fanny Stump (May 15, 1880- ). Emploee at Watt & Schand
Store. 319 S. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
A46157—Mary Jane Myers (June 1, 1894- ).
A46158—Mary K. Peifer (Aug. 5, 1874- ).
A46158a—Clarence P. Myers (June 1, 1894-
Florence May Shutt (Apr. 13, 1901- ).
A46159—Clarence P. Myers (June 1, 1894- ), md. Dec. 31, 1898,
A461a233—Betty May Kauffman (June 11, 1923- ).
A461a234—June E. Kauffman (July 12, 1925- ).
A461a24—Bessie May Kauffman (May 16, 1897- ). Dressmaker.
A461a322—Jean S. Kern (Mar. 29, 1919- ).
A461a324—Jack E. Kern (Jan. 4, 1925- ).
A461a33—Roy Kern (Mar. 7, 1905- ).
A461a34—Agnes Mae Kern (May 12, 1913-July 4, 1913).
A461a35—Sara Katherine Kern (May 12, 1913-July 12, 1933).
No issue.
A461a5—Leah Beatrice Kauffman (June 29, 1880- ) md. Willis Geo. Albright (Jan. 21, 1878- ), 202 Walnut St., Columbia, Pa.
A461a51—Harper Miles Albright (Jan. 8, 1904- ).
A461a52—Wilbur Lloyd Albright (Nov. 5, 1905- ).
A461a6—Bertha Kauffman (1881- ) md. Jesse Youndt, who died in 1918.
A461a61—Mildred Youndt (Nov. 1909- ).
A461a71—Frank Kauffman (July 11, 1909- ).
A461b—John R. Kauffman (July 23, 1837-d.y.).
A461c—Benjamin R. Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1838-d.y.).
A461d1—David K. Detwiler (1860-1866).
A461d21—Raymond B. Detwiler.
A461d23—Cuyler Detwiler md. Oneida ———.
A461d231—Nancy Detwiler (Oct. 19, 1918-Jan. 12, 1921).
A461d24—Chester B. Detwiler.
A461d3—Mary K. Detwiler (May 18, 1864- ) md. Tobias Schopf (see A45452), R. 1, Bird-in-Hand, Pa.
A461d41—Elva Detwiler.
A461d42—Byron Detwiler.
A461d5—Elizabeth K. Detwiler (1868-1870).
A461d61—Claude Detwiler.
A461d62—James Detwiler.
A461d7—Isaiah K. Detwiler (see No. 1225341), Philadelphia, Pa. ) md. Clara F. Witmer
A461d71—Roy W. Detwiler.
A461d8—Solomon K. Detwiler (Mt. Joy, Pa.) ) md. Mary ———,
A461d9—Horace K. Detwiler (Mt. Joy, Pa.) ) md. Carrie ———,
A461d91—Beulah Detwiler.
A461d92—Hiram Detwiler.
A461d93—Mary Detwiler.
A461d94—Joseph Detwiler.
A461d95—Michael Detwiler.
A461d96—Anna Detwiler.
A461da—Emma K. Detwiler (1879-1893).
A461db1—Elizabeth Detwiler.
A461db2—Harry Detwiler.
A461dc—Wilson K. Detwiler ( ) md. Frances E. ———.
A461dc1—Pearl Detwiler.
A461dc2—Earl Detwiler.
A462—Dr. Benjamin R. Kauffman; supposed to have lived in Ohio.
A463—Susan R. Kauffman; supposed to have lived in Ohio.
A464—Leah Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1796-Mar. 23, 1840) md. 1818, David Neff (July 20, 1791- ), son of Henry; moved to Clark Co., O. She appears to be a daughter of John Kauffman.
A47—Benjamin I. Kauffman (d. at age of 45) md. Aug. 4, 1787, Anna Herr ( ), dau. of Rudolph and Frances Herr of Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. Followed farming and milling. Represented Lancaster Co., Pa., in the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1801. Had land at Harrisburg which was sold, then moved to near Pittsburgh and later Wayne Co., Ohio, near Wooster.
A471111—Rudolph Kauffmann (1883- ) md. Edith Hillis, Champaign, Ill.
A4711111—Rudolph Kauffmann.
A4711112—Godfrey Hillis Kauffmann.
A471112—Barbara Kauffmann (1885- ) md. Lewis N. Murray ( ), Dunkirk, N. Y.
A47112—Frances H. Kauffmann (d.y.).
A47113—Anna H. Kauffmann ( ) md. ———— Wood.
No issue.
A47114—Philip Kauffmann (d.y.).
   Prominent newspaper man of Washington, D. C., 1421 Massachusetts Ave.
A471151—Philip Christopher Kauffmann ( ) md. Nancy Lane ( ), dau. of Franklin Lane. U. S. Secretary of Interior (1912-20); Sr. Lt. in Navy during World War.
A4711511—Franklin Lane Kauffmann.
A471152—Samuel Hay Kauffmann ( ) md. Miriam Hay.
   Aviation during World War. Albany, N. Y.
A4711521—Victoria Kauffmann.
A471161—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A471162—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A4711622—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A4711623—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A4711624—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A47116241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A47116242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A471162422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A471162423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A471162424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A4711624241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A4711624242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A47116242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A47116242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A47116242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A471162424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A471162424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A4711624242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A4711624242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A4711624242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A47116242424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A47116242424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A471162424242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A471162424242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A471162424242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A4711624242424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A4711624242424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A47116242424242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A47116242424242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A47116242424242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A471162424242424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A471162424242424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A4711624242424242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A4711624242424242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A4711624242424242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A47116242424242424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A47116242424242424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
A471162424242424242422—Alonzo M. Grimm (-1889) md. ———.
A471162424242424242423—Alfred Rudolph Grimm (-1910) md. ———.
A471162424242424242424—Anna Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1830-Sept. 21, 1918) md. A. Keefer Grimm (1830-Jan. 6, 1910), Berkeley, Calif.
A4711624242424242424241—Daughter Grimm (d.inf.).
A4711624242424242424242—Bessie Grimm (July 8, 1862- ) md. ——— Smith; md.2 Carrol Cook, 2900 Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A472—Michael Herr Kauffman (June 23, 1792-d.y.).
A473—Elizabeth Herr Kauffman (July 1794- ).
A475—Anna Herr Kauffman (Apr. 12, 1799-d.y.).
A476—Benjamin Herr Kauffman (Mar. 26, 1800-1847) md. Susan Brubaker, who died 1866. Moved from Wayne Co., O., to Mackinaw, Tazewell Co., Ill. in 1842, and in 1845 to Washington, Ill. He was a miller by trade, as father, grandfather and great-grandfather.
A476111—Lulu Maud Holmes (Dec. 8, 1885- ) md. Apr. 11, 1907, Daniel Russel (1885- ), Tacoma, Wash.
A4761112—Ellen Russel (Sept. 9, 1911- ).
A4761115—Orel Russel (Apr. 19, 1918- ).
A4761116—Daniel Russel (Nov. 27, 1920- ).
A4761121—Phyllis Marienne Dana (Apr. 18, 1917- ).
A4761122—John Newel Dana (Oct. 4, 1925- ).
A4761123—Barbara Jean Dana (July 24, 1928- ).
A4761131—Marold Holmes (Feb. 18, 1912- ).
A4761133—Faye Holmes (Dec. 12, 1918- ).
A4761141—Gweneth Young (Sept. 20, 1918- ).
A4761142—Ellwood Young (Sept. 4, 1920- ).
A476115—Vera Marie Holmes (Nov. 12, 1896- ) md. Dec. 27, 1923, Roy Young (see No. A476114), Minneapolis, Minn.
A47612—Mary E. Kaufman (Oct. 6, 1865- ), single, Eureka, Ill.
A4761321—Charles Philip Kaufman (Sept. 9, 1926- ).
A476162—Oral Bullock (Feb. 6, 1911- ).
A4762—Anna Kaufman (1830-1876).
A47641—Benjamin Kaufman (Aug. 19, 1866-July 8, 1867).
A476431—John Coughlin.
A476432—Georgia Coughlin md. Roy Ropfer.
A476441—Clifton Beach ( ) md. Lizzie Swift.
A4764411—Clifton Beach, Jr.
A4764412—Alice Beach.
A4764413—Theodore Beach.
A476442—Julia Beach md. Tevis Dossy.
A4764421—Harold Dossy.
A4764422—Ralph Dossy.
A4764423—Dorothy Dossy.
A4764424—James Dossy.
A476443—Delphheus Beach md. Ruth Davis.
A476444—Bessie Beach md. Kenneth McKrellis.
A476445—Isaac Beach.
A476471—
A476472—
A47648—Frederick S. Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1881-July 14, 1881).
A476491—
A476492—
A4764a1—
A47651—Ollie Morgan md. John Miller, Tonkawa, Okla.
A47652—Anna Morgan (1842-1886), single.
A4766—Samuel Kauffman (1847-1855).
A477—Fronige H. Kauffman (June 12, 1803- ) md. America Funk, Clinton Twp., Wayne Co., Ohio.
A4771111—Charles M. Gustafson (July 18, 1894-d.y.).
A4771112—Ross Gustafson (May 25, 1902-d.y.).
A4771113—Robert Gustafson (July 11, 1907- ).
A477112—Martha C. McConkey (Nov. 22, 1872-1898, William Stephens ( )). Farmer, Valparaiso, Ind.
A4771121—Mark Stephens (Aug. 28, 1900- ).
A4771131—Myron M. Peck (May 25, 1902- ).
A4771141—Ruth McConkey (Sept. 6, 1914- ).
A4771161—Kenneth McConkey (Nov. 1, 1907- ).
A4771162—Helen McConkey (Aug. 9, 1913- ).
A4771171—Alice Philips (Nov. 11, 1907- ).
A4771211—Berwyn Jones (Mar. 30, 1908- ).
A4771212—Harold Jones (Aug. 8, 1910- ).
A477123—Clayton E. Jones (Feb. 22, 1879-d.y.).
A4771251—Donald Jones (Sept. 22, 1907- ).
A4771252—Leon Jones (Mar. 15, 1910- ).
A4771253—Thelma Jones (Mar. 30, 1913-d.y.).
A4771254—Zelma Jones (Mar. 30, 1913- ).
A4771261—Lloyd J. Rigg (Oct. 11, 1917- ).
A4771262—Byron Rigg (Oct. 24, 1919- ).
A477142—Laura Catherine Jones (Sept. 26, 1895- ).
A477151—Alice Cornell ( ) md. Dr. Claude Welty, Austin, Tex.
A477161—Emily Cornell Marine (Dec. 15, 1903- ).
A477162—Martha Louise Marine (June 24, 1808-Mar. 9, 1911).
A478—Anna Herr Kauffman (Mar. 29, 1806- ). No data.
A479—Michael Herr Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1809- ) md. ——— ———. Said to have moved to California.
A4791—Charles Kauffman.
A4792—Arminda Kauffman.
A5—Jacob Kauffman ( -1812) md. Magdalena Hiestand, dau. of John Hiestand of Manor Twp. Her brothers and sisters were Barbara, wife of ——— Witmer; Henry; Elizabeth, w. of Christian Swarr; Mary, w. of Martin Nissley; Catherine, w. of Andrew Eaby; and Anna, w. of Michael Witmer.

Jacob Kauffman acquired 107 1/2 acres of land Jan. 23, 1760, by patent, which states that he is one of the sons of Andrew Coffman, deceased, who had prior to his death secured 462 acres. On May 12, 1795, Jacob and wife Catherine, for five shillings specie, sold to his son Henry Kauffman 14 acres out of this 107 1/2-acre tract. This 14-acre parcel was the southern part of the larger tract. Apparently Catherine was a second wife, or went by her second name. The old graveyard appears on the old place, but is overgrown with trees and saplings. A few marble slabs mark the resting places of a few graves; however, none bear the name of Kauffman. Quite a few are marked by rough field stones without any visible inscriptions. No doubt, these rough stones mark the graves of Jacob, his wife and his children Barbara, Henry, Elizabeth, Adam, and Andrew.

The tax receipts for Manor Twp. for 1772 and 1782 both list Jacob as having 2 horses and 3 cows. The 1790 Census lists 10 members to his family; 5 males of 2 were over 16 years of age and 5 females.
His will is found in book L, page 173, of Wills for Lancaster Co. and dated July 31, 1812, naming Christian Kauffman and Abraham Miller as executors. By the terms of his will, his son Andrew Kauffman was given the homestead but was to pay the executors 1,500 pounds; the first payment to be 500 pounds within six months and 75 pounds annually until paid. Andrew was to allow his two single sisters, Elizabeth and Barbara, the use of the house and garden for ten years after Jacob's death. All Jacob's moneys were to be divided into nine shares to be given to all his children equally, excepting his deceased son Henry whose estate should receive but one dollar since Henry had received his share during his lifetime. The will was signed in German and one "f" used in the name.

Jacob Kauffman was a farmer and Mennonite. His children were John, Henry, Elizabeth, Barbara, Andrew, Jacob, Magdalena wife of Christian Hershey, Adam, Joseph, and David.

A51—John Hiestand Kauffman (1780-1802) md. Anna Hershey, dau. of Christian and Barbara Herr Hershey; g.d. of Rudolph Herr. Her sisters were Esther, w. of Abraham Kauffman (see A43) and Barbara, w. of John Witmer. She later married William Smallwood and after his death married Christian Mays whom she survived. She married Smallwood at Baltimore in 1806.

John Kauffman had considerable land near Hellam, York Co., Pa., which he farmed.

A511—Magdalena Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1779-May 29, 1856) md. David Witmer (June 9, 1772-May 27, 1843). Farmer and minister of Witmer Mennonite Church at Stony Brook which he founded. The cemetery adjoining this church contains the remains of many Kauffmans and kindred.

A511—John K. Witmer (Aug. 24, 1800-Oct. 4, 1873) md. Mary Lefever (July 18, 1818-Nov. 20, 1887). Farmer. Mennonite. Stony Brook, York Co., Pa. The Witmers, Hiestands, Hersheys, and Herrs are of Swiss ancestry. The Lefevers are French, possibly from the French-speaking part of Switzerland. All these families were among the pioneer families of Lancaster Co.


A5111211—Samuel M. Colson md. Bertha ————. Car inspector for Penna. R. R.

A51112111—Thomas Colson.
A51112112—M. Guey Colson.
A51112113—Stuart Colson.
A51112114—Robert Colson.
A5111212—Anna Colson md. John Miller.
A51112121—John Colson.
A5111213—Sadie Colson, single.
A5111215—Harry Colson.
A5111216—Roy Colson. Carpenter.
A511122—Mary W. Colson md. Charles Prosser (d.) Carpenter.
A5111221—Arthur Prosser, Los Angeles, Calif.
A5111222—James C. Prosser, Hanover, Pa.
A511123—William W. Colson (d.) md. Lucy Dooms, Hanover, Pa.
A5111231—Paul Colson.
A5111232—Naomi Colson.
A5111233—Kate Colson.
A5111234—John Colson.
A5111235—Frank Colson.
A5111241—Elsie Colson md. ———— ————.
A5111242—Mamie Colson md. ———— ————.
A5111243—Ethel Colson md. ———— ————.
A5111244—Grace Colson.
A5111245—Roy Colson.
A5111246—Velma Colson.
A5111247—Elmer Colson.
A5111252—Andrew Colson, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.
A5111254—William Colson.
A5111262—Ella Nagel.
A5111264—Amelia Nagel.
A5111266—Anna Nagel.
A5111267—Clara Nagel.
A5111268—John Nagel.
A5111271—Mary Fickel md. Charles Kime.
A5111272—Charles Fickel.
A5111273—Esta Fickel md. Charles Spertzel.
A5111274—Golda Fickel.
A51113—Eliza Witmer (May 26, 1834-Oct. 15, 1903) md. Oct. 2, 1835,
A511131—Lydia Ann Flohr (Feb. 13, 1855-June 14, 1859).
A511133—Joseph Flohr (May 11, 1858-Sept. 12, 1861).
A511134—Mary Catherine Flohr (Apr. 13, 1860- ) md. Nov. 4,
1880, Samuel Landis ( —Oct. 17, 1918), Mechanicsburg, Pa.
A5111341—Nellie Irene Landis (Oct. 30, 1881- ) md. Oct. 4, 1910,
William Culp of Pittsburgh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
A511135—Amanda Jane Flohr (Nov. 18, 1861-Apr. 28, 1871).
A511136—Sarah Jane Flohr (Jan. 24, 1864-May 12, 1871).


A51114111—Leona Witmer (Nov. 17, 1905- ).


A511141121—Sarah Hiestand (Apr. 1905- ).

A511141122—Harry Hiestand (1908- ).


A51114131—Mildred B. Witmer (d.).

A5111414—Harry B. Witmer (Feb. 9, 1891- ) md. Grace Cunningham.

A51114141—Helen Witmer (1909- ).

A5111415—Susan B. Witmer ( ).


A51114171—Isabel Beshore (Mar. 1916- ).


A5111419—Ada B. Witmer (June 20, 1900- ) md. Samuel G. Grove.

A511141a—Mary B. Witmer (May 1902- ).

A511141b—Anna B. Witmer (1904- ).

A511141c—Alma B. Witmer (1906- ).

A511142—Anna L. Witmer (Jan. 29, 1865- ), single, Stony Brook, Pa.

A511143—Bertha Alice Witmer (Nov. 3, 1866-Dec. 22, 1877).


A5111441—Velma May Witmer (Jan. 29, 1893-Sept. 5, 1893).


A5111443—Anna Mary Witmer (Oct. 16, 1896- ).

A5111444—Helen Beatrice Witmer (Jan. 4, 1898-Aug. 11, 1898).

A5111445—Walter William Witmer (Nov. 28, 1899- ).

A5111446—Cherster Long Witmer (Dec. 7, 1901- ).

A5111447—Paul David Witmer (May 29, 1904- ).


A51114511—Raymond S. Witmer (1913- ).


A5111452—Wayne D. Witmer (July 1895- 1918).
A51114531—Laura Aileen Witmer (June 1920- ).
A5111454—George D. Witmer (Apr. 1, 1899- ).
A5111455—Sarah D. Witmer (Jan. 4, 1900- ).
A5111456—Warren D. Witmer (June 13, 1918).
A511146—Martha L. Witmer (Mar. 2, 1876- ), single, Stonybrook, Pa.
A5111511—Harry Shank md. Betty——.
A51115111—Elmer Ralph Shank.
A5111512—Martha Shank md. John Fickes.
A5111513—Charles Shank.
A5111514—Ralph L. Shank.
A5111521—Kate Bott ( ) md. Howard Kise.
A51115221—Philip Wecker.
A51115222—Gordon Wecker.
A5111523—Harry Bott, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A5111524—Landis Bott md. Sophia McCahy, Washington, D. C.
A51115241—Zola Bott.
A5111525—Gordon Bott.
A5111526—Clyde Bott.
A51115311—Carl Hollinger.
A5111532—Lydia Harlacher ( ) 1888-Sept. 27, 1912) md. Curvin Rentzel.
A51115331—Henry Harlacher.
A51115332—Mary Harlacher.
A51115333—George Harlacher.
A51115334—Grace Harlacher.
A51115335—Dorothy Harlacher.
A51115336—Paul Harlacher.
A51115337—Esther Harlacher.
A5111534—Myrtle Harlacher ( ) md. Emory Eisenhoot, Dover, Pa.
A51115341—John Eisenhoot.
A5111535—Anna Harlacher.
A51115361—Jean Harlacher.
A51115362—William Harlacher.
A5111537—Paul Harlacher.
A5111538—Bertha Harlacher (1906-Mar. 1920).
A511154—Daniel Landis (Feb. 4, 1865- ) md. Minnie Weigel.
A5111541—Earl Landis md. Verna Sweitzer.
A511155—Mary Landis (Mar. 30, 1866- ), single, Stony Brook, Pa.
A5111561—Anna Baer (June 1, 1860- (June 20, 1878- ).
A5111562—Sadie Baer (June 20, 1893- ).
A5111571—Charles Edgar Landis md. Mary Berkheimer.
A5111572—Ira Landis.
A5111573—Mildred Landis.
A5111574—Roy Landis.
A5111575—Nettie Landis.
A51115781—Earl Keiser (June 6, 1903- ).
A51116—Daniel Witmer (July 13, 1843-Jan. 6, 1912) md. Lydia Roth (Sept. 5, 1836-Nov. 3, 1908), Hanover, Pa.
A5111622—Fauno Witmer (d.y.).
A5111623—Russel Witmer (July 5, 1897- World War Vet.
A5111625—Kathleen Witmer (Mar. 28, 1905- ).
A5111626—James Witmer (Dec. 27, 1907- ).
A5111631—Walter Renold (Nov. 16, 1891-1929) md. ——— ——— ———. Principal Gettysburg High School and athletic coach.
A511164—Jacob H. Witmer (Mar. 20, 1871-Sept. 27, 1927) md. Alice Becker, his brother’s widow.
A5111641—Calvin Witmer ( ) md. ——— ——— ———. World War Vet.
A51116411—Earl Witmer.
A5111643—Grace Witmer ( ) md. Charles Pittinger.
A5111644—Mary Witmer ( ) md. Burrel Throne.
A5111645—Hilda Witmer ( ) md. Edgar Stover.
A5111646—Treva Witmer.
A5111647—Lydia Witmer.
A511165—Katherine Witmer (1875-Oct. 5, 1879).
A511166—Salome Witmer (1877-Oct. 15, 1879).
A5111711—George W. Witmer (Dec. 6, 1883-Jan. 1893).
A5111712A—Harold Witmer.
A5111712B—Credian Witmer.
A5111714—Nellie B. Witmer (July 17, 1890-Mar. 1892).
A5111716A—George W. Witmer (Dec. 6, 1883-Jan. 1893).
A511171a—Harry K. Witmer (Nov. 6, 1904- ).
A511171b—Susan G. Witmer (Jan. 17, 1907- ).
A511182A—Edgar Nevin Wister (Oct. 29, 1904- ).
A511182C—John Frederick Wister (Feb. 14, 1911- ).
A511183A—Robert Thompson (Sept. 22, 1899- ).
A511184—Ada Romaine Witmer (June 22, 1884-Jan. 8, 1923).
A511186—Mary Witmer.
A51119—Samuel Witmer ( ) md. Barbara Hostetter, Hanover, Pa.
A511191—Harvey Witmer ( ) md. Ella Dorcas ————.
A5111911—John Witmer.
A5111912—Helen Witmer.
A5111913—Margaret Witmer.
A5111914—Anna Witmer.
A511192—Grace Witmer ( ) md. Ralph Throne.
A511193—Samuel H. Witmer ( ) md. Louise Greenawalt.
A5111931—Mary Louise Witmer.
A5111932—Barbara Witmer.
A5111933—Samuel Witmer.
A5111934—Henrietta Witmer.
A511194—Cleason Witmer.
A511195—Aaron Witmer.
A5111a21—Stuart R. Witmer (Feb. 28, 1904-d. a few days later). 
A5111a22—Catherine Witmer (July 2, 1906- ).
A5111a23—Raymond E. Witmer (Apr. 19, 1908- ).
A5111a24—Charles L. Witmer (May 22, 1913- ).
A5111a31—Edna Stough (May 25, 1901- ).
A5111a32—Stuart Stough (May 26, 1903- ).
A5111a33—Fairy Stough (Dec. 26, 1904- ).
A5111a34—Pauline Stough (Apr. 15, 1906-Apr. 21, 1906).
A5111a35—Elias Stough (June 27, 1909- ).
A5111a36—Helen Stough (Jan. 1, 1911- ).
A5111a37—Margaret Stough (July 11, 1914- ).
A51121—David W. Forry (Jan. 27, 1850-Nov. 2, 1897) md. Anna M. Hostetter (July 11, 1854-Aug. 27, 1879) ; md.2 Emma Emig (May 13, 1851-Jan. 8, 1886).
A511211—Bertha H. Forry md. Alvin Knisely.
A511211—Catherine Knisely.
A5113—Lydia K. Witmer ( ) md. David Sprenkle (1800-1884).
A5113111—Harvey L. Yost (Dec. 7, 1874-Jan. 9, 1880).
A5113112—Sadie Yost (July 10, 1877- ), single.
A5113115—Clayton S. Yost (Dec. 19, 1883-Feb. 13, 1885).
A51131171—Catherine Yost.
A5113118—Susan Ellen Yost (June 11, 1888- ), single, York, Pa.
York, Pa.
A511311a1—William Edwin Ebaugh (1921- ).
A51131221—William Sprenkle.
A51131222—Mary Sprenkle.
A51131223—George Sprenkle.
A51131224—Edna Sprenkle.
A5113123—Charles Henry Sprenkle (June 6, 1881-Nov. 10, 1892).
A51131241—Estella Gross.
A51131242—Edwin Gross.
A5113125—David A. Sprenkle (July 13, 1883- ) md. Nettie Hovis.
A51131251—William H. Sprenkle.
A51131252—Paul Sprenkle.
A51131253—David Sprenkle.
A51131261—Paul Shaeffer.
A51131262—Lyrian Shaeffer.
A51131263—Mary Shaeffer.
A511312a—Mary Alice Sprenkle (Apr. 15, 1892- ) md. Claude Wentz, Nashville, Pa.
A511312a1—Mildred Wentz.
A51131411—Albert Lightner.
A51131412—Dorothy Lightner.
A51131413—Esther Lightner.
A51131414—Jessie Lightner.
A51131415—Irvin Lightner.
A51131414—Anna K. Witmer ( ) md. Samuel Roth, Hanover, Pa. No issue.
A511315—Magdalena K. Witmer (Jan. 21, 1837-Nov. 30, 1887), single.
A511315—Susan K. Witmer (June 19, 1841-Mar. 28, 1908), single, Stony Brook, Pa.
A511316—Sarah S. Witmer ( 1841-Aug. 8, 1891), single.
A511316—Elizabeth Witmer (d. aged 18).
A511316—David P. Witmer (Aug. 11, 1895- ) md. 1921, Margaret Henry.
A511316—John Franklin Witmer.
A511316—Mary Elizabeth Witmer.
A511316—Anna Elizabeth Witmer md. Edward Ilgenfritz.
A511316—Annie C. Witmer (Feb. 25, 1877- ) York, Pa.
A511316—James W. Bush.
A511316—Edward S. Witmer ( ) md. Ellen Winemiller.
A511316—Mazie Witmer.
A511316—Ulrich Witmer (Feb. 5, 1852-Jan. 26, 1877).
A511316—Henry Witmer (d.y.).
A51167—Mary Witmer ( ) md. Jacob Landis.
A5116711—Clair Landis.
A5116712—Mary Landis.
A5116731—Mary Gotwalt (July 10, 1901- ).
A5116732—Minnie Gotwalt (Dec. 25, 1902- ).
A5116733—Daniel Gotwalt (Nov. 29, 1904- ).
A5116734—Catherine Gotwalt (May 24, 1906- ).
A5116735—Pauline Gotwalt (July 24, 1909- ).
A5116736—Albert Gotwalt (Nov. 24, 1911- ).
A511674—Bertha Landis ( ) md. Guy Keener, Red Lion, Pa.
A5116741—Iva Keener.
A511675—Harvey Landis ( ) md. ______ Fahringer, Highmount, near Wrightsville, Pa.
A5116a—Allen Witmer (Mar. 13, 1862-Nov. 3, 1908) md. Sarah——.
A5116b—Amanda Witmer ( 1865-Aug. 8, 1888) md. Ellsworth Kauffman, s. of John and Leah Hartman Kauffman of Longstown, York Co.; g.s. of Samuel and Susan Haas Kauffman; g.g.s. of Henry Kauffman of York Twp. See Appendix.
A5116c—Elias Witmer (d.y.).
A51171111—
A5117113—Sarah Hursh.
A5117114—Laura Hursh md. Henry Grosh, Hellam, Pa. (see A33d22).
A5117115—Margaret Hursh.
A5117116—Joseph Hursh.
A5117117—Nora Hursh (May 4, 1898-Jan. 12, 1899).
A5117118—Paul Hursh (Jan. 1, 1908-Feb. 6, 1908).
A5117121—Minnie Hursh (Mar. 17, 1905-May 19, 1907).
A5117123—Harry Hursh (Dec. 12, 1908- ).
A5117125—Iva Hursh.
A5117126—Esther Hursh.
A5117127—Jenny Hursh.
A5117128—Franklin Hursh.
A511713—Theodore Hursh ( ) md. Mary Gochenour.
A5117132—Leroy Hursh.
A5117133—Lawrence Strickler ( ). His name was changed by due legal process from Hursh to that of his foster parents.
A5117141—Lewis Hursh (Jan. 5, 1907-June 26, 1908).
A5117142—Cora Hursh.
A5117143—Fanny Hursh.
A5117144—John Hursh.
A5117145—Rodger Hursh.
A5117151—Clarence Irwin.
A5117152—Morris Irwin.
A5117161—Nora Ella Young (Mar. 2, 1905- ).
A5117162—Mabel Irene Young (Sept. 2, 1906- ).
A5117163—Daisy Irene Young (July 8, 1909- ).
A5117164—Mamie Naomi Young (Nov. 12, 1911- ).
A5117165—Mary Jane Young (Apr. 12, 1913- ).
A5117166—John Albert Young (May 10, 1915- ).
A511717—Paul Hursh (Aug. 12, 1890- ), Detroit, Mich.
A51172—Eli Hursh (Feb. 4, 1840-Apr. 27, 1901) md. Lydia Flinchbaugh.
A511721—David F. Hursh (June 1868- ).
A5117232—Lydia Hursh (July 25, 1898-Feb. 16, 1898).
A5117233—Nora Hursh (Mar. 1900- ).
A5117234—Curwin Hursh (Aug. 1906- ).
A5117235—Eli Hursh.
A5117236—Anna Hursh.
A5117237—Jacob Hursh.
A5117242—Benjamin F. Hursh.
A5117243—Paul Hursh ( ) md. Mary ————.
A5117244—Chester E. Hursh (Nov. 30, 1897-Oct. 27, 1918).
A5117245—Daniel Hursh.


A5117261—Lydia Landis.
A5117262—Susan Landis.
A5117263—John Landis.
A511727—Emma Hursh (Feb. 25, 1883—).

A511732—Lydia Sentz ( ) md. David Dietz, Yorkana, Pa.
A5117322—Harry Dietz, R. 3, York, Pa.
A5117323—George Dietz, Glenn Rock, Pa.
A5117325—Lillian Dietz.
A5117326—Rachel Dietz.


A5117331—Elmer Sentz.
A5117332—Paul Sentz.
A5117333—Seth Sentz.
A5117334—Mary Sentz.
A5117335—Nora Sentz.
A5117336—Martha Sentz.
A5117337—Cora Sentz.
A5117338—Nelson Sentz.
A5117339—Ruth Sentz.
A511733a—Luther Sentz.
A511733b—Phoebe Sentz.

A5117341—Mabel Sentz md. Walter Glatfelter.
A5117342—Helen Sentz md. ——— Grove.
A5117343—Henry Sentz md. Daisy Ott.
A51211—Catherine Miller md. Henry Wertz.
A512111—Martha Wertz.
A512112—Sarah Wertz.
A512113—Barbara Wertz.
A512114—Emma Wertz.
A51212—Martha Miller md. John Fordney.
A512121—Martha Fordney.
A513—Rudolph Hershey Kauffman ( —1855) md. Elizabeth Summy,


A51311—Anna M. Kauffman ( ) md. George Graver.

A513111—Elizabeth Graver ( ), single, Bryn Mawr, Pa.


A5131121—George Graver.

A5131122—Clarence Graver.


A513121—John Watson.


A5131231—John Eddie, Reading, Pa.


A5131411—John Ferguson.

A5131412—Leo Ferguson.

A5131413—Sarah Ferguson.

A5131414—Ethel Ferguson.

A5131415—Wilford Ferguson.

A5131416—Catherine Ferguson.


A513143—Charles Law.

A513144—Ira K. Law.

A513145—Mary K. Law.

A513146—Robert K. Law.

A51315—Abraham Kauffman (Nov. 8, 1842-May 12, 1828) md. Rosie Weaver ( ); md.2 Mrs. Addie Savage. 52 Ohio Vol. during Civil War. Contractor. 211 Milbridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.


A5131511—H. P. Mason (Nov. 1893- ).

A5131512—John Mason (Nov. 1901- ).

A51315211—John R. Kauffman (Feb. 1, 1912- ).
A51315212—Agnes Kauffman (June 4, 1917- ).
A51315213—Daniel Kauffman (Aug. 18, 1919- ).
A5131524—Elizabeth C. Kauffman (Sept. 1908-d. aged 1 week).
A513153—George Kauffman (1867-d. 2½ years of age).
A5131561—Mary Letitia Kauffman (Sept. 26, 1876- ) md. Howard Airy, Salt Lake City, Utah.
A51315611—Marian Frances Airy.
A5131562—Elsie Irene Kauffman (July 1, 1878- ) md. Kenneth I. Small, 231 Greenway North, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.
A51315621—Fred Small.
A51315622—John Small.
A51315623—Courtney Small.
A51315624—Eleanor Small.
A5131563—Walter Kauffman (May 4, 1880-June 1882).
A5131564—Stewart Kauffman (Oct. 28, 1884- ) md. Lenora Sheehan, 301 Union St., Blue Island, Ill.
A51315641—Stewart Kauffman, Jr. ( ).
A5131565—Kendall Edward Kauffman (July 18, 1886- ) md. Agnes Erickson, 335 Collins St., Blue Island, Ill.
A51315651—Kendall E. Kauffman.
A51315652—John P. Kauffman ( ).
A51315653—Delmar Kauffman ( ).
A51315654—Raymond Kauffman ( ).
A51315655—Mary Jane Kauffman ( ).
A5131566—Chester Eggert Kauffman (May 13, 1888- ) md. Mattie Harshberger, Bun Oak Place, Blue Island, Ill.
A51315661—Lois Ann Kauffman.
A51315662—Carol Jane Kauffman.
A51315671—Dau. ——— Newkirk (d.).
A51315672—Adrian Alfred Newkirk.
A51315673—Rodger Frederick Newkirk.
A51315674—Norma Florence Newkirk.
A51315675—Lois Newkirk.
A5131568—Raymond John Kauffman (May 6, 1894- ) md. Frances Blain.
A5131569—John Spencer Kauffman (Oct. 4, 1897- ) md. Irma Myers, 481 E. High St., Blue Island, Ill.
A51315691—Wesley John Kauffman.
A51316a—Hazel Ann Kauffman (May 22, 1900- ) md. Robert Ralph Pranger, 301 Union St., Blue Island, Ill.
A51316a1—Dau. (d.).
A51316a2—Robert Ralph Pranger.
A51316a3—John Emory Pranger.
A51317—Fanny Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Diffenderfer, Rohrers-town, Pa.
A513171—Harry K. Diffenderfer ( ) Blue Island, Ill.
A513172—Bertie Diffenderfer (d.y.).
A513173—Minnie Diffenderfer. (d.y.).
A51318—Barbara Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Lines; md.2 ——— Brubaker.
A513181—Nora Lines ( ) md. Victor Stehman, 203 S. 9th St., Columbia, Pa.
A513182—Howard K. Lines ( ) md. 701 Windsor Park, York, Pa.
A51318211—Paul B. Lynes.
A5131822—Ada Lynes.
A51319—Henry Kauffman ( ) md. Catherine Wertz.
A513191—Samuel Kauffman md. Elizabeth Yaley; md.2 Maud Bailey.
A5131921—Emily Kaley (1896- ) md. 1919 Vincent Cagey.
A51319211—James Vincent Cagey (1920-1920).
A51319212—Myra Louise Cagey (1922- ).
A51319213—Helen Elizabeth Cagey (1926- ).
A5131922—Charles Kaley (1898- ), Glorita, N. Mex.
A5131923—Mary Kaley (1900- ) md. Harold Kinney, Grosvenor, N. J.
A5131924—Gladys Kaley (1903- ).
A5131925—Robert M. Kaley (1904- ).
A5131926—Grant S. Kaley (1907- ).
A5131927—Dean R. Kaley (1910- ).
A5131928—Paul Dudley Kaley (1916- ).
A513193—Addie Kauffman (d. of typhoid fever).
A513194—Walter Kauffman ( ), single, Columbia, Pa.
A513195—Helen Kauffman (d. of typhoid fever).
A513196—Helen Kauffman (d. of typhoid fever).
A5131a1—Emma Kauffman md. James R. Reese.
A5131a11—Anna Reese md. Richard Parcell.
A5131a111—Anna Margaret Parcell.
A5131a12—Frank Reese ( ) md. Leah Jones. No issue.
A5131a2—Margaret Reese (d. aged 7 mo.).
A5131a4—John Reese ( ).
A5131a5—Ida Reese (May 7, 1884- ) md. Charles Raum (Dec. 9, 1885- ), Columbia, Pa.
A5131a51—Charles Raum, Jr. (Jan. 10, 1912- ).
A5131a52—Margaret Raum (Aug. 23, 1915- ).
A5131a53—George Raum (July 6, 1918- ).
A5131b1—Mabel M. Bossler (May 28, 1881- ) md. Grinley Williams; md.2 Abraham Eisenhart ( ) York, Pa.
A5131b11—Elizabeth Williams.
A5131b12—Grace Williams.
A5131b13—Edwin Williams.
A5131b14—Thomas Williams.
A5131b21—Charles W. Hall.
A5131b3—Grace Pearl Bassler (Feb. 27, 1883- Malley, Panama, Canal Zone.
A5131b41—Pearl Shaud.
A5131b42—Mary Shaud.
A5131b51—Elizabeth Swartz.
A5131b52—Helen Swartz.
A5131b53—Charles Filbert Swartz.
A5131b7—Elizabeth Kauffman Bassler (Oct. 4, 1893- ) md. Edward Bennett, Baltimore, Md.
A5131b8—David Bassler (Aug. 25, 1896-d. on same day).
A5131c—David Buchanan Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1859- ) md. Nov. 21, 1888, Emily Stell (Nov. 9, 1869- ), 8654 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
A5131c1—Harold J. B. Kauffman (Aug. 27, 1890-June 25, 1914).
A5131c2—Blanche B. Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1892-Sept. 16, 1893).
A5131d1—Earl Kauffman, Columbia, Pa.
A5131d5—John Kauffman ( ), Portsmouth, Va.
A5131d7—Cora Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Mayer, West Chester, Pa.

A5132—Rudolph S. Kauffman (Sept. 1, 1813-Jan. 17, 1902) md. 1840, Mary Stamm, who d. 1842; md.2 1843, Elizabeth Stamm ( — Jan. 23, 1872), daughters of Frederick Stamm. He, his wife and eldest son left Pennsylvania in 1849 by wagon to the Ohio River where he sold his team and sailed down the Ohio and up the Mississippi to Sterling, Ill., where he followed farming and wagon making.

A51321—Frederick Stam Kauffman (Nov. 2, 1845-June 2, 1912) md. Nov. 25, 1875, Fianna Burkholder ( ). After marriage he moved to Marshalltown, Iowa, and was a merchant of men's clothing. Later he was cashier of the Southwestern Mutual Life Assurance Co., later becoming its auditor. In 1904 he went to Los Angeles and was made treasurer.

A513211—Elizabeth Kaufman (Sept. 8, 1876-Sept. 30, 1876).
A513212—Blanche Lefever Kaufman ( Nov. 15, 1877-Jan. 7, 1897).
A5132131—Frederick James Trotter (Aug. 31, 1908- ).
A51322—Mary Kauffman (b. and d. 1848).
A51323—Peter Kauffman (b. and d. 1850).
A51324—David Franklin Kaufman (Sept. 20, 1852- ) md. Dec. 22, 1875, Martha E. Frazier. Mgr. of Singer Sewing Co. in and about Sterling, Ill. 304 W. 3rd St.
A513241—Bessie Stamm Kaufman (Oct. 6, 1876-Oct. 26, 1881).
A513242—Harry Clifford Kaufman (Nov. 26, 1877- ). Conductor for Chicago and Northwestern R. R.
A5132451—John Stevens Weller (Nov. 16, 1922- ).
A5132461—Nancy Jane Kaufman (Mar. 6, 1922- ).

A5133—
A51331—
A51332—Barbara Kauffman (July 29, 1846-Nov. 10, 1847).
A51333—Anna Kauffman (Feb. 15, 1851-Jan. 17, 1852).
A513341—Anna Kauffman (d. in childhood).
A513342—Guy Kauffman (d. in childhood).
A513343—Wilhelmina Kauffman (d. in childhood).
A513345—William H. Kauffman (July 1, 1886- ) md. 1906, Lucia Malon. Railroad inspector.
A5133451—Harriett Kauffman (June 1907- )
A5133452—Ellenora Kauffman (Feb. 1911- )
A5133453—Julia Marian Kauffman (June 1920- )
A513346—Solomon H. Kauffman (June 1891- ) md. 1915 Helen Daly. Furniture salesman. Milwaukee, Wis.
A5133461—Julia Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1916- )
A5133462—Anna Kauffman (Oct. 19, 1917- )
A5133463—Ora Helen Kauffman (Jan. 7, 1921- )
A51335—Henry Clay Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1858- ) md. Aug. 29, 1886, Minnie Davis (June 21, 1864- ), of Birmingham, Eng. Chicago, Ill.
A513362—Ethel F. Moore (Mar. 15, 1893-Feb. 8, 1897).
A5133631—Robert Walter Moore (Apr. 2, 1920- )
A51341—Jacob M. Kauffman (July 1, 1851- ) md. Jan. 15, 1877, Phoebe Marmolam ( ), Woosung, Ogle Co., Ill.
A51342—Anna Kauffman (May 11, 1852- ) md. A. M. Krider.
A51343—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman (Oct. 2, 1859-Apr. 6, 1890) md. May 19, 1770, Jacob H. Hoofsttilter (1846- ).
A513433—Francis M. Hoofsttilter (Mar. 3, 1875- ).
A513434—Charles S. Hoofsttilter (July 27, 1876-July 26, 1897).
A513435—Mary Elizabeth Hoofsttilter (Apr. 14, 1878- ).
A513436—Anna H. Hoofsttilter (Dec. 16, 1879-Nov. 18, 1885).
A513438—Bessie Hoofsttilter (Jan. 15, 1884- ).
A513439—Pearl Hoofsttilter (Dec. 30, 1883- ).
A51343a—William Hoofsttilter (Apr. 2, 1890- ).
A51344—John Kaufman (Feb. 11, 1865- ), Sioux City, Iowa.
maker until 1854, then farmed until 1871 when he retired. Came to Whiteside Co., Ill in 1850.


A5135121—Raymond G. Kauffman (Feb. 2, 1900-Dec. 17, 1918) died of flu while in Student Training Corps, Reed’s College, Portland, Oregon, and buried at Vancouver Military Burial Ground, Grave No. 627, Sec. 8.

A5135122—Clarence Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1903— ).

A513513—Frank Kauffman (Sept. 16, 1872- ), 225 Fifth Ave., New York City. Publisher and owner of the only national weekly in U. S. devoted to and called “FIRESERVICE.”

A513514—George Jacob Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1875-June 1, 1897) murdered by thieves.

A513515—Clara S. Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1877— ) Sterling, Ill.


A51352—Benjamin Kauffman (1843-1849).


A5135322—Lu Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1904— ).


A5135324—Elmer Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1914— ).

A513533—Grace L. Kauffman (Mar. 14, 1883-Aug. 29, 1884).

A513534—Jacob S. Kauffman (Feb. 16, 1853— ) md. Sept. 9, 1880, Florence Robinson ( -May 24, 1911). Received M. D. degree at Rush Medical College in 1875. Interne at Cook Co. Hospital now practicing in Blue Island, Ill.


internship in 1909. Practised with his father giving special attention to surgery which he taught in the Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery. Died of the influenza while taking a rest. Md. Oct. 12, 1911, Alice Jane Ronthaler.

A51353421—Jane Kauffman (May 4, 1914- ).
A5135343—Lois Ballard Kauffman (June 21, 1886- ) md. June 12, 1909, Herbert Ira Markham.
A51353431—Florence Robinson Markham (June 21, 1913- ).
A51353432—James M. Markham (Jan. 31, 1915- ).
A51353433—John Jay Markham (Nov. 23, 1921- ).
A51355—Adam E. Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1856- ) md. Emeretta Clark. M. D.
A51357—Cora M. Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1862- ) md. Oct. 17, 1894, Dr. H. E. Llewellyn, LaGrange, Ill.
A513573—Pauline S. Llewellyn (Mar. 9, 1899- ).
A513574—Rossiter S. Llewellyn (Mar. 1, 1901- ), Chicago, Ill.
A5137—Barbara Kauffman.
A5141—Thomas K. Sweeney ( ), single.
A514211—Catherine Gohn ( ) md. Frank Schottauer, Columbia, Pa.
A514212—Georgia Alice Gohn ( ) md. George Miller.
A514213—Anna Gohn ( ) md. Jacob Eicher; md.2 Christian Myers.
A5142141—Daniel Gohn.
A5142142—Susan Gohn.
A514215—Daisy Gohn ( ) md. Elmer Seyner.
A514216—Lucy May Gohn ( ) md. John H. Kissinger.
A5142161—Catherine Kissinger.
A514217—Julia Gohn (June 10, 1877-Dec. 20, 1881).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A514222—Edward S. Cromwell.
A5142232—Daniel Cromwell.
A5142233—Cromwell md. Albert Barnes, St. Louis, Mo.
A5142235—Cromwell md. Edward McQuade, Mc Calls Ferry, Pa.
A514224—George Cromwell ( ) md. Rebecca ————,
Columbia, Pa.
A5142241—Anna Rhoda Cromwell.
A51423—James Cohn.
A51424—Susanna Gohn ( ) md. George Snyder.
A51425—Mary Gohn md. Joseph Hogendobler.
A514251—Alice Hogendobler (1865-1920) md. Adam G. Shenk (186-
).
A514252—George Hogendobler ( ) Lancaster, Pa.
A514253—Benjamin Hogendobler ( ) Philipsburg, N. J.
A514254—John Hogendobler.
A514255—Charles Hogendobler.
A514256—Joseph Hogendobler.
A5143—Susan K. Sweeney (Apr. 10, 1818-Leb. 18, 1880) md. Captain
H. H. Bush. No issue. Annapolis, Md.
A51441—Ellen Klindinst md. Jacob Hose.
A51442—William Klindinst ( ), single.
A51443—Catherine Klindinst md. ———— Wunch.
A514441—Ursula Paul.
A514442—Emily Paul.
A514443—Albert Paul.
A5145—Elizabeth K. Sweeney (Aug. 6, 1827- 1910) md. Samuel Gohn,
Harrisburg, Pa.
A51451—Edward Gohn.
A51452—Mary Gohn md. John Ziegler.
A51453—Susan Gohn, single.
A51454—Rebecca Gohn, single.
A51457—Minnie Gohn md. George Seachrist.
A5146—John K. Sweeney (July 16, 1831-Sept. 24, 1913) md. Martha Ann
Brown (Dec. 12, 1834-June 12, 1910), Columbia, Pa.
A51461—Thomas Chalmers Sweeney (Jan. 15, 1851-Mar. 8, 1929) md.
A514611—Miriam F. Sweeney (Aug. 16, 1883- ) md. Joseph Ens-
minger, Harrisburg, Pa.
A514612—John Sweeney (Feb. 9, 1885- ) Harrisburg, Pa.
A514613—Martha Sweeney (Feb. 9, 1885- md.2 M. C. Alexander, Lancaster, Pa.
A514614—Thomas Chalmers Sweeney (1887-1894).

A52—Henry Kauffman ( -1798) md. ——. According to family tradition, his wife was a girl who had been bound over to his father, Jacob Kauffman, when her parents lost their lives in the Wyoming or some other Indian massacre. No reference to her name in deeds or other court papers seems to be on file in the Lancaster Co. court files. Henry was deeded 14 acres of land out of his father’s 107-acre tract on May 12, 1795, for the sum of five shillings in specie and the natural love and affection they have for their son. His will is found in Book G, page 438, Lancaster, Pa. He expressed the will that the family hold the 14-acre place which, in 1803 was transferred to his son Jacob when he became of age. His executors were Andrew and John Kauffman. Jacob Funk was guardian of those of his children over 14 years—Elizabeth, Magdalena, and Barbara. Joseph Kauffman of Hellam Twp., York Co., Pa., became guardian of those under 14 years—John, Joseph, and Mary. In the 1782 muster roll call, Henry was present; likewise on Oct. 8, 1795. See Vol. 5, Series 6, Pennsylvania Archives. On same date his brother Adam was exempted for deafness.

A521—Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 30, 1872-Dec. 1, 1859) md. Elizabeth Gray (Mar. 1, 1790-Aug. 11, 1869). He disposed of the 14-acre place some years later and moved to Windsor Twp., York Co., Pa., and is buried at Witmer’s Mennonite graveyard. He was a tall man.

A521311—Leander Kauffman (d.inf.).
A521312—Henry Kauffman (Jan. 9, 1862-Sept. 26, 1862).
A5213131—Chauncey Kauffman ( -1908).
A5213132—Morton Kauffman ( ) md. Elizabeth Cleland.
A52131331—Dolores Beale.
A52131332—William Beale.
A5213134—Helen Kauffman ( ) md. Ira Crist, Gettysburg, Pa.
A52131341—Amanda Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Royer, York, Pa.
A5213141—Carrie Royer md. Frank Warnecke, York, Pa.
A5213143—Annie Royer ( ) md. Charles Albright, York, Pa.
A52131431—Grinell Albright.
A52131432—Mary Louise Albright.
A52131433—Charles Albright.
A5213144—William Royer.
A5213145—Lamar Royer (July 19, 1902- ).
A5213151—Curwin Folkomer ( ) md. Sarah Lauer.
A52131511—Helen Lauer Folkomer.
A52131521—Walter Folkomer.
A52131522—Dorothy Folkomer.
A52131523—Joseph Folkomer.
A5213153—Victor Folkomer (d.).
A5213154—Stuart Folcomer (d.).
A52131611—Bernel B. Kopp (Mar. 10, 1891- ).
A521317—Ira Kauffman (Mar. 15, 1870-Nov. 20, 1870).
A52131a—Curby Kauffman (May 12, 1877-Aug. 28, 1877).
A521321—Emma J. Kopp (Feb. 19, 1866-Apr. 19, 1885).
A5213221—Clarence V. Kopp (Oct. 17, 1889- ).
A5213223—Edna M. Kopp (Aug. 6, 1893- ) md. ———— Emig.
A5213225—Mary J. Kopp (Mar. 20, 1898- ).
A5213226—Howard J. Kopp (Mar. 28, 1900- ) md. Dora E. Werner, York, Pa.
A52132261—Lemar Kopp
A5213231—Victor Kopp ( ) md. ———— ————, Seven Valley, Pa.
A52132311—Evelyn Kopp.
A52132312—Reda Kopp.
A5213232—Mabel Kopp (Mar. 4, 1895- ) md. ———— ————.
A5213233—Spurgeon Kopp (May 1, 1897- ) md. ———— ————, Nanticoke, Pa.
A521324—Howard F. Kopp (Feb. 15, 1874- ) md. ———— ————, Forrest, Wisconsin.
A5213241—Asa Kopp.
A521325—John C. Kopp (July 23, 1876—) md. Laura Allison.
A5213251—Iva Kopp (June 7, 1895—).
A5213252—Emma Kopp (May 10, 1899—).
A5213253—Myrtle Kopp (Oct. 21, 1903—).
A52133—Anna Mary Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1841-Feb. 1, 1911) md. Jacob Rabenstine (1843-Feb. 21, 1911).
A5213311—Horace Wagner (May 30, 1887—)
A52133111—Grace Wagner (Oct. 25, 1907—).
A52133112—Gilbert Wagner (Oct. 25, 1909—).
A52133113—Herbert Wagner (Nov. 11, 1914—).
A52133114—Helen Wagner (July 8, 1917—).
A5213312—Amy Wagner (June 2, 1889—)
A52133121—William Stambaugh (June 21, 1920—).
A5213314—John Wagner (Nov. 17, 1894—)
A5213315—Curvin Wagner (Nov. 30, 1896—)
A52133151—Maurice Wagner (Jan. 15, 1918—)
A52133152—Harry Wagner (Jan. 20, 1920—).
A5213316—Clayton Wagner (Nov. 30, 1898—)
A52133161—Edgar Wagner (Feb. 25, 1917—).
A52133162—Robert Wagner (Feb. 21, 1919—).
A5213317—Harver Wagner (Jan. 29, 1901—)
A52133171—Evelyn Wagner (Sept. 7, 1920—).
A5213318—Relda Wagner (Aug. 24, 1903—).
A5213319—William Wagner (Dec. 8, 1904—).
A521331a—Myrle Wagner (Aug. 21, 1907—).
A521341—Flora Berry md. Irvin Mcarty; md.2 Jacob Friar.
A5213411—Samuel Macarty.
A5213421—Dora Carson md. William Wickand.
A5213422—Mary Carson md. William Koenig.
A52134231—Greeno Went.
A52134232—Odrey Went.
A5213424—Catherine Carson md. Fred Wagner.
A5213425—George Carson, Buffalo, N. Y., md. Pauline Hendershot.
A5213432—William Berry md. Eleanor Wilt, Patterson, N. Y.
A521345—Samuel Berry, single.
A521346—Harvey Berry md. Cora Kirk.
A5213461—Lucy Berry md. David Fegley—James, Esther Ann.
A5213471—Florence Berry md. Roy Zimmerman.
A5213472—Clayton Berry, Jr., md. Theora Vonedo.
A5213473—Clarence Berry.
A5213474—Truman Berry md. Gert Burrell.
A521348—Charles Berry md. Anna Long.
A5213481—Isabel Berry md. Raymond Bentzel.
A5213482—Edward Berry md. Helen Zetylmoyer.
A521349—Edward Berry md. Minnie Harrison. Issue: George, Edward, Tolbert, Homer, John, Lee, Clarence, Scott.
A52134a—Tolbert Berry md. Mary Worl. Son Clarence killed Sept. 19, 1918, in Argonne.
A5213522—Maude Viola Decker (May 24, 1897- ) md. Warren Landis.
A5213523—Eva May Decker (May 16, 1902- ).
A5213541—Nelson Miles Shenk (May 4, 1900-Sept. 14, 1900).
A5213542—Ellsworth D. Shenk (Feb. 4, 1903- ).
A5213543—Melvin F. Shenk (Feb. 4, 1903- ).
A5213544—Lloyd F. Shenk (June 11, 1907-May 24, 1910).
A521361—Lillie Ellen Dosh (May 6, 1868-Sept. 1868).
A5213641—Norman Dosh (Dec. 16, 1902- ).
A5213642—Harry Dosh (Sept. 15, 1904- ).
A5213644—Erwin Leroy Dosh (June 11, 1908- ).
A5213645—Elwood Allen Dosh (Mar. 21, 1910- ).
A5213646—Paul Clifford Dosh (Dec. 18, 1911- ).
A5213647—Dorothy Dosh (Nov. 14, 1914- ).
A5213649—Thelma Euretta Dosh (Sept. 10, 1918- ).
A521364a—Treva Romaine Dosh (Nov. 14, 1919- ).
A521365—Mary Salome Dosh (Feb. 11, 1881- ) md. Elmer Kindig.
A5213651—Kenneth Kendig.
A5213661—Alma Mary Silar.
A5213662—Ammon Silar.
A5213671—Glenn Dosh.
A5213672—Benton Dosh.
A5213673—Christian Dosh.
A5213674—James Dosh.
A521411—Albert K. Dietz (June 16, 1873- ) md. and sep., Minnie Wallace.
A5214111—Adgie Dietz (d. at age of 2 yrs.).
A521412—Emma J. Dietz (Jan. 13, 1875-Dec. 8, 1893) md. George Price. No issue
A5214131—Marie Dietz (d.).
A5214132—John Dietz.
A5214133—Perry Dietz.
A5214134—Irene Dietz.
A5214135—Essie Dietz.
A5214136—George Washington Dietz.
A5214137—Curvin Dietz.
A5214138—Charlotte Dietz.
A5214141—Elizabeth Dietz.
A5214142—George W. Dietz.
A521416—William Henry Dietz (d. when 6 wks. old).
A521417 and A521418 and A521419 were stillborn.
A5215—John G. Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1817-Aug. 19, 1866) md. Elizabeth Cochenour. He was a tall man. Moved to Goshen, Ind.
A52151—Katherine Kauffman md. ——— Earl.
A52152—Jennie Kauffman, single. She was a teacher in Toledo, O.
A5216—Joseph G. Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1820-Feb. 27, 1893) md. Mary Frye (June 17, 1893), dau. of John Frye. Moved from York Co., Pa., to Goshen, Ind., about 1850.
A521611—Emily Miles ( ) md. James Gordy (d.), Syracuse, Ind.
A5216111—Earl Gordy.
A521612—Arvilla Miles ( ) md. Frank Sloane. Carpenter.
A5216121—Cecil Sloane.
A5216122—John Sloane.
A521613—Lena Miles ( ) md. Samuel Unrue (d. 1921) Syracuse, Ind.

A5216131—


A521621—Cena D. Kauffman (Aug. 26, 1882- ) md. Lutian Palmer, who d. 1907; md.2 Newman Cheninsky (d.); md.3 Willis Burnette. 1454 E. 116th St., Cleveland, O.


A5216213—James Burnette (Feb. 17, 1921- ).

A521622—May Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1889- ) md. and divorced John Evans; md.2 B. Haven Sneary, 322 Oak Circle, Wilmette, Ill.


A52163—Rebecca Kauffman (June 10, 1849- ) md. and divorced John Evans; md.2 B. Haven Sneary, 322 Oak Circle, Wilmette, Ill.

A521631—Elmer Cory ( ), Colo.

A521632—Limon Cory.

A521633—Frank Cory.


A521651—Clara Kauffman (d. at 16).

A521652—Helen Kauffman.

A521653—Edna Kauffman.


A521672—Catherine Viola Kauffman ( ). Teacher.


A5216811—Raymond Tarman.

A5216812—Cina Tarman.

A521682—Charles D. Tarman ( ) md. Effie Mishler.

A5216821—Gladys Tarman.

A5216822—Mildred Tarman.

A5216823—Burdette Tarman.
A521683—Harry Tarman ( ) md. Pearl Clark.
A521684—Lloyd Tarman ( ) md. , Okla.
A521685—Mary Tarman ( ) md. Fred Woodie, Idaho. She was a teacher. James Woodie (1923- ).

A5218111—Ella N. Groff (Aug. 16, 1903- ).
A5218112—Charles F. Groff (Mar. 16, 1905- ).
A5218113—I. Blanche Groff (Aug. 18, 1907- ).
A5218115—Walter O. Groff (July 11, 1911- ).
A521812—Solomon Kachel (Sept. 6, 1882- ) md. Mary Herr (Nov. 8, 1886- ).
A5218121—Sarah Catherine Kachel (May 15, 1916- ).
A5218122—John Lester Kachel (Feb. 28, 1921- ).
A5218141—Ruth Elizabeth Kachel (Dec. 8, 1920- ).
A521911—Jeanette Bixler (Sept. 6, 1880- ).
A521912—Helen Bixler (Nov. 21, 1881- ).
A521921—Mazie McCurdy.
A521922—Anza McCurdy.
A521923—Grace McCurdy.
A52193—Byron McCurdy (May 31, 1855-Jan. 21, 1921).
A52194—Horace A. McCurdy (July 7, 1857-Feb. 10, 1901).
A52195—Anna McCurdy (Nov. 13, 1859-May 19, 1870).
A52196—Adella McCurdy (June 27, 1861-Jan. 27, 1863).
A521a1—Reuben Beard ( ) md. Mary Terry; md.2 Mary Kohler.
A521a11—Lilly Terry Beard.
A521a12—Alverta Kohler Beard.
A521a21—Paul Martin (May 8, 1892- ).
A521a22—Clarence Martin (Apr. 26, 1899- ).
A521b1—Victor K. Leity (1864- ).
A521b3—Tobias Leity (1868- ).
A521b4—Lydia Leity (1877- Home. Philadelphia, Pa.)
A5221—Anna S. Kauffman (May 9, 1813-Mar. 28, 1908) md. Rev. David Witmer (see No. A5115).
A52421—Martha K. Miller (Sept. 9, 1862-Nov. 4, 1863)
A52422—George B. Miller (Mar. 5, 1864- ), single, York, Pa.
A52424—John Albert Miller (Sept. 2, 1868- ), single, York, Pa.
A52425—Benjamin Miller (Dec. 6, 1870- ) md. Anna Billet ( ), York, Pa.
A524251—Charles B. Miller ( ) md. Mattie Shaffer, York, Pa.
A5242511—William Miller.
A5242512—Catherine Miller.
A5242513—George Miller.
A5242514—Margaret Miller.
A524262—Harry B. Miller (July 4, 1901- ).
A524263—Mamie Miller (Sept. 30, 1904- ).
A524264—Harvey Miller (Jan. 26, 1906- ).
A524271—Florence Mary Stagemyer (Dec. 2, 1898- ) md. Charles Neff (July 1, 1894- ), York, Pa.
A524272—Mary Catherine Stagemyer (Apr. 10, 1897-July 4, 1898).
A524274—George Clair Stagemyer (May 30, 1904-Sept. 8, 1904).
A524275—Clarence Dietrick Stagemyer (June 9, 1911- ).
A52431—George W. Kauffman (May 21, 1862-Jan. 29, 1875). Fell out of barn while playing blindman's buff and died from effects.
A524341—Harriet E. Throne (May 10, 1913- ).
A52441—Malinda Krohn ( ) md. William Howard.
A524411—Mame Howard.
A524421—Cora Ellen Garner (Aug. 21, 1878-May 4, 1880).
A52443—Mary K. Krohn (1865-1867).
A524441—Smith.
A52445—Emma Krohn ( ) md. William Riddle.
A52446—Henry Krohn ( ) md. Matilda Keller.
A5245—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. Henry Shuh. Moved to near what is now Kitchener, Wellington Co., Ont.
A52451—Benjamin K. Shuh (Nov. 15, 1815-Jan. 21, 1892) md. Leah Bergie (Jan. 28, 1824-July 16, 1890) Kitchener, Ont.
A5251122—Helen Shuh (Apr. 1, 1912- ).
A5251123—Florence Shuh (Nov. 4, 1917- ).
A525114—Anna Shuh (June 25, 1884-July 10, 1886).
A5251151—Dorothy Shuh (Mar. 26, 1913- ).
A525116—Melvin Shuh (Sept. 29, 1889- ) md. Grace G. Cressman (Jan. 30, 1892- ), Kitchener, Ont.
A5251164—William B. Shuh (Mar. 28, 1919- ).
A525113—Hannah Shuh (Apr. 4, 1859- ).
A5252—John Shuh ( ) md. Susanna Weaver (Apr. 19, 1836-Aug. 7, 1863); md.2 Mary Kauffman.
A52521—Franklin W. Shuh ( ) md. Catherine Shantz.
A52522—Levi Shuh ( ) md. Emma Shantz.
A52523—Jacob K. Shuh ( )
A5254231—Minerva Woolner (Sept. 15, 1882- ).
A5254232—Simeon Woolner (Apr. 1, 1884- ).
A5254233—Anson Woolner (May 3, 1886- ).
A5254234—Elam Woolner (July 12, 1888- ).
A525425—Nancy Weber (June 30, 1864- ) md. Aaron Scheidel, Breslau, Ont.
A5254251—Alvin Scheidel (Jan. 9, 1884- ).
A5254253—Eva Scheidel (Jan. 24, 1888- ).
A5254254—Rosella Scheidel (Dec. 21, 1889- ).
A525425—Lydia Weber (Oct. 24, 1866-Sept. 18, 1889) Breslau, Ont.
A5254271—Oliver Weber (May 30, 1892- ).
A5254272—Norman Weber (Feb. 15, 1894- ).
A525428—Israel Weber (Oct. 28, 1871-Baker. Hartley, Iowa);
A525429—Mary Weber (Dec. 20, 1875- ), Breslau, Ont.
A52544—Nancy K. Shumaker (Feb. 6, 1836- ), single.
A52545—Benjamin Shumaker (Jan. 21, 1838-md. Mary Shantz;
A525451—Susanna S. Shumaker (Mar. 11, 1866- md. Emanuel
Shantz, Kitchener, Ont.)
A525452—Nancy S. Shumaker (Mar. 11, 1866- md. Henry B.
Otterbein, who d. July 8, 1897, Kitchener, Ont.)
A5254521—Luella Otterbein (Mar. 13, 1894-
A525453—Aaron Shumaker (May 31, 1871-
A5254531—Gordon Shumaker (May 6, 1894-
A5254532—Roy Shumaker (Dec. 27, 1895-
A5254533—Lloyd Shumaker (Aug. 26, 1897-
A525454—Maggie Shumaker (Nov. 11, 1879-
A52546—Henry Shuh Shumaker (Aug. 21, 1841-Nov. 24, 1877) md.
Catherine Weber (Nov. 15, 1846-). Carriage maker. Menno-
nonite.
A525461—Isabella Shumaker (May 28, 1865-Dec. 30, 1877).
A525462—Lydia Shumaker (Sept. 19, 1866-
A5254621—Lincoln Eby (Sept. 3, 1893-
A525464—Ellen Shumaker (July 3, 1870-
A525465—Urias Shumaker (Mar. 18, 1872-
A525466—Isaiah Shumaker (July 27, 1873-
A525467—John Shumaker (May 1, 1875-May 5, 1875).
A525468—George Shumaker (July 8, 1877- ). Photographer.
Kitchener, Ont.
A525469—Henry Shumaker (May 25, 1878- ). Druggist. Kitch-
ener, Ont.
A52547—Margaret Shuh Shumaker (Oct. 30, 1844-
Riest, Oldsfield, Ont.
A525471—Allen Riest (Aug. 3, 1876-).
A52548—Moses S. Shumaker (Feb. 1, 1847-Mar. 15, 1847).
A52549—Sarah J. Shumaker (Jan. 24, 1848-).
A525491—Addison Milo Shantz (May 22, 1871- ) md. Edith Lobb.
A5254911—Bernice Shantz (Nov. 9, 1897- ).
A52549211—Agnes Maria Aldrich.
A52549212—Betty Jane Aldrich.
A5254922—Sarah Maria Aldrich (Aug. 11, 1894- ) md. Raymond Roe.
A52549231—Max Aldrich Hunt.
A5254924—Doris Muriel Aldrich (Oct. 28, 1897- ).
A5254a—Barbara Shumaker (July 8, 1850- ) Kitchener, Ont.
A5254b—Isaac Shumaker (Oct. 5, 1852-June 23, 1853).
A5255—Lydia K. Shuh ( ), single.
A5256—Sarah K. Shuh ( ) md. Jacob Y. Shantz.
A52572—John Weber (June 29, 1854- ) md. Elizabeth Brant, New Bridge, Huron Co., Ont.
A52573—Simeon Weber (Nov. 13, 1856-Nov. 20, 1856).
A52574—Menno Weber (Jan. 6, 1858- ) md. Sarah Ann Knipe, Waterloo, Ont.
A525741—Urias Weber (Nov. 28, 1879- ).
A525742—Magdalena Weber (July 15, 1881- ).
A525743—Anna Sophia Weber (May 24, 1883- ).
A525744—Clara Lorina Weber (Dec. 27, 1884- ).
A525745—Norman Weber (Dec. 12, 1886- ).
A525746—Mary Edna Weber (June 9, 1888- ).
A525747—Irvin Weber (May 1, 1891- ).
A525748—Mabel Weber (May 14, 1893- ).
A52577—Sarah Weber (Nov. 10, 1864- ).
A52611—Dr. Martin B. Musser md. Rebecca Rupp, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Served during Civil War as Brigade Surgeon for 1st Corps Artillery.
A526111—George B. Musser ( -Sept. 14, 1873).
A526112—Gertrude Musser.
A5262—Henry K. Brenneman (Feb. 1, 1815- ) md. ————
Lived in Harrisburg, Pa. No issue.


A5263112—Mary Catherine Musser (Sept. 25, 1889- ).
A5263113—Lena May Musser (Jan. 28, 1893- ).
A526312—Anna Mary Musser (Jan. 1, 1864- ) md. John Epply, Camp Hill, Penna.
A5263122—Roy Epply (Apr. 6, 1890- ).
A5263123—Weir Epply (Nov. 5, 1891- ).
A5263124—Harvey Epply (Sept. 29, 1893- ).
A5263125—Grace Epply (Jan. 11, 1896- ).
A5263126—George Epply.
A5263127—Mary Epply (Oct. 8, 1886- ).
A5263131—Walter Musser md. Gene Haller.
A526314—Infant Musser (d.y.).
A526315—Benjamin Musser (May 3, 1874-Mar. 1, 1877).
A5263161—Ethel Musser (Feb. 28, 1899- ).
A5263162—Alma Margaret Musser (May 15, 1900- ).
A5263163—Margaret Musser (Jan. 12, 1902- ).
A5263164—Harry S. Musser (May 9, 1905- ).
A526321—Henry Bricker (d.y.).
A526322—Benjamin Bricker (d.y.).
A526324—John Bricker (June 23, 1877-d.).
A526325—Lewis Bricker (June 23, 1877- ) md. Alice Beidelman, Camp Hill, Pa.
A5263251—Margaret Bricker.
A5263252—Elmira Bricker.
A5263253—Bessie Bricker.
A52633—Susan B. Musser (Oct. 18, 1844-Sept. 12, 1868).
A52634—John B. Musser (d.y.).
A526351—Frank Musser.
A526352—Daniel Musser.
A5264—John K. Brenneman (Jan. 15, 1821- ) moved to Medina Co., Ohio, and later to Davis Co., Ill.
A52641—John Brenneman, Davis Co., Ill.
A52642—Mary Brenneman md. ———— Closter.
A5265—Abraham Brenneman (Mar. 23, 1826-May 14, 1850) md. Cath¬
A52651—Susanna Brenneman (d.y.).
A52652—Mary Ellen Brenneman (d.y.).
A5266—Susanna Brenneman (Nov. 26, 1831-Sept. 12, 1832).
Church, who was a brother-in-law of Gov. Geary; md.2 John Bowman.
A52671—Martin B. Church ( ) md. Carrie Sees.
A526711—Caroline Church.
A526712—Catherine Church.
A52672—John Geary Church md. Clara Smith.
A526721—Adelia Church.
A526722—Geary Church.
A52673—William Church md. Phoebe Warden.
A526731—John Church.
A526732—William W. Church, Harrisburg, Pa.
A52674—Robert Church md. Edith Yost.
A526741—Edna Church.
A526742—Mary Church.
A5268—Joseph K. Brenneman (Aug. 25, 1837-July 12, 1912) md. Anna
Keller Stroh. No issue.
A527—Barbara Kauffman (Aug. 4, 1798-Dec. 10, 1856) md. Adam Frey;
md.2 Henry Shenk (June 9, 1791-Feb. 7, 1869), Manor Twp., Lanc.
Co., Pa.
A5271—Martin K. Frey (Jan. 9, 1818-Dec. 26, 1870), single.
A5272—Adam K. Frey (Feb. 8, 1822-Oct. 2, 1869) md. Rosanna E.
———, widow of Charles Gross (Aug. 20, 1827-Dec. 3, 1910) No
A5273—Elizabeth Frey (Mar. 9, 1830-July 30, 1913) md. Christian Shenk
A52731—Anna F. Shenk (June 13, 1859- ) md. Haldy Harnish
(Dec. 18, 1855- ) Millersville, Pa.
A527311—Minnie Harnish (May 17, 1880- ) md. George Baker
(Oct. 1, 1877- ), Safe Harbor, Pa.
A5273111—Lloyd Franklin Baker (Sept. 30, 1899- ).
A527312—Barbara Harnish (Mar. 31, 1882- ) md. Amos H.
Musselman (June 23, 1877- ), Millersville, Pa.
A5273121—Mae Irene Musselman (Jan. 9, 1904- ).
A527313—Elizabeth Harnish (Aug. 25, 1884- ) md. Harry Cooper
York, Pa.
A5273131—Pauline Cooper (June 16, 1912- ).
A5273132—Catherine May Cooper (Sept. 22, 1918- ).
A52732—Elizabeth F. Shenk (Jan. 10, 1867- ) md. Jacob M. Hostetter (Nov. 4, 1866- ), Millersville, Pa.
A527321—Esther Elizabeth Hostetter (July 6, 1893-Dec. 8, 1893).
A52741—Barbara F. Shenk (Nov. 6, 1856-Oct. 2, 1860).
A5274211—Gordon Jalschke.
A5274212—John Jalschke.
A5274213—Lester Jalschke.
A5274221—Emma Rittenhouse.
A5274222—Ruth Rittenhouse.
A5274223—Mildred Rittenhouse.
A5274224—Harold Rittenhouse.
A5274231—Kenyon Shenk.
A5274241—Anna May Whipple.
A527425—John Shenk, Port Clinton, Ohio.
A527426—Albert Shenk (1887).
A527427—Mary Shenk (1894).
A527431—Jacob S. Ulmer (Mar. 12, 1890- ) md. Catherine Rohrer (Mar. 23, 1897- ), Lancaster, Pa.
A5274411—Josephine Zinkand (Aug. 18, 1918- ).
A527461—Mary F. Shenk (Sept. 28, 1905- ).
A52747—Elizabeth Shenk (Jan. 29, 1882- June 1917); md.2 John Ulmer, bro. of A52743, Pasadena, Calif.
A527471—Lloyd Swisher (Dec. 29, 1909- ).
A527472—Verna Swisher (d. aged 1½ yrs. old).
A527473—Grace Swisher (Jan. 29, 1912- ).
A527474—Mary Elizabeth Ulmer (Nov. 10, 1921- ).
A528—Elizabeth Kauffman—died without issue.
A53—Elizabeth Hiestand Kauffman (1824) single. Her will is recorded in Bk. O, page 245, and names Abraham Miller and Christian Kauffman as executors. She wills 25 cents to each of the children of her oldest brother John, and to those of her deceased brothers Henry and
Joseph. Her brother Adam gets only 25 cents. Her brother Andrew with whom she lives is to get $50. The remainder is to be divided so that ½ goes to each Andrew, Jacob, David, Magdalena wife of Christian Hershey and sister Barbara.

A54—Barbara Hiestand Kauffman (1829) see Will Bk. P, page 346, with her neighbor Christian Kauffman, Jr., executor. The terms of her will are the same as her sister. The will was probated June 26, 1829, in the Lancaster, Pa., court. Both of these sisters were authorized by the terms of their father Jacob Kauffman, who died 1812, the use of the house and garden for ten years after his decease. Apparently this accounts for their brother Andrew, with whom they lived, getting a larger legacy.

A55—Andrew Hiestand Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1763-1828) md. Apr. 26, 1796, Nancy Stauffer (Oct. 4, 1775- ), dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Mann) Stauffer. Nancy moved to the Cove, Blair Co., Pa., after her husband’s decease. According to his father’s will, Andrew was to get the homestead, together with 6 acres bought of Jacob Kauffman for the sum of 1500 pounds; the first payment to be 500 pounds and 75 pounds annually until paid. He was to get ½ of all moneys coming out of the estate. Since Andrew died intestate, it was necessary to sell the property, which was purchased in 1832 by Christian Hertzler. His children were Jacob, Christian, John, Frederick, Magdalena, Anna, Andrew whose guardian was Abe Witmer, Benjamin and Joseph whose guardian was John Charles and Elizabeth whose guardian was John Schopf.

A551—Jacob Stauffer Kauffman (Feb. 15, 1797 at 2 a.m. in sign of scales—1849) md. Elizabeth Funk (Feb. 17, 1804-July 11, 1881), Mennonites. Moved to Cumberland Co., Pa., but after his decease, the widow and the children returned to Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., excepting the eldest son who remained.


A55114—Margaret Kauffman ( ) md. Charles Simmons, Hershey, Pa.

A55115—John Kauffman (Sept. 7, 1853- ) md. Mary Elizabeth Miller (June 8, 1860- ), Summerdale, Pa.

A5511511—Albert Richmond Kauffman.
A5511512—Donald G. Kauffman (d.).
A5511513—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman (d.).
A5511514—Foster Donald Kauffman (d. at age of 18 yrs.).
A5511515—Harry Kauffman.
A5511516—Robert Kauffman.
A5511521—Violet Butz md. ———— Lantz, Fairview, Pa.
A5511523—Katherine Butz.
A5511524—Beula Butz.
A5511525—Ernest Butz.
A5511526—Matilda Butz.
A5511531—Walter Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ————.
A55115311—Walter Kauffman, Jr.
A5511532—Harry Kauffman.
A5511533—John Kauffman.
A5511534—Grover Kauffman.
A5511535—Rosanna Viola Kauffman.
A5511536—Goldie Nemola Kauffman.
A5511541—Calvin Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ————.
A55115411—Donald Kauffman.
A5511542—Chester Kauffman (d.).
A5511543—Elmer Kauffman.
A5511544—Kenneth Kauffman.
A5511551—June Elizabeth Kauffman.
A5511561—Donald Foster Neidig.
A5511562—Martha Elizabeth Neidig.
A5511563—Elvin Neidig.
A5511564—Thumble Edythe Neidig.
A5511581—Ira William Kauffman.
A5511582—Violet Elithe Kauffman.
A5511583—Charles Lester Kauffman.
A5511585—Calvin George Kauffman.
A5511586—Emma Pearl Kauffman.
A5511587—Beula Martha Kauffman.
A5514—Mary F. Kauffman ( ) md. Adam Kinneman.
A55141—Emma Kinneman, ( ) Hanover, Pa.
A55142—Daniel Kinneman.
A55143—Jacob Kinneman.
A55144—Anna Kinneman.
A55145—Charles Kinneman.
A552—Elizabeth Stauffer Kauffman (Sept. 1, 1798, at 4 p.m. in sign of Taurus-Aug. 23, 1800).
A553—Christian Stauffer Kauffman (June 18, 1800 at 2 a.m. in sign of Taurus-Mar. 12, 1879) md. Mary Funk; md.2 Mary Shank (Nov. 30, 1792-May 30, 1875). Moved to Hamilton Co., Ind. Mennonite. Farm-
er. Arcadia, Ind.
A55322—Mary C. Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1859- ) md. Peter Yardling (June 7, 1856- ), 802 S. Anderson St., Elwood, Ind.
A553221—Elizabeth Yardling (Mar. 9, 1884- ) md. Otto Etchison.
A5532211—Vallie Etchison (1903- ).
A5532212—Vernie Etchison (1905- ).
A5532221—John Yardling (1916- ).
A5532222—Noel Yardling (1918- ).
A5532223—Mary Elizabeth Yardling (1923- ).
A553223—Wayne Yardling (Dec. 4, 1891- ) md. Lena ———.
A5532231—Mary Ellen Yardling (1918- ).
A5532232—Edsel Peter Yardling (1922- ).
A553225—Rena Yardling (Feb. 15, 1897-Dec. 6, 1897).
A553226—Sena Yardling (Feb. 15, 1897- ) md. Harold Hull.
A5532261—Howard Wayne Hull (1921- ).
A5533—Jacob Kauffman (Feb. 23, 1830-Nov. 3, 1865) md. ———.
A55331—Samuel Kauffman (Nov. 17, 1863-Feb. 14, 1890).
A5534—Anna Kauffman (Apr. 9, 1832-Jan. 11, 1881) md. ——— Klime.
A55341——— Klime.
A5535—Eli Kauffman (1835-1872), single. Made his home with his Kauffman grandparents.

A5536—Benjamin Kauffman.

A5537—Elizabetl Kauffman (Feb. 12, 1840-Nov. 15, 1923) md. David Berg (May 18, 1830-1907), Muncie, Ind. They owned part of the 200-acre farm which Christian Kauffman had owned on coming to Indiana.


A553711—Eva E. Berg (May 15, 1884-May 7, 1892).


A55372—Christian K. Berg (Nov. 17, 1861- ) md. Orpha Clark ( ), 2306 S. Mulberry St., Muncie, Ind.


A553723—Frances Berg (Nov. 6, 1888- ) md. James Ashford.


A553725—Laura Berg (Aug. 10, 1893- ) md. 1917, Orville Luellen. 3 yrs. during World War; fireman.


A553728—Clayton Berg (Dec. 20, 1902- ) md. 1914, Effie Thorp.

A553729—Velmer Berg (June 6, 1909- ) Laborer.

A55372a—Freda Berg (June 6, 1909- ) md. 1917, Orville Luellen.

A55373—Mary Ann Berg (Oct. 12, 1863-d.y.) md. Laura ———, Arcadia, Ind.


A5537411—Levan Mosbach.

A5537412—Catherine Mosbach.


A553744—Herman E. Berg ( ).

A553745—Harold Berg ( ).


A5537461—Clement Eugene Ridgeway.

A5537462—Vera Evelyn Ridgeway.


A55377—Elizabeth K. Berg (d.y.).

A55378—Emma Nora Berg (Dec. 20, 1873- ) Muncie, Ind.
A55379—David K. Berg ( ) md. Elizabeth ————, Muncie, Ind.
A5537a—and A5537b—Benjamin and Henry Berg, both d.y.
A5538—Anna Kauffman ( —Jan. 11, 1881) md. ———— Kline.
A554—John Stauffer Kauffman (Dec. 22, 1801, at 8 p.m. in sign of Leo—Apr. 7, 1889) md. Barbara Witmer (July 17, 1806-Aug. 18, 1877), dau. of Peter and Barbara Funk Witmer and g.d. of John Wittmer. All resided near the old Kauffman tract near Letort, Lancaster Co., Pa. Farmersennonites.

A554111—Alice Morrison (Dec. 1, 1872— ) md. ———— Walters.
A5541111—Gertrude Walters ( ) md. ———— Friskhorn, 312 W. Second St., Harrisburg, Pa.
A5541112—Irene Walters ( ) md. ———— Probst, 242 W. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.
A5541151—Hugh E. Morrison.
A5541171—Richard Morrison.
A5541172—Kenneth Morrison.
A554118—Sarah M. Morrison (June 14, 1887— ) md. Harvey T. Good. Auto mechanic.
A5541181—Kenneth H. Good.
A5541191—Clifford Morrison.
A5541192—Mildred Morrison.
A5541193—Dorothy Morrison.
A5541194—Miriam Morrison.
A5541195—Junior Morrison.
A55411a1—John Winfield Morrison.
A55411a2—Theodore Edwin Morrison.
A55412—John K. Kemerer (Feb. 6, 1862-Mar. 25, 1887).
A554131—Mary Morgan ( ) md. George E. Fitz.
A554132—Elizabeth Morgan ( ).
A554141—George K. Baker ( ) md. ——— ————, Landisville, Pa.
A5541411—Roy Baker.
A5541412—Chester Baker.
A5541421—John Baker.
A554143—Harry Baker ( ) md. ——— ————, Mountville, Pa.
A5541431—Richard Baker.
A554144—Victor Baker ( ) md. 1930, Kathryn Brenneman (see B22312233).
A5541461—Anna Smith.
A5541462—Belle Smith.
A5541463—Eva Smith.
A5541464—Andrew Smith.
A5541465—Luther Smith.
A5541471—Ruth Bender (Oct. 19, 1905- ).
A5541472—Henry Bender (Feb. 19, 1908-Apr. 18, 1908).
A5541473—Paul B. Bender (May 27, 1911-June 5, 1911).
A5541474—Esther Bender (July 27, 1912- ).
A5541476—Harold James Bender (Dec. 28, 1917-Feb. 27, 1918).
A554149—Minnie Baker.
A55414a—Mabel Baker ( -1894, aged 1 yr., 3 mo.).
A55421—Benjamin K. Bertzfield (Sept. 27, 1849-Feb. 25, 1850).
A554221—Clarence Bertzfield (Aug. 6, 1887-Feb. 9, 1892).
A554223—Barbara K. Bertzfield (Sept. 8, 1852-Jan. 14, 1854).
A5542241—Emma F. Bertzfield (Nov. 15, 1882— ).
A5542242—Amanda Bertzfield (Jan. 24, 1885— ).
A554225—Jonas K. Bertzfield ( ) 420 Hanover St., Trenton, N. J.
A554311—Michael S. Bender.
A554312—Barbara S. Bender ( ) md. Harvey Frey.
A5543121—Earl B. Frey ( ).
A554313—Ada S. Bender ( ) md. David Lefevre, Millersville, Pa.
A5543131—Lloyd B. Lefevre.
A5543132—David Lefevre.
A5543133—Lester Lefevre.
A5543134—Harold Lefevre.
A554314—Charles S. Bender ( ) md. Martha Miller.
A5543141—John M. Bender.
A5543142—Benjamin Bender.
A5543143—Charles Bender.
A5543144—Anna Mary Bender.
A554315—Elizabeth S. Bender ( ) md. Enos Kunkel, Mechanicsville, Penna.
A5543151—Miriam Kunkel.
A5543152—Chester Kunkel.
A5543153—Eugene Kunkel.
A5543154—Enos Kunkel.
A554316—Anna Bender ( ) md. John Shenk.
A5543161—Chester B. Shenk.
A5543162—Dorothy Shenk.
A5543211—Alvin M. Shenk.
A5543212—Edna Shenk.
A5543213—May Shenk.
A5543214—Daniel Shenk.
A5543215—Harold Shenk.
A5543216—Adam Shenk.
A5543217—Ruth Shenk.
A5543218—Clayton Shenk.
A554322—Alvin S. Murray (Mar. 11, 1879— ), Millersville, Pa.
A5543231—Ivan M. Witmer.
A5543241—Mary Thomas.
A5543242—Verna Thomas.
A5543251—Mahlon M. Hess.
A5543252—Elvin Hess.
A5543253—Anna Mary Hess.
A55433—Henry K. Shank (1858—Nov. 19, 1931) md. Anna Witmer.
A554331—Daniel W. Shank.
A5543311—Henry P. Shank (1913—).
A554332—Michael W. Shank (1913—).
A5543321—Clayton K. Shank.
A5543322—Michael K. Shank.
A5543323—Isaac Shank.
A5543324—Anna Mary Shank.
A554334—Susan W. Shenk (1881—) md. Ralph Brenneman.
A5543341—Robert Brenneman.
A5543342—Gladys Brenneman.
A5544—Mary B. Kauffman (Nov. 11, 1832—Sept. 13, 1874).
A5545—John W. Kauffman (July 29, 1834—Oct. 12, 1856).
A554611—Harry Herr.
A554613—Fanny B. Herr (Jan. 9, 1879—d.) md.2 Conrad Kempf.
A554614—Nora B. Herr (Feb. 24, 1882—).
A554615—Frank Herr.
A554621—Kate Landis (d.y.).
A554622—Allen Landis (d.y.).
A554623—Janet Landis.
A554624—Elvin Landis.
A55464—Abraham Baker (Apr. 12, 1863- ) md. ——— ———.
A554641—Fanny Baker.
A554642—Myrl Baker.
A55465—Barbara Baker (July 11, 1865- ) md. Jonas Hess, Pitts-
burgh, Pa.
A554651—Frank Galen Hess.
A55466—Frank K. Baker (Apr. 28, 1877- ) md. Jennie May
Sheffer (Sept. 6, 1878- ), Portland, Ind.
A554661—Frank S. Baker (May 20, 1910- ).
A554664—Betty May Baker (Dec. 2, 1919- )
A5547—Benjamin W. Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1838-Oct. 28, 1873) md. Fanny
A55471—John W. Kauffman (Apr. 5, 1864- ) md. Alice Mellinger
( ), dau. of ——— Mellinger (see B2234) Mountville, Pa.
A554711—May M. Kauffman ( ) md. Roy Ressler.
A554712—Ira M. Kauffman.
A55473—Albert W. Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1867- ) md. Agnes Baer
(Jan. 3, 1871- ), Millersville, Pa.
World War.
A55474—Amos W. Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1867-Aug. 23, 1920).
A55475—Michael W. Kauffman (July 23, 1868-May 9, 1869).
A55477—Barbara W. Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1872-1902) md. Albert
Swisher.
A554771—
A554772—Della K. Swisher md. Edward Lauder, 33 Howard Ave., Lan-
caster, Pa.
A55482—Amos K. Felker (d.y).
A55483—Barbara K. Felker (Nov. 6, 1863- ) md. Jacob Brubaker
A554831—Frank F. Brubaker (d.).
A554832—Mary Brubaker.
A554833—Simon Brubaker (d.).
A554834—William Brubaker.
A554835—Amos Brubaker.
A554836—Jacob Brubaker.
A55484—Amanda K. Felker ( ) md. Jacob Lehman. Mgr. life in-
A554841—Roy Lehman.
A554842—Virgie Lehman.
A554843—Daniel Lehman.
KAUFFMAN—FELKER

A554844—Fanny Lehman.


A554851—Grace Felker.

A554852—Kuth Felker.

A554853—Vere Felker.

A554854—Russell Felker.


A554861—Lloyd Felker.

A554862—Minnie Felker ( ) md. 1929 David M. Hostetter.

A554863—Verna Felker ( ) md. 1932, Abram D. Sload.

A55487—Henry K. Felker ( ) single, Harrisburg, Pa.


A554881—Galen F. Rohrer md. Sept. 18, 1920, Martha Dresher.

A554882—Alta Rohrer md. June 14, 1922, John G. Bear.

A554883—Guy F. Rohrer.

A554884—Ivan Rohrer.

A554885—John Rohrer.

A554886—Raymond Rohrer.

A554887—James Elam Rohrer.

A554888—Virginia Rohrer.


A5548al—Robert F. Fisher.

A5548b—Philip Felker ( ) md. ——— ————, Chicago, Ill.


A5548c1—John Fisher.

A5548c2—Philip Fisher.

A5548c3—Paul Fisher.

A5548c4—Mary Fisher.

A5548d—Kate K. Felker.


A554b1—Barbara Kauffman ( ) md. Abraham Leisey ( 1864-Mar. 29, 1934).


A554b12—Clarence E. Leisey.


A554b15—Harry K. Leisey ( ), Lancaster, Pa.

A554b2—Lydia Kauffman ( ) md. Amos Stauffer, R. 2, Millersville, Pa.

A554b3—Albert Kauffman ( ), single, Rittman, Ohio.
A554b4—Harry Kauffman ( ), Lancaster, Pa.
A555—Andrew S. Kauffman (Aug. 8, 1803 at 8 p.m. in sign of Virgin-
Aug. 26, 1809).
A556—Anna S. Kauffman (Feb. 1, 1805 at 12 p.m. sign of Pisces-
md. Henry Stoner Kauffman (see No. A24). She went with her mother
to the Cove, Blair Co., Pa.
A5561—John K. Kauffman ( ) md. Anna Stoner.
A5561211—Gladys Woodcock.
A5561212—Grace Woodcock.
A5561213—Helen Woodcock.
A5562—Andrew K. Kauffman ( ) md. Frances Rhodes.
A55621—Harriet Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Snyder.
A556211—Fanny K. Snyder ( ) md. Irvin Stonerook (see
A557541).
A55622—Sarah R. Kauffman ( ), single.
A55623—Levi R. Kauffman ( ) md. Alice Stoner, R. 1, Martins-
burg, Pa.
A556231—Gertrude S. Kauffman ( ) md. Ezra Clay Bender.
A55624—Frederick R. Kauffman (July 30, 1870- ) md. Minnie
1, Martinsburg, Pa.
A55625—Albert R. Kauffman ( ) md. Mary Zimmerman.
A55626—Henry R. Kauffman ( ), single.
A5563—Joseph K. Kauffman ( ) md. Rebecca Stoner.
A55631—Mary S. Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1861-
Springfield, Mass.
A556311—Elvin Mantzer.
A55632—Harry S. Kauffman (May 20, 1863-
), single, Youngs-
town, Ohio.
A55633—Minnie S. Kauffman (Oct. 3, 1865-
md. James Hed-
ding (Mar. 1, 1871-
Tyrone, Pa.
A556331—Frederick Hedding (Feb. 27, 1898-
A556332—Joseph Hedding (July 4, 1901-
A5564—Elizabeth K. Kauffman md. Elijah Querry.
A55642—Henry K. Querry md. Lucinda Shank.
A556421—Querry (d.).
A556422—Nancy Querry ( ) md. Irvin Zook.
A5564221—Florence Zook.
A5564222—Mary Zook.
A5564223—Lucinda Zook.
A5564224—Ruth Zook.
A556423—John K. Querry md. Clara Helly; md.2 Elizabeth Frederick,
Henrietta, Pa.
A5564231—Fanny Querry md. Loren Longenecker.
A55642311—
A55642312—
A5564241—Carrie S. Querry md. Oscar Hall, Cuyahoga Falls, O.
A55645—Reuben K. Querry md. Anna Zook.
A5564511—Leona Querry.
A556453—Mary Z. Querry md. Olen Brown.
A5564531—Audrey Brown.
A5564532—Romaine Brown.
A556454—Lloyd Z. Querry ( ), single.
A556455—Fanny Z. Querry. (d.).
A55651—Anthony Kauffman (Nov. 19, 1861-May 20, 1913).
A55652—Infant Kauffman (d.y.).
A55654—Infant Kauffman (d.y.).
A557—Frederick S. Kauffman (Mar. 22, 1808 at 3 a. m. sign of Aquarius-June 29, 1888) md. Anna Stoner Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1810-Feb. 27, 1885). Accompanied his mother to the Cove, Blair Co., Pa., after his father's decease.
A5571—Michael K. Kauffman (July 1, 1830-Jan. 1, 1898) md. Elizabeth Stern (Dec. 28, 1878).
A557111—Warren K. Shoemaker md.______________________.
A557121—and A557122 (d.inf.).
A55714—Anna S. Kauffman (d.y.)
A557153—Frederick Heintzelman (d. at 7 yrs.).
A55716—Elias S. Kauffman ( ) died in Nevada gold field. No issue.
A557174—Melvin Kauffman (July 16, 1898-Apr. 10, 1919).
A557175—Clair Kauffman (1904-).
A55718—Frederick S. Kauffman (d.y.).
A55719—Pearl S. Kauffman ( ) md. Clarence Snively, 318 22nd Ave., Altoona, Pa.
A557191—Harold Snively.
A557192—Mary Snively.
A557193—Margaret Snively.
A557194—Dorothy Snively.
A557195—Helen Snively.
A557196—Louise Snively.
A5572—Jacob S. Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1832- ) md. Katherine Bassler (Mar. 1864); md.2 Margaret Steckley.
A55721—William Kauffman ( ) md. Mary Stuckey (June 1895); md.2 Susan Latchaw (1913). Farmer. Curryville, Pa.
A5572111—William Wineland.
A5572112—Lester Wineland.
A5572113—Mary Wineland.
A5572121—Harry Kauffman.
A5572122—William Mahlon Kauffman.
A5572123—Dorothy May Kauffman.
A55722—Harry B. Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1855- ) md. Anna M. Chrisman (Aug. 29, 1855-), Loveland, Calif.
A5572212—Harry Carl Bloom (Nov. 3, 1908- ).
A5572213—Verena Marguerite Bloom (Mar. 21, 1911-May 20, 1911).
A5572223—Pearl Henrietta Kauffman (Nov. 23, 1911-May 7, 1917).
A55723—Frederick S. Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1884), single.
A55724—Isaac S. Kauffman (d.inf.).
A5574—Elizabeth Kauffman (May 14, 1838-Oct. 11, 1832- ).
A55742—Anna K. Stern ( ) -1867.
A55743—David K. Stern ( ) -1888) md. Barbara Wissler.
A55744—Frederick Stern ( ) md. Mary Snowberger, Roaring Springs, Pa.
A55745—Calvin Stern ( ) md. Anna Burket, Martinsburg, Pa.
A55746—Mary K. Stern.
A55751—Mary Kauffman (Sept. 9, 1864- ) ; md.2 William Keith; md.1 Henry Snowberger.
A5575111—Eli Snowberger.
A5575112—Earl Snowberger.
A5575113—Helen Snowberger.
A5575114—Elwood Snowberger.
A5575115—Elden Snowberger.
A5575116—Gladys Snowberger.
A5575117—Paul Snowberger.
A557512—David K. Snowberger ( ) md. Clara Fluck.
A5575121—Francis Snowberger.
A557513—Florence Keith ( ) md. ______ ________.
A55752—Irvin Kauffman ( ) md. Maggie Wagner, Curryville, Pa.
A557521—Dewey Kauffman ( ) md. Frances Guyer.
A557531—Alice K. Morgan ( ) md. James Sarvis.
A557532—Charles K. Morgan.
A557533—William K. Morgan ( ) md. Marie Teeter.
A5575331—William T. Morgan.
A557534—Jesse Morgan ( ) md. Pearl Rhodes.
A5575341—Merle Morgan.
A5575342—Lewis Morgan.
A557535—Elizabeth Morgan ( ) md. Isaac Steele.
A5575351—Roy Steele.
A5575352—John Steele.
A5575356—Andrew K. Morgan ( ) md. Luella Steele.
A5575361—Ethin Morgan.
A5575362—Kathryn Morgan.
A5575363—James Morgan.
A557537—Emory K. Morgan ( ) md. Clara Hamo.
A5575371—Romaine Morgan.
A5575372—Marjorie Morgan.
A557538—Mary K. Morgan ( ) md. Orange Rice.
A5575381—Jackson Rice.
A557539—Stella K. Morgan.
A55753a—Robert Morgan.
A55754—Missoura Kauffman (June 9, 1868- ) md. George Stonerook ( ) Martinsburg, Pa.
A557541—Irvin K. Stonerook ( ) md. Fanny Snyder (see No. A556251).
A5575411—Jacob S. Stonerook.
A5575412—Earl Stonerook.
A5575413—Lloyd Stonerook.
A557542—Homer K. Stonerook ( ) md. Margaret Ake.
A5575421—Grace Stonerook.
A5575422—Louise Stonerook.
A557543—Nora K. Stonerook.
A557544—Mabel Stonerook.
A557545—Margaret Stonerook.
A557546—Mary Stonerook.
A557547—George Stonerook.
A557548—Howard Stonerook.
A557549—Paul Stonerook.
A557551—David K. Kauffman (d. at 8 yrs. 6 mo. 2 da.).
A557552—Martha K. Kauffman ( ) md. William Kleim.
A5575521—Leroy K. Kleim.
A557553—Isaac K. Kauffman.
A55756—Harry Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1879-Dec. 8, 1879).
A55781—Ellen Kauffman ( ) md. Harry Miller, Woodbury, Pa.
A5581—Jacob K. Kauffman ( ) md. Mary Dilling.
A55811—George Kauffman ( ) md. Mary Pasdasch.
A558111—Irvin Kauffman ( ), Canton, S. Dak.
A558112—Galen Kauffman.
A5581121—Nelson Kauffman (June 8, 1892- July 15, 1892- ) md. Blanche Funk, Box 45, Whites, Wash.
A5581121—George William Kauffman (May 9, 1920- ).
A5581122—Laura Lucile Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1921- ).
A5581123—Frank Galen Kauffman (July 26, 1923- ).
A5581124—Mary Maxine Kauffman (Feb. 24, 1925- ).
A5582—Benjamin Kauffman ( ) md. ———— Shock, White Co., Ind.
A558211—Harry K. Brackbill (Sept. 30, 1897- ) md. ————
A5582121—Kenneth Orlo Brackbill (Dec. 2, 1919- )
A5582122—Loren Dale Brackbill (Feb. 21, 1921- )
A5582123—Almeda Joyce Brackbill (Nov. 30, 1922- )
A558213—Howard K. Brackbill (Nov. 28, 1899- )
A558214—Robert A. Brackbill (July 30, 1903- )
A55831—Elizabeth S. Kauffman ( -Apr. 19, 1923), single.
A558321—John Albert Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1897-Dec. 8, 1897).
A5583221—Merle Edwin Heinbaugh (Mar. 5, 1924- )
A5585—Daniel K. Kauffman (Sept. 28, 1842- ) md. Sarah Frederick (Dec. 20, 1843- ); md.2 ————, R. 1, Martinsburg, Pa.
A55851—Jacob F. Kauffman (July 1, 1863-d.inf.).
A55853—John F. Kauffman (July 1, 1866- ) md. Kate Shoup; md.2 Nancy Showalter, R. 2, Martinsburg, Pa.
A558531—Clara Kauffman ( ) md. ———— Furry.
A558532—Amy Kauffman ( ) md. ———— Marks, Tyrone, Pa.
A558533—Grace Kauffman ( ) md. ———— Ivens, Tyrone, Pa.
A558535—Bruce Kauffman ( )
A5585511—Ray Wyles (Nov. 15, 1913- )
A5585512—Grace Wyles (Jan. 12, 1916- )
A5585513—Warren Wyles (Dec. 24, 1922- )
A558552—Edward Dickerson (Sept. 2, 1892- ) md. Charlotte 
Kensinger (Aug. 12, 1885- ).
A5585521—Walter Dickerson (Jan. 4, 1918- ).
A5585522—Mary Janet Dickerson (Jan. 11, 1923- ).
A5585523—Emma Jennett Dickerson (Jan. 11, 1923- ).
A558553—Fannie Dickerson (Dec. 11, 1894- ) md. Robert Cottle 
A5585531—Harry Cottle (Aug. 11, 1913- ).
A5585533—Florence Cottle (Apr. 12, 1917- ).
A5585534—Margaret Cottle (Apr. 22, 1919- ).
A5585535—Louise Cottle (Apr. 4, 1921- ).
A558554—Caulder Dickerson (Nov. 26, 1896- ) md. Flo Truox 
A5585541—George Dickerson (Feb. 22, 1922- ).
A558555—Emma Dickerson (Sept. 4, 1899- ) md. Lester Fouse 
(Jan. 11, 1899- ).
A5585551—Madaline Fouse (Nov. 17, 1919- ).
A5585552—Elva Fouse (June 25, 1922- ).
A558556—Edith Dickerson (July 21, 1901- ) md. ——— Schmidt.
A5585561—Clifford Bauer Schmidt (July 15, 1922- ).
A558557—Ella Dickerson (Oct. 3, 1903- ).
A558558—Alverta Dickerson (Oct. 7, 1905- ).
A558559—William Dickerson (July 26, 1908- ).
A55855a—Howard Dickerson (Apr. 12, 1912- ).
A55855b—Martha Dickerson (Aug. 12, 1914- ).
A55856—Anna F. Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1871-d.) md. Elmer Ferry, Martins-
burg, Pa.
A558561—Mary Ferry.
A55857—Catherine Kauffman (July 8, 1873- ) md. Jacob Peck, 
Williamsburg, Pa.
A558571—Anna K. Peck.
A558572—Mary Peck.
A558573—Clarence Peck.
A558574—William Peck ( ) md. ——— ———, Martins-
burg, Pa.
A558575—Emma Peck.
A55858—Elizabeth F. Kauffman (May 22, 1876-d.) md. Levi Frederick. 
They had two children ; d.y.
A55859—Harry F. Kauffman (Sept. 7, 1878-d.) md. ——— ———.
A558591—Franklin Kauffman ( ) Curryville, Pa.
A558592—
A559—Elizabeth S. Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1811 at sign of Leo, 2 a. m.-Oct. 
A5591—Mary Ann Kauffman (Apr. 17, 1835-Apr. 22, 1892) md. Joseph 
Wissler (Dec. 12, 1833-Jan. 21, 1900).
A55911—Elizabeth Wissler (Apr. 4, 1861-May 30, 1871).
A559132—Martha W. Koontz (June 13, 1902- ). Teacher.
A559135—Fanny Koontz (June 6, 1907- ).
A559136—Grace Koontz (July 6, 1909- ).
A559137—John Koontz (Sept. 26, 1911- ).
A559138—Paul Koontz (May 2, 1913- ).
A559141—Rebecca R. Wissler (Aug. 7, 1900-Aug. 16, 1900).
A559142—Clara R. Wissler (Aug. 1, 1901- ).
A559144—Elwin R. Wissler (Nov. 7, 1904-Nov. 5, 1920).
A559145—Elda M. Wissler (May 14, 1908- ).
A559146—Fanny R. Wissler (July 2, 1910- ).
A559151—David R. Wissler (Oct. 16, 1906- ).
A559152—Mattie R. Wissler (Feb. 6, 1908- ).
A559153—Susan W. Wissler (Apr. 27, 1911- ).
A559155—Fannie R. Wissler (Sept. 18, 1914- ).
A559156—Elizabeth F. Wissler (Apr. 30, 1918- ).
A559157—Leah K. Wissler (Oct. 12, 1876-June 15, 1896).
A55921—Albert S. Kauffman (Dec. 1, 1865-d.inf.).
A55923—Anna S. Kauffman (Feb. 15, 1868-Sept. 20, 1895) md. Feb. 6, 1890, Clarence Havens. Had two children who died in infancy.
A55924—Minnie S. Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1870- ) md. -------- Havens, Lanark, Ill. Had one infant who lived 11 days.
A559411—Charles Franklin Kauffman (June 25, 1891- ) md. Mary Wagner ( ), Altoona, Pa.
A559412—Edward Lewis Kauffman (Oct. 3, 1892-July 20, 1894).
A559413—Pearl Amelia Kauffman (Sept. 27, 1894- ) md. Roy Graybill.
A559414—George L. Kauffman (Mar. 7, 1897- ).
A559415—Jesse Isaac Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1899- ).
A559416—Earl Kauffman (Sept. 27, 1901-Oct. 18, 1901).
A559417—Mary Catherine Kauffman (Sept. 23, 1902- ).


A559422—Ella May Kauffman (June 11, 1903- ) md. Harry Leo Butler (Jan. 25, 1901- ).


A559423—Alice Gertrude Kauffman (Nov. 24, 1904- ).

A559424—Mary Alverta Kauffman (June 11, 1910- ).

A559425—Charles Franklin Kauffman (Feb. 16, 1912- ).


A5594312—Bertha May Cherry (Jan. 25, 1916- ).

A5594313—James Paul Cherry (Oct. 6, 1919- ).


A55944—Franklin Edward Kauffman (Oct. 18, 1877- ) md. Mary Brumbaugh; md.2 Oct. 17, 1904, Elizabeth Frederick (Nov. 8, 1881- ), Martinsburg, Pa.


A559445—George Clayton Kauffman (July 31, 1915- ).

A559446—Mary Irene Kauffman (Nov. 8, 1918- ).

A559447—Harriet Catherine Kauffman (Oct. 25, 1920- ).


A5599—Rebecca K. Kauffman (Nov. 16, 1851-July 12, 1876).

A559a—Andrew Stauffer Kauffman (July 12, 1814 at 4 a. m. sign of Taurus-Oct., 1900) md. Esther Funk (Mar. 27, 1816-May 6, 1855). He accompanied his mother to Morrisons Cove, Blair Co., Pa.; later moving to Goshen, Ind.


A559a11—Emma May Kauffman (May 5, 1870-1905) Riverside, Calif.

A559a12—Edward Martin Kauffman (Dec. 4, 1876-1903); md.2 Grace Carter. Banker. Riverside, Calif.

A55a121—Bessie Aileen Kauffman (1900- ).

A55a122—Eunice Carter Kauffman (1906- ).
A55a123—Gladys May Kauffman (1911- ).
A55a13—Mabel Mary Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1879- ) md. Ernest Meacham, Oakland, Calif.
A55a131—Elizabeth F. Meacham (1903- ).
A55a132—Dorothy Belle Meacham (1910- ).
A55a2211—Lucile Rohrer.
A55a2212—Lavan Rohrer.
A55a2213—Lyle Rohrer.
A55a2221—Paul Rodgers.
A55a2222—Ruby Rodgers.
A55a2223—Kenneth Rodgers.
A55a2224—Cecil Rodgers.
A55a223—Dewey Rodgers (Dec. 6, 1898- ) md. Florence Steckley.
A55a2231—Caroline Rodgers.
A55a2232—Harold Leroy Rodgers.
A55a224—Elmer Rodgers (Aug. 27, 1900- ) md. Lillian Marquia.
A55a23—Martin Kauffman (Jan. 8, 1872- ) md. Anna Bartholomew ( ). Contractor. 204 S. 5th St., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
A55a233—Cletus Kauffman ( ) md. Margery Landis. Athletic wrestler. 390 Tompkins St., Columbus, O.
A55a234—Clifford Kauffman.
A55a27—Nettie P. Kauffman (June 28, 1881-Sept. 25, 1881).
A55a281—Edna May Garber (Jan. 31, 1908- ).
A55a282—Viola Edith Garber (Feb. 4, 1910- ).
A55a283—Dolores Genevieve Garber (July 1, 1917- ).
A55a284—Melvin H. Garber (Nov. 16, 1919- ).
A55a2a1—Flame Helen Kauffman (Oct. 20, 1908- ).
A55a2a2—Forrest Glessner Kauffman (Nov. 8, 1909- ).
A55a2a4—Harvey Richard Kauffman (Aug. 29, 1924- ).
A55a3—John F. Kauffman (Jan. 22, 1844- ) md. July 6, 1866, Mary Scott (Feb. 18, 1845- ), Middlebury, Ind.
A55a331—John Steele (Apr. 3, 1904- ).
A55a332—Alvin Steele (Dec. 28, 1907- ).
A55a341—Elizabeth P. Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1900-1920, Henry Epper.
A55a343—Sumner Kauffman (Feb. 10, 1914- ).
A55a35—Clarence S. Kauffman (July 3, 1892- ) md. Nov. 6, 1902, Ollie Cripe.
A55a351—Kenneth Kauffman (Mar. 29, 1908- ).
A55a41—Cordelia Kauffman (Oct. 30, 1882- ).
A55a42—Alice Kauffman (Apr. 11, 1884- ) md. Atlee S. Weaver. Carpenter. Walnut Creek, Ohio.
A55a43—Eleanor Kauffman (Feb. 13, 1886- ) md. John E. Weaver, High-school instructor. Goshen, Ind.
A55a6—Fanny F. Kauffman (d. at age of 2).
A55a71—Zula Haverstick (June 24, 1879- ) md. Fred M. Wads-
A55a72—Grace Haverstick (Feb. 4, 1885-Aug. 19, 1899).
A55a73—Frank Haverstick (Oct. 15, 1888- ).
A55a74—George W. Haverstick (Feb. 20, 1894- ) md. Merwyn C. Conrad.
A55a741—Shirley Jane Haverstick.
A55a811—Helen Shank ( ) md. Ray W. Larimer.
A55a811—Janis Larimer.
A55a812—Willis B. Shank ( ) md. Lena Prough.
A55a8121—Irene Shank.
A55a8122—Wilma Shank.
A55a8123—Carl Shank.
A55a813—Earl Shank (d.y.).
A55a8211—Dorothy Chrystler (Jan. 19, 1914- ).
A55a8232—Oscar Geo. Grant (Apr. 28, 1918- ).
A55a8233—Ralph Emmet Grant (Feb. 10, 1920- ).
A55a8234—Louise Elma Grant (Jan. 10, 1922- ).
A55a824—Elwin Swinehart (Sept. 21, 1901- ).
A55a825—Leonard Swinehart (Feb. 23, 1904- ).
A55a826—Alta Helena Swinehart (Feb. 28, 1910- ).
A55a827—Leroy Franklin Swinehart (Sept. 14, 1912- ).
A55a828—George Swinehart (Dec. 8, 1914- ).
A55a83—Mary Esther Kauffman (Nov. 15, 1879- ) md. Nov. 15, 1897, John W. Paules (Oct. 4, 1876- ), Hillside Farm, Jefferson Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind.
A55a86—Maynard Sylvester Kauffman ( -Aug. 3, 1920) buried at Oak Ridge, Goshen, Ind.
A55a—Lillian Romaine Schrock.

A55b11—Clara C. Kauffman (Sept. 6, 1872-Nov. 19, 1902).
A55b121—Garnet Smith.
A55b13—Tracy Kaufman (Aug. 31, 1876- ).
A55b14—Benjamin Herbert Kaufman (Nov. 20, 1878- ) md. G. Lakey, Silver Spring, Md.
A55b141—Doris Kaufman.
A55b142—Ronald Kaufman.
A55b151—Vivian Snitz.
A55b16—Odessa Kaufman (Sept. 28, 1886- ) md. J. Odes Kelsey ( ), Markle, Ind.
A55b171—Elizabeth Jane Kaufman.
A55b21—William Chester Curnutt.
A55b22—Benjamin Orin Curnutt.
A55b23—Joseph Curnutt.
A55b24—Hugh Curnutt.
A55c—Joseph Stauffer Kauffman (Sept. 23, 1819 at 4 a. m. sign of Scipio-Dec. 19, 1875) md. Elizabeth Evans (June 10, 1821-Aug. 18, 1902). Went to Morrison's Cove, Blair Co., Pa., with his mother, and after marriage, to Goshen, Ind.
A55c11—Blanche Grover Kauffman (Jan. 21, 1877- ) md. Albert Matzdorf ( ), Limon, Colo.
A55c111—Bessie Matzdorf ( ) md. Gordon Grant.
A55c2—Mahala E. Kauffman (1853- ) single, Goshen, Ind.
A55c31—Odessa Kauffman (Apr. 9, 1885-Sept. 2, 1905).
A55c35—Ralph Kauffman (Aug. 23, 1894-Pa. express messenger. Fort Wayne, Ind. md. Frieda Miller.)
A55c351—Norene Kauffman. 
A55c352—Jeanne Kauffman. 
A55c36—Marie Kauffman (Oct. 27, 1896—md. ——— Rhoutsong, Goshen, Ind.)
A55c361—Bettie Jane Rhoutsong. 
A55c37—Elizabeth Kauffman (Mar. 4, 1899—md. Ruth Vance, )
A55c38—Marie Kauffman (Oct. 27, 1896—md. Frieda Miller.)
A55c39—Elizabeth Mearl Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1885—md. Nov. 8, 1903, Charles Nelson Close (Mar. 8, 1882—))
A55c4—Rufus Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1858-May 20, 1900) md. Oct. 13, 1881, Elma Ellison (Apr. 9, 1859—), Huntingdon, Ind. 
A55c411—Marion Ethel Kauffman (July 10, 1911—).
A55c412—Miriam Agnes Ruth Kauffman (Feb. 5, 1913—).
A55c413—Hazel Lillian Kauffman (June 9, 1916—).
A55c414—Rufus Leonard Kauffman (Aug. 11, 1919—).
A55c415—Blanche Evelyn Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1921—).
A55c416—Luella May Kauffman (May 8, 1924—).
A55c417—Elizabeth Mearl Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1885—md. Nov. 8, 1903, Charles Nelson Close (Mar. 8, 1882—). )
A55c42—Elizabeth Mearl Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1885—md. Nov. 8, 1903, Charles Nelson Close (Mar. 8, 1882—). )
A55c431—Harold Dale Emley (May 5, 1911-May 7, 1911). 
A55c432—Roscoe Harmon Emley (May 16, 1912—).
A55c433—Erma Lucile Emley (Jan. 6, 1914—).
A55c434—Glenn Maxwell Emley (Nov. 9, 1916—).
A55c435—Dorothy Marie Emley (Oct. 24, 1920—).
A55c44—Walter Earl Kauffman (Oct. 14, 1891—), single, Huntingdon, Ind. 


A56—Jacob Kauffman (1769-Mar. 4, 1854) md. Oct. 17, 1803, Catherine Slusser, dau. of Peter Slusser of Washington Co., Md.; md.2 Dec. 23, 1816, Nancy Painter (Jan. 5, 1795-July 11, 1851); md.3 Mary Malott, who died in 1879. He lived on a farm near Hagerstown, Md. This farm is three miles north of Sharpsburg, adjoining the Sharpsburg-Hagerstown Pike, and contains the burial ground, enclosed with a stonewall. The first burial was in 1834. In 1934 his grandson David and great-grandson Willoughby rebuilt it, using cement. Jacob and three sons are resting here.

A561—John Kauffman (Oct. 29, 1805-Feb. 21, 1844). Nothing is known whether he had a family. A John Coffman was married to Mary Avey. His father settled up the estate.

A562—Henry Coffman (Feb. 6, 1807- ) md. May 22, 1830, Susan Long (1810- ). He sold out to his father in 1838 and appears in a deed to John Poffenberger in 1845. His children were born in Maryland as follows: Lydia (1833- ); Elizabeth (1834- ); Jacob (1837- ); Isaac (1839- ); and Sarah (1841- ). In 1850 he was living in Ogle Co., Ill.

A563—Jacob Coffman (Aug. 25, 1809-Nov. 6, 1834) md. Feb. 13, 1832, Mary Ann Keedy.


A56311—Charles D. Coffman md. Estella Shafer, Fairplay, Md.

A563112—Rev. McKinley Coffman.

A563111—Charles D. Coffman md. Estella Shafer, Fairplay, Md.

A56312—Rev. Walter Coffman.

A56312—Estella Coffman md. W. Harry Moats, Fairplay, Md.


A564—Elizabeth Caufman (July 18, 1812-1893) md. Aug. 3, 1833, Martin Beachley.

A5641—Catherine Beachley md. Andrew Hammond.


A5643—Levi Beachley (Mar. 18, 1841- ), Downsville, Md.

A5644—Susan Beachley.


A566—Catherine Kauffman (Nov. 24, 1819-Aug. 18, 1867) md. Nov. 8, 1846, Michael Tenant.

A5661—James Tenant.

A5662—Susan Tenant.


A56711—Rev. Rhea Coffman, Long Branch, N. J.


A56721—Fred Coffman, Baltimore, Md.
A5673—David E. Coffman md. May 20, 1885, Anna Delauney, Washington, D. C.
A56722—Harry Coffman, Washington, D. C.
A56723—Earl Coffman, Washington, D. C.
A56724—Eva Coffman md. ——— Newenhafer, Washington, D. C.
A5674—Willoughby D. Coffman md. May 25, 1886, Mary Hoffman, 743 Summit Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
A56741—Willoughby M. Coffman md. Maidie Slifer, Brookland, Washington, D. C.
A567411—Maidie Coffman.
A56742—Grace Coffman.
A567431—Virginia Hale.
A567432—Barbara Hale.
A56744—Mildred F. Coffman md. ——— Calvin, 9313 Fauntleroy Ave., Seattle, Wash.
A567441—Charles Calvin.
A567442—Warren Calvin.
A567443—Willoughby Calvin.
A567444—David Calvin.
A56745—Richard E. Coffman.
A56746—France V. Coffman.
A5681—William Welty, Carroll Co., Ill.
A5682—Henry Welty, Carroll Co., Ill.
A5683—Cornelius Snively.
A569—Daniel Kauffman (Dec. 8, 1825-Oct. 5, 1844) was kicked to death by a colt.
A56a—Anna Kauffman (Jan. 11, 1828-July 29, 1901) md. Mar. 6, 1860, George Roderick (<1826-Apr. 16, 1874), Milledgeville, Ill.
A56a2—Mary Ellen Roderick (Oct. 31, 1862-1864).
A56c—Sarah Ann Kauffman (May 10, 1832-Nov. 1899) md. Harry C. Middlecauf. Issue: Austin Henry, who died at the age of 10 mo., and Edwin McAfee who died aged 2 yrs., 10 mo. It may be noted that when Peter Slusser died in 1806, he left issue George Slusser of Va.; Elizabeth, wife of Leonard Middlecauf; Catherine, wife of Jacob Kauffman; and John Slusser.
A56d1—Ida Welty md. Joshua Long, Downsville, Md.
A57—Joseph Hiestand Kauffman ( -1816) md. Catherine Huber ( 1771-Oct. 1833), dau. of Martin Huber and Catherine Sherrick, g.d. of Joseph Sherrick, g.g.d. of Ulrich Sherrick and Barbara Grumbach. Both Ulrich and son Joseph Sherrick were exiled from Sumiswald, Canton of Berne, Switzerland, in 1711 because they were Mennonites. They resided in the Palatinate until 1727 when they arrived in Pa. Ulrich and 22 other men and 7 women were jailed prior to 1711 in Swiss prisons because they were Mennonites. Joseph Shirk lived in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., where he died in 1770, but prior to his death, sold Nov. 10, 1762, to his son-in-law, Martin Huber, 327 acres of land in York Co. Martin Huber died about 1788 and part of his York Co. land went to his daughter Catherine. Martin Huber is a son of Christian, immigrant settler in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co. Joseph Kauffman was a Mennonite, and by his will requested that his children be given an education and his widow be well cared for with the necessities of life and that she have a few rooms in the home as her own. The will also stated that his son Joseph should receive the homestead, but pay his sisters their shares through his executors David Witmer and Samuel Steiner, and in case Joseph did not choose to take the plantation, then each daughter should have the chance to buy the place, and if neither cared to have it, then it should be sold to strangers.
A573—Joseph Huber Kauffman (June 10, 1802-Feb. 24, 1867) md. Susanna Sprenkel (Apr. 19, 1807-Nov. 28, 1890), dau. of Daniel Sprenkel (Aug. 1772-Sept. 13, 1849) and Anna Mumma (Sept. 22, 1776-Sept. 3, 1830) g.g.d. of Peter Sprenkel ( -1813), who served 6th Co., 3rd Battalion of Pa. during Revolutionary War, and Hannah Eyster ( -Mar. 10, 1832) g.g.d. of Christian Eyster and Margaret Schmeiser, of Mathias lineage. Anna Mumma was the dau. of John Mumma (Nov. 27, 1750-Apr. 2, 1839) and Barbara Bower (Jan. 15, 1755-July 8, 1832). Peter Sprenkel was the son of Michael Sprenkel, Swiss immigrant who settled in Conestoga Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., but acquired land in West Manchester Twp., York Co. He died about 1741 leaving the following issue: Peter; Elizabeth, w. of John Strickler of Hellam Twp.; Anna Barbara, w. of Ludwig Treiber; and Esther, w. of Jacob Keller, both of Codorus Twp.; Susanna, w. of Henry Landis of Newberry Twp.; Michael, Jr., md. Elizabeth Weigel of Manchester Twp.; Anna Margaretta, w. of Ludwig Keifer of Codorus Twp.; Katrina, w. of Adam Trorbach of Shrewsbury Twp.; Christiana, w. of Abraham Keefer of Codorus Twp.; Eva, w. of Michael Miller of W. Manchester Twp., George and Henry of W. Manchester Twp.
Joseph Kauffman, or “Red Joe,” was a man of short stature with curly, red hair and afflicted in later years with a cataract of the eye. His wife was a tall lady. They were Mennonites, lived and farmed in
Springgarden Twp. They were well to do, owing to the fact that they acquired from the Sprenkle estate, timbered lands which at the time were not of much value, but owing to the development of railways, these timbers were converted into rail ties, giving Kauffman wealth. This successful turn rankled the Sprenkles and Steiners for years, giving rise to the story of fraud.

An estimate of “Red Joe” may be gathered from a Civil War incident which occurred at Kauffman’s barn on the occasion when the Confederate Cavalry moved on Wrightsville a few days before the Battle of Gettysburg in the summer of 1863. Apparently a troop of cavalry paid a visit to the farm in a futile search for fresh horses and were met by Red Joe who was leaning on his cane. On being asked about his horses and cattle, he informed them that they were driven across the river for safekeeping. This irritated the officer who threatened to burn his property. Joe replied “Yes, you can take my property, my life but not my politics (beliefs that war and slavery are wrong). This amused the Confederates and Joe then invited them to a real Pennsylvania German meal which he would order prepared. The officers declined the invitation, stating that they were in a hurry but that several chickens would answer. Accordingly his request was met, and the officer, who may have been Gordon, wrote out an order to protect the Kauffman farm from any later raiding party.


Henry Kauffman was a slender man about 5 ft., 8 inches, and had brown hair. In his later years was afflicted with blindness dying from heart disease. His wife had sandy hair, rosy complexion, and was stout, dying of heart trouble; possibly indigestion as she was found dead in bed. She was reared in the Reformed Church at Kreutz creek, but after marriage joined the Dunkards. Her husband was a Mennonite Farmer in Windsor Twp., later going to West Manchester Twp.


A5731141—Charlotte Kauffman ( ).

A57312—Anna Mary Kauffman (Jan. 5, 1853-Nov. 20, 1861).

A57313—Milton Ruby Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1854-Jan. 2, 1827) md. Feb. 6, 1881, Anna Maria Fahs (Feb. 19, 1857- ), dau. of William Henry Fahs (Oct. 6, 1823-Jan. 13, 1871) and Anna Maria Fishel (Oct. 13, 1831-June 10, 1880). The earliest Jacob Faas (May 3, 1741) at Bethlehem, Pa., married at Emaus Apr. 23, 1864, Katherine Koehler (Aug. 17, 1744-Dec. 25, 1814); he moved to York, Pa., where John Fahs (June 25, 1765-Sept. 5, 1834) md. June 1, 1790, Eve Feiser (Dec. 21, 1768-Sept. 28, 1830) and to whom was born John Fahs (Oct. 6, 1791-Sept. 7, 1880), who wed May 12, 1822, Susan Ilgenfritz (Feb. 20, 1795-Feb. 8, 1863), dau. of Samuel Ilgenfritz (Apr. 21, 1767-Sept. 14, 1835) and Mary Magdalena Crone (Feb. 20, 1772-Mar. 25, 1856). William Henry Fahs was a son of John and Susanna. The Fishel line is from Eisenheim, Palatina, near Maintz, where John Fischel (May 12, 1703-Jan. 20, 1786) md. Maria Elizabeth Schmidt (Oct. 23, 1709-Feb. 7, 1787). They came to America Sept. 15, 1742, settling at Kreutz Creek. Their son John Michael Fishel (Nov. 12, 1736-Sept. 28, 1804) md. Jan. 12, 1761, Juliana Lanius (Dec. 1, 1740-Apr. 8, 1812), a dau. of Jacob Lanius (May 2, 1708-Mar. 1, 1778) from Mockenheim on the Hard, Palatinate, who md. June 13, 1730, Juliana Kramer (Jan. 2, 1712-Feb. 26, 1769) of Eisenheim, Palatinate, coming to America 1731 and settling at Kreutz Creek. Grandson John Jacob Fishel (May 12, 1776-May 10, 1852) md. June 2, 1800, Christine Koenig ( 1778-Aug. 22, 1802), dau. of Godfrey and Anna Christine Koenig and g.d. of Nicholas Koenig. Great-grandson Charles Fishel (Apr. 18, 1801-June 10, 1880), father of Wm. Henry Fahs’ wife. Anna Maria Fishel, md. Mar. 20, 1828, Elizabeth Brillhart (Feb. 23, 1811-June 6, 1853), dau. of Peter Brillhart (1784-1816) near Kohr’s Mill, Md., who married Catherine Feiser (May 29, 1789-Oct. 23, 1844) g.d. of Jacob and g.g.d. of Peter Brillhart of Shrewsbury Twp., York Co. Catherine Feiser, dau. of Peter (Dec. 13, 1759-Nov. 11, 1819) md. June 1, 1778, Maria Frey (Mar. 10, 1763-Mar. 9, 1853), dau. of John Geo. Frey. Peter Feiser’s father Peter (Jan. 16, 1732, in Borot, Hockenberg, Germany-Jan. 6, 1808) came to America in 1744 and settled in York Twp., York Co.; md. 1754, Catherine Elizabeth Andres or Inners (1728, Waldmar, Zweibrucken-Jan. 6, 1806). Eve Feiser, wife of John Fahs was descended from John Feiser (Nov. 30, 1716-May 14, 1781), brother of Peter Feiser, who md. Sept., 1753, Elizabeth Schlatter (Aug. 1723-Apr. 12, 1800).

Milton R. Kauffman measured 5 ft., 8 in. tall, he had brown hair, gray eyes, average weight, clear complexion, high forehead, and strong will. Education was meager, but he was mechanically bent. He constructed his own threshing machine and grist mill. He fixed clocks,
did his own blacksmithing, butchering, and he repaired machinery and improved a run-down farm on which he lived in Dover Twp., York Co., Pa., to be the best in fertility in the Twp. He considered it the duty of his generation to plant and conserve trees for the coming generation. Because he tried to avoid destroying a sapling in the family woodland several miles from home, he had the misfortune of having the ax blade deflected, causing a gash to be cut through the boot into the bone. Here he showed fortitude in having his two helpers fix him in the buggy to drive home three miles distant where with needle and thread he sewed up the three-inch gash himself. He was very outspoken in opinion regardless of consequences which made many enemies. Death came after several weeks illness from regurgitation of the heart.

Anna Fahs Kauffman measured about 5 ft.; she had brown hair which turned white early; her eyes were gray; ears, large; complexion, clear; she was even-tempered, not talkative, but industrious and educated.

A573131—Charles Fahs Kauffman (Nov. 7, 1884— ) md. Nov. 27, 1930, Elsie Ruth Appier (Feb. 12, 1891— ) dau. of Jacob A. Appier and Emma C. Mackley, Gettysburg, Pa. Her father served Adams Co. as Recorder of Deeds, Justice of Peace, and teacher. Mother prior to marriage, also taught. They farmed and reared a family of twelve. Her grandfather was Isaac Urbanus Appier, who md. Louise Bollinger, dau. of Ephraim. Maternal grandparents were Joseph Mackley, who md. Margaret Haus of Two Taverns. Her parents died of heart disease. Father was 67 yrs., 5 mo.; and mother, 71 yrs., 4 mo. The Appiers were of German descent.

C. F. Kauffman is 5 ft. 8 in., weighs 144 lbs., has brown hair which turned gray early, green eyes, clear complexion. Graduate of Teachers College; served as supervising teacher in Burauen, Leyte, P. I., 1910-14; returned to U. S. via India, China, Egypt, Italy, Switzerland, France, and England; teacher in York Schools and Supt. of 1st Moravian Sunday School; historian and genealogist of the Kauffman Family. Resides at 826 Florida Ave., York, Pa. His wife was in business as milliner and seamstress. She has blue eyes, blonde hair and is 5 ft. 2 in. tall. She has a clear complexion and prominent nose.

A573132—Susan Elizabeth Kauffman (Oct. 18, 1886— ) md. Harry Aughenbaugh ( ), son of John and Annie Myers Aughenbaugh; g.s. of John and Raber Aughenbaugh, and g.g.s. of Levi Aughenbaugh. Florists. Manchester, Pa. She is a Millersville grad.; taught in New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. She has a ruddy complexion, prominent nose, red brown hair and is 5 ft. 6 in. tall.

A573133—Elmer Frederick Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1893— ). Grad. La Crosse, Wis. Tea. Coll.; teacher, chemist, grower, rancher. He is tall, lean, quiet, and has brown hair and baldness. Farsita, Col.

A573134—Clara Elizabeth Kauffman (Mar. 25, 1897— ) md. Charles L. March (Oct. 9, 1897-Jan. 14, 1922 of blood poisoning), son of Wm. and Ida (Slothour) March of Rossville, Pa. He was a farmer, short of stature, light frame and had light eyes with brown hair. She has light brown hair, gray eyes, and is stout. 5 ft. 5 in. tall. Grad. of Millersville; teacher. R. 1, Dover, Pa.
A5731341—Charles Fahs March (May 28, 1918- ), Machinist.

A5731342—Richard Llewellyn March (Dec. 21, 1919- ), Co. D 11th Engineers, Corozal, Panama.

A5731343—Donald Francis March (July 15, 1921- ).

A57314—Cassandra R. Kauffman (Sept. 18, 1856-June 28, 1929) md. Michael Miller (May 14, 1864-June 23, 1937) son of Andrew and Annie (Lutz) Miller. Farmer; milling at Freysville. He is a tall quiet man; she was small and slender, dying of heart trouble.

A573141—Henry W. Miller (Jan. 13, 1889- ) md. Laura May Wineka ( ), dau. of Milton W. and Mary A. (Lecrone) Wineka, g.d. of Wm. and Mary (Flinchbaugh) Wineka. Maternal grandparents were Barnet and Nancy (Kauffman) Lecrone (see B2294). Farmer. Freysville, Pa.

A5731411—Milton Miller.

A5731412—John Miller.

A5731413—Russel Miller.

A5731414—

A573142 Sarah H. Miller (Feb. 18, 1892- ) md. Miles Ness ( ), son of George, Freysville, Pa.

A5731421—Pauline Ness.


A5731431—Clarence Albert Miller.

A573144—Mary E. Miller (June 30, 1900- ) md. Luther G. Lecrone, York, Pa.


A573151—Mary E. Kauffman (Oct. 8, 1888- ) md. ——— Dietz, York, Pa.


A573152—Amanda L. Kauffman (July 10, 1890- ), single, York, Pa.


A5731531—Charles Lehman.

A5731532—Richard Lehman.

A5731533—Donald Lehman.


A573162—William Milton Kauffman (Feb. 17, 1892- ) md. Mary Loucks. Member of West York, Pa., Council.
A5731621—Bernice Kauffman.

A573171—Daughter (Nov. 10, 1873).
A573172 and 3 daughters d.inf.
A573174—Morris K. Baker (Apr. 4, 1898- ) md. ———— Folcomer.
A5731741—Morris Baker (July 1928- ).


A573181—Samuel K. Kauffman d.inf.


A5731b2—Martha May Stoner (Jan. 17, 1902- ) md. Philip Stoner Blessing.

A5731c—Emma R. Kauffman (May 2, 1873- ) md. Abraham Hursh (Nov. 13, 1874-Aug. 7, 1937) son of Eli and Lydia (Flinchbaugh) Hursh (see A511725). Retired farmer. Mennonite. Bible school Supt. Stony Brook, Pa. She has clear complexion, red hair, hazel brown eyes, and is tall and slender.
A5731c1—Irene Hursh (Apr. 2, 1900- ) md. Paul P. Strickler ( ). Garage station. Stony Brook, Pa. She has red hair, clear complexion, and is slender and tall.

A5732—Joseph S. Kauffman (Feb. 16, 1828-June 9, 1908) md. Nov. 30, 1854, Susan Flory (Oct. 23, 1834-Aug. 21, 1888), dau. of Jacob Flory. The Flory family is of Huguenot origin. He was known as "Hairy Joe" since his father was called "Red Joe" and two others "Black Joe" and "Esel" or "Mule Joe." Mennonite. Farmer. Greenhill, York, Pa.

A57321—Eli Flory Kauffman (Sept. 19, 1856- ) md. Aug. 9, 1881, Alice Bentz (Sept. 13, 1860- ), dau. of John Bentz. Specializes in fruit farming, near Stony Brook, Pa. This place is where the prison barracks are supposed to have been located containing Hessian prisoners of war captured during the Revolution. These Hessians seem to have been largely paroled and were willing settlers in the new nation then in formation.
A573211—
A5732112—
A573212—Raymond Kauffman (June 3, 1890-June 11, 1890).
A5732131—Harry Kauffman.
A5732132—Robert Kauffman.
A57328—Ellen F. Kauffman (May 28, 1870-Feb. 2, 1876).
A57329—Rebecca F. Kauffman (June 22, 1871-Mar. 1, 1878).
A5732a2—Florence A. Kauffman (Nov. 22, 1899- ).
A5732a4—Luther Kauffman (June 6, 1898- ).
A5732a5—Esther May Kauffman (May 9, 1905-May 12, 1925).
A5732a7—Horace Kauffman (Apr. 27, 1910- ).
A5732b1—Edward Stine Kauffman (Dec. 26, 1908- ). Member of Black Diamond Orchestra.
A5733—Emanuel S. Kauffman (Oct. 26, 1831-June 28, 1890) md. May 24, 1860, Mary Malinda Diehl (Oct. 2, 1837-Oct. 31, 1916), dau. of Daniel and Louise (Loucks) Diehl; g.d. of Casper Loucks; g.d. of Jacob and Polly (Pfeiger) Diehl, son of Peter Diehl, who was a son of Adam Diehl, the pioneer Diehl of York Co. Emanuel was a broom manufacturer in York, Pa., and engaged in extensive trade. Mennonites.
A573312—Harry N. Kauffman (June 12, 1894- ).
A573313—Marie Esther Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1898- ).
A573315—William N. Kauffman (Nov. 25, 1905— ).
A573331—Clarence K. Rauhauser (July 30, 1889— ).
A573341—Marcellus H. Kauffman (Sept. 29, 1897— ).
A57335—Fanny D. Kauffman (May 26, 1875— ).
A57341—Allen T. Kauffman (Oct. 21, 1861-Mar. 29, 1930) md. Anna Smyser (— ), dau. of Albert. Public schoolteacher for eight years. Served two terms on Common Council as well as sixteen years on York School Board in which he was president for four years. He was characterized by his ability to keep discord in the Board to a minimum. Founder of Kauffman Bros. Box Factory now managed by his son; one of the founders of the Maple Press of York; Board Member of Eastern Market; Pres. of Penn Veneer Co.; Vice Pres. of Drovers and Mechanics Nat. Bank; Head of two lumber companies in Va.; first Pres. of Nat. Cigar Box Assoc.; Trustee of Heidelberg Reformed Church; Mason; Republican. Short in stature.
A573411—George S. Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1894-May 7, 1895).
A5734131—Daughter (1931— ).
A573414—Frances Kauffman (May 14, 1904— ).
A57342—Joseph T. Kauffman (Sept. 8, 1864-Jan. 3, 1911) md. May 24, 1888, Catherine Miller (— Feb. 12, 1930, of pneumonia), dau. of Henry and Leah (Boeckel) Miller and g.d. of John and Anna Miller who came from Wittenberg, Germany. Member of Kauffman Bros. Box Co.
A573422—Florence Kauffman (May 20, 1892-Aug. 7, 1897).
A573423—Grace Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1897— ) md. James Butler, Jr.
A57343—Charles T. Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1868— ), single. Fruit grower. Formerly of Stony Brook, Pa., but now of Wilson, Fla.
A5735—Abraham Sprenkle Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1835-Nov. 14, 1855 of pneumonia). The story runs that he was engaged to be married, and hastened after a day's work to take a bath which chilled him too much
so that he made a short call, returning home early due to not feeling well, and death followed a few days later.

A5736—Israel Sprenkle Kauffman (Mar. 25, 1838-Mar. 24, 1926) single. Mennonite. Farmed 27 acres, part of the Joseph Kauffman homestead near Hellam, Pa. He built a large three-story, brick house along the Lincoln Highway, with intention of using it as a hotel but was not able to get a license. He was practically blind at death. He was taken advantage of by a girl, reared by him and his sister Mary. This girl married a scoundrel who persuaded her to steal Liberty Bonds which she did in his presence and turned over to the scoundrel who then fled to Missouri or some western state without his wife; but was later apprehended.


A573811—Alvin Earl Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1892-Aug. 1, 1925, drowned at an outing). World War as Serg. in Aviation corps. Newspaper work featuring.

A57382—Martha Elmira Kauffman (Oct. 21, 1869-Jan. 11, 1898), single, York, Pa.


A573831—Gertrude McGaughy ( ) md. Hayden W. Myers.


A573841—Katherine L. Greiman (June 1, 1894— ) md. George Dietz.

A5738411—Edward Dietz.

A573842—Herman Edward Greiman (Feb. 2, 1899— ) md. Margaret Rhodes.

A573843—Phyllis Greiman ( ).

A57385—Emma Annette Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1877— ) md. Sept. 21, 1905, Harry Alvin Landis (Sept. 2, 1882— ), son of Westley P. and Lovina A. (Knisely) Landis; g.s. of Alexander and Henrietta (Minnick) Landis; g.s. of William and Sarah (Spotz) Knisely. Electrician.

A573851—John Westley Landis (July 18, 1907-Aug. 31, 1907).

A573852—Ellis Martin Landis (June 24, 1914— ).

A573853—Dorothea Landis.

A57386—Mary Virginia Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1877— ) md. Jan. 30, 1900, Paul Sylvester Kauffman (Jan. 9, 1875— ), son of Abraham and Salinda (Glatfelter) Kauffman (see B727523); g.s.
of Franklin and Rebecca (Smith) Glatfelter. He is an employee of Beard Leather Goods Co., York, Pa.


A57387—Linnie Edna Kauffman (Apr. 15, 1882- ) md. J. A. Forsell ( ). She was a former teacher; he, a cabinetmaker. Seattle, Wash.

A573870—Charlotte Linnie Forsell (July 12, 1917- ).

A573871—Margaret Edna Forsell (Jan. 17, 1918- ).


A57390—Sarah (Sprenkle) Kauffman (June 1, 1845-June 1925) md. Oct. 14, 1873, Michael Smyser (July 3, 1846-Sept. 28, 1913), s. of Henry and Mary Emig Smyser. He was a farmer, later County Commissioner and died of uremic poisoning. She suffered much in later years from rheumatism.

A57391—Henry K. Smyser (Sept. 9, 1876-Sept. 6, 1925) md. Sept. 2, 1902, Anna Kauffman ( ), dau. of John and Ida (Smyser) Kauffman; g.d. of Solomon and Christiana (Heindel) Kauffman; g.g.d. of Jacob and Mary (Brillinger) Kauffman; g.g.g.d. of John whose father was Solomon Kauffman. This branch of Kauffmans was founded by Solomon, who disembarked Aug. 15, 1750, at Philadelphia and shortly after located in Conestoga Twp., Lancaster Co., but later crossed the Susquehanna and settled at Pleasureville, York Twp., York Co., Pa. These Kauffmans were Lutherans; Solomon donated a part of his land for the erection of the Lutheran Church. See Appendix.

Mr. Henry Smyser married second time, 1920, Grace Miller.

A573911—Ruth K. Smyser (June 10, 1902-Apr. 17, 1921).

A573912—Michael M. Smyser.

A573913—Jacob Smyser.

A573914—George Smyser.

A573915—Mary Smyser.


A573921—Mary S. Bott (June 30, 1904- ).


A573924—Grace Bott (May 24, 1909- ).


Martin Kendig was one of the original eight families to settle on the Pequea Creek south of Lancaster in 1710 and it was he who ex-
changed places with Rev. Herr, going back to the Palatinate to encourage other Swiss Mennonites to make homes in Pennsylvania.


A5741—Samuel K. Steiner (Jan. 1, 1827-June 6, 1829).


A574211—Ralph Waldo Zook (d.y.).

A574212—Maude Stramp Zook ( ) md. Charles P. Abraham.

A57422—Mary E. Zook (Apr. 12, 1852-July 6, 1914), single.


A5742311—Pauline B. Allen (d.y.).

A5742312—Wilbur Allen (d.y.).

A5742313—Anna May Allen.

A5742314—Edward Allen.

A5742315—Helen Allen (d.y.).

A5742316—Dorothy Allen.

A5742317—Thelma Allen.

A5742318—John Allen (d.y.).


A5742331—Jeanne Allen.


A57425—Benjamin Zook (July 31, 1859- ) md. Mary Costello; md.2 Ida Simmons, Lancaster, Pa.

A574251—Walter Costello Zook (Nov. 4, 1883-May 7, 1928) md. Nov. 4, 1908, Minnie Steel. 926 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, Pa. Contractor—built Capitol Theater; Broad St. M. E. Church; Penna. Hotel Bldg.; etc.

A5742511—Mary Zook.

A5742512—Mildred Zook.

A5742513—Walter Zook (d.y.).

A574252—Kate Costello Zook (May 31, 1887-Mar. 8, 1892).
A574271—Helen W. Zook.
A574272—Brice W. Zook (Mar. 19, 1903- ).
A574431—Pearl Keiser (Sept. 14, 1895- ).
A574432—Carl Keiser (Mar. 5, 1904- ).
A5745—Joseph K. Steiner (Oct. 21, 1834-Oct. 21, 1836).
A5747—Annie K. Steiner (Aug. 30, 1839-d.inf.).
A57493—Robert Steiner (Sept. 11, 1880- ) md. Alpha ————.
A57494—John Dietrick Steiner (Dec. 22, 1885- ) md. ————.
A574a—Emma K. Steiner (Nov. 16, 1847- ), md. Harry Zook, Peona, Colo.
A574a11—Dau. who d.inf.
A574a12—Marvel Zook md. Frank Walker, Utah.
A574a21—Harry Zook md. Ella Dunn.
A574a211—Ellen Zook.
A574a212—Dorothy Zook.
A574a213—Miriam Zook.
A574a221—Richard Z. McBride.
A574a23—Eleanor Zook.
A574a3—Arthur S. Zook (Oct. 14, 1870- ), Barcelona, Spain. War work.
A574a4—Stella S. Zook (Dec. 22, 1872-d. at 2 yrs.).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A574a51—Earl Zook.
A574a52—John Zook.
A574a61—Bernard Vanderau.
A574a62—Virginia Vanderau.
A5751111—Dorothea May Quickel (July 4, 1913- ).
A5751112—Alice Romaine Quickel (Feb. 19, 1918- ).
A5751113—Helen Virginia Quickel (Oct. 5, 1920- ).
A5751122—Fairy Alice Conley (May 16, 1913- ).
A575113—Anna Dora Quickel (May 10, 1896- ).
A575114—Clarence Franklin Quickel (Aug. 11, 1903-Sept. 9, 1903).
A5754111—Alberta M. Dellinger (Sept. 27, 1905- ).
A5754112—Harry Dellinger (Feb. 24, 1907-Dec. 18, 1910).
A5754113—Verna J. Dellinger (May 15, 1912- ).
A5754116—Evelyn S. Dellinger (Dec. 18, 1917- ).
A575412—Mary E. Bahn (Nov. 2, 1887- ) md. Charles E. Sipe.
A5754121—Llewellyn U. Sipe (Feb. 15, 1912- ).
A575413—Norman F. Bahn (Apr. 6, 1889- ).
A5754131—Margaret S. Bahn (Sept. 12, 1915- ).
A5754133—Dorcas E. Bahn (Dec. 27, 1919- ).
A575415—Minnie Bahn (Sept. 19, 1891- ) md. Charles Kendig (d.); md.2 A. Hoover.
A5754161—Ellwood E. Bahn (Sept. 12, 1910- ).
A5754162—Marcella Bahn (May 12, 1912- ).
A5754163—Eva S. Bahn (Apr. 12, 1914- ).
A575418—Hattie A. Bahn (July 10, 1898-July 16, 1898).
A575419—Mabel C. Bahn (July 10, 1898-Aug. 2, 1898).
A575422—Carrie E. Cunningham (Aug. 24, 1885-June 28, 1913).
A5754231—Stuart M. Cunningham (Mar. 28, 1909- ).
A5754232—Park A. Cunningham (July 22, 1912- ).
A5754234—Violet N. Cunningham (Apr. 24, 1922- ).
A575424—Horace Cunningham (Apr. 10, 1889-Aug. 5, 1889).
A575425—Elsie Cunningham (Aug. 5, 1890- ).
A5755—Rebecca K. Bahn (Dec. 24, 1837-Feb. 17, 1918) md. Moses Kauffman (see A5a44).
A5756—Catherine K. Bahn (Mar. 23, 1839-Feb. 17, 1918) md. Jacob Rice (June 22, 1852- ), York, Pa.
A57561—Mary Agnes Rice (Aug. 11, 1874- ) md. Edward Hubert, York, Pa.
A575611—Clair Edward Hubert (June 28, 1910- ).
A575612—John Edward Hubert ( ).
A575613—Mary Hubert (d.inf.).
A575614—Catherine May Hubert.
A57562—Annie C. Rice (Nov. 15, 1875- ), York, Pa.
A5757—George Bahn (Dec. 8, 1848-Sept. 16, 1918) md. Leah Hammer (June 12, 1842-May 24, 1897) (see A5a16). York, Pa.
A5757211—Allen Frederick Bahn.
A575722—Emory Bahn (Apr. 6, 1904-Sept. 10, 1905).
A5758—Lydia Bahn (Sept. 28, 1849-Dec. 29, 1862).
A59—Adam H. Kauffman (1795-1827), single, Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. In the muster roll return reported by Capt. Cunningham dated Oct. 8, 1793, he and his brothers Henry and Andrew are listed. Others listed at the time were Joseph Kauffman, Andrew and Isaac sons of Michael, Christian and Michael, sons of Christian Kauffman, Isaac son of Christian, and John Kauffman. See Penna. Archives, sixth series, page 343. The muster roll in 1795 lists Adam reporting but owing to deafness was discharged. This deafness accounts for his father in his will stating that Adam is incapable of looking after his own affairs and placing him under his brother Joseph's care. Since his brother Joseph preceded him in death, his affairs were administered by Christian and Andrew Kauffman and Peter Witmer. Later his brother David from Hellam Twp., York Co., Pa., took his brother Andrew’s place since he, too, died before the administration was settled.

A5a—David H. Kauffman (Mar. 3, 1877-Mar. 29, 1858) md. Anna Huber (Mar. 1777-1805), dau. of Christian Huber of Frederick Co., Md.; md.2 Jan. 8, 1807, Catherine Hammer ( ); md.3 Elizabeth McCurdy (June 5, 1805-Nov. 5, 1860), born in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., later coming to Hellam Twp., York Co., but after second marriage went to Cumberland Co., later coming back to Stony Brook, near Hellam. He was small in stature and a member of the Mennonite Church. Christian Huber was a son of Martin and Catherine Shirk Huber.

A5a1—Mary Huber Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1801— ) md. Henry Hammer.
A5a11—Henry K. Hammer ( —Sept. 27, 1905) md. Mary ————.
A5a1111—Zula Welsh.
A5a1112—Iva Welsh.
A5a12—David K. Hammer ( ), single.
A5a13—John K. Hammer (Feb. 2, 1834-Aug. 20, 1899) md. Mary Kauffman (Aug. 3, 1842-Mar. 13, 1893), dau. of Benj. and Margaretta Kauffman (see A33d1); md.2 Eliza Quickel. No issue.
A5a14—Mary K. Hammer ( ), single.
A5a15—Leah K. Hammer (June 12, 1842-May 24, 1897) md. George Bahn (see A5757 for issue).
A5a2111—Infant Forry (d. Dec. 8, 1871).
A5a2112—Mary T. Forry (Sept. 21, 1869— ), Longstown, Pa.
A5a21121—Velma Dettinger.
A5a21121—Harold Dettinger.
A5a21124—Anna Dettinger (1900- ).
A5a21125—Mary Dettinger (July 1, 1901- ) md. John Ilgenfritz, York, Pa.
A5a21126—Ivan Dettinger (Oct. 1902- ).
A5a21128—Paul Dettinger (Nov. 1905- ).
A5a21129—Edna Dettinger (Oct. 1908- ).
A5a2112a—Lydia Dettinger (Oct. 1910- ).
A5a21131—Clair B. Strickler.
A5a21134—Peter F. Strickler (1901-d.y.).
A5a21135—Margie F. Strickler (1903-d.y.).
A5a21136—Raymond F. Strickler (1906-d.y.).
A5a21138—Lydia Strickler (July 1912- ) md. Richard Poff, Delroy, Pa.
A5a21139—Anna Strickler (Feb. 26, 1914- ).
A5a21141—Clara F. Keener (Jan. 1, 1898-May 1898).
A5a21142—Marold Keener (May 11, 1908- ).
A5a21161—Eloise Rojahn (July 6, 1908-d.y.).
A5a21162—Harold Rojahn (June 19, 1910- ).
A5a22—Lydia W. Kauffman ( ) md. Benjamin Dietz (Sept. 21, 1831- ), Stony Brook, York, Pa.
A5a221—Uriah K. Dietz (May 10, 1853-Mar. 8, 1861).
A5a222—David K. Dietz (Jan. 1, 1855-Sept. 9, 1855).
A5a223—Mary K. Dietz (Mar. 6, 1856-Oct. 17, 1858).
A5a225—George K. Dietz (Sept. 7, 1859-Apr. 5, 1861).
A5a226—Benjamin K. Dietz (June 20, 1862-Oct. 23, 1862).
A5a232—Mary K. Doubler (Nov. 20, 1866-Nov. 24, 1875).
A5a2331—Charles Doubler (1898- ).
A5a2332—Sadie Doubler (Nov. 1900- ) md. Erwin Young, Reading, Pa.
A5a23321—Ruth Young.
A5a2341—Anna May Peters (Nov. 24, 1894- ).
A5a23421—Charles Albert Peters (June 24, 1915- ).
A5a23422—Robert Paul Peters (June 23, 1917- ).
A5a2345—Romeo Benjamin Peters (Nov. 24, 1900- ) md. Edna S. Buehler.
A5a2346—Charles Frank Peters (July 17, 1903-Dec. 12, 1904).
A5a3—Susan H. Kauffman (Sept. 27, 1807-Feb. 13, 1870), single.
A5a411—George K. Armold ( ) md. Elizabeth Chambers, Titusville, Pa.
A5a4112—Albert W. Armold.
A5a4113—Hazel Chambers Armold.
A5a412—Sarah K. Armold (May 23, 1889) ; md.2 ———— Cramer, Longstown, Pa.
A5a4121—Chauncey A. Smith.
A5a413—Catherine K. Armold ( ) md. Harry Gotwalt, York, Pa.
A5a4131—Bertha Gotwalt (d.y.).
A5a4132—Florence Gotwalt (d.y.).
A5a4133—Emory Gotwalt.
A5a414—Anna K. Armold ( ) md. Frank Stevens, York, Pa.
A5a4141—Nettie Stevens.
A5a4142—Evelyn Stevens.
A5a415—Charles K. Armold (June 12, 1872-Apr. 4, 1873).
A5a4162—Dean R. Armold (Dec. 1907—).
A5a42—David H. Kauffman (d.y.).
A5a43—Samuel H. Kauffman (d.y.).
A5a44—Moses H. Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1845-June 20, 1903) md. Sarah Brenneman (Jan. 1, 1853-Apr. 1875); md. 2 Rebecca Bahn (Dec. 24, 1837-Apr. 1906) (see A5735), Stony Brook, York Co., Pa.
A5a441—Hattie Brenneman Kauffman (Mar. 28, 1874-Nov. 19, 1880).
A5a4421—Martin L. Kauffman ( ) md. Marie Pease. 314 Inf. 79 Div. World War.
A5a4422—Frank Kauffman.
A5a46—Lydia H. Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1856-May 4, 1921) md. Henry Hammer (Sept. 23, 1842-Nov. 27, 1905) (see A5a11), Wrightsville, Pa.
A5a4611—John S. Hammer (d.y.).
A5a4621—Ethel S. Hammer (Sept. 1894-d. wk. old).
A5a4622—Nellie S. Hammer (Mar. 28, 1896—).
A5a4623—Thomas Eugene Hammer (Dec. 25, 1907—).
A5a463—Nancy K. Hammer (d. 4 yrs. old.).
A5a464—Maggie K. Hammer (d.y.).
A5a465—Susan K. Hammer (Sept. 2—) md. Jacob Scott.
A5a4651—Bernard Scott.
A5a4652—Dewey Scott.
A5a4653—David Scott.
A5a4654—Carl Scott.
A5a4655—Lydia Scott ( ) md. Wilbur Young.
A5a46551—Helen Young.
A5a46552—Catherine Young.
A5a46553—Harry Young.
A5a4656—Catherine Scott ( ) md. Harry Sourdibier, Columbia, Pa.
A5a46561—Harry S. Sourbier.
A5a4661—Margaret Hammer ( ) md. Austin Keener, Red Lion, Pa.
A5a467—Samuel K. Hammer (Sept. 1871—).
A5a4681—Carl Simmons.
A5a4682—William Simmons.
A5a4691—Anna Silser ( ) md. —— Slothouer.
A5a46911—James Slothouer.
A5a46912—George Slothouer.
A5a46913—Howard Slothouer.
A5a4692—Mildred Silser ( ) md. Harry Bertsch.
A5a46921—Sarah Bertsch.
A5a46922—June Bertsch.
A5a46923—Richard Bertsch.
A5a46a1—William Filby (Dec. 17, 1904- ).
A5a46a2—George Edward Filby (Mar. 17, 1906- ).
A5a46a3—Mary Filby (Feb. 3, 1909- ).
A5a46a4—Frederick Filby (Jan. 21, 1916- ).
A5a46b—Paul K. Hammer (July 9, 1877- ).
A5a46c1—Lloyd Hammer.
A5a46c2—Henry Hammer.
A5a46c3—Kane Hammer.
A5a46c4—
A5a46d—John K. Hammer.
A5a46e1—Miriam Hammer.
A5a46e2—Anna Hammer.
A5a46e3—Marion Hammer.
A5a46f—Irene K. Hammer (d.inf.).
A5a46g—Mary K. Hammer (d.inf.).
A5a48—Cassandra Kauffman ( ) md. Frank Bowerer, Haddon Heights, Baltimore, Md.
A5a5—Benjamin Kauffman (Feb. 2, 1814-Jan. 25, 1890) md. Margaret Mosey (d. 1848); md.2 Mary Swinehart (Mar. 19, 1822-May 13, 1907), Cumberland Co., Pa.
A5a5111—Lulu Y. Todd (d. 6 yrs., 7 mo., 16 da.).
A5a512—Benjamin K. Young (Sept. 30, 1868-Aug. 21, 1870).
A5a52—Elizabeth Mosey Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1844-June 11, 1859).

A5a6—John Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1816-Apr. 15, 1887) md. Feb. 25, 1841, Hetty Kauffman (May 12, 1817-Sept. 12, 1889), dau. of Michael and Anna (Funk) Kauffman (see A33e).

A5a61—David B. Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1842-May 31, 1863) died from wounds received May 5, 1863, at Chancellorsville at General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

A5a62—Anna Kauffman (Jan. 16, 1845-Mar. 10, 1851).
A5a63—Rebecca Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1848-Mar. 17, 1851).
A5a64—John H. Kauffman (July 10, 1851- ) md. Nov. 14, 1876, Mary Guyer ( ).

A5a642—Grace Kauffman (Dec. 8, 1879- ) md. George Warue ( ), 5120 Pensacola Ave., Chicago, Ill.
A5a643—Della Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1882-Jan. 9, 1917).
A5a644—Maude Kauffman.
A5a651—Roe R. Wirick (Dec. 17, 1894- ).
A5a652—Marie Wirick (Feb. 2, 1900- ).

A5a7—Henry Kauffman (Aug. 7, 1825-Nov. 6, 1846).
A5a8—Moses Kauffman (July 11, 1827-July 15, 1855).

A5a91—William H. Kauffman (May 26, 1858-June 28, 1899).

A5a94—Amanda E. Kauffman (May 2, 1862-Nov. 19, 1913).
A5a95—Moses Kauffman (Feb. 6, 1863-Dec. 3, 1869).
A5a96—Simon H. Kauffman (Dec. 19, 1864-Apr. 4, 1897).
A5a98—Mary H. Kauffman (Dec. 16, 1869- ) md. James E. Armold (Feb. 7, 1875- ). Farmer. Red Lion, Pa. She holds the Old Bible of her grandfather David Kauffman as well as a clipping referring to his death, stating he was born in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

A5a981—Mary Armold (May 5, 1901- ).
A5a982—Albert Armold (May 4, 1906- ).
A5a983—Laura Armold (Aug. 7, 1907- ).
A5a984—Martha Armold (Oct. 21, 1909- ).
A5a99—Solomon H. Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1875-Feb. 1, 1900), single.

A6—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. probably to Jacob Christ who died in 1753; md.2 Alexander Stocksleger or Stocksleger. Andrew Coffman, Michael Shank, and Jacob Kagey are named as guardians of the minor children of Jacob Christ, who were named Andrew; Elizabeth; Jacob, Jr.; Peter; Mary; and Ann Christ. Later Peter Christ chose Alexander Stocksleger as his guardian, and Mary and Anna chose Michael Kauffman as their guardian in 1763. Jacob Christ owned 222 acres of land.
in Manor Twp. which the oldest son accepted at 266 pounds, 13 shillings, 4 pence, agreeing to pay the widow yearly 16 pounds.

Apparently Andrew Christ later moved to Shrewsbury Twp., York Co., but in 1784 disposed of the Shrewsbury tract to Henry Keller and with wife Elizabeth moved to Rockingham Co., Va.

Deeds in Lancaster Co., Pa., show that Michael and Gertrude Kauffman sold a tract of land in Manor Twp., to Alexander Stockslager who in 1785 with wife Esther, sold it to Casper Lutz and Ulrich Stauffer. In Deed Book G, page 360, the release refers to Alexander and Anna Stockslager. The 1782 tax list shows Esther Stockslager as a resident and family head in Shenandoah Co., Va. In 1784 Esther Stockslager is married to Joel Reece by Rev. John Harr. Whether this is the same Esther named in Lancaster Co. remains to be proved.

A7—John Kauffman (d. about 1810). At time of settlement of his father's estate, his wife is Catherine Barbara. Subsequently his spouse is Barbara. His first wife was probably Barbara Neff, daughter of Henry Neff who died about Apr. 7, 1750, leaving the following issue: Jacob; Magdalena; Barbara; Henry, who md. Magdalena Bare; Elizabeth; John, who md. Elizabeth Kauffman; Susanna, who md. Abraham Flora; and Daniel, who md. Christina Erb. One of these Neff girls md. a Steiner, and another, a Kehler. John Kauffman's second wife was Barbara Martin, daughter of Christian Martin (1694-1758), leaving the following issue: Magdalena, wife of Andrew Kauffman (see A1) who was an executor of the Martin Estate; Feronica, wife of Abraham Herr; Lissly, wife of Philip Tetrick; Elizabeth; Barbara, wife of John Kauffman; Christina, wife of Jacob Blauser; Mary, wife of Ulrich Newcomer; Christian and Jacob of Manor Twp.; and David and Henry of Rapho Twp. John Kauffman is not listed as a son-in-law at the time of Christian Martin's death; but appears in Lanc. Co. deeds YY 441 when the widow, Magdalena Martin, dies in 1770.

John Kauffman was issued a patent Jan. 22, 1760, for a parcel of 118 acres out of the 462-acre tract which his father Andreas Kauffman owned by a warrant granted in 1734. In 1762 John Kauffman transferred 13 acres of the tract to his brother Isaac Kauffman. In 1773, John Kauffman sold the remaining 105 acres to Jacob Snebly, and then moved to Manchester Twp., York Co., upon a 213-acre tract purchased from the Wolf estate.

In 1779 the muster rolls made for Manchester Twp. by Capt. Simon Coppenhaver, list fines for refusing military service as follows: John Cauffman, 2nd class private, fine 30 pounds; John Cauffman, 8th class, fine 37 pounds; and Jacob Cauffman, 6th class, fine 40 pounds. A tax list taken in 1783 shows seven members in John Kauffman's family. Dec. 3, 1787, John and Barbara Kauffman sell 50 acres out of the 213-acre tract to son John who then sells it to his brother Daniel Kauffman. The remainder of the 213-acre tract was sold to Peter and Michael Denges of Dauphin Co. In 1795 John Kauffman, Jr., was given power of attorney in Rockingham Co., Va., to collect unpaid moneys from Peter and Michael Denges who had transferred the property to their father Henry Denges.

Among deeds listed in Amherst Co., Va., Aug. 9, 1798, John Coffman, Sr., is shown to have bought of James and Mary Flack of
Augusta Co., Va., 280 acres on the north branch of the Rockfish River, adjoining John Smith, Jacob Arisman, and Frederick Ware. Aug. 12, 1799, the tract was divided into three equal parts and granted to John, Daniel, and Andrew Cauffman, with John Barnett, David Cauldwell, and Samuel Coffman as witnesses. In 1807, court proceedings of Rockingham Co., as well as by deed in Amherst Co., Andrew Coffman transfers his part to David Cauldwell who with his wife Hannah deed same to Jacob Scriven. The other two thirds of the Amherst tract was sold to Jacob Masencope of Dauphin Co., Pa., on Aug. 18, 1811. Among the court records of Augusta Co., Va., dated 1810 is listed a large inventory for John Coffman. But whether it is the same John Coffman under discussion or not, I do not know. The following year John Coffman’s estate was sold and among the purchasers of articles are listed Jacob, Christopher, and Betsy Coffman.

Since many of the Rockingham Co. court records were burnt during the Civil War, no will or deed can be found giving a list of John Kauffman’s issue. From deeds, we are certain of sons John, Andrew, Daniel, Samuel, Michael, and probably Jacob and Henry. Of daughters, nothing is known. However, it is likely that some of those listed as witnesses in the Amherst Co., land transfer were sons-in-law.

A71—John Coffman (—(?)/1808) md. Mary Magdalena Sivey (—(?)/1830). She moved to Washington Co., Tenn. He was living in Dover Twp., York Co., Pa., in 1787 and was married at the time as is shown by a transfer of a deed to his brother Daniel. He had received a part of his father’s land in Amherst Co., Va. He lived at the time of his death at New Market, Va.


A7111—Ann Eliza Coffman (Dec. 4, 1820-June 4, 1834).

A7112—William Carlton Coffman (Aug. 2, 1822-June 8, 1896) md. Apr. 11, 1858, Mary Jane Meadows (Apr. 7, 1834-Jan. 10, 1911), Cedar Hill, Rockingham Co., Va. Was Confederate soldier in active service but retired to manufacture harness for the army with commission as lieutenant. Prior to this he had served under Chrisman. He was known as potter Bill Coffman because of his trade which he followed, besides farming and harness making.

A71121—Sarah Coffman (Feb. 15, 1845-June 4, 1845).


A7112211—Oliver Howard Hopkins (Apr. 27, 1902— ).

A7112212—Ellen Hopkins (Jan. 22, 1907— ).


A711222—Lena Coffman (killed in 1930 when she stepped into the path of an auto), Elkton, Va.

A711223—Anna Coffman ( ), Elkton, Va.

A711224—Henry Coffman ( ), Atlantic City, N. J.
A71123—Anna Maria Coffman (Apr. 30, 1848- ) md. Apr. 11, 1878, Erasmus Seaborn Morris (see A71141), Dayton, Va.
A711251—Ashby Ward Coffman (Sept. 9, 1883-Apr. 9, 1891).
A711252—Lilly Coffman (June 21, 1886-Jan. 28, 1887).
A711253—Floyd Wilmer Coffman (Sept. 14, 1889- ), 1st serg.; laboratory chief, 16 Aerial Photo section in active service in France and Germany; instructor in aviation observation; secy.-treas. of Sisler Corp. Harrisonburg, Va.
A7112811—Carl E. Frazier (July 19, 1903- ).
A7112812—Margaret V. Frazier (Feb. 3, 1905- ).
A7112813—Mildred L. Frazier (July 14, 1913- ).
A7112821—Weldon Lam (Sept. 1914- ).
A7112831—Helen Himler.
A7112832—Myrel Himler.
A7112833—Margaret Himler.
A7112841—Virginia Cooke (1914- ).
A711286—Mauda Cooke (d.y.).
A711287—Mary Lou Cooke (d.y.).
A711288—Marvin Cooke (d.y.).
A711289—William Cooke (d.y.).
A711292—Vergil Rion. Corp. in Med. Corps, Base Hospital #18, 200 Meade St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
A71129a—Rev. Thomas Jackson Coffman (June 4, 1862-Apr. 29, 1922) md. Aug. 11, 1886, Malinda Ella Dean (May 30, 1870- ), 228 Norway Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
A7112a11—James Adrian Gochenour (Dec. 4, 1918- ).
A7112a13—Myron Lee Coffman (Feb. 13, 1925- ).
A7113a3—Walter Elone Coffman (Jan. 8, 1890- ). Ex-service man. 228 N. St., Elgin, Ill.
A7112b—Lucinda Elizabeth Coffman (June 7, 1865- ) md. C. C. Proctor (May 6, 1861- ), Front Royal, Va.
A7112b1—Hattie L. Proctor (Mar. 14, 1887-Nov. 19, 1897).
A7112b21—Helen Virginia Proctor (Apr. 5, 1912-Aug. 12, 1912).
A7112b22—Elizabeth Ellen Proctor (Feb. 6, 1911- ).
A7113112—Della Frances Coffman (Feb. 3, 1920- ).
A7113122—Raymond Coffman (Sept. 1912- ).
A7113123—Ralph Coffman (Mar. 29, 1915- ).
A711312—Russel Coffman (1917- )
A7113142—Bradford Bell (Apr. 22, 1908- )
A7113143—Earl Major Bell (Mar. 20, 1916- )
A7113145—George Beverly Bell (July 23, 1918- )
A7113151—Velma Frances Huet (Nov. 26, 1916- )
A7113152—Thomas Woodrow Huet (May 5, 1918- )
A711317—Mary Catherine Coffman (June 23, 1853-1907, Josephine Gardner. Farmer. Maroa, Ill. 5 mo. in camp in Ga.
A7113211—Laurence Clifton Eastin (Aug. 30, 1902- )
A711322—Alice Geneva Eastin (Apr. 17, 1881-Feb. 1, 1882)
A7113231—Forest Lavelle Eastin (Dec. 8, 1908-Aug. 11, 1909)
A7113233—Verr Eastin (Jan. 23, 1911- )
A7113234—Coy Eastin (Dec. 8, 1913- )
A7113235—Gerald Eastin (Nov. 25, 1915- )
A7113236—Evelyn Elizabeth Eastin (July 17, 1919- ) Lives near Bartlesville, Okla.
A711324—Benj. Harrison Eastin (June 3, 1885-1907, Pearl E. Webber. Carpenter.
A7113241—Necie Elvina Eastin (June 19, 1908- )
A7113243—Alma Lucy Eastin (Oct. 24, 1911- )
A7113244—Verda Eastin (Oct. 31, 1914- )
A7113245—Zettie Fern Eastin (Dec. 10, 1917- )
A7113246—Eastin (May 10, 1923- )
A7113247—Benj. Harrison Eastin (Oct. 23, 1924- )
A7113251—Neva Velma Sedam (Oct. 9, 1918- )
A7113252—Oram Eugene Sedam (June 14, 1921- )
A7113253—Neal Worling Sedam (Oct. 21, 1924- )
A71133—Elizabeth Jane Coffman (Apr. 20, 1858-June 6, 1889), single.
A71134—William Thompson Coffman (June 20, 1862- May 2, 1883, Mary Wyant (May 15, 1931). Merchant. Liberty, Mo.
A7113411—Opal Irene Long (July 31, 1912- ).
A7113415—Helen Lucille Long (June 22, 1921- ).
A7113416—Ralph Edmond Long (June 26, 1923- ).
A7113421—Dorothy Frances Coffman (Aug. 8, 1915- ).
A7113422—Nina Katherine Coffman (Feb. 9, 1920- ).
A7113423—William Thompson Coffman (July 13, 1924- ).
A7113424—Donald Coffman.
A7113611—Thelma Elhore Coffman (May 4, 1919- ).
A7113612—Avon Curtis Coffman (June 20, 1920- ).
A7113613—Velma Katherine Coffman (May 20, 1923- ).
A7113622—Herschel Hinkle (July 19, 1924- ).
A7113623—Leon Samuel Hinkle (May 12, 1928- ).
A7113624—Milton Dean Hinkle (July 6, 1933- ).
A711363—Mary Alverda Coffman (Oct. 21, 1900-Nov. 5, 1913).

A711365—Arlie Bruce Coffman (Sept. 5, 1914- ).


A711372—Andrew Durward Coffman (Feb. 11, 1904-Sept. 14, 1904).


A7113742—Harvey Harold Hall (Aug. 17, 1934- ).

A711375—Helen Elizabeth Coffman (Dec. 31, 1913- ) md. Feb. 23, 1935, Alvin Mathias Kuehler. She attended Tex. Woman’s, Fort Worth, 1933-34.

A711376—Margaret Ann Coffman (Sept. 7, 1920- ) with mother.


A711411—Gracie E. Morris (Apr. 4, 1881-Jan. 18, 1888).


A7114121—Carl C. Coakley (May 21, 1913- ).

A7114122—Anna B. Coakley (Nov. 5, 1915- ).

A7114123—Sybil Coakley (Dec. 16, 1918- ).


A71142—Harry Morris.

A711423—Mary Lisy Morris.


A711431—Charles M. Morris (May 15, 1885- ) md. ________, Maplewood, Mo. Two dau. born 1911 and 1917.

A711432—William Morris (Dec. 22, 1887- ) md., but no issue.

A71144—Ella Morris ( ) md. June 6, 1890, James N. Funk (May 21, 1856- ), Wray, Colo.

A7115—Mary Coffman (May 22, 1828-Sept. 11, 1871) md. Apr. 19, 1849,
John W. Southard (Apr. 21, 1824-1922), s. of Louis and Polly Southard, Dry River, Va.

A71151—Benj. F. Southard (Jan. 30, 1853-1884) md. Fanny Heatwole (see A71165).


A71153—John Southard.


A71161—Mary Susan Heatwole (Sept. 10, 1849-Feb. 14, 1851).


A71162111—Earl Heatwole (Oct. 18, 1913- ).


A71162212—Francis G. Nash (Sept. 16, 1923- ).


A7116223—Russel T. Ford (1900- ).

A7116224—Reba V. Ford (Aug. 12, 1913- ).


A7116241—Elizabeth Ford (Apr. 1918- ).

A71163—Andrew David Heatwole (Mar. 25, 1833-1902) or “Bud” md. Mar. 24, 1881, Nora Warman.


A7116311—Elenora E. Clayton (June 25, 1900-1918) md. Feb. 17, 1918, Chandler E. Lytle, Cleveland, O.

A71163111—William R. Lytle (Nov. 15, 1918- ).

A711632—Minnie Heatwole (May 20, 1885-Sept. 26, 1906) md., 1918, Homer Stevens.


A71163211—Maude L. Welshlen (May 10, 1923- ).

A7116322—Harry O. Hively (Apr. 1906- ).


A711641—Lilly M. Windsor (Sept. 17, 1882- ) md. June 20, 1906, Albert Mattox, Zanesville, O.

A7116411—Virginia P. Mattox (May 18, 1907- ).

A7116412—Vivian M. Mattox (Jan. 23, 1910- ).

A7116413—Laurence F. Mattox (July 30, 1912- ).

A7116414—Albert A. Mattox (Feb. 23, 1915- ).

A7116415—Frederick Mattox (Oct. 5, 1919- ).

A7116416—Lillian Mattox (Apr. 11, 1923- ).

A711642—Pearl Windsor (Sept. 2, 1884-June 8, 1906) md. Dec. 26, 1904, Herbert Mattox, Zanesville, O.


A7116431—Catherine V. Windsor (June 1, 1910- ).

A7116432— Mildred G. Windsor (Feb. 20, 1913- ).

A7116433— Loretta E. Windsor (Aug. 11, 1917- ).

A711644—Maude E. Windsor (Dec. 12, 1887- ) md. June 26, 1907, Herbert Murphy (Sept. 18, 1887- ), Zanesville, O.

A7116441—Violet M. Murphy (Oct. 11, 1908- ).

A7116442—Mary L. Murphy (Dec. 19, 1911- ).


A711645—Mary D. Windsor (Sept. 28, 1891- ) md. Apr. 26, 1910, Leo Geltz (Aug. 12, 1888- ), Zanesville, O.

A7116451—Lilhla N. Geltz (Jan. 30, 1913- ).


A7116453—Bonnie J. Geltz (Apr. 26, 1924- ).


A7116511—C. Vinton Southard (Sept. 20, 1906- ).

A7116512—Fern Southard (1910- ).


A711653—Mary E. Southard (May 23, 1884-Jan. 12, 1887).


A711671—Rose Heatwole.

A711672—Vernon Heatwole.

A711673—Fay Heatwole.


A711681—Bessie Ashenfelter (Apr. 1, 1890- ).

A711682—Melvin Ashenfelter (Feb. 6, 1900- ).
A711811—Laura Eleanor Coffman.
A711814—Ruth Mae Coffman md. Simon C. Hottinger.
A711815—Thomas Lee Coffman ( 1894-Nov. 28, 1907).
A711817—Henry Emerson Coffman ( ). Truck driver. St. Louis, Mo.
A7118211—Anna E. Shaver.
A7118212—Roy J. Shaver.
A7118213—Audrey Shaver.
A7118214—Perry A. Shaver.
A711822—William Hartman md. Mrs. Sue Daniels, R. 3, Mclain, Ill.
A7118221—Roy G. Hartman.
A7118222—Boyd M. Hartman.
A7118231—Cloda M. Hartman.
A7118232—Evelyn R. Hartman.
A7118233—Wilton G. Hartman.
A7118241—Maggie B. Harold.
A7118242—Cleo V. Harold.
A7118243—Robert H. Harold.
A7118244—Luther F. Harold.
A7118245—Harvey J. Harold.
A7118246—Clay Harold.
A7118251—Ray J. Goin.
A7118252—Cora Goin.
A711826—Grover Hartman, Armington, Ill.
A711827—Robert Hartman.
A71183—Susan Coffman (d.y.).
A71184—John Coffman (Feb. 3, 1867- ), Haden, O.
A711851—Adelaide Timma Eye (Feb. 7, 1894- ).
A7118521—Anna Marie Eye (May 7, 1918- ).
A7118522—Leaella Maxime Eye (June 7, 1920- ).
A7118523—Elton Lee Eye (Oct. 9, 1922- ).
A7118531—Ralph Poppino (Feb. 22, 1924-Feb. 22, 1924), twin.
A711854—Jessie Lorayne Eye (Jan. 10, 1900- ).
A711855—Ulrey Seaborn Eye (Mar. 31, 1902- ).
A711856—Charles Alfred Eye (Feb. 1, 1904-Aug. 11, 1905).
A711857—George Earl Eye (Feb. 25, 1906- ).
A711858—Anna Kathryn Eye (Jan. 13, 1910- ).
A71185a—Forrest Don Eye (Apr. 1, 1914- ).
A711871—Chester W. Kimball (Feb. 11, 1912- ).
A711862—Oliver Shoe (Mar. 16, 1899- ) K. C. C. and S. R. R.
A711863—Carl Dow Shoe (May 8, 1910- ).
A7118611—Chester W. Kimball (Feb. 11, 1912- ).
A711862—Oliver Shoe (Mar. 16, 1899- ) K. C. C. and S. R. R.
A711863—Carl Dow Shoe (May 8, 1910- ).
A711871—Chester W. Kimball (Feb. 11, 1912- ).
A711862—Oliver Shoe (Mar. 16, 1899- ) K. C. C. and S. R. R.
A711863—Carl Dow Shoe (May 8, 1910- ).
A7118711—Chester W. Kimball (Feb. 11, 1912- ).
A711878—Seaborn Coffman, Sedalia, Mo.
A71191—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (Dec. 10, 1865- ), single.
A711923—Thelma Mary Miller (d. at 7 mo.).
A711a12—Andrew Bernard Coffman (July 13, 1907- ).
A711a2—Lottie E. Coffman (Sept. 24, 1876- ) md. L. L. Shifflet.
A711a21—Otto Shifflet.
A711a31—Ollin Coffman.
A711a32—Frances Virginia Coffman.
A711a33—Marion Coffman.
A711a4—Daniel Luther Coffman ( ) md. ——— ————, Covington, Va.
A711a5—Harry Claude Coffman ( ) md. Hazel Summers.
A711a51—Catherine Belle Coffman.
A711a52—Melvin Coffman.
A712—Frances Coffman md. Apr. 15, 1812, Abraham Knupp (Oct. 17, 1787- ), s. of Peter and Savilla Knupp, Rockingham Co., Va.
A7121111—Arreeta Gow.
A7121112—Boyd Gow.
A7121121—Emory Bridges.
A7121122—Marjorie Bridges.
A71212—Helen Driver (May 1911) md. David Kibler.
A7121211—William Spanough.
A7121212—Clara Spanough.
A712131—Samuel Driver, Waynesboro, Va.
A712132—Elizabeth Driver, single.
A712134—Laura Driver md. George Etter, Waynesboro, Va.
A7121341—Charles Etter.
A7121342—E. Driver Etter.
A7121343—George Etter.
A71214—Annie Driver md. Martin B. Lineweaver.
A712141—Samuel Lineweaver (d.).
A7121421—Aubra Lineweaver md. Ethel Gaines.
A7121431—Guy Messick (Sept. 9, 1907- ).
A7121433—Anna Messick.
A7121434—Viva Messick.
A7121441—Frank Messick.
A7121442—Roy L. Messick.
A7121451—Roy L. Messick.
A71214521—Robert Driver.
A71214522—Arlene Driver (Jan. 25, 1925- ).
A712145111—Robert Driver.
A712145112—Arlene Driver (Jan. 25, 1925- ).
A712145113—Byard Hedrick, Norristown, Pa.
A712145114—Raymond Hedrick (Apr. 29, 1902- ).
A712145115—John Randolph Hedrick (July 9, 1903- ).
A712145116—Esther Marion Hedrick (July 16, 1906- ).
A712145117—Byard Hedrick (July 29, 1916- ).
A712145119—Margaret Lois Hedrick (Sept. 22, 1913- ).
A71214513—Hiram L. Hedrick (Sept. 6, 1918- ).
A71214515—John Linwood Wenger (June 27, 1913- ).
A71214516—Ralph Garber Wenger (Apr. 3, 1917- ).
A71214519—Lloyd Wenger (Apr. 9, 1923- ).
A71214520—Lydia Wenger (Mar. 14, 1890- ) md. Clifford Heatwole.
A71214521—Warren Heatwole (Nov. 10, 1918- ).
A71214523—Elizabeth Knup md. ——— Dovel.
A71214526—Della Hoover.
A71214527—John Hoover.
A71214528—Howard Hoover.
A71214529—Martha Hoover (1836- ) md. George Smith.
A7121453—Cornelia Ann Smith.
A7121454—Zetta H. Smith.
A7121456—Helena Hoover.
A712432—Myrtle H. Hoover.
A712433—Amelia Hoover.
A712434—Clyde Hoover.
A712435—Martha Hoover.
A712436—Roy J. Hoover.
A712437—Mary Hoover.
A712438—Irene Hoover.
A712439—Harry Hoover.
A712441—Elbert Hoover.
A712442—Victor Hoover.
A712443—Edward Hoover.
A712444—David L. Hoover.
A712445—Reginald Hoover.
A712446—Bessie L. Hoover.
A712451—Walter Bernard Hoover.
A712452—Jacob Samuel Hoover.
A712453—James Monroe Hoover.
A712454—Edward Franklin Hoover.
A71247—and A71248—Infant son and daughter who died at birth.
A7125—Abraham Knup, Ohio.
A7126—Noah Knup, Churchville, Va.
A7127—William Knup md. Sept. 28, 1848, Anna Frank.
A7131—Sallie Cline.
A7132—Fanny Cline.
A7133—Susan Cline.
A7134—Anna Cline md. Dec. 11, 1852, Noah Rodes.
A7135—Mary Cline md. Frederick Cline.
A71351—Mary Ella Cline md. Trobaugh.
A71352—Saylor B. Cline.
A71353—Ottie Elizabeth Cline md. Hartman.
A71354—Michael Herman Cline.
A71355—Anna Florence Cline md. Mundy.
A7136—J. Cline.
A7137—C. Cline.
A7138—Christina Cline md. Christ.
A72—Samuel Kauffman (1772-1860) md. Dec. 10, 1796, Catherine Oarbaugh; md. Feb. 10, 1824, Eve Zimmerman. Farmer. Had a loom in kitchen and a large chest filled with rolls of homemade bedding. With him lived one “Basel” Coffman who died in 1852. She seems to have been a cousin. He lived on the farm now owned by Oak Earley. He was known as “Forest” Samuel Coffman and lived in Rockingham Co., Va.
A721—Benjamin Coffman (Oct. 11, 1797-Mar. 15, 1865) md. Feb. 29, 1820, Elizabeth Hoover (Feb. 28, 1799-1874), dau. of John and Sa-
lome Hoover. He was a reed maker by trade, making these reeds for the old-time looms. He burnt B. K. on the ends of these reeds showing his mark. He also farmed a place along the Valley Pike in Rockingham Co. A Dunkard, a great reader. He had a pleasant disposition; he was a small man and had dark eyes set in a medium full face.

A7211—Sarah Coffman (Feb. 3, 1821— ) md. May 12, 1842, Daniel Wenger (Nov. 18, 1820-Aug. 29, 1889).


A721111—John Daniel Wenger (June 1, 1869-Jan. 1, 1879).


A72111211—Raymond Albert Yocum (Dec. 2, 1906-8, 1929, Margaret Marie Schurman.

A72111212—Verdie Grace Yocum (Sept. 23, 1908-1927, Oscar Martin Schnackenberg.


A72111321—Marvin Roy Long (Jan. 8, 1918- ).
A72111322—Eunice May Long (Feb. 23, 1920- ).
A72111323—Norman Frank Long (June 11, 1921- ).
A72111324—Dorothy Ormell Long (Nov. 14, 1926- ).
A72111331—Darrel Dwain Cook (June 24, 1923- ).
A72111332—Maxine Phyllis Cook (Nov. 6, 1924- ).
A72111341—Dona Marie Cook (June 27, 1922- ).
A72111342—Lona Mae Cook (July 15, 1924- ).
A72111343—Gerald Lane Cook (Jan. 8, 1926- ).
A72111344—Mary Loise Cook (June 4, 1927- ).
A72111345—Jack Eugene Cook (June 11, 1929- ).
A721114—Rhodes Solomon Wenger (Feb. 8, 1874- ) md. Maggie Shearer. Wool and fur buyer. Disappeared about 1911 en route to Staunton, Va., from home at Arbordale, W. Va. Believed to have been killed and robbed crossing the mountains.
A7211142—Mack Wenger (Oct. 28, 1900- ).
A7211143—Vergil Wenger (Sept. 16, 1904- ) md. Aug. 3, 1929, Christine Wenger (June 1912- ) (see A7311183).
A7211146—Connie Wenger (Aug. 18, 1911- ).
A7211151—Ward Lee Wenger (June 28, 1902- ).
A72111521—Geraldine Frances Jett (May 17, 1927- ).
A72111522—Alvin Lee Jett (May 7, 1929- ).
A7211153—John Maurice Wenger (Sept. 7, 1908- ).
A721116—Catherine Anna Wenger (Oct. 27, 1878-Nov. 2, 1887).
A721117—Sadie Belle Wenger (Sept. 11, 1881- ) md. Sept. 9, 1906, Luther Shearer, bro. of Rhodes Wenger's wife, Kimberly, W. Va.
A7211171—Alvin H. Shearer (Sept. 10, 1907- ) md. June 2, 1929, Oma Harrah.
A72111731—Donald Lloyd Shearer (Dec. 25, 1928- ).
A7211174—Virginia Lee Shearer (July 6, 1912- ).
A7211175—Glenna E. Shearer (July 28, 1913- ).
A7211178—Truman W. Shearer (Feb. 15, 1919- ).
A7211179—Vance W. Shearer (Nov. 21, 1920- ).
A721117a—Harold W. Shearer (Feb. 1, 1922-Nov. 28, 1927).
A72111811—Margaret Josephine Hemp (Oct. 17, 1922- ).
A72111812—Mary Catherine Hemp (June 24, 1924- ).
A72111813—Mildred Mazine Hemp (Oct. 17, 1925- ).
A72111814—Marion Pauline Hemp (Oct. 4, 1928- ).
A7211183—Christine Sarah Wenger (June 12, 1912- ) md. Vergil Wenger (see A7311143).
A7211185—Glenroy Amos Wenger (May 6, 1916- ).
A7211187—Julia Genevieve Wenger (Feb. 26, 1921- ).
A7211191—Bertha Virginia Wenger (Jan. 12, 1911- ).
A7211192—Lynn Clark Wenger (Oct. 1, 1912- ).
A7211193—Nettie Jay Wenger (May 19, 1914- ).
A7211195—Charles Gideon Wenger (Nov. 14, 1918- ).
A72111a—Charles Sylvester Wenger (May 12, 1886- ) md. Ella Jane Nightingale, White Lake, S. Dak.
A72111a1—Gladys Wenger (Jan. 15, 1917- ).
A72111a2—Vergil Leroy Wenger (Mar. 17, 1918- ).
A72111a3—Verda Evaline Wenger (Jan. 5, 1922- ).
A72111a4—Theodore Edison Wenger (May 24, 1923- ).
A72111a6—Verne Elwood Wenger (Feb. 20, 1927- ).
A72111a7—Lester Duane Wenger (Nov. 1, 1928- ).
A72111c—Flossie Virginia Wenger (Mar. 14, 1892- ), single.
A72111d—Andrew Lee Wenger (Dec. 15, 1893- ), Detroit, Mich.
A7211214—Martha Swartz (Oct. 12, 1907-Oct. 24, 1907) (see Ac7732).  
A7211222—Estella Mary Wenger (May 15, 1908- ).  
A721123—Daniel Alpheus Wenger (Jan. 20, 1883-10, 1913, Alta Mae Shertz (Sept. 6, 1889- ). Mennonite, Canton, Kans.  
A7211314—Lois Catherine Wenger (Jan. 20, 1923- ).  
A7211315—Homer Edison Wenger (July 26, 1924- ).  
A7211321—Mary Elizabeth Hershey (Oct. 4, 1909- ).  
A7211322—Samuel Jacob Hershey (Aug. 2, 1913- ).  
A7211341—Russel Everett Wenger (May 16, 1910- ).  
A7211342—Norman Edison Wenger (Mar. 15, 1912- ).  
A7211343—John Samuel Wenger (June 14, 1913- ).  
A7211345—Marvin Aldine Wenger (Sept. 26, 1919- ).  
A7211346—Grace Irene Wenger (Mar. 13, 1921- ).  
A7211347—Bertha Helen Wenger (July 19, 1922- ).  
A7211351—Cora Elizabeth Good (June 8, 1920- ).  
A7211352—Martha Irene Good (Aug. 17, 1921- ).  
A7211353—Rhoda Kathryn Good (Apr. 5, 1924- ).  
A7211354—James Abraham Good (July 24, 1927- ).  
A7211355—Miriam Marie Good (May 22, 1929- ).  
A721136—Lena Viola Wenger (Nov. 16, 1890- ). Mennonite Mission, 739 Savior St., Portland, Oreg.
A721138—Mary Alice Wenger (Feb. 26, 1894-). Mennonite missionary at Dhantari, India.
A721139—Martha Inez Wenger (Feb. 26, 1894-1927, Paul Hershey (Sept. 7, 1894-), Lyman, Miss.
A7211391—Betty Jane Hershey (Dec. 28, 1928-).
A72113a1—Robert Eugene Garber (June 12, 1918-).
A72113a2—Ernest Leonard Garber (Mar. 23, 1924-).
A7211411—Effie F. Coakley (May 15, 1914-).
A7211412—Marion Luther Coakley (Sept. 28, 1915-).
A7211413—Annis V. Coakley (Oct. 12, 1917-).
A72114311—Harry Lee Knicely (Nov. 9, 1923-).
A72114312—Ray E. Knicely (Aug. 12, 1926-).
A7211432—Martha Knicely (July 18, 1905-July 18, 1905).
A7211433—Artie Knicely (June 4, 1906-).
A72114341—Sadie Lee Burkholder (Jan. 1, 1930-).
A7211435—Fanny M. Knicely (Sept. 15, 1909-).
A7211436—Herman W. Knicely (July 29, 1911-).
A7211437—Irvin D. Knicely (May 17, 1913-).
A7211438—Reuben W. Knicely (Feb. 6, 1915-).
A7211439—Delphia P. Knicely (Jan. 1, 1917-).
A721143a—Della M. Knicely (Jan. 1, 1917-).
A721143b—Alvin B. Knicely (Dec. 22, 1918-).
A721143c—Naomi C. Knicely (Aug. 6, 1920-).
A721144—Emanuel I. Wenger (Jan. 1, 1883-8, 1903, Nora B. Kenton, Blackstone, Va.
A7211441—Laura F. Wenger (July 22, 1905-July 18, 1906).
A7211442—Emma Wenger (June 1, 1907-).
A7211443—Ira E. Wenger (Apr. 8, 1909-).
A7211444—Leonard E. Wenger (Jan. 21, 1913-).
A7211445—Ruth Wenger (Aug. 2, 1915-).
A7211446—Roy Arthur Wenger (Aug. 12, 1920-).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lydia Ann Wenger</td>
<td>WIFE</td>
<td>Apr. 25, 1886</td>
<td>Nov. 19, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elam Eberley</td>
<td>HUSBAND</td>
<td>June 11, 1885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Frances Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Dec. 25, 1909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emma Elizabeth Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Mar. 16, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Lloyd Eberly</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Roy Eberly</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Virginia Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>June 10, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wenger Eberly</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Feb. 19, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellen Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Edna Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>July 29, 1923-Jan. 23, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Roy Eberly</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Virginia Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>June 10, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wenger Eberly</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Feb. 19, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellen Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Edna Eberly</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>July 29, 1923-Jan. 23, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Knicely</td>
<td>HUSBAND</td>
<td>Aug. 15, 1886-Aug. 5, 1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph O. Knicely</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Aug. 25, 1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank D. Knicely</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>June 19, 1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Grace Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Dec. 27, 1913-Dec. 31, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy F. Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Sept. 17, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude Ada Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Jan. 12, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleo Frances Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Mar. 1, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Ethel Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Mar. 17, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight Wm. Knicely</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>May 4, 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Nell Knicely</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Nov. 1, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Howard Knicely</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham D. Wenger</td>
<td>HUSBAND</td>
<td>Jan. 9, 1891-Mar. 22, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Harper</td>
<td>WIFE</td>
<td>June 14, 1894-June 14, 1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory D. Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Apr. 26, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth F. Wenger</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Nov. 23, 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlie H. Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethel L. Wenger</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Mar. 9, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph O. Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>May 29, 1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth V. Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>July 4, 1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren W. Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Apr. 24, 1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy E. Wenger</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>June 25, 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin Wenger</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Oct. 21, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanche Elizabeth Simmons</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Dec. 20, 1915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Catherine Simmons</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Mar. 10, 1917-Mar. 11, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Alvin Simmons</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Jan. 2, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Frances Simmons</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>Oct. 5, 1920-Oct. 5, 1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Franklin Simmons</td>
<td>DAUGHTER</td>
<td>Aug. 27, 1921-Aug. 27, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen Edward Simmons</td>
<td>SONS</td>
<td>July 3, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A72114797—Beula Evangeline Simmons (Mar. 4, 1925- ).
A72114798—Norma Eileen Simmons (May 2, 1927- ).
A72114799—Carl Samuel Simmons (Mar. 18, 1929- ).
A72116—David Wenger (Mar. 2, 1852-d. at 13 yrs.).
A72117—Elizabeth Wenger (May 19, 1854- ) md. Feb. 25, 1892, David Shantz (Jan. 30, 1846- ), W. Liberty, O.
A7211712—Mae Ruth Shantz (Aug. 9, 1919- ).
A7211713—Roy C. Shantz (July 10, 1923- ).
A7211714—Edith E. Shantz (Sept. 23, 1927- ).
A7211715—Martha Elizabeth Shantz (Dec. 29, 1929- ).
A7211721—L. David Koerner (Oct. 6, 1918- ).
A7211722—Orie Marvin Koerner (Nov. 11, 1924- ).
A721173—Alvin C. Shantz (Oct. 15, 1895- ). Mt. Sinai Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
A7211751—Donald David Wenger (June 27, 1922- ).
A7211754—William Junior Wenger (Jan. 29, 1927- ).
A7211755—Hazel Mae Wenger (Feb. 6, 1928- ).
A721178—Sarah Wenger (Apr. 24, 1856-May 11, 1926).
A721191—Daniel Edward Wenger (Jan. 9, 1897- ).
A721192—Jacob Andrew Wenger (Oct. 16, 1898- ).
A721194—Joseph Solomon Wenger (June 23, 1902-31, 1927, Evelyn B. Miller, dau. of Benj.)
A721195—Barbara Olive Wenger (Oct. 9, 1904- ).
A721196—Anna Mary Wenger (Jan. 31, 1906- ).
A721197—Elizabeth Frances Wenger (Jan. 12, 1908-26, 1929, Stanley Sites (Apr. 1908-Feb. 16, 1931).
A7211971—Louise Sites (July 4, 1930- ).
A721198—Hazel Payne Wenger (Dec. 9, 1911- ).
A7211b13—Mary E. Grove (Apr. 21, 1911- ).
A7211b14—Timothy E. Grove (Nov. 30, 1912- ).
A7211b15—Irvin E. Grove (May 13, 1914- ).
A7211b16—Enos I. Grove (Nov. 29, 1915- ).
A7211b17—Bertha E. Grove (Mar. 15, 1917- ).
A7211b18—Orie E. Grove (Oct. 10, 1918- ).
A7211b19—David E. Grove (July 7, 1920- ).
A7211b21—Lowell H. Burkholder (Sept. 15, 1912- ).
A7211b24—Esther V. Burkholder (Oct. 12, 1919- ).
A7211b25—Bertha C. Burkholder (July 12, 1921- ).
A7211b26—Mildred I. Burkholder (Apr. 4, 1928- ).
A7211c3—Celia A. Wenger (July 31, 1897- ).
A7211c4—May Vada Wenger (Oct. 6, 1902- ).
A7211c5—D. David Wenger (May 20, 1906-Oct. 26, 1931). Very bright beyond his age until a fall from second story in barn which made him subject to fits for 12 years until death.
A7211e1—Refa M. Wenger (May 2, 1910-Dec. 31, 1910).
A7212—Catherine Coffman (Dec. 5, 1822-Oct. 28, 1826).
A7213—Anna Coffman (July 7, 1825- 1911) md. John Miller (July 6, 1821-Nov. 29, 1888), her uncle (see A723), Bridgewater, Va.
A7221—Michael Cline md. Oct. 5, 1848, Anna Neff.
A7222—Joseph F. Cline md. Mary Flory, Broadway, Va.
A72221—Noah F. Cline md. Sallie Racer, Broadway, Va.
A72222—Anna Cline md. Jacob Smith, Mill Creek, Va.
A72223—Eliza Cline.
A72224—Benjamin Cline.
A72225—Solomon Cline.
A72226—Andrew Cline.
A7224—John Cline md. Dorcas Showalter.
A7225—Susan Cline md. John Spitzer.
A7226—Mary Cline.
A7227—Catherine Cline md. Joseph Showalter.
A7228—Elizabeth Cline md. Samuel Wine.
A7229—George Cline.
A722a—Anna Cline.
A7231—Elizabeth C. Miller (Nov. 1844-June 26, 1847).
A72331—Catherine Regina Shickle md. Madison Cline, Broadway, Va.
A72332—Mary Elizabeth Shickle, single.
A72333—Wm. Martin Shickle, single.
A72337—Joseph Edwin Shickle (d. at 30), single.
A72338—Ida Beatrice Shickle (d. at 3).
A72339—Elsie Naomi Shickle, single, convalescent. Hospital, Broonall, Pa. A missionary in India for 6½ years.
A7234—Samuel Henry Miller (Feb. 29, 1849-Nov. 12, 1921) md. Virginia Wright, Pauls Mill, Va.
A72351—J. M. Wright md. Mary Cline.
A72361—Elizabeth Catherine Glick ( ) md. M. A. Shull, Bridgewater, Va.
A72363—Edward Miller Glick md. Esther Cupp; md.2 Edith Heiner, Bridgewater, Va.
A72364—Anna Melissa Glick md. C. S. Shifflet, Weyers Cave, Va.
A72365—John Titus Glick md. Effie Evers, Timberville, Va.
A72367—Harry Newton Glick md. Mabel Stuff, 27 Fearing St., Amherst, Mass.
A72369—Emma Cornelia Glick md. E. T. Miller, 9 DeWolf St., Cambridge, Mass.
A7236a—Joseph Paul Glick md. Mayte Burns.
A72371—Claude Addison Miller, Bridgewater, Va.
A72372—Charlotte Miller md. ——— Garber, Bridgewater, Va.
A72373—Martin Oliver Miller, Broadway, Va.
A72374—Warren Fulton Miller, Geneseo, Ill.
A72385—Ola E. Early md. Chas. C. Herring, Nokesville, Va.
A723a—Martin Dinges Miller (Feb. 28, 1862-Oct. 16, 1923) md. Fanny Wright; md.2 Jenny Linn, Covington, Va.
A723a1—Son who d.inf.
A723a2—Marguerite Wright Miller md. ——— Miller, Covington, Va.
A723a3—Florence Wright Miller, single, Manasses, Va.
A723a4—Harold Miller, Manasses, Va.
A73—Andrew Coffman (Oct. 18, 1776-Feb. 4, 1849) md. Dec. 27, 1807, Elizabeth Conrad (Jan. 17, 1780-Mar. 4, 1843), Dayton, Va. The witness to this marriage was Martin Coffman. Andrew was a weaver. His great grandson E. W. Heatwole has three counterpanes of Andrew's make. They are doublewoven, made of white and blue thread. Each counterpane has a different design. The designs show on both sides; one side is blue, the other, white. One of them looks newer and finer. All show splendid workmanship which proves they were executed by a skilled workman.
A731—Reuben C. Coffman (Feb. 13, 1809-Mar. 13, 1873) md. 1833, Nancy Showalter (Jan. 22, 1813-Mar. 21, 1892). She was one of 16 children whose folks went to Ohio in a covered wagon. He was a man of very firm opinions and impatient. Dayton, Va.
A7311—Elizabeth Coffman (Dec. 3, 1834-Aug. 14, 1915) md. June 2, 1857, Henry A. Heatwole (Aug. 16, 1835-Sept. 17, 1914). Conf. soldier. When the Union troops raided the Shenandoah Valley, Mrs. Heatwole extinguished the blaze to her barn and crops. The soldiers then held her and set it on fire again. The house then caught fire but the soldiers helped her to save the house.
A731111—Boyd G. Heatwole (June 6, 1902— ) md. Thelma Crowley.
A7311111—Eugene W. Heatwole (Sept. 26, 1926— ).
A731112—William H. Heatwole (July 24, 1904-July 26, 1924).
A731115—Doris V. Heatwole (May 21, 1911- ).
A7312—Samuel J. Coffman (Apr. 15, 1836-Sept. 25, 1922) md. Lucy Paige Davis ( ), Ivy, Va. U. of Va. graduate; taught there for some years; later was a professor in the Southwestern Presbyterian University; served in Conf. Artillery.
A7313—Hannah Frances Coffman (Oct. 22, 1844-Feb. 16, 1917) md. June, 1865, Joseph Strickler Coffman (Jan. 19, L831-Jan. 17, 1904) "Little Joe," s. of Joseph and Abragail Lincoln Coffman; g.s. of David and Eliz. Strickler Coffman, Dayton, Va. During Civil War he was held at Ft. Delaware as prisoner. He was afflicted for many years, bent and crippled in a chair and unable to care for self. (see F3).
A73131—Frank Suter Coffman (June 11, 1866- ) md. Emma Bryan, Keezletown, Va.
A73132—Nancy Seymour Coffman (June 11, 1868- ) md. Lawton Clatterback, 3614 S. Dak. Ave., N. E. Washington, D. C.
A731311—Bryant Clatterback.
A731312—Rush Coffman ( ), Keezletown, Va.
A731313—Bernard Coffman.
A731331—Elizabeth Virginia Coffman (June 12, 1870- ) md. R. M. Derrer ( ), Keezletown, Va.
A7313311—Dorothy Derrer (Nov. 13, 1920- ).
A731335—E. Saylor Derrer (July 17, 1913- ).
A731334—Abragail Lincoln Coffman (Sept. 1, 1873-Oct. 6, 1880).
A731335—Lucy Margaret Coffman (Dec. 11, 1875- ) Harrisonburg, Va.
A731336—Mary Jane Coffman (Feb. 2, 1878- ) md. Ellis Needham, 537 Fern Ave., Washington, D. C.
A7313371—Frances Rebecca Tutwiler (Oct. 23, 1907- ) d. June 12, 1927, Daniel Depuy.
A7313371a—Mary Frances Depuy (Sept. 4, 1930- ).
A7313372—Mary Elizabeth Tutwiler (June 15, 1909- ).
A7313373—Gratten Wesley Tutwiler (Sept. 2, 1910- ).
A7313374—Anna Lee Tutwiler (July 31, 1912- ).
A7313376—George Earman Tutwiler (June 10, 1917- ).
A7313377—Susan Rimal Tutwiler (Sept. 13, 1919- ).
A7313378—Abragail Lincoln Tutwiler (June 23, 1924- ).
A7313382—Robert Eugene Milner (July 13, 1910- ).
A7313383—Mary Frances Milner (Nov. 14, 1911- ) md. Frank Zea.
A7313384—Josephine Lincoln Milner (Feb. 19, 1914- ).
A7313385—Martha Turner Milner (Dec. 12, 1921- ).
A731339a—Samuel Henry Coffman (Jan. 19, 1886- ) md. Mildred Bateman, 807 L St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
A7313412—Lillian Ashby Stevens (1906- ).
A7313413—Mary Ash Stevens (1908- ).
A7313414—Helen Bayle Stevens (1910- ).
A7321141—Samuel Claude Long (May 19, 1925- ).
A73212—Laura Frances Showalter (Oct. 28, 1868-d.inf.).
A732131—Claude Showalter.
A732132—Hurst Showalter.
A7322—Wm. P. Showalter (May 2d, 1846-Sept. 27, 1921) md. Lydia F. Swank (June 13, 1848- ), Mt. Clinton, Va.
A7323—Sarah Showalter (Jan. 19, 1843-June 14, 1897), single.
A73241—Joseph Showalter (Feb. 1, 1875-Dec. 12, 1881).
A73242—Olive Showalter (Sept. 5, 1876- ), R. 4, Harrisonburg, Va.
A73243—Wm. A. Showalter (Feb. 12, 1878-Postman, R. 4, Harrisonburg, Va.
A7324311—Harold Shaffer (Sept. 24, 1923- ).
A7324312—Charles Shaffer (Dec. 1925- ).
A7324321—Roy Wenger (Dec. 21, 1923- ).
A732433—Roy Showalter ( ) md. Marie Webb.
A732441—Carl Showalter (Oct. 30, 1905- ).
A732451—Ruby Baylor (Sept. 15, 1906- ).
A732452—Margie Baylor (Feb. 20, 1908- ).
A732454—Willis Baylor (June 4, 1913- ).
A732456—Janet Baylor (July 13, 1920- ).
A732457—Doris Baylor (Jan. 19, 1924- ).
A732471—Anna Lou Showalter (Sept. 9, 1915- ).
A732474—Max Showalter (Jan. 15, 1921- ).
A732475—Mark Showalter (Jan. 15, 1921- ).
A732481—Madaline Showalter (Mar. 22, 1910- ).
A732482—Ralph Showalter (Oct. 1, 1911- ).
A732484—Goldie Showalter (July 20, 1918- ).
A732491—Helen Showalter (Dec. 26, 1913- ).
A732493—Lynwood Showalter (Oct. 4, 1919- ).
A732494—Niel Showalter (Apr. 12, 1922- ).
A732495—Thomas Showalter (Nov. 12, 1923- ).
A732496—Waldo Showalter (May 21, 1925- ).
A73312—George R. Coffman (Oct. 22, 1880- ) md. Bertha Reed (Jan. 30, 1876- ). He was professor in Boston University, later went to Chapel Hill, N. C., where he was prof. of English. Mrs. Coffman was German Instructor at Simmons College, Boston. In 1931 she visited Steffisburg, Schiltach, and Schopheim in Switzerland and the Rhine Valley and secured pictures and data on the old sites of our Kaufmann ancestry.
A73313—Florence Coffman (d.y.).
of Child Hygiene. Boise City, Ida.
A73321—Hiram Strawn (Nov. 17, 1876- ).
A73323—Mary A. Strawn (Oct. 1882- ).
A73324—Edward Strawn (Nov. 1885- ).
A73325—Dorsey Strawn ( ).
A73326—Samuel Strawn ( ).
A7333—Mary Coffman (May 21, 1847-Dec. 13, 1901) md. Stephen White (-1872); md.2, Feb. 9, 1876, Rev. L. D. Haines (June 14, 1925). Farmers.
A733321—Howard A. Smith.
A733322—Mary O. Smith.
A733323—Ruth E. Smith.
A733331—Irene Kling md. Pierce Blocher, Coconut Grove, Fla.
A733332—Alice Kling md. Everett Tracy.
A733332—Albert Kling.
A733334—Walter Kling.
A733335—Donald Kling.
A73334—Myrtle Durant.
A733341—Lilla Durant.
A733342—Charles Durant.
A733412—Katherine J. Goode (Feb. 1916- ).
A7334211—Kathleen J. Buck (Dec. 1, 1921- ).
A733422—James Edwin Dinger (Mar. 4, 1907- ).
A73343—Herbert Lawrence Eagan (May 21, 1885-1918) md. Minnie Pearl Hosterman.
A7334311—Ray Huntsinger.
A7334312—Irene Huntsinger.
A7334313—Richard Huntsinger.
A733432—Lola E. Eagan (1905- )
A73344—Charles Frederick Eagan (Feb. 18, 1887-
Rhamie, N. Dak.
A733441—Donald Eagan.
A733442—Lavina Eagan.
A733443—Elvira Eagan.
A733444—Leona Eagan.
A73345—Estella C. Eagan (May 28, 1891-
Harlem Springs, Ohio.
A73346—Anna L. Eagan (Apr. 10, 1894-
L. Cope.
A733461—Owen L. Cope, Jr. (Sept. 14, 1914-
A733462—Sarah Ann Cope (Sept. 19, 1918-
A733463—Robert E. Cope (Apr. 9, 1919-
A73348—Olive K. Eagan (Dec. 9, 1901-
Minard. Travelling salesman.
A733481—John Richard Minard (May 27, 1926-
A733482—James Edward Minard (Apr. 26, 1928-
A73411—Hiram David Coffman.
A73412—Joseph Coffman.
A73413—Earl A. Coffman.
A7344—David Franklin Coffman (Aug. 17, 1852-
A734411—Raymond Cotonne md. Mary Good.
A73442—John William Coffman (Jan. 30, 1878-
A73443—George Edward Coffman (Apr. 27, 1879-
A734431—Wilmer Coffman.
A734432—Jean Coffman.
A734433—Karl Coffman.
A73444—Charles Casper Coffman (Oct. 15, 1890-
A73445—Anna Marie Coffman (Jan. 17, 1892-
A734451—Alma Frances Hook.
A734452—Wilma May Hook.
A734453—Thelma Belle Hook.
A73446—Herman Clinton Coffman (Dec. 25, 1892- ) md. Grace Gibson.
A734461—Allan Coffman.
A734462—Violet Coffman.
A734463—Grover Coffman.
A734464—Margaret Coffman.
A73451—Anna Coffman md. McGocklin.
A73452—Jessie Coffman.
A735—Joseph Coffman (May 8, 1820- ), single, Rockingham Co., Va. He was thrown from a wagon and injured his foot, necessitating him to use a crutch the remainder of his life.
A736—Noah C. Coffman ( ) md. Mary-. Had children, all of whom died of diphtheria, which caused his wife to lose her mind.
A7371—Joseph Coffman ( ) md.-. No issue. California.
A7372—James Coffman ( ) md. Eva Correll, Springfield, Ill.
A73721—Ethel Coffman md. ______.
A74—Daniel Kauffman md. Elizabeth Shirk, dau. of John and Barbara Shirk of Paradise Twp., York Co., Pa. Feb. 16, 1781, they released interest to the Shirk estate at which time they lived in Shenandoah Co., Va. He received land in Dover Twp., York Co., Pa., from his father but shortly deeded it over to his brother John. In 1792 he was listed in the vicinity of Elkton, Va., and having 2 horses. On Aug. 12, 1799, his parents deeded him 93 1/2 acres of land then in Amherst Co., Va., part of 280 acres which his father bought of James Flack. This tract is on the North Branch of Rockfish River now in the county of Nelson. On May 20, 1800, Daniel Coffman sold this tract to Jacob Macecope of Dauphin Co., Pa. In 1810, Daniel Coffman sold lot #66 in Waynesboro, Augusta Co., Va., to John Haup. Nothing is known more of him.
A75—David Coffman (1777-1854) md. Anna Elizabeth Bear (1790- ). He appears in Botetourt Co. as well as Roanoke Co., Va. According to 1850 census he was born in Va. which would eliminate him as a son of John and Barbara Kauffman who came to Rockingham about 1790 from York Co., Pa. This may be the David Coffman who married Apr. 17, 1820, Susanna Mahaney in Augusta Co., Va.
A751111—Marcus Clinton Coffman (Jan. 15, 1905- ).
A751112—Kathryn Alice Coffman (Jan. 7, 1915- ).
A751123—Mary Alice Coffman (Apr. 15, 1912- ).
A751124—Edna May Coffman (Sept. 12, 1914- ).
A751125—Percy Luther Coffman (Aug. 9, 1916-June 29, 1921).
A751126—Clarence Everett Coffman (Apr. 5, 1921- ).
A75114—Emma Alice Coffman md. O. J. Crawford, R. 1, Fincastle, Va.
A75116—Robert Aldine Coffman (Nov. 30, 1889-Mar. 21, 1902).
A75117—Daughter who died at birth.
A75113—John Morgan Coffman (Apr. 24, 1862- ) md. Mary Katherine Flory (Oct. 3, 1862- ); md. 2 Mary Elizabeth Coffman, dau. of Benjamin F. and Euphemia (Strickler) Coffman; g.d. of Benj. and Anna Grove Coffman of Page Co., Va. Elkton, Va.
A751321—Annie Laurie Coffman (Apr. 30, 1917- ).
A751323—Lois Estelle Coffman (Sept. 21, 1921- ).
A751324—Albert Cassel Coffman (Apr. 26, 1925- ).
A75134—Theodore Coffman (July 4, 1897- ).
A75141—Frank Coffman (Sept. 9, 1892-Mar. 22, 1909).
A751421—Laurence Firebaugh (Aug. 19, 1918- ).
A751422—Australia Firebaugh (Sept. 5, 1919- ).
A751423—Wayman Firebaugh (Sept. 22, 1920- ).
A751424—Della Firebaugh (June 23, 1922- ).
A751431—Ray Coffman (Sept. 1, 1924- ).
A751432—Louise Coffman (Nov. 15, 1925- ).
A75144—Kenny Coffman (Sept. 11, 1900- ), teacher.
A75145—Virgie Coffman (May 18, 1902- ).
A75146—Blanche Coffman (May 25, 1904- Va.
A75148—Jesse Coffman (Nov. 13, 1907- ).
A75149—Anna May Coffman (Nov. 16, 1909-June 7, 1910).
A75152—Irvin D. Coffman (1896-Mar. 1, 1921), drowned.
A751531—Robert Ray Landry (1921- ).
A751532—Ruth Della Landry (1923- ).
A7516—James M. Coffman, Roanoke, Va.
A75161—W. R. Coffman.
A75162—C. T. Coffman.
A75163—O. W. Coffman.
A75164—md. B. Long.
A75165—md. O. B. Manning.
A75166—md. Stanley Forbes.
A75171—Mark Flory Coffman (1902-Apr. 1, 1922).
A75178—Josephine Coffman (d. at 21).
A75191—Marshall Spangler.
A75193—Lena Spangler.
A751a9—Charles Carey Thomas.
A751aa—Dorothy Thomas.
A751ab—Joseph Thomas.
A751ac—Lois Thomas.
A752—Leanna Coffman md. May 2, 1837, John Butt.
A753—Esther Coffman (1825- ).
A754—Rhoda I. Coffman (1827- ).
A755—Clarissa Coffman (1829- ).
A756—Frances Coffman md. ———— Mosser.
A757—Margaret Coffman md. ———— Parmel.
A758—Paloma W. Coffman md. ———— Butt.
A759—Elizabeth Coffman md. ———— Butt.
A75a—Lydia L. Coffman md. ———— Bear.
A75b—Susan Coffman md. ———— Owens.
A75c—Mary M. Coffman md. ———— Daniels.
A75d—David Coffman (1829- ) md. Nov. 12, 1850, Rebecca Goodal; md.2, Nov. 22, 1869, Carrie Elizabeth Beemer (1842- ), Salem, Va. Potter.
A75d1—Josephine Coffman (Nov. 17, 1854-d.inf.).
A75d2—David B. Coffman (Nov. 1851-d.inf.).
A75d5—John Wm. Andrew Coffman (June 26, 1858- ) md. Elizabeth Thurman. Section foreman on N. and W. R. R. Salem, Va.
A75d51—Octavo Coffman ( Aug. 21, 1918).
A75d55—Lillie May Coffman.
A75d56—Gladys Lorene Coffman.
A75d611—Kathleen Laurice Goodwin (July 11, 1910- ).
A75d612—Evelyn Louise Goodwin (July 11, 1910- ).
A75d614—Aline Virginia Goodwin (Mar. 7, 1924- ).
A75d62—Lee Minetta Goodwin (Sept. 5, 1874-Mar. 12, 1875).
A75d632—James Malory Parker (Jan. 27, 1899- ), Redondo Beach, Calif.
A75d661—Hazel C. Witt (1900- ) Los Angeles, Calif.
A75d81—Beula Helen Landers (Nov. 16, 1897- ) md. Nov. 22, 1923, Chas. Henry Mayo.
A75d811—Lois Marion Mayo (Feb. 11, 1925- ).
A75d82—Eunice Claire Landers (Dec. 20, 1900-Apr. 6, 1919).
A75d831—Margaret Jewell Rader (Dec. 6, 1923- ).
A75d84—Julian Miller Landers (Feb. 15, 1905- ).
A75da and A75db—Infants.

A76—Jacob Kauffman is listed in Manchester Twp., York Co., Pa., at time John, Sr. and Jr. are mentioned, and it is presumed he is a son of John Kauffman, Sr. It is believed that Jacob Coffman listed as a grantee in 1783 to land at Linville, Rockingham Co., Va., was the Jacob Cauuffman fined in York Co., Pa., for refusing military service during the Revolution. A son Martin Coffman acts as bondsman in the marriage of Andrew Coffman and Elizabeth Conrad in 1807, this seeming to indicate some relationship. For further details of this Jacob see the miscellaneous genealogies in the Appendix.

A77—Michael Coffman listed as witness in a land transfer and also as a singleman in connection with the Kauffmans of Manchester Twp., York Co., Pa. Whether this is the same Michael Coffman who married Margaret Drais and lived in Hardy Co. in 1808 is not solved. See Appendix for known data on Michael Coffman. His birth certificate in German records: “Born to John Kaufmann and his wedded housewife, nee Barbara Martin, a son Michael Kaufmann in the year of our Lord Jesus 1767, April 8 in the Zodiacal sign of the Lion, in the Twp. of Manchester, Lancaster Co., Penna.” (It should be Manor Twp.). The certificate came through the hands of a daughter Leah Coffman (1812-1874) md. John Henry White; md.2 Hazzard Mowery first cousin of first husband. Issue: Sarah Elizabeth Mowery (Oct. 22, 1842- ), md. Jan. 21, 1864, J. Chas. Beardsley and moved from Knox Co., Tenn. to Bethalto, Madison Co., Ill. Her descendant, Mrs. Karl Dunnington of Cherokee, Okla., is owner of the certificate.

A782—David B. Kauffman, Calif. In same Co. under Capt. Spangler.
A783—John B. Kauffman (Dec. 20, 1792-Apr. 6, 1876) md. Mary Bratten (Feb. 3, 1797-Nov. 22, 1880), New Market, Pa.
A7831—Abraham Kauffman (1819-1888) md. Susan Neiman (1821-1876), New Market, Pa. G.A.R.
A78311—Martin N. Kauffman (July 24, 1845- ) md. Feb. 27, 1876, Sarah E. Parthemore ( ).
A78312—Elmira Kauffman md. Samuel Fisher.
A78314—Leah Kauffman.
A78316—Susan Kauffman md. Jacob Gurtner.
A783211—Charles Kauffman (1871-1871).
A783212—Edith J. Kauffman (1875-1875).
A78323—Lydia Ann Kauffman (1846-1849).
A783241—Emery Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1876-Sept. 20, 1876).
A783242—Horace Kauffman (Feb. 24, 1878-Apr. 24, 1884).
A783243—William F. Kauffman (July 27, 1881-May 9, 1882).
A783244—Harvey Kauffman (1884-1914).
A783245—Hazel Kauffman md. ———— Myers, Rye, N. Y.
A7832453—Harry K. Miller, 401 Boas St., Harrisburg, Pa.
A78326—Albert Kauffman (1854-1903), single, San Bernardino, Calif.
A783271—Mildred Kauffman md. ———— Reese, Germantown, Pa.
A783281—Lillian Kauffman.
A783282—Ella Kauffman.
A783292—Dorothy Kauffman md. ———— Miller, Lemoyne, Pa.
A7833—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. John Parsons.
A7834—John Kauffman.
A7835—George Kauffman.
A7836—Levi Kauffman.
A784—Jacob Kauffman (1794-1877) md. Nancy ———— (Nov. 9, 1794-May 1851); md.2 Rachel Bailey. Weaver. Fairview Twp.
A78412—Augustus Lynch (d.y.).
A78421—Jacob K. Metz, Steelton, Pa.
A78422—Calvin Metz, single, Calif.
A7843—Jacob B. Kauffman (Jan. 5, 1825-July 26, 1891) md. Mary Keller (July 8, 1840-May 17, 1897).
A78436—Chauncey Kauffman, Pueblo, Colo.
A78438—Stella Kauffman.
A7844—David B. Kauffman, single, Decatur, Ill.

A785—Joseph B. Kauffman (1798- ) md. Martha (1799- ). Trader. Lewisbury, York Co. The census of 1850 lists as members in his family William, born 1825, a clerk; and Mary Kauffman born 1829. In 1857-59 Joseph Kauffman was listed as steward of the Elm Spring Farm and County Almshouse. The 1850 Census lists Peter Kauffman (1812- ) a laborer living with Sarah Hipsher born 1788 in Va. This Peter Kauffman had a son William Henry (July 25, 1867-Jan. 2, 1868 in the almshouse). Other children of Peter Kauffman were George md. Elenora Sowers, Lewisbury, whose issue were Jacob md. Carrie Himes; Elizabeth md. R. M. Pentz; Esther md. Charles Stough; (2) Frank Kauffman; (3) Lucy md. Crane leaving sons Edward and George Crone. Peter Kauffman is said to have had no brothers or sisters. He is not likely a kin of Joseph but lived in the same place.

A786—Daniel B. Kauffman (1803-May 1870) md. Dec. 1, 1829, Eliza Wilson (Feb. 23, 1810-Aug. 3, 1847); md.2 Martha Crull (May 20, 1811-July 19, 1877). He was a stonemason, and lived in Lewisbury in 1850. At death he lived in Siddonsburg, Monaghan Twp. As far as known there were three children.

A7861—Elizabeth Kauffman (1833- ).
A7863—Infant daughter (d. 1847).
A7871—Benjamin S. Kauffman (Sept. 10, 1828-Nov. 1908) md. Mary K. Fisher (-1855); md.2 Mary A. Fisher, Steelton, Pa.


A787111—Minnie K. Bienour ( ) md. William Diffenderfer.


A7871112—William Diffenderfer.

A787112—Benjamin K. Bienour, Etters, Pa.


A787114—David Bienour, single, Highspire, Pa.

A78712—Zachariah S. Kauffman (Oct. 25, 1854-d.inf.).

A78713—John H. Kauffman (June 16, 1858-Oct. 6, 1905) md. Ella Marburger, Decatur, Ill.

A787131—Mary E. Kauffman md. Ira A. Garber.

A7871311—Martin Garber.

A787132—Alta M. Kauffman md. Charles Trainer.

A7871321—Helen Trainer md. W. Lyle Davis.

A78713211—Dorothy Jane Davis.

A78713212—William Eugene Davis.


A78713221—Allen P. Girard.

A787133—John H. Kauffman (d.), single.

A787134—Mearl E. Kauffman md. Grant A. Yount.

A7871341—John W. Yount md. Ferne Carroll.

A7871342—Margaret Yount.

A7871343—Thelma M. Yount.


A7871351—Edwin Kauffman.

A7871352—William Kauffman.

A7871353—Carl Kauffman.

A7871356—Blanche L. Kauffman md. John W. Ellis.


A7871362—Bernice E. Ellis md. Eldrick Jacobs.

A7871363—Edwin L. Ellis.

A7871364—John F. Ellis.

A7871365—Dorothy May Ellis.

A7871366—Betty Jane Ellis.

A787137—Clarence B. Kauffman, single.

A787138—Carl Kauffman, Bloomington, Ill.

A787139—Lucile Kauffman md. Arthur Bentz; md.2 Reuben Liberty.

A7871391—Clarence Bentz.

A7871392—Helen Bentz.

A7871393—Loren Bentz.

A78713a—Frederick R. Kauffman md. Ruth Wallace.

A78713a1—John H. Kauffman.

A78713a2—Ella Louise Kauffman.

A78713a3—Mary E. Kauffman.

A78713a4—Fred Kauffman.

A78713a5—Clarence Kauffman.

A78713b—Margaret Kauffman md. Thearle Davis.

A78713b1—Fred Davis.
A78713b2—Marjorie Davis.
A78714—Benjamin Jacob Kauffman (d.inf.).
A7872—Mary Kauffman (July 25, 1833-Mar. 1, 1911), single, Steelton, Pa.
A78731—Harry Kirkland.
A78732—Samuel Kirkland.
A78733—William Kirkland.
A78734—Mamie Kirkland md. —— Marsh.
A78741—Amos K. Neff.
A78742—Amanda K. Neff md.— Keim.
A78743—David K. Neff.
A78744—George K. Neff.
A78751—Anna Kauffman, New Cumberland, Pa.
A78752—Elizabeth Kauffman md. ——— Lechthaler.
A78753—Harry M. Kauffman, Lemoyne, Pa.
A78754—Benjamin M. Kauffman, New Cumberland, Pa.
A78755—Catherine M. Kauffman ( ) md. Hugh Hertzler (see A———), New Cumberland, Pa.
A78761—Henry K. Billet (Dec. 23, 1868- ) md. ——— ———.
A78762—Anna Mary Billet (Nov. 27, 1871- ) md. James Clepper.
A78763—Emma Hadessa Billet (June 1, 1876- ) md. Ed. Seltzer.
A78764—Edith May Billet (Aug. 18, 1881-Sept. 4, 1912).
A8—Barbara Kauffman md. Michael Schenk (1802) Lancaster Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., son of John Schenk from whom he acquired the Schenk homestead in 1756. The other children of John were John; Jacob; Christian; Anna, wife of Jacob Lime; Mary, wife of Jacob Imle; and possibly Henry. His father was listed in the Lancaster tax rolls in 1718 and among those naturalized in 1729. The Patent Bk. series A at Harrisburg, Pa., shows that John or Hans Shank Sr. was issued a warrant for 200 acres of land in Conestoga Twp. on Mar. 20, 1718. According to Rupp, the Schens, Greiders, Frantzs, and Hostetters had settled on the Conestoga Creek before 1716. Among those Mennonites banished from the Canton of Berne, Switzerland, in 1671 was Michael Schenk aged 81 years, his wife, fourteen children, and two great-grandchildren; Christian Schenk aged 95 years, widower; a daughter aged 60 years. He had three children, 11 grandchildren, and 6 great-grandchildren. With Michael Schenk is his obedient son aged 32 and wife aged 30 with four children ranging from one to eleven years. These and many others exiled at this time were reported as residing between Brehm and Bingen in the Palatinate in 1672.
Michael Schenk appears as an executor for his brother-in-law Andrew Kauffman, Jr. Michael's children were Andrew, Michael, Henry, Anna, Jacob, Mary, Elizabeth, Christian, John, and Barbara.


A811125—Lester Funk.

A811126—Elvin Funk.


A8111231—Mary Elizabeth Funk (Sept. 9, 1899-Apr. 1, 1904).

A811123—Mabel Funk (Oct. 11, 1903- ). Teacher.

A8111233—Minnie E. Funk (Apr. 15, 1907- ).

A811124—Elizabeth H. Funk md. Willis Hershey.

A8111241—Mary Elizabeth Funk (Sept. 9, 1899-Apr. 1, 1904).


A8111251—Grace Funk.

A8111252—Amos Funk.

A8111253—Anna Funk.


A811134—Landis H. Charles (June 7, 1876-Aug. 20, 1876).


A8111361—Dorothy McElvee (May 1, 1908- ).

A81114—Susan Herr md. Jacob Dietrick.

A812—Jacob H. Shenk ( _______ -Nov. 6, 1889), single, Manheim Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
A8113—Andrew Shenk (Nov. 4, 1818-Oct. 7, 1907) md. Catherine Er-
man Harnish (Mar. 7, 1821-Feb. 10, 1890), Millersville, Pa.
A81131—Mary Ann Shenk (Feb. 19, 1846-Mar. 12, 1853).
A81132—Harry Shenk (Jan. 30, 1858-Aug. 8, 1864). Killed by field roller.
A81133—Jonas Shenk (Jan. 30, 1858— ) md. Catherine Landis,
Millersville, Pa.
A811331—Emma Shenk (Mar. 3, 1883— ) md. Nov. 29, 1906,
David Shenk.
A8113311—Anna Catherine Shenk (Jan. 19, 1910— ).
A8113312—Jonas Clyde Shenk (Nov. 25, 1911— ).
A8113312—Henry Landis Shenk (Dec. 15, 1884— ) md. Feb. 11, 1915, Anna W. ————.
A8113322—Anna Elizabeth Shenk (Apr. 19, 1918— ).
A8113323—David Landis Shenk (Feb. 6, 1922— ).
A811333—Andrew Hilkey Shenk (June 3, 1886-Apr. 8, 1892).
A811334—Walter L. Shenk (June 20, 1893— ) md. Dec. 4, 1917,
Susan Herr Lindeman.
A8113341—Jacob Merle Shenk (May 21, 1922-June 2, 1922).
A81141—Barbara Kreider md. Hiram Warfel.
A81142—Elizabeth Kreider.
A81143—Amos Kreider.
A81144—Ephraim Kreider.
A8115—Martin H. Shenk (Jan. 11, 1823-July 9, 1896) md. Anna Frey
(Dec. 1, 1825-Mar. 11, 1875).
A81151—John F. Shenk (July 2, 1862-Oct. 9, 1920).
Habecker, Rohrerstown, Pa. (See B2221141).
A81153—Anna F. Shenk ( ) md. Jacob Rau.
A811531—Ida Frances Rau (Sept. 12, 1880-Sept. 4, 1891).
A81154—Emma F. Shenk (Apr. 24, 1867-June 17, 1875).
A8116—Susan Shenk (Feb. 3, 1825-May 18, 1902) md. Jan. 16, 1849,
A81161—Benjamin S. Miller.
A8117—Sarah H. Shenk (Feb. 23, 1825-Mar. 18, 1892), single.
A8118—Barbara H. Shenk (June 8, 1829-Jan. 3, 1904), single.
A81191—John S. Nestlerode.
A811a—Martha Shenk (June 22, 1835-Dec. 22, 1919) md. Abraham Stouffer
A811a1—Adam S. Stouffer (Feb. 18, 1863-July 20, 1864).
A811a2—Sonny Stouffer (b. & d. Nov. 6, 1867).
A811a3—Abraham J. Stouffer (Nov. 27, 1868-June 1, 1869).
A811a4—Benjamin S. Stouffer ( ) md. Alice Gamber, R. 2, Lan-
caster, Pa.
A811a7—Amos Stouffer.
A811b—Jonas H. Shenk ( -Oct. 1, 1908) md. Lydia ———.
A811b1—Mary H. Shenk ( ) md. ——— Kindig.
A811b22—Harry Shenk.
A811b23—Clayton Shenk.
A811b24—Norman Shenk.
A811b26—John Shenk.
A811b27—Martha Shenk.
A811b28—Verna Shenk.
A813—Mary B. Shenk ( -Mar. 21, 1879) md. Socrates Meyers ( -1844).
A8132—Abner S. Meyers.
A8133—Sophia S. Meyers md. ——— Fulmer.
A814—Michael Shenk ( -Feb. 17, 1869) md. Anna Martin; md.2 Anna Myers ( ) Millersville, Pa.
A81411—Rudolph Ulrich, Rohrerstown, Pa.
A81412—John Ulrich.
A814132—Edward Imhoff (Jan. 20, 1869-May 6, 1872).
A814133—Anna Imhoff (June 19, 1871-Feb. 19, 1898).
A81422—Anna F. Shenk md. Martin Horst.
A814221—Clarence Horst.
A814222—Lemuel Horst.
A814223—Martin Horst.
A814224—Frances Horst md. Elmer Shriver.
A81423—Mary F. Shenk (Dec. 1830-June 11, 1832).
A81424—Jonas F. Shenk (Feb. 24, 1832-Mar. 22, 1832).
A81425—Henry F. Shenk ( ) md. Emma ———.
A814251—Franklin Shenk (May 10, 1878-Jan. 11, 1879).
A814253—Amos Shenk.
A814254—Katherine Shenk.
A814255—Fanny Shenk ( ) md. Alvin Summy.
A81431—Benjamin Shenk (5 or 6 children).
A81432—Levi Shenk (10 children).
A81433—Christian Shenk.
A814342—Philip Shenk.
A814343—Anna Shenk.
A814344—Rebecca Shenk (Mar. 26, 1853- ) md. ———— ————.
A814345—Hiram Shenk md.2 ———— ————.
A814346—Michael R. Shenk.
A814347—Susan R. Shenk.
A814348—Rachel R. Shenk.
A814349—Mary R. Shenk.
A8143611—Ida Shenk (1870-1884).
A8143612—John F. Shenk (1871-1885).
A8143613—Fanny M. Shenk (1875-1884).
A8143614—Reuben S. Shenk (1877-Dec. 16, 1924), single.
A8143615—William Shenk ( ) md. ———— ————.
A814363—Michael D. Shenk (1861-1902).
A814364—Anna D. Shenk (Dec. 17, 1863-May 9, 1891).
A8143684—Mary Ann Kepner (Apr. 23, 1861-d.y.).
A8143687—Josiah S. Kepner.
A8143688—John S. Kepner, Hanover, Pa.
A814911—Katherine Kauffman (May 1, 1883— ) md. Harry Degler.
A81491111—Arthur Hamille.
A8149121—Miriam L. Kauffman (d.y.).
A8149122—Henry L. Kauffman (d.y.).
A8149123—Jeane Kauffman.
A814913—Elizabeth Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1887-July 29, 1904).
A8149141—Charlotte Kauffman.
A814915—Elmer Kauffman (July 15, 1891-Feb. 15, 1898).
A814921—Henry K. Berkheimer (d.y.).
A814922—Ada Berkheimer (d. aged 21 yrs.).
A814923—Samuel Berkheimer ( ) md. Bertha ——— ; md. 2 Elizabeth ———.
A8149231—Anna Berkheimer.
A8149232—Myrtle Berkheimer.
A814924—Elizabeth Berkheimer ( ) md. Edward Armstrong.
A8149241—Edward Armstrong, Jr.
A8149242—Charles Armstrong.
A8149243—
A8149244—Paul Richard Armstrong.
A8149251—Harry B. Landis (d.y.).
A8149252—Frances B. Landis.
A81493—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Gibble.
A814931—John K. Gibble ( ) md.3 ——— ———.
A8149311—Raymond Gibble (1).
A8149312—John Gibble (1) (d.y.).
A8149313—Mildred Gibble (2).
A8149314—Gertrude Gibble (2).
A8149321—Harold Gibble.
A8149322—Floyd Gibble (d.y.).
A8149323—Elizabeth Gibble.
A814933—Ira K. Gibble ( ) md. Edith Leipart.
A8149331—Mildred Gibble.
A8149332—Peter Gibble.
A8149333—Louise Gibble.
A814941—Louise Hursh md. Albert Roth.
A8149411—Susan Roth.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A8149412—Katherine Roth.
A8149413—Edna Roth.
A8149414—Mary Roth.
A814942—Anna Hursh md. Lawrence Weitzel.
A8149421—Lawrence Weitzel, Jr.
A8149422—Rose Weitzel.
A814943—Edna Hursh md. Harvey Braught.
A8149431—Charles Braught.
A8149432—John Braught.
A814951—Mabel Kauffman.
A814952—Martin Kauffman, Jr.
A814953—
A814a—Susan Shenk (md. Jacob Kilheffer (Sept. 30, 1914).
A814a1—Ella S. Kilheffer md. ——— Landis, E. Petersburg, Pa.
A814a3—Willis S. Kilheffer, E. Petersburg, Pa.
A814b—Mary Shenk (md. Nicholas Ulrich, Freeport, Ill.
A814b1—Andrew S. Ulrich. Co. A 79 P. V. during Civil War.
A814b2—Michael S. Ulrich.
A81512—Elizabeth Brubaker (Jan. 19, 1839-Feb. 22, 1839).
A815141—Elizabeth Hertzler (Dec. 1, 1870-Feb. 9, 1871).
A81515—Benjamin Brubaker (Feb. 17, 1844- ) md. Anna Wissler, Mountville, Pa.
A81516—Anna Brubaker (June 5, 1846- ).
A81518—Emma Brubaker (May 2, 1863- ).
A81519—Mary Brubaker (May 25, 1865-Aug. 16, 1870).
A8152—Jacob Brubaker.
A81531—Jacob Good (Nov. 12, 1828-Apr. 1, 1833).
A815331—Ella Good ( ) md. ——— Machamer.
A815332—Catherine Good ( ) md. ——— Buckwalter.
A815333—Martin I. Good.
A815334—Clarence K. Good.
A815335—Alta M. Good ( ) md. ———— Mohler.
A815336—Elizabeth Good ( ) md. ———— Kreider.
A815337—Susan Good ( ) md. ———— Jones.
A815338—Mary Good (May 18, 1838-Jan. 25, 1850).
A815339—Barbara Good.
A815340—Samuel Good.
A815341—Benjamin Good (Oct. 10, 1843-June 7, 1844).
A815343—Anna Good ( ) md. ———— Markley.
A815344—Susan Brubaker ( ) md. John Eshbaugh.
A815345—Martha Eshbaugh.
A815346—Barbara Eshbaugh.
A815347—Benjamin Eshbaugh, Millersville, Pa.
A815348—Fanny Eshbaugh md. Abraham Witmer (see Aa223).
A815353—Edgar Eshbaugh, Dallastown, Pa.
A815354—Walter Eshbaugh.
A8231—Franklin McCall (1817- ) md. Rachel Sowash.
A825—Susanna Shenk (Jan. 1793- ).
A826—Michael Shenk (Sept. 1794- ).
A827—Catherine Shenk (Sept. 1796- ).
A8292—Benjamin F. Wissler (July 30, 1848- ) md. Sylvania Meedler, Richmond, Ind.
A8294—John R. Wissler (Oct. 8, 1857-Nov. 28, 1864).
A8297—Frances Herr (July 5, -Oct. 17, 1891) md. Henry Good, Arcadia, Ind.
A82953—Daniel K. Ellabarger (Dec. 12, 1863- ) md. Lowie Scudder, Richmond, Ind.
A82954—Christian Ellabarger (July 11, 1866- ) md. Susan Leonard, Dublin, Ind.
A82955—Alfred Ellabarger (Dec. 24, 1867- ) md. Rachel Cox, Muncie, Ind.
A82957—Isaiah Ellabarger (July 22, 1875- ).
A82972—Edward Ellabarger, Dublin, Ind.
A82973—Elizabeth Ellabarger (July 7, 1866-Oct. 15, 1883).
A82974—Rudolph Ellabarger ( ), St. Louis, Mo.
A82975—John Ellabarger ( ) Terra Haute, Ind.
A82981—Elizabeth Herr (Dec. 20, 1878- ) md. Welborn Snyder (June 6, 1876- ), New Carlisle, Ind.
A82982—Orville B. Herr (Nov. 11, 1884- ) md. Elizabeth Ellabarger (April 22, 1842-Aug. 24, 1898), New Lisbon, Ind.
A82991—John R. Herr (Apr. 11, 1870- ) md. Elizabeth Herr (June 16, 1844- ), Cambridge, Ind.
A82a—John Shenk (Apr. 1802- ).
A82b—Mary Shenk (Jan. 22, 1804- ).
A83—Henry Shenk.
A84—Anna K. Shenk ( ) md., 1797, Jacob Harnish (-1831), Lampeter Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
A84111—Susan H. Denlinger (d.y.).
A841121—Benjamin Denlinger, Brooklyn, N. Y.
A841122—William E. Denlinger, Brooklyn, N. Y.
A84114—Anna C. Denlinger md. Amos Hostetter, Dayton, Ohio.
A84115—Magdalena Denlinger md. Jacob Weaver, Lancaster, Pa.
A841161—Lettie Denlinger.
A8413—Benjamin H. Harnish (Dec. 14, 1828- ) md. Susan Harnish (Oct. 11, 1831-).
A841321—Aaron G. Harnish, Witmer, Pa.
A841322—Benjamin Harnish, New Holland, Pa.
A841323—Milton H. Harnish, Los Angeles, Calif.
A841324—Amos Harnish, Montana.
A84135—Martha H. Harnish (Sept. 29, 1862-Jan. 16, 1863).
A84141—Emma H. Weaver (Dec. 23, 1851- ), single.
A84142—Frank H. Weaver (Nov. 4, 1853- ) md. Anna Metzger.
A841421—Minnie M. Weaver.
A84143—Susan Weaver (Nov. 24, 1855- ) md. S. John Curtis, Jersey City, N. Y.
A84144—Aldus J. Weaver (Nov. 28, 1857- ) md. Rebecca Miller.
A841441—Ross Weaver.
A84146—Phares Weaver (Jan. 16, 1863- ) Druggist.
A84147—Martin H. Weaver (Mar. 31, 1865- ) md. Katherine Howry.
A84148—Ella H. Weaver ( ) md. Frank Miller.
A84152—Mary Kendig (Sept. 15, 1873-Oct. 15, 1873).
A84161—Phares Franklin Harnish (Aug. 5, 1864-Feb. 15, 1865).
A84164—Cora Harnish (June 11, 1875-Aug. 15, 1886).
A84165—Mary Elizabeth Harnish (May 8, 1878-Feb. 21, 1879).
A841712—Elizabeth K. Harnish, Washington, D. C.
A841713—Anna M. Harnish, Washington, D. C.
A84176—Susan H. Harnish md. Howard Kohr, Hamilton, Ohio.
A8421—George Harnish (Feb. 14, 1825-Sept. 2, 1852).
A8422—Mary A. Harnish (Feb. 24, 1828-July 2, 1855).
A8425—Jacob Harnish, Russell Co., Kansas.
A8426—Susan Harnish md. George B. Herman, Carlisle, Pa.
A8427—Elizabeth Harnish md. David Tanger, Hanover, Pa.
A84271—Grant S. Tanger.
A84272—Frank L. Tanger.
A84273—Annie Tanger.
A84274—Eva L. Tanger.
A84275—David A. Tanger.
A84276—Elizabeth Tanger.
A84277—Viola G. Tanger.
A84281—Herman Gotschall md. Catherine Deitch.
A843—John S. Harnish (Feb. 3, 1801-Aug. 29, 1870) md. Esther Bowman (July 24, 1805—), Medway, Ohio.
A8431—Mary B. Harnish (Oct. 21, 1830—) md. Jacob Neff (Nov. 15, 1815—), Oburn, O.
A84312—Amos H. Neff (July 10, 1854-June 20, 1870).
A84314—Esther H. Neff (Sept. 14, 1857—)
A843141—Mary A. Brenner (Apr. 24, 1876—)
A843142—Jacob Neff Brenner (July 27, 1878—)
A84315—Elizabeth H. Neff (Dec. 8, 1859—)
A84316—Frank H. Neff (Oct. 3, 1861—)
A84317—Mary Neff (Apr. 1, 1863—)
A84318—Jacob Neff (Dec. 20, 1864—Medway, O.)
A84319—Emma Neff (Oct. 14, 1866—Medway, O.)
A8431a—Henry Neff (Apr. 25, 1869—)
A8431b—Christian Neff (Mar. 18, 1871—)
A8432—Henry S. Harnish (Mar. 9, 1832—Medway, O.)
A8433—Esther S. Harnish (Apr. 13, 1834—Medway, O.)
A84331—Alonzo Zeller (Apr. 3, 1858—15, 1857—)
A843311—Henry B. Zeller (Jan. 5, 1883-Feb. 7, 1883—)
A843312—Charles B. Zeller (Oct. 7, 1884—)
A84332—Henry Zeller (Sept. 15, 1859—)
A84333—John Zeller (Oct. 7, 1861—)
A84334—Lorenzo Zeller (Oct. 3, 1863-Nov. 23, 1869—)
A84335—Frank Zeller (Jan. 7, 1866—)
A84336—William Zeller (Aug. 9, 1868—)
A84337—Christian Zeller (Dec. 15, 1870—)
A84338—Cyrus Zeller (Oct. 8, 1873—)
A8434—Jacob Harnish (Oct. 1837-Oct. 1853—)
A8435—Anna Harnish (Oct. 28, 1839—)
A8436—John S. Harnish (May 1, 1843-May 27, 1888—)
A84361—Clara S. Harnish (Nov. 17, 1868—)
A84362—Elizabeth J. Harnish (Sept. 26, 1872—)
A84364—Martha J. Harnish (Apr. 27, 1873—)
A84365—Henry B. Harnish (June 5, 1874—)
A84366—Esther B. Harnish (July 27, 1876—)
A8437—Amos B. Harnish (Feb. 12, 1845— Dayton, Ohio.)
A84371—Clara S. Harnish (Nov. 17, 1868—)
A84372—Elizabeth J. Harnish (Sept. 26, 1872—)
A84373—Anna J. Harnish (Dec. 14, 1874—)
A84374—Emma B. Harnish (Oct. 23, 1849—Dec. 30, 1847—)
A8438—Emilia B. Harnish (Oct. 23, 1849—Dec. 30, 1847—)
A84381—Henry H. Helman (Nov. 30, 1876—)
A84382—Mary H. Helman (Oct. 19, 1878—)
A84383—John H. Helman (Nov. 12, 1879—)
A8439—Elizabeth B. Harnish.
A8441—John F. Harnish.
A8442—George Harnish.
A8443—Jacob Harnish.
A8444—Anna Harnish.
A8445—Amos Harnish.
A8446—Susan Harnish.
A8447—Mary Harnish.
A846—Anna S. Harnish md. ——— Coyler, Ohio.
A85—Jacob K. Shenk.
A8611—John B. Kreider (d.y.).
A8612—Jacob B. Kreider (d.y.).
A8616—Abraham B. Kreider.
A8617—Elizabeth B. Kreider md. Abraham Stouffer.
A8621—David M. Bossler (Mar. 12, 1842-July 28, 1842).
A864—John S. Bossler md. ——— ———.
A8641—Fanny Bossler md. Samuel R. Landis.
A86411—Abraham B. Landis.
A86412—Benjamin F. Landis.
A86413—Fanny B. Landis md. ——— Huber.
A86414—Hetty B. Landis md. ——— Buckwalter.
A8811—Fanny M. Shenk.
A88132—Martha Shenk (Sept. 16, 1869-Dec. 2, 1878).
A8821—Henry S. Graver (May 1, 1814-Nov. 24, 1894) md. Mary Meek (May 23, 1819-Jan. 9, 1898).

A8821111—Bertha Hess (Apr. 3, 1889- ).
A8821112—Barbara Hess (Feb. 23, 1891- ).
A8821113—Martha Hess (June 10, 1897- ).
A882112—Frances Graver (June 24, 1868- ) md. Amos G. Kauffman (see A322121).
A8821131—Mary Becker (May 12, 1894- ).
A8821133—Mabel Becker (July 30, 1891- ).
A8821134—Susan Becker (Oct. 29, 1892-Feb. 28, 1895).
A882115—Barbara Graver (June 15, 1872- ) md. Andrew O. Kauffman (see C1311f), Mountville, Lancaster Co., Pa.
A882116—Ada Graver (Sept. 11, 1873- ) md. Elias Lindeman (Sept. 28, 1871- ), Millersville, Pa.
A8821161—Raymond Lindeman (Apr. 17, 1895- ).
A8821162—Gertrude Lindeman (Apr. 17, 1895- ).
A882118—Harry M. Graver (Sept. 1, 1878- ).
A882119—Herbert M. Graver (Oct. 10, 1881- ).
A88211a—Clay M. Graver (Jan. 10, 1884- ).
A8821211—Elmer Herr (Sept. 1893- ).
A8821213—John Herr (July 17, 1897- ).
A8821214—Ira Herr (Feb. 10, 1899- ).
A88213—Elizabeth Graver.
A88214—Catherine Graver md. Martin Sauder.
A88215—Mary Graver md. George Henry.
A882211—Enos Graver (June 13, 1881- ).
A882212—Anna Graver (June 13, 1881- ).
A882213—Ella Graver.
A882214—Alfred Graver.
A882215—Henry S. Graver (May 1, 1814-Nov. 24, 1894) md. Mary Meek (May 23, 1819-Jan. 9, 1898).
Graver md. Ira Graver.
Landis Graver.
Phares Graver.
Jacob Graver (Apr. 7, 1897-May 3, 1897).
John Graver (Apr. 26, 1898-May 9, 1898).
Joseph Graver.
Barbara Shenk md. George Kendig.
Susan Sauder md. Hiram Shuman.
Susan Stouffer (June 10, 1883- ) md. Ray Barthold.
Hiram Stouffer (May 24, 1884-d.inf.).
David Stouffer (May 5, 1885- ).
Aaron Stouffer (Aug. 28, 1886- ).
Samuel Stouffer (Aug. 29, 1887-Sept. 28, 1887).
Eugene Stouffer (Dec. 5, 1892-d.y.).
Robert Campbell Stouffer (Sept. 12, 1894-Oct. 10, 1894).
Howard Stouffer (1897- ).
Benjamin Shuman (June 6, 1860-June 27, 1860).
Franklin Shuman (Mar. 23, 1864-Aug. 11, 1864).
Adeline Shuman (May 14, 1867-May 25, 1871).
Christian Kendig (-Apr. 3, 1872), single.
Matilda Kendig md. George Shank, Niagara Co., N. Y.
Matilda Shank md. Christian Witmer, Redland, Calif.
Martin Forrer (Dec. 13, 1842- ) md. Catherine Weaver.
Mary Forrer md. Samuel Bruner.
Christian Forrer, Dekalb Co., Ill.
John M. Forrer.
Thomas Forrer.
Jane Forrer.
Samuel Forrer.
Magdalena Forrer (d. aged 5 yrs.).
Amelia K. Forrer md. John Weaver.
Caroline K. Forrer md. John Comp.
Mary Forrer md. John Herr.
Margaret Forrer (d.y.).
Christian Forrer (d.y.).
Henry Forrer (d.y.).
Charlotte Kendig md. Henry Forrer, Orrville, Ohio.
Eliza Stietz (Aug. 20, 1835-Jan. 11, 1911).
A8842—George S. Stoner.
A8843—Benjamin S. Stoner.
A8844—Anna S. Stoner.
A885—Anna Shenk md. John Shank, Niagara Co., N. Y.
A886—Jacob Shenk (July 25, 1780-May 9, 1860) md. Polly _________
A8861—John Shenk (Aug. 1, 1810-Sept. 7, 1880) md. Mary _________ (May
          25, 1816-Feb. 15, 1895).
A8862—Abraham Shenk.
A8863—Elizabeth Shenk md. _________ Kendig.
A8864—Nancy Shenk ( 1813-June 4, 1887) md. Jacob Eicherly.
A88641—Susan Eicherly (June 21, 1847-Aug. 13, 1847).
A8865—Fanny Shenk (June 3, 1818-Dec. 9, 1890) md. John Graver (see
A88211).
A8866—Catherine Shenk md. Daniel Kauffman (see B2255), Manor Twp.,
A887—Benjamin Shenk md. Margaret Myers.
A8871—Nathaniel M. Shenk (Aug. 23, 1819-Feb. 6, 1891) md. Anna _______
          (Dec. 26, 1821-Sept. 5, 1884).
A88711—Samuel M. Shenk ( 1842-Jan. 10, 1918) md. Susanna _______
          (1839-1918), Conestoga, Pa.
A887112—Amos Shenk.
A887113—John Shenk.
A887114—Martin Shenk.
A88713—Margaret Shenk (Mar. 21, 1846-Apr. 14, 1877) md. Michael
          Kauffman (see B22328).
A88714—Daniel H. Shenk.
A88715—Elizabeth Shenk md. _________ Hackman.
A88716—Emma Shenk md. Washington Hughes (see B22312).
A88717—Benjamin Shenk (Jan. 18, 1852-Feb. 21, 1852).
A88718—Isaac Shenk.
A8872—Michael Shenk (Oct. 20, 1822-Aug. 27, 1847) md. Susanna _______
          (Feb. 15, 1825-Jan. 20, 1849).
A88721—Mary Shenk (Nov. 22, 1848-Sept. 20, 1849).
A89—John K. Shenk.
A8a—Barbara K. Shenk. Her father placed her legacy in trust because of
          mental debility, with the proviso that after her decease it be donated to
          the Mennonite Church.
A9—Veronica Kauffman ( 1818) md. Jacob Witmer ( 1807). He was a son of
          John Witmer who received a land grant in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1760. It
          is likely this date was date of Patent and date of Warrant for land about 1735. This tract of
          land was transferred to aforesaid Jacob Witmer in 1765 when his sisters:
          Catherine, wife of George Shellenberger; Barbara, wife of Jacob
Shellenberger; and Magdalena Witmer released claims to the estate. Apparently this tract skirted the southeast corner of the 462-acre tract of Andrew Kauffman and was primarily granted to John Herr.

The earliest Witmers to settle in Lancaster Co., Pa., were two cousins, John and Benjamin Witmer, who arrived about 1717. John Witmer settled on a 200-acre tract adjoining Andrew Kauffman original homestead and made out on same date that Andrew Kauffman acquired his land, viz., May 31, 1718. This John Witmer died in 1718, aged 31 years, leaving a widow who later married Christian Vity or Witta; and at least three small children: Elizabeth wife of Christian Swartz; Barbara, wife of George Kendrick; and Michael. Benjamin Witmer settled at Witmer, Lancaster Co. Apparently, the above Jacob Witmer who married Veronica Kauffman is a son of John and grandson of Michael Witmer who arrived about 1733 and settled in the upperpart of Manheim Twp., Lancaster Co. The Michael (1672-1763) had at least four children: Ulrich Witmer (1702-1769) who settled in Rapho Twp.; Peter (1712-1792) who settled in Manor Twp.; John (1713- ) who is probably father of Jacob; Anna (1717). This Michael's will names in addition Magdalena, Barbara, Mary, Catherine, and Veronica.

Among those Mennonites driven from Berne, Switzerland, in 1671 was Ulrich Witmer aged 53 years; his wife, 43 yrs.; and six children from 6 to 23 years of age. They were reported living in the Palatinate between Brehm and Bingen by Valentine Huetwohl and Rev. Lichty in 1672.

A91—John K. Witmer ( ) md. Elizabeth Martin. He moved to Franklin Co., Pa., where he was killed by a falling tree.
A911—Jacob M. Witmer (Nov. 6, 1799-Sept. 6, 1856) md. Nancy Sompers.
A9111—Andrew S. Witmer (Feb. 1, 1819-Sept. 15, 1865) md.———
A91111—Joseph Witmer.
A91112—Anna Witmer md.——— Zollinger.
A91113—Leander Witmer.
A91114—Henry Witmer.
A91115—Jacob Witmer.
A9112—Elizabeth Witmer md. News wander.
A91121—Andrew W. News wander.
A91122—Anna News wander md.——— Few.
A91123—Lydia News wander md.——— Reed.
A91124—Amanda News wander md.——— Peters.
A9113—Martha S. Witmer md.——— Plum.
A9114—Lydia S. Witmer md. Samuel Shank (1824- ).
A912—John M. Witmer (d. at 75 yrs.), single.
A9131—William P. Witmer, single.
A9132—Walter S. Witmer ( ) md.———
A91321—William Z. Witmer, Clear spring, Md.
A91322—Walter Witmer, Hagerstown, Md.
A91323—Anna Witmer, Hagerstown, Md.
A91324—Margie Witmer md. ———— Morgan, Richmond, Va.
A91325—Bessie Witmer md. ———— Riddle, Louisville, O.
A91326—Blanche Witmer.
A91327—Samuel Witmer.
A91328—David S. Witmer.
A9133—D. L. Witmer, Mason Dixon City, Pa.
A9134—J. E. Witmer, Greencastle, Pa.
A9135—Sarah L. Witmer, Hagerstown, Md.
A9136—Anna B. Witmer, Hagerstown, Md.
A9137—Witmer md. ———— Zook, Lanark, Ill.
A91371—Elmer Zook.
A91372—Frank Zook, Lanark, Ill.
A91373—Boyd Zook, Lanark, Ill.
A91374—Albert Zook, Lanark, Ill.
A91375—William Zook, Lanark, Ill.
A91376—Annie Zook md. ———— Musselman, Lanark, Ill.
A91377—Coraz Zook md. ———— Miller, Lanark, Ill.
A914—Jacob S. Witmer (Dec. 16, 1825-Jan. 20, 1900) md. Susan Devilbiss (d. 1868); md. 2 Mrs. Malinda Myers, nee Peckman. Farmer, teacher, warehouse bus., and burgess of Mercersburg, Pa.
A91411—Anna Grove.
A914112—Hazel Grove.
A914111—Louise Grove.
A914121—May Curley.
A914122—Ora J. Curley.
A914123—John W. Curley.
A914124—Emma Curley.
A914151—Linn Grove.
A914152—Charles Grove.
A91421—John R. Witmer.
A91422—Mary Ella Witmer.
A91423—Cora Witmer.
A91424—Addie Witmer md. Gurney Miller.
A914241—Nettie Miller md. ———— Looker.
A914242—Cora Miller md. ———— Sylvester.
A914243—C. H. Miller.
A914244—Fred Miller.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A914245—Beatrice Miller.
A914246—Ralph Miller.
A914247—Catherine Miller md. ——— Davis.
A914231—Maude Witmer.
A9144111—Raymond Lewis Hupp (Mar. 11, 1905- ).
A9144112—Marlin Clair Hupp (Jan. 27, 1908- ).
A9144411—Edith Lois Yoder (Nov. 25, 1906- ). Teacher. Elm Creek, Neb.
A9144421—Ralph Emmert Campbell (Feb. 25, 1909- ).
A9144422—Irene Ray Campbell (Sept. 21, 1913- ).
A9144424—Betty Adaline Campbell (May 8, 1917- ).
A9144425—John Clarence Campbell (Nov. 4, 1920- ).
A914451—Edith Pearl Whitmer (Nov. 30, 1894- ).
A914452—Leah Belle Whitmer (Oct. 26, 1897- ).
A914453—Abraham H. Whitmer (Sept. 10, 1903- ).
A914454—Agnes Rosetta Whitmer (Apr. 29, 1905- ).


A9144611—Walter Ross Hyde (June 10, 1919-)
A9144612—Russel Burton Hyde (Sept. 15, 1921-)
A9144613—Gladys Mildred Hyde (Oct. 9, 1923-)
A9144614—Betty Jane Hyde.


A9144631—Raymond Noel Erskine (Mar. 17, 1926-)
A914464—Ruth Blanche Hyde (Aug. 10, 1905-)


A914471—Edith Lorna Whitmer (Dec. 30, 1917-)
A914472—Frankie Louise Whitmer (Feb. 26, 1920-)
A914473—Gladys Lorane Whitmer (Feb. 5, 1922-)

A914481—Kenneth McHarry (Aug. 19, 1908-)
A914482—Lois Ferne McHarry (July 27, 1911-)

A914491—Anna May Whitmer (Dec. 7, 1920-)
A914492—Marjorie Beth Whitmer (Dec. 16, 1923-)

A9145—Elizabeth S. Witmer (Sept. 29, 1836-Feb. 1, 1915), single.

A914611—Claude Hawbaker, Washington, D. C.
A914612—Merlin Hawbaker.
A914613—Levi Hawbaker.
A91462—Anna W. Hawbaker (1859- ) md. Charles Bohn, Kenmare, N. D.

A914621—Clyde O. Bohn md. Ella Sawyer, Alexander, N. D.
A914622—Bessie Bohn, Kenmare, N. D.
A914623—Edna Bohn md. J. Lewis Frederick, Kenmare, N. D.
A9146231—Royce Frederick.
A9146232—Donovan Frederick.
A9146233—Elwood Frederick.
A9146234—Cleo Frederick.
A9146235—Victor Frederick.
A914624—Leland Bohn md. Orilla Hemingway, Beloit, Wis.
A9146241—Idella Bohn.
A9146242—Dudley Bohn.
A9146243—Elizabeth Bohn.
A9146244—Leah Bohn.
A9146245—Clyde Bohn.
A914625—Gertrude Bohn md. Lester Pulver. Farmer. Coteau, N. D.
A9146251—Leone Pulver.
A9146252—Rodney Pulver.
A9146253—Wayne Pulver.
A9146254—Lynn Pulver.
A914626—Benjamin H. Bohn (d.).
A914627—Clifford H. Bohn md. ——— ———. Farmer. Kenmare, N. D.
A914628—Dorothy H. Bohn, Kenmare, N. D.
A91463—Mary W. Hawbaker (Dec. 17, 1860-Feb. 20, 1861).
A9146411—Evan Brallier.
A9146412—Amos Brallier.
A9146413—Vergil Brallier.
A9146414—Katheryn Brallier.
A9146421—John E. Willard.
A9146422—Laura Willard.
A9146423—Alice Willard.
A914643—Leroy Whitmer (Nov. 1890- 1896).
A914644—Victor Oliver Whitmer (Sept. 4, 1895- ) md. Nellie Root, Star Route, Modesto, Calif.
A9146441—Vergil Whitmer.
A9146451—Richard M. Whitmer.
A9146452—Irene June Whitmer.
A9146453—Reta May Whitmer.
A9146511—John Morrison.
A9146512—Dorothy Morrison.
A9146513—Harry C. Morrison.
A914652—John Van DerYte, Custer, Okla.
A9146532—Barbara Lee Wilson.
A91466—Alice Maude Hawbaker (Sept. 29, 1866- ) md. A. J. Bossler, Rialto, Calif.
A914661—Ray Bossler (d.).
A914662—Ella Bossler (d.).
A914671—Forrest Robinson md. Alberta King, Fairfield, Calif.
A914672—Gladys Robinson md. Earl Hoskinson, Taft, Tex.
A9146721—Barbara Jane Hoskinson.
A9146722—Gladys Robinson md. Earl Hoskinson, Taft, Tex.
A91467221—Barbara Jane Hoskinson.
A914673—Russell Robinson, Winters, Calif.
A914674—Harry Robinson, Winters, Calif.
A914675—William Robinson, Winters, Calif.
A914676—Marjorie Robinson, Winters, Calif.
A914692—Floyd Husband. Farmer. Dallas Center, Iowa.
A9146931—Arthur D. Smith.
A9146932—
A914694—Doris M. Husband.
A914695—Coryl E. Husband.
A91471—Cora S. Witmer md. Jacob Shank.
A91472—Mary Witmer md. John A. Sollenberger.
A914721—Mabel Sollenberger md. ———— Berklite, San Francisco, Calif.
A914722—Elsie Sollenberger.
A914723—Urban Sollenberger, Los Angeles, Calif.
A914724—Homer Sollenberger, Pittsburgh, Pa.
A9147251—Ruth Sollenberger.
A9147252—Samuel S. Sollenberger.
A9147253—Emma Mae Sollenberger.
A9147254—Anna Elizabeth Sollenberger.
A914726—Ray Sollenberger md. Ellen Williams, R. 6, York, Pa.
A914727—Elva Mae Sollenberger md. Glenn Umberhocker, Detroit, Mich. 2 children.
A914729—Oreville Sollenberger.
A91472a—Paul Sollenberger.
A9147b—Robert Sollenberger.
A91473—Clement E. Witmer md. Martha Wissler, Columbus, O.
A9148—Andrew H. Witmer (Apr. 21, 1841- ) md. Susan Dulabohn.
A9149—Mary Ann Witmer (Apr. 18, 1843- ) md. Melancthon
Young, Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa.
A91492—Alvin Young md. Ida Myers, Marion, Pa.
A91493—Luther W. Young.
A914a—Henry Witmer (Mar. 3, 1846-Aug. 4, 1887), single.
A914b1—Florence May Hess.
A914b2—Albert T. Hess md. Minnie Tracy.
A914b21—Daniel Hess.
A914b3—Anna Gertrude Hess.
A914b4—S. Edward Hess md. ——— Haley.
A914b41—Robert Hess.
A914b5—Elsie Mabel Hess.
A915—Elizabeth M. Witmer (d. at 88 yrs.), single.
A9161—Philip Steck.
A9162—Elizabeth W. Steck md. Jacob Zentmyer.
A91631—Mary Spriggs.
A91632—Joshua Spriggs.
A91633—William B. Spriggs.
A91634—Martha Spriggs md. John M. Plum.
A91651—Ida A. Steck.
A91652—Florence A. Steck.
A91653—Luther R. Steck md. Mary R. Keyser.
A91655—Lillie F. Steck.
A91656—L. Ella Steck.
A91657—W. Clarence Steck.
A91658—Nellie B. Steck.
A91659 and A9165a—(d.y.).
A9166—Mary W. Steck md. William Payne, Maryland.
A921—Fanny W. Herr ( ) md. Christian Kauffman (see A441); md.2 John Heisinger (1793-Aug. 2, 1843), Columbia, Pa. For issue by first husband see A441.
A9211—Adam H. Heisinger, Muscatine, Iowa.
A9212—Nancy H. Heisinger md. Thomas Sergeson, Muscatine, Iowa.
A922—Mary W. Herr (Nov. 27, 1790-Feb. 17, 1875) md. Henry Kauffman (June 12, 1773-June 12, 1843) (see A324).
A923—Anna W. Herr md. Jacob Getz; moved to York Co., Pa., thence to Mansfield, Ohio.
A9251311—Anna Marie Bender (July 24, 1903- ).
A925141—Elizabeth Bender (Jan. 19, 1882- ).
A92515—Martha Bender (July 11, 1856-Dec. 25, 1925).
A925211—Phares Weidler (Dec. 11, 1864-Feb. 17, 1888).
A9252121—Mary B. Weidler (Oct. 17, 1890-Mar. 26, 1892).
A925213—Rudy Weidler (May 10, 1867-July 31, 1867).
A92521411—Norma Loraine Weidler (Jan. 24, 1926- ).
A925215—Lillian Weidler (July 21, 1873- ), Ephrata, Pa.
A92521711—J. Richard Stouffer (June 29, 1922- ).
A9252191—Samuel Y. Weidler (Feb. 11, 1914- ).
A92522—John C. Bender (Sept. 1, 1848-Dec. 16, 1862).
A9253—John H. Bender (Oct. 25, 1826-July 6, 1894) md. Elvina Spickler (Nov. 8, 1832-Mar. 21, 1917).
A925311—Phares B. Stehman (July 16, 1870- ).
A925314—Francis B. Stehman (May 15, 1876-June 29, 1916).
A925316—Jacob Stehman (Jan. 11, 1881- ) md. ________ ________, Garden City, Mo.
A925317—Minnie B. Stehman (Feb. 11, 1883-July 8, 1887).
A925318—Mary Ann Stehman (Oct. 8, 1885- ).
A925319—Fianna B. Stehman (Apr. 16, 1888-June 1897).
A92531a—John B. Stehman (June 26, 1891- ).
A92533—Jacob S. Bender ( ) md. Mary Antes ( 1869-Sept. 17, 1929), Lititz, Pa.
A925331—Harry A. Bender.
A925332—Elizabeth A. Bender md. Francis Spahr, Lititz, Pa.
A9254111—
A9254123—Rhoda Erb (Apr. 8, 1914- ).
A92542—Rebecca R. Bender md. Jacob M. Hostetter.
A925421—Harvey B. Hostetter md. Katherine Landis.
A925422—Amos B. Hostetter md. Fannie Zug.
A9254221—Helen Z. Hostetter.
A9254231—Paris H. Hostetter.
A9254232—Raymond Hostetter.
A9254233—Irvin Hostetter.
A9254234—Clarence Hostetter.
A9254235—Arthur Hostetter.
A9254236—Mildred Hostetter.
A925424—Frances B. Hostetter md. Amos Martin.
A9254241—Rhoda H. Martin.
A9254242—Virgie H. Martin (d.y.).
A925425—Abraham B. Hostetter (d.).
A925426—Lavina B. Hostetter.
A925427—Eli B. Hostetter md. Edna Greider.
A9254271—Robert G. Hostetter.
A9254272—Paul G. Hostetter.
A9254273—Lester Hostetter.
A9254274—James Hostetter.
A9254275—Mary Hostetter.
A92543111—Milton H. Eshelman (Mar. 20, 1924- )
A92543121—Hershey King (Feb. 7, 1924- )
A925432—Rebecca B. Hershey (Jan. 27, 1875-Jan. 30, 1875).
A925433—Emma B. Hershey (Feb. 9, 1876- ) md. Jan. 14, 1897, Mark E. Gingerich. Farmer.
A9254331—Alda F. Gingerich (Apr. 24, 1898-Apr. 29, 1913).
A9254334—Lee E. Gingerich (July 3, 1911- )
A9254335—Rhoda E. Gingerich (Feb. 24, 1916- )
A9254351—Anna Marquette Hershey (June 18, 1908- )
A9254361—Burton Hershey (July 26, 1912- )
A925437—Amos B. Hershey (Feb. 25, 1887- )
A9254381—Joseph Edwin Hershey (Feb. 12, 1912- )
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A9254383—Helen Dorothy Hershey (June 25, 1919- ).
A925439—Infant Dau. Hershey (June 15, 1890-June 15, 1890).
A92543a1—Frederick H. Bolton Jr. (Jan. 8, 1919- ).
A92543a3—Mary Louise Bolton (Oct. 21, 1921- ).
A9254411—Joseph Clayton Bender (Feb. 27, 1911- ).
A9254412—Emma Elizabeth Bender (June 21, 1912- ).
A9254413—John Jay Bender (June 15, 1913- ).
A9254415—Edna Mae Bender (Apr. 21, 1917-Dec. 25, 1918).
A9254416—Samuel Howard Bender (Aug. 12, 1918- ).
A9254417—Norman M. Bender (May 23, 1920- ).
A9254418—Martha Lucille Bender (May 4, 1922- ).
A9254419—Fanny Jean Bender (Feb. 2, 1925- ).
A9254422—John Dambach (Nov. 20, 1920- ).
A9254431—Eula Mae Bender (Mar. 29, 1925- ).
A925444—Leah M. Bender (May 20, 1895- ).
A9254511—Willis B. Stehman (Dec. 4, 1918- ).
A9254512—Lester B. Stehman (Apr. 16, 1922- ).
A9254611—Willis B. Hess (Feb. 27, 1909-Feb. 27, 1909).
A9254612—Benjamin Roy Hess (June 8, 1910-June 3, 1918).
A9254613—Mary Elizabeth Hess (Aug. 15, 1912-Dec. 8, 1912).
A9254614—Nora B. Hess (Oct. 4, 1913- )
A9254616—Walter B. Hess (Nov. 2, 1915- )
A9254617—Mildred B. Hess (Sept. 13, 1919- )
A9254618—Charles B. Hess (Apr. 19, 1921- )
A9254619—Paul B. Hess (Sept. 25, 1923- )
A9254621—Pauline B. Bender (Apr. 19, 1922- )
A9254622—Harold G. Bender (Feb. 6, 1925- )
A9254632—Charles Kenneth Bender (Feb. 6, 1926- )
A925464—Joseph R. Bender (Feb. 6, 1866- ) md. Nov. 25, 1890, Elizabeth B. Neff (Aug. 20, 1860- )
A925468—Mary N. Bender (July 7, 1895- ) md. Sept. 18, 1898, Raymond M. Davis.
A925469—Jay Raymond Davis (Apr. 23, 1921- )
A92547—Jerome Henry Davis (July 4, 1922- ) md. Mar. 4, 1925, Anna Irene Stelman.
A925471—Jay Raymond Davis (Apr. 23, 1921- ).
A925472—Jerome Henry Davis (July 4, 1922- ) md. Mar. 4, 1925, Anna Irene Stelman.
A925472—Mary N. Bender (July 7, 1895- ) md. Sept. 18, 1898, Raymond M. Davis.
A925473—John N. Bender (Sept. 25, 1901- )
A925474—William B. Bender (Dec. 10, 1892- )
A925475—Pauline B. Bender (Apr. 19, 1922- )
A925476—Harold G. Bender (Feb. 6, 1925- )
A925481—Anna Ebersole (Dec. 7, 1912- )
A925482—Paul Ebersole (May 31, 1917- )
A925483—Phares Jr. Longenecker (Jan. 28, 1923- )
A925485—Howard Longenecker (May 23, 1918- )
A925486—Rebecca Longenecker (Oct. 22, 1925- )
A925488—Esther Longenecker (June 20, 1916- )
A925489—Howard Longenecker (May 23, 1918- )
A925490—Rebecca Longenecker (Oct. 22, 1925- )
A925492—Samuel Keener (May 12, 1917- )
A925493—Mary Keener (Oct. 5, 1919- )
A925495—Virgie Keener (June 7, 1924- )
A925496—John Albert Keener (July 28, 1925- )
A9254851—Thelma B. Longenecker (Mar. 7, 1921-).
A9254852—Mary B. Longenecker (Dec. 17, 1922-).
A9254853—John Elwood Longenecker (Jan. 24, 1925-).
A9254861—Grace Mildred Miller (Oct. 20, 1919-).
A9254862—Clyde Richard Miller (Feb. 16, 1921-).
A925487—Joseph B. Longenecker (Nov. 12, 1898-), State College, Pa.
A925488—Amos B. Longenecker (Sept. 2, 1900-). Laborer. Salunga, Pa.
A9254891—Earl B. Longenecker (July 25, 1905- md. May 1, 1924, Florence Way (Dec. 23, 1900-). Laborer. Salunga, Pa.)
A9254892—Earl Donald Longenecker (Nov. 15, 1924-).
A92549—Levi B. Snyder (May 23, 1898-July 19, 1925).
A925491—Emma B. Snyder (Nov. 19, 1896- md. June 6, 1918, Henry W. Stouffer (Oct. 8, 1891-).
A9254921—Clarence S. Stouffer (Mar. 8, 1921-).
A9254922—Lester S. Stouffer (Nov. 16, 1923-Jan. 5, 1924).
A9254923—Howard S. Stouffer (July 20, 1925-).
A925493—Sue R. Bender (June 1, 1871- md. Levi Snyder (Mar. 23, 1868-).
A925494—Irvin B. Snyder (Aug. 29, 1901- md. Sept. 21, 1922, Mabel A. Landis (July 28, 1904-).
A925495—Sue B. Snyder (Feb. 18, 1910-).
A925496—Mary E. Snyder (Jan. 11, 1914-).
A925611—Edwin K. Rudy (Nov. 2, 1879- md. Mabelle May Moyer (Apr. 20, 1876-), Lemoyne, Pa.)
A9256111—Mildred M. Rudy (Feb. 4, 1899-).
A9256112—Mary Ellen Rudy (Mar. 18, 1901-).
A9256113—John Rudy (Mar. 11, 1905-).
A9256114—Edwin M. Rudy (Jan. 29, 1907-).
A925612—Irvin K. Rudy (May 17, 1888-).
A925613—John Martin Rudy (Apr. 21, 1891-).
A92562—Mary Ann Rudy (Nov. 29, 1851-Dec. 6, 1897) md. John Witmer, Lititz, Pa.
A92563—Phares B. Rudy (Aug. 14, 1853-
( 1852-Mar. 29, 1924).)
A925631—Ida Rudy.
A92564—Elizabeth B. Rudy (Oct. 31, 1854-
A925641—Emanuel Landis.
A925642—Albert Landis.
A92565—Martin B. Rudy (Aug. 1, 1856-
( Jan. 13, 1855-
).)
A925651—Elizabeth H. Rudy (Aug. 10, 1882-
Good.)
A925652—Anna H. Rudy (May 1, 1884-
A925653—Katherine H. Rudy (May 12, 1888-
Nissley.)
A925654—Emma H. Rudy (Sept. 5, 1890-
A92566—Levina Rudy (July 28, 1859-
) md. Andrew Dunlap.
A92567—Clayton B. Rudy (July 7, 1861-Aug. 15, 1863).
A92568—Martha B. Rudy (Mar. 22, 1867-
).
A92569—Jacob B. Rudy (June 7, 1868-
) md. Annie Royer.
(Mar. 11, 1819-May 11, 1893), Rothsville, Pa.
A92571—Matti B. Eby (May 24, 1849-Dec. 13, 1914) md. Henry Grum-
bine (Mar. 19, 1849-Nov. 16, 1921), Rothsville, Pa.
A925711—Mary Grumbine md. Allen Balmer.
A925712—Emma Grumbine md. Wallace McQuate.
A925713—Phares Grumbine md.______
A9257132—Edna L. Grumbine (Feb. 18, 1898-Feb. 19, 1898).
A9258—Jacob H. Bender (Feb. 13, 1834-Sept. 7, 1917).
A9259—Michael Bender (d.y.).
A925a—Rebecca H. Bender (d.y.).
A926—Abraham W. Herr ( -Sept. 18, 1864) md. Barbara Herr
(Jan. 20, 1802- 1825); md.2 Fanny Resh ( -Sept. 1877),
Urbana, Ohio.
A9261—Rudolph H. Herr (Mar. 4, 1820- 1888) md. Mary Kendig
(Nov. 1, 1823- 1862); md.2 Anna Stoner (Nov. 16, 1836-
1920), New Danville, Pa.
A92611—John K. Herr (June 20, 1850-
).
A92613—Rudolph K. Herr (July 2, 1853-Mar. 6, 1854).
A92614—Jacob S. Herr (Sept. 15, 1870-Jan. 10, 1900).
A92615—Hetty S. Herr (Mar. 11, 1876-Mar. 18, 1876).
A9262—Benjamin H. Herr (1821-1833).
A9263—Adam H. Herr ( ), New Danville, Pa.
A9264—Jacob Herr, Jasper Co., Ill.
A9265—Abraham H. Herr (Sept. 21, 1830-
) md. Nancy Maria
Bates (May 8, 1849-Feb. 6, 1886), Champaign Co., Ill.
A92652—Mary Herr (Oct. 20, 1873-Mar. 16, 1874).
A92653—Charles E. Herr.
A92654—Alma Herr.
A92655—Emma Herr.
A92656—Mattie Herr.
A92657—Nancy Jane Herr (Jan. 6, 1880-Nov. 11, 1887).
A92658—Martin R. Herr (May 9, 1881-July 20, 1881).
A9266—David H. Herr, Champaign Co., Ill.
A9268—Elizabeth Herr.
A9269—Barbara H. Herr, Champaign Co., Ill.
A926a—Benjamin H. Herr died of typhoid fever at Black River, Miss.,
during Civil War.
A93—Elizabeth K. Witmer (Aug. 30, 1766-Apr. 3, 1842) md. Jacob Stoner
Pa.
A932—John W. Stoner.
A933—Jacob W. Stoner.
A935—Anna W. Stoner md. Jacob Souder, Manor Twp., Lancaster Co.,
Pa.
A9351—Jacob S. Souder (Mar. 11, 1833-June 8, 1928) md. Fannie Pickel.
A93512—Gabriel P. Souder (Oct. 11, 1859-Apr. 7, 1930) md. ———
——, Lancaster, Pa.
A935121—Esther Souder.
A935122—Grace Souder md. Solomon Copp.
A935123—Harry Souder.
A935124—Leroy Souder.
A94—Jacob K. Witmer (1770-1845) md. Elizabeth Erisman ( ).
Farmer. Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. She probably descended
from Melchior and Addy or Edith Erisman who took out a joint tract
with Hans Tuber and Isaac Kauffman consisting of 675 acres.
A941—Jacob E. Witmer (Sept. 1, 1796-May 2, 1862) md. Catherine Souder
Pa.
A9411—John S. Witmer (Nov. 14, 1822-May 8, 1862) md. Catherine Mor¬
risson (June 10, 1827-Dec. 24, 1915).
A94111—Joseph M. Witmer ( 1852-Feb. 12, 1927) md. ——— ———,
Conestoga Center, Pa.
A94112—Alice M. Witmer (Apr. 28, 1858-Apr. 10, 1897) md. John M.
Smith (Apr. 15, 1857-Apr. 11, 1907), Conestoga Center, Pa.
A941121—Martin W. Smith.
A941122—Raymond W. Smith.
A94113—John Andrew Witmer ( 1862-Jan. 1929) md. Naomi ———
——; md.2 Minnie Kreider, New Providence, Pa.
A94124—Eddie Witmer (May 26, 1873-Dec. 14, 1873).
A94126—Adam M. Witmer ( ), Neffsville, Pa.
A941311—Harry K. Witmer (d. at 6 yrs.).
A941312—Isiah K. Witmer (d.y.).
A9413131—Melvin W. Deets md. ( ).
A94131311—Harry K. Witmer (d. at 6 yrs.).
A94131321—Isaiah K. Witmer (d.y.).
A9413133—Jane Althea Deets.
A94131331—Melvin W. Deets md. ( ).
A9413134—Verna W. Deets.
A9413135—Daniel W. Deets.
A941314—Elizabeth K. Witmer md. Benjamin Deets; md.2 Charles Snyder; md.3 Harry Ackerman, R. 7, Lancaster, Pa.
A9413141—Mary Deets ( ) md. Raymond Snyder.
A9413142—Harrison W. Snyder.
A9413143—Grace W. Snyder.
A9413144—Charles W. Snyder.
A9413145—Robert W. Snyder (d.y.).
A9413151—Robert R. Witmer.
A9413152—Benjamin H. Witmer.
A9413153—Elva Mae Witmer.
A94132—Cyrus W. Witmer ( 1852-June 17, 1927).
A94133—Hiram W. Witmer (Jan. 7, 1858-Oct. 16, 1876).
A94134—Jacob W. Witmer ( ), Lampeter, Pa.
A941351—Celia R. Witmer.
A941352—Blanche Witmer.
A94137—Henry W. Witmer.
A94138—John W. Witmer.
A941391—Hiram Ulmer.
A9413911—Edgar Ulmer.
A941392—Elmer Ulmer, New Danville, Pa.
A9413921—Anna Ulmer.
A9413922—Kathryn Ulmer.
A9413923—Barbara Ulmer.
A9413924—Adaline Ulmer.
A9413925—Clarence Ulmer.
A9413926—Paul Ulmer.
A9413927—Clair Ulmer.
A941393—Cyrus W. Ulmer md. ———— ————, Lancaster, Pa.
A9413931—Helen Ulmer.
A9413951—Miriam Ulmer.
A9413952—Ruth Ulmer.
A9413953—Anna Ulmer.
A9413954—Lloyd Ulmer.
A9413955—Phares Ulmer.
A941396—Andrew W. Ulmer md. Catherine ————, Lancaster, Pa.
A9413962—Irene Ulmer.
A9413963—Esther Ulmer.
A941397—Christian Ulmer (Dec. 11, 1892—).
A941398—John W. Ulmer (July 9, 1891—), Lancaster, Pa.
A9413981—Mary Jane Ulmer.
A9413982—John C. Ulmer.
A941399—Clyde W. Ulmer (July 15, 1894—) md. ———— ————, Lampeter, Pa.
A9413991—Dorothy Ulmer.
A9413992—Pauline Ulmer.
A9413993—Ellen Ulmer.
A94139a—Elizabeth W. Ulmer md. ———— Keener, Lancaster, Pa.
A94139a1—Evelyn Keener.
A94139a2—Eda Keener.
A94143—Elizabeth W. Morrison (Oct. 17, 1858-Nov. 22, 1861).
A941441—Mary M. Hess (Feb. 11, 1890—).
A941442—Maude M. Hess (Aug. 28, 1894—) md. ———— Good.
A9414421—Anna Vera Good (Jan. 31, 1917—).
A941445—Jacob W. Morrison (Nov. 26, 1862—).
A9415—Anna S. Witmer ( ) md. Jacob G. Stehman.
A94151—Jacob W. Stehman, Millersville, Pa.
A94153—John W. Stehman.
A94157—Phares W. Stehman md. ————
A941571—Elmira Stehman.
A94158—Christian W. Stehman.
A94159—I. W. Stehman.
A94161—J. W. Brenneman.
A94162—W. W. Brenneman.
A94163—Barbara W. Brenneman md. ———— Kindig.
A94164—Anna W. Brenneman.
A9417—Magdalena S. Witmer ( ) md. Jacob Good.
A94181—Anna M. Witmer md. Henry Shenk (see A55433).
A94182—Frances M. Witmer md. Jacob M. Neff.
A941841—Willis Witmer.
A941842—Cora Witmer.
A941843—Fanny Witmer.
A941844—Jonas Witmer.
A941845—Lewis Witmer.
A941846—Edith Witmer.
A941847—Daniel Witmer, Millersville, Pa.
A94186—Susan Witmer ( ) md. George Murry, Creswell, Pa.
A9419—Hiram S. Witmer (June 26, 1836-May 11, 1895) md. Mary Bare (Jan. 5, 1837-Nov. 29, 1914), Lancaster Co., Pa.
A941a—Barbara S. Witmer (1840-1842).
A941b2—Henry W. Witmer (July 29, 1872-Aug. 12, 1873).
A941b3—Jacob W. Witmer.
A941b41—J. Lester Charles.
A941b42—Omar Charles.
A941b43—Edward Charles.
A941b5—Anna W. Witmer.
A941b6—Aaron W. Witmer md. Anna ————.
A942—Magdalena E. Witmer md. ———— Funk; md.2 Joseph Erb.
A9421—Henry W. Funk (July 12, 1812-Aug. 19, 1875) md. Anna ———— ( 1813-Mar. 2, 1855) ; md.2 Catherine Daveler (Dec. 6, 1828-July 2, 1908), Conestoga Center, Pa.
A94211—Elias Funk (Apr. 28, 1840-Aug. 10, 1840).
A94212—Barbara Funk (May 17, 1843-Sept. 2, 1843).
A94213—Henry Funk (June 7, 1853-July 24, 1853).
A94216——Funk md. Jacob Herr, Conestoga, Pa.
A94218—Amanda Funk md. ——— Rankin, Lancaster, Pa.
A9421a2—Harry Miller, Landisville, Pa.
A9421a3—Clay Miller, Landisville, Pa.
A9421a5—Wallace Miller, Landisville, Pa.
A94221—Aldus E. Erb.
A94222—Amanda Erb md. ——— Tomlinson.
A94223—Morris Erb.
A94224—Amos Erb.
A94225—Nora Erb md. ——— Beech.
A94226—Olive Erb.
A94227—Edwin Erb.
A94228—Wyoma Erb.
A943—Elizabeth E. Witmer md. John Frey.
A94321—David M. Frey.
A94322—Anna M. Frey md. ——— Sheffer.
A943221—Melvin J. Sheffer.
A94323—Mary M. Frey md. ——— Hershey.
A943231—Edna Hershey.
A94324—Martin M. Frey ( —Sept. 11, 1914) md. Mary H. ———.
A943241—Edith M. Frey md. ——— Bear.
A943242—Clarence C. Frey.
A943243—Edna Frey md. ——— Martin.
A943244—Martin R. Frey.
A943245—David Raymond Frey.
A943246—Samuel A. Frey.
A943247—Allen Frey.
A943248—Mary Helen Frey.
A94325—Jacob M. Frey md. Mary Ann ———, Hanover, Pa.
A943251—Harry Martin Frey (Feb. 15, 1885-Aug. 28, 1885).
A943261—Viola F. Bechtel md. ——— Amspacher.
A943262—Carrie E. Bechtel md. ——— Jones.
A943263—Edna M. Bechtel.
A943264—Emma Bechtel.
A943265—Alvin Bechtel.
A943267—Irvin Bechtel (Dec. 27, 1900-Apr. 17, 1901).
A94327—Alice M. Frey md. ———— Bair.
A943271—Clayton C. Bair.
A943272—Alta Bair md. ———— Bingaman.
A943273—Emma E. Bair md. ———— Beatty.
A943274—Melvin P. Bair.
A94328—Benjamin M. Frey, Walnut St., Hanover, Pa.
A943291—Oliver Frey.
A943293—Paul Frey.
A943295—Alvin Frey, Hanover, Pa.
A9433—John W. Frey.
A9434—Peter W. Frey ( -1898) md. Eliza Ann Kitch (June 19, 1827- May 10, 1880) Co. A, 87 P. V. This Co. was in engagements at Manassas Gap, Bealton Station, Kelly's Ford, Brandy Station, Locust Grove, assault on Lee at Mine Run, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, North Anna, Tolopotomy, Cold Harbor, Petersburg, Cedar Creek, Milroy, etc. Millersville, Pa.
A94341—Harry K. Frey (Sept. 8, 1852- ) md. Emma ————.
A943421—Abraham Frey.
A943422—Elizabeth Frey.
A94348—Peter K. Frey ( ) md. Anna ————, Mountville, Pa.
A943481—Harry L. Frey (Apr. 15, 1895-Nov. 4, 1902).
A94349—George K. Frey ( ) md. Anna Shaffer.
A9441—Elizabeth S. Witmer (Oct. 15, 1842-June 8, 1929), single, Millersville, Pa.
A94421—Anna W. Hawthorne (d.y.).
A94423—William W. Hawthorne md. Lucille Green, Chicago, Ill.
A9443—Jacob S. Witmer (d.y. of scarlet fever).
A944441—Paul Witmer.
A944451—Ralph G. Witmer.
A944452—Urias Witmer (Sept. 27, 1914-Dec. 11, 1914).
A944453—Ruth Witmer.
A944454—Lester Witmer.
A944455—Mary Witmer.
A94511—Marston Rodaker (Oct. 16, 1852-Apr. 25, 1854).
A94512—Naomi Rodaker (Jan. 4, 1854-Mar. 30, 1854).
A94513—Susanna Rodaker (1856-1863).
A94514—Joanna Rodaker (1860-1861).
A94515—Alice Rodaker (1870-1870).
A94516—John Rodaker (1873-1873).
A94517—Lillie Rodaker (——) md. ——— Bartch.
A94519—Fanny W. Rodaker.
A9451a—Barbara Rodaker.
A9452—Jacob W. Rodaker md. ——— ———.
A94521—Anna E. Rodaker.
A94531—Mary Henry (Jan. 18, 1844-Sept. 6, 1887).
A945321—Sonny Henry (——-Apr. 18, 1874).
A945323—Jessie Henry (July 23, 1876-June 12, 1878).
A94533—Benjamin Henry (July 8, 1849-Jan. 12, 1872).
A945351—Elizabeth Henry.
A94536—Elmira Henry (May 25, 1860-June 5, 1882).
A945511—Harry N. Will.
A945512—James M. Will.
A94552—Irene Will md. John Swank, 335 E. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
A9456—Catherine W. Rodaker md. Levi Hawthorne.
A9461—Elizabeth Rummel (1841-1853).
A9462—John W. Rummel, Indianapolis, Ind.
A9463—Jacob A. Rummel, Indianapolis, Ind.
A9464—Mary Rummel md. Lorenzo Barr, Indianapolis, Ind.
A947—Elizabeth Witmer md. ———— Withers.
A948111—Frank H. Ferguson, Wrightsville, Pa.
A948112—Alvin H. Ferguson md. ————, Cape May, N. J.
A948121—Frank Barto, Baltimore, Md.
A948122—Harvey G. Barto.
A948123—Anna R. Barto md. Charles B. Shaub.
A948124—Edith S. Barto md. Lewis Powell.
A94813—Benjamin Hendricks, Mountville, Pa.
A94814—Emanuel Hendricks (Apr. 25, 1869-Feb. 8, 1917).
A94815—Amos Hendricks (Aug. 3, 1871-Jan. 11, 1875).
A94821—Aaron Stouffer (July 4, 1869-Mar. 16, 1870).
A94823—Barbara Stouffer (Apr. 12, 1874-Oct. 13, 1878).
A948241—Charles S. Smith.
A948242—Willis Smith.
A948243—Cora Smith.
A948244—Lillian Smith.
A94825—Anna N. Stouffer (1867-Apr. 21, 1931) md. Phares G. Kauffman, East Petersburg, Pa (see A45234).
A94826—Jacob N. Stouffer, Manor Twp., Pa.
A94827—Amos N. Stouffer, Manor Twp., Pa.
A948271—Oscar Stouffer.
A948281—Esther Ziegler.
A948282—Paul Ziegler.
A948283—Russell Ziegler.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

A948284—Elizabeth Ziegler.
A94829—Ella N. Stouffer ( ) md. Elias Sneath, Millersville, Pa.
A94831—Emanuel S. Metzgar.
A94832—Benjamin F. Metzgar, Brooklyn, N. Y.
A948341—Rita Sherrick (Feb. 6, 1891-Nov. 4, 1931), single, Wynnefield, Philadelphia, Pa.
A9484—Daniel W. Stouffer (d. at 12).
A9485—Barbara W. Stouffer (d.y.).
A9487—Susan W. Stouffer (June 20, 1840-Sept. 15, 1917), single.
A9489—Benjamin Stouffer (Sept. 30, 1846-Jan. 10, 1873) md. Catherine ____________________________
A94891—Alice Stouffer.
A948a—John W. Stouffer md. Elizabeth Charles.
A948a1—Elizabeth Stouffer.
A948a2—Catherine Stouffer.
A948a3—Emma Stouffer.
A948a4—Susan Stouffer.
A948a5—Edward Stouffer.
A9491—Elizabeth W. Funk md. Jacob Fatzinger, Danville, Ill.
A9492—Fanny W. Funk md. ——— Young, Danville, Ill.
A9493—Mary W. Funk md. Christian Ade, Milford, Warren Co., O.
A9494—Barbara W. Funk, single.
A9495—Christian W. Funk md. ——— Schopf, Danville, Ill.
A9496—Henry W. Funk md. ————, Danville, Ill.
A952231—Abraham Lewis Witmer (July 17, 1907- ).
A952251—Anna Mae Kindig (May 9, 1919- ).
A952252—Mary Ruth Kindig (Nov. 18, 1920- ).
A952253—John Milton Kindig.
A9523—Isaac M. Witmer (May 29, 1846-Sept. 6, 1860).
A954122—Martha W. Eshelman (Nov. 16, 1910- ).
A954123—Esther W. Eshelman (May 12, 1912- ).
A954151—Ivan M. Witmer (Sept. 14, 1907- ).
A954152—Paul M. Witmer (Apr. 9, 1923- ).
A954161—J. Brame Witmer (Mar. 11, 1911- ).
A954162—Virginia E. Witmer (Nov. 27, 1914- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


A954173—Elizabeth I. Witmer (Feb. 25, 1918— ).
A954182—Robert Miller Witmer (Sept. 26, 1918— ).


A95421—Leah H. Witmer (Apr. 8, 1880— ).
A95422—Alice H. Witmer (Sept. 28, 1881— ).


A9543—Jacob F. Witmer (Sept. 18, 1851-Jan. 23, 1862).


A954421—Clarence K. Hivener (Jan. 28, 1907— ).
A95443—Michael W. Kreider.
A95444—Jacob W. Kreider.
A95445—Fanny W. Kreider.

A954461—Anna Mary Kreider (Feb. 3, 1918— ).
A954463—Eugene S. Kreider (Nov. 30, 1923— ).
A954471—Ethel Mae Hostetter (Dec. 23, 1923— ).
A9546—Elizabeth K. Witmer ( ) md. Aaron Newcomer (see A45541).


Aa—Mary Kauffman md. Christian Shenk. At the time when the Andrew Kauffman estate was settled in 1761, they were residents of Hellam Twp., York Co., Pa. There appear to be two Christian Shenks living in York Co. up to 1800. One in Newberry Twp., which was prior to this part of Hellam Twp. but property is not sufficient to pay debts, consequently no record is made in court records of issue, excepting statement he left a widow. The other, Christian Shenk, had property in Chanceford Twp., York Co., and Martic Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.

Ab—Magdalena Kauffman (-1793) who seems to have been a son or brother of Christopher Charles or Corle of Strasburg Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. Both John and Christopher or Christian Correll's name appear on a deed in 1790. Among those listed in the 1718 tax list for Lancaster Co. is Charley Christopher which is apparently Christopher Charly or Correl or Karle. A Christian Charles died 1791 leaving a widow Catherine who later married Baltzer Peterman and had issue Christian, Mary, George and Susanna, residing in Strasburg Twp.

Magdalena, wife of John Correll, was living in 1807. The farmstead touched Millersville and extended southward to the Conestoga Creek.

Ab1—Andrew K. Correll (-1828) md. Elizabeth Coffman (Feb. 22, 1755- ), dau. of Rev. Michael and Barbara Holdiman Kauffman, who moved to Luray, Va., but returned to Lancaster Co., Pa., when the Indians massacred the Jacob Holdiman family in 1758 and did not return to Va. until about 1786.

Andrew Correll purchased a farm in Shrewsbury Twp., York Co., Pa., and after a time sold out, getting another in Washington Co., Md. Then they moved to Timberville, Rockingham Co., Va., and finally in Botetourt Co., Va. (see E5).


Ab12—Michael C. Correll md. Sept. 8, 1808, Ruth Turpin; md.2 Sept. 28, 1820, Phoebe Fridley.

Ab13—Mary C. Correll md. Feb. 18, 1802, Nicholas Kern.

Ab14—Elizabeth Correll md. Benjamin Beamer.

Ab15—Samuel C. Correll.

Ab16—Barbara C. Correll md. Elias Long.

Ab17—Anna Correll.

Ab18—Francis C. Correll md. ———— ————, Frederick Co., Va.

Ab19—Moses C. Correll md. Nancy ————.

Ab1a—Andrew C. Correll, Madison Co., Ohio.

Ab21—John Correll (1838) md. Nancy ———, Greenbriar Co., W. Va. Issue: Joseph; John; Reuben; James; Martha, md. Myers; Samuel.


Ab223—Margaret Correll md. Daniel McMillen.

Ab224—Elizabeth Correll md. James Spence.

Ab225—Martha Correll md. John Branneman.

Ab226—Clement Correll md. Elizabeth ———.

Ab3—Christian K. Correll (1759–Sept. 7, 1844) md. Esther Neff, widow of Adam Brenneman, Landis Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa. Nothing definite of him is known. There were several heirs either of his widow or self. On the same grave plot appears Esther, wife of Christian Metzler, who was born Aug. 18, 1784; died Jan. 5, 1870; and her husband Christian Metzler (Sept. 23, 1764–Apr. 11, 1833). The court records indicate there was no issue to the Metzlers, so property goes to Elizabeth, wife of Henry Frey, and Esther, wife of Henry Lane, children of Magdalena, sister of Esther Metzler.


Ab41—Susanna Correll md. Thomas Gibbs.

Ab42—Esther Correll, single, McVeytown, Pa.


Ab431—Elizabeth Stoner.


Ab46—George Correll (1879), single, McVeytown, Pa.


Ab5—Jacob K. Correll (1841) md. Veronica ———; md.2 Elizabeth Sherfigh (1849), Carroll Co., Md.


Ab511—Samuel L. Correll (Mar. 10, 1815— ) md. Lucretia Dupuy, Canton, O.

Ab5111—John H. Correll.

Ab5112—William Correll.

Ab5113—Elizabeth Correll.

Ab5114—Julian Correll.

Ab5115—Samuel Correll (d. 7 da. old).

Ab52—Josiah L. Correll (Nov. 1836— ) md. M. E. Mentzger.

Ab52—Jacob Correll md. Mar. 2, 1821, Alice Jones.

Ab53—Elizabeth Correll md. Jacob Martin.

Ab54—Christian Correll.

Ab55—Anna Correll md. Feb. 16, 1813, David Whitmore.
Ab563—John Shoemaker.
Ab564—Samuel Shoemaker.
Ab61—Sarah Correll (-1846), single.
Ab62—Abraham Correll.
Ab63—Anna Correll md. Kilheffer.
Ab64—Martin Correll.
Ab71—Nancy C. Coffman (1797-) md. Christian Adams (July 1, 1788-July 11, 1836), New Market, Va.
Ab711—Catherine C. Adams md. Isaac White.
Ab712—Maria Adams md. Nov. 21, 1837, Branson O’Roark.
Ab7121—Lewis O’Roark (July 8, 1839-Dec. 2, 1860).
Ab7122—Samuel O’Roark (d. 5 yrs. of age).
Ab7123—Isaac O’Roark, Higgens, Arkansas. Issue: 6 or 8 children.
Ab71251—Leila Glenn O’Roark.
Ab71252—Earl Richard O’Roark.
Ab71253—William Russell O’Roark.
Ab71254—Ellen Louise O’Roark.
Ab71255—Eva Margaret O’Roark.
Ab71256—Melvin H. O’Roark.
Ab7126—Jesse O’Roark, Bargard, Mo. Issue: 7 or 8 children.
Ab71272—Eunice R. Zirkle (June 6, 1876-d.y.).
Ab71273—Albert E. Zirkle (May 23, 1877-d.y.).
Ab71274—Turner A. Zirkle (June 9, 1879-d.y.).
Ab71275—Thomas Lee Zirkle (Sept. 25, 1879-Mar. 1924) md. ——— ——— Issue: a son and daughter.
Ab71276—William Wade Zirkle (Aug. 11, 1881- ) md. Ada Bow-
man. Mail clerk, So. & Va. R. R.
Ab712761—William J. Zirkle (1906- ).
Ab71277—Martin Zirkle (Nov. 24, 1883- ).
Ab71278—Emanuel Zirkle (Aug. 1, 1885- ).
Ab7127a—George C. Zirkle (Mar. 3, 1889- Laborer. Issue: 2 sons and 4 daughters.
Ab7129—Mary Ellen O’Roark md. Roy Hottel. Issue: Ray Jr.; Margaret Ellen; Luther Benjamin.
Ab712a—Lucile O’Roark md. Frank Weaver. Issue: C. L.; Lilia A.; Garland E.; Richard F.; Mary Lee.
Ab7131—Edward H. Guard, Middleton, Ind. md. —— ———. Saddler. Issue: Ruth; Allen.
Ab7132—Samuel H. Guard, drowned, single. Carpenter.
Ab7134—George Guard md. ——— ———. Merchant, farmer. New Market, Va. Issue: Sarah Alice; Benjamin; Samuel.
Ab7135—Charles Guard, Phoenixville, Pa.
Ab7136—Mary Guard (d.y.).
Ab72—Michael C. Coffman (1800-1820), single.
Ab731—Margaret Coffman (June 30, 1830-Apr. 11, 1915), single, New Market, Va.
Ab732—Cyrine Coffman (Nov. 14, 1831- ).
Ab734—Mary E. Coffman (Sept. 27, 1849- ).
Ab7413—Julia Renscher md. ——— Castell, Meridian, Miss. Issue: 2 children.
Ab7414—Mary E. Renscher md. Dr. ——— Shoolar, Birmingham, Ala. Issue: 2 children.
Ab7416—Carrie Renscher md. Dean, Enterprise, Miss.
Ab742—Samuel H. Coffman (Jan. 2, 1840—1875) md. 1866 Jennie Wrenn, Enterprise, Miss.
Ab7421—Albert Benson Coffman.
Ab742—Katherine Coffman md. Platt McDonald, Laurel, Miss.
Ab743, etc.—but no record.
Ab81—David Martin.
Ab82—Magdalena Martin (1862) md. Abraham Hershey, Creswell, Pa.
Ab822—Abraham Hershey.
Ab823—Jacob Hershey.
Ab824—Catherine Hershey md. Cyrus K. Eshelman (see L122).
Ab825—Martha Hershey.

Ac—Rev. Isaac Kauffman (Feb. 7, 1741-June 24, 1824) md. Esther (Apr. 13, 1742-Feb. 15, 1805). He purchased 13 acres of land from his brother John out of the 464-acre grant in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., in the year of 1765; but in 1769 he transferred it to Leonard Reichard. In 1762 Isaac and Esther Kauffman transferred a tract of land they acquired from John and Elizabeth Miller near Millersville, Pa., to Daniel Herr. Isaac Kauffman and family then migrated to vicinity of Maurerstown, Shenandoah Co., Va., where he continued to reside until December, 1788, when the family moved over into Greenbriar Co., then a part of Virginia.

The original log house built by Rev. Isaac Kauffman is still standing on the Greenbriar Co. homestead. However an annex was built and some remodelling was done in 1822. About 1902, additional remodelling was done by John A. Coffman, a great-grandson, who was owner of the farm. The second story of the original house had flooring made of yellow poplar planks, 10 in. wide and 1 1/4 in. thick. These planks were grooved to fit and handmade with a whipsaw. These planks were held down by wooden pins and handmade nails. A few years ago, 16 penny nails were employed to drive these old and badly warped planks in place. The last remodelling added new weatherboards to the rough logs, papering of the walls and paint.

About 300 yards from the premises is the Coffman graveyard which enshrines the remains of Rev. Isaac Coffman and a large number of his descendants. The tombstones of Isaac and wife Esther are as clearly read today as when first chiselled in stone. This graveyard has since been enclosed in iron fencing and a separate title of ownership has been granted by John A. Coffman to prevent it from ever being used for anything else.
Isaac Coffman was a minister, ordained in the Mennonite Church in which he labored until life's end.

His children were Dr. Jacob M. Coffman; Gertrude, wife of Jacob Hockman; Michael; Frances, wife of John Wenger; Elizabeth, wife of Bishop Peter Burkholder; Christina; Christian; and John.

Ac1—Dr. Jacob M. Coffman (1765-1833) md. Esther Rodes (Feb. 1765-1810), dau. of Rev. John and Eve Albright Rodes who were massacred by the Indians Aug. 1766. A war party of eight Indians and one white man shot Rev. Rodes while standing in the doorway of his home. His wife and a son were killed in the yard. Another son was 100 yards away in a cornfield, and on hearing the discharge of fire arms, climbed a peach tree to see what was happening; thus exposed himself to gun fire and was killed instantly. Another son hoped to save himself by running across the Shenandoah River; but was overtaken and killed in the river, causing the place to be called "Bloody Ford." The eldest daughter, Elizabeth, was inside the house when the attack occurred and grabbing up her little sister Esther, fled to the barn. She barred the doors thus frustrating an Indian who then coaxed, threatened and finally went to the house for fire which gave her a chance to slip out the back way into a field of tall hemp through which she fled and across the river to a neighbor. The raiders then set fire to the premises and struck trail over the mountains, taking two sons and two daughters along as captives. The younger boy being sickly could not keep the pace, so was killed. His two sisters then balked on going farther and met the same fate. The surviving son Michael was taken to the Indian tribe and later escaped, coming back to Virginia. Rev. John Rodes was a Mennonite.

Possibly Rev. Rodes is the same Hans Derik Roodt who came to Philadelphia, Aug. 24, 1728. Ulrich Rott and wife Susanna were exiled from Sumiswald, Canton of Berne, Switzerland, in 1711 at which time they had a son and several daughters. Ulrich Rott came to Philadelphia Aug. 19, 1729, and settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., where he died. The Orange Co., Va., deeds for 1741 state that Jacob Greuter (Criter) of Orange Co., deeds to John Rode of aforesaid county for the sum of 5 shillings a tract of 100 acres of land on the north side of the Gerundo (Shenandoah) River and adjoining Martin Kauffman's tract at Elk Lick and Prubaker's lower tract.

Dr. Jacob M. Coffman lived during his lifetime in Shenandoah Co., Va.

Ac111—Frances Coffman md. May 2, 1844, Eli Swartz.
Ac112—Coffman md. Michael Shank.
Ac113—Coffman md. Michael Thomas.
Ac114—Coffman md. Daniel Luden.
Ac115—Rebecca Coffman.
Ac13—Anna Coffman md. Anthony Huber or Herber.
Ac14—E. Kauffman (tombstone 1799).
Ac15—Susan Kauffman (Apr. 25, 1800).
Ac314—John A. Coffman and Homestead
(See page 292)
Ac16—Mary Coffman md. Feb. 10, 1818, Jacob Wolgemuth; moved to Tippecanoe Co., Ind.
Ac1611—James Wolgemuth.
Ac1612—Emma J. Wolgemuth md. J. C. Couchenour.
Ac1613—Mary Wolgemuth.
Ac162, 3, 4 and 5.
Ac17—Jacob Coffman.
Ac171—Rebecca Coffman md. Edward Estep.
Ac1911—Catherine Leedy (July 11, 1852— ) md. May 6, 1875, William F. Smith.
Ac19111—"Elder" John H. Smith (Feb. 17, 1876-1901, Effie Clara Copp (Jan. 1, 1876- ), Maurertown, Va.
Ac1911111—Edith M. Smith (Jan. 8, 1922— ).
Ac191112—Alfred P. Smith (Aug. 17, 1908— ).
Ac191113—Alpheus W. Smith (Aug. 17, 1908— ).
Ac191114—Ernest F. Smith (Oct. 18, 1909— ).
Ac19111—Marion O. Smith ( ) md. Olive V. Clark, R. 1 Woodstock, Va.
Ac1912—John W. Leedy, Manasses, Va.
Ac1913—Minerva Leedy.
Ac1914—Henry Leedy (d. at age of 6 yrs.).
Ac1915—Maggie Leedy md. P. E. Kootz.
Ac1916—Charles Leedy.
Ac1921—Frances V. Gochenour (1850— ) md. "Elder" Benjamin F. Neff, Quicksburg, Va.
Ac19211—Lelia Neff (1878-1917) md. E. A. Neff, Quicksburg, Va.
Ac192111—Virginia Neff (1905— ).
Ac19212—Walter Neff (1885— ).
Ac1923—Henry Gochenour (1852-July 5, 1897) md. Ida Copenhaver.
Ac192311—Jean Louise Schrum (1923— ).
Ac19232—Zula Gochenour (1885— ).
Ac1924—Dr. George S. Gochenour (1857- ) md. Alice Shaver; md.2 Mollie Garret, Moorefield, Va.
Ac19241—Ernest Shaver Gochenour (1884- ).
Ac19242—Garret Gochenour.
Ac2—Gertrude Kauffman (1767-1802) md. Jacob Hackman (1762 in Shenandoah Co., Va.-Mar. 20, 1842). He resided on Muddy Creek, Greenbriar Co., W. Va., where he erected a mill. He later married a Burkholder and after her death Mary Niswanger.
Ac21—Elizabeth C. Hockman md. Abraham Argabrite, son of Jacob Argabrite, born 1760 in Lancaster Co., Pa. He enlisted in the Continental Army in 1778 and was present at the Yorktown surrender in 1781 and later moved to Greenbriar Co. Abraham Argabrite farmed the Hockman homestead.
Ac21221—Lewis Baker.
Ac21222—Handley Baker.
Ac21223—Bright Baker.
Ac2123—Stuart Baker (d.y.).
Ac2124—Leonora Baker (d.y.).
Ac212511—Aubrey Huffman.
Ac212512—George Huffman.
Ac21252—Walter Huffman.
Ac21253—Elmer Huffman md. Mackie Willis, Alderson, W. Va.
Ac212531—Melvin Huffman.
Ac2126—Oscar Baker md. Ida White, Paoli, Ind. Carpenter.
Ac21261—Gladys Baker.
Ac21262—Max Baker.
Ac21271—Frances Lewis.
Ac21272—Fred Lewis.
Ac21273—Blanche Lewis.
Ac21274—Viney Lewis.
Ac21281—McNeer Baker.
Ac21282—Catherine Baker.
Ac31—John Coffman (July 17, 1795-Nov. 29, 1859) md. Nov. 4, 1828, Lydia Thomas (Oct. 4, 1810-Dec. 10, 1842); md. 2 Feb. 22, 1844, Mary Stephens (Apr. 19, 1807-May 19, 1856); md. 3 Mrs. Elizabeth Stratton (Feb. 25, 1810-Dec. 11, 1885). He was born in Shenandoah Co., Va. Reared and fed as a boy on cornbread, mush, milk, and soup; excepting Sundays when there were tea and biscuits for breakfast and pie for dinner. From 1815 to 1830 he teamstered his father’s four-horse Conestoga wagon conveying merchandise to and from New York City via Philadelphia, Baltimore, Alexandria, Richmond, Lynchburg, to Thos. Creigh’s Store at Lewisburg, W. Va. Calico then cost 50 to 60 cents per yard and was deemed ladies’ fine dress material and little wonder when we remember there were no bridges, ferry boats, or good roads. He was a Presbyterian. He farmed the homestead at Lewisburg.
Ac311—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (Oct. 1, 1829-Mar. 29, 1899) md. Mar. 26, 1866, Peter Rookstool (Feb. 20, 1807-Nov. 11, 1885); md. 2, 1866, William Martin.
Ac3111—John Mason Rookstool (June 8, 1867- ), single.
Ac3112—Peter Franklin Rookstool (Apr. 20, 1870-May 27, 1891).
Ac31211—Flora Frances Gibson (Mar. 24, 1877- ).
Ac31212—Samuel Wallace Gibson (Jan. 21, 1879- ).
Ac31213—John Spotts Gibson (Feb. 18, 1881- ).
Ac31214—David Roy Gibson (June 30, 1883- ).
Ac31215—James Ernest Gibson (Apr. 25, 1886- ).
Ac31216—Christina Elizabeth Gibson (Aug. 6, 1889- ).
Ac31217—Sarah Grace Gibson (Oct. 15, 1892- ).
Ac31218—Bessie Vincie Gibson (Apr. 24, 1895- ).
Ac31219—Ruth Carson Gibson (Sept. 4, 1897- ).
Ac3121a—Rachel Celia Gibson (Nov. 29, 1899- ).
Ac3121b—Susan Ada Gibson (Dec. 10, 1901- ).
Ac3122—Lucy Gibson md. Robert Meadley. Issue: 5 or 6 children.
Ac3123—John H. Gibson.
Ac312421—Jessie Alma Given (Nov. 1, 1912- ).
Ac312422—Harold Cavender (July 14, 1915- ).
Ac312431—Helen Lee Cavender (June 25, 1915- ).
Ac312432—Russell Wellington Cavender (Sept. 19, 1918- ).
Ac312433—Maxine Elizabeth Cavender (July 4, 1921- ).
Ac312441—Marietta Elizabeth Jordan (Dec. 12, 1920- ).
Ac312442—Felix Robert Jordan (Mar. 19, 1923- ).
Ac31245—Bertha Cavender (Nov. 11, 1893- ) md. June 4, 1918, Hobart Legg.
Ac31246—Clarence Bennett Cavender (Feb. 18, 1898- ) md. Nov. 14, 1917, Mabel Ranson.
Ac312461—Edith Hilda Cavender (Sept. 1, 1918- ).
Ac312462—Imogene Elizabeth Cavender (Feb. 19, 1919- ).
Ac312463—Theodore Rodahaver Cavender (May 2, 1921- ).
Ac312464—Lyetta Jewell Cavender (Jan. 9, 1924- ).
Ac3125—Samuel Gibson. Left issue.
Ac3126—Alpha Gibson.
Ac313—Stevens Coffman (May 16, 1845-May 16, 1845).
Ac314—John A. Coffman (Apr. 18, 1849- ) md. Nov. 8, 1887, Eliza Sue Johnson (Oct. 15, 1863-Feb. 28, 1921) of Amherst Co., Va. He succeeded ownership to the homestead upon which he lived and worked his span of life, except his last years. He deedied off the old burial plot so that it could not fall in the hands of outsiders who would not be likely to keep it in excellent shape. Presbyterian.
Ac31411—Robert A. Nickell (Feb. 10, 1914- ).
Ac31412—Lewis William Nickell (June 1, 1917- ).
Ac31413—Harold Lee Nickell (May 17, 1921- ).
Ac31421—Henry Lee Coffman (July 9, 1926- ).
Ac323—Andrew Hutcheson (June 13, 1823-Aug. 15, 1920) md. twice; Newman, Ill.
Ac324—Susan Hutcheson (Nov. 27, 1824- ), single.
Ac327—David Hutcheson (Jan. 26, 1838-d. during Civil War), single.
Ac331—William Moses Coffman (1836-1899) md. Mary E. Humphries.
Ac33112—Reynard Arehart (Sept. 13, 1906- ).
Ac3312—Charles Marvin Coffman (Oct. 3, 1899- ).
Ac33121—William Moses Coffman (Dec. 12, 1905- ).
Ac33122—Edwin Cogbill Coffman (Nov. 18, 1909- ).
Ac33123—Anna Warwick Coffman (Mar. 20, 1912- ).
Ac33124—Carroll Keith Coffman (Mar. 17, 1919- ).
Ac33125—Monford Allen Coffman (May 25, 1924- ).
Ac3313—Sadie Coffman (June 12, 1875- ) md. Walter Fleishman (June 9, 1874- ), Frankford, W. Va.
Ac33132—Vera Fleishman (Dec. 3, 1908- ).
Ac33133—Mazie Fleishman (Nov. 3, 1909- ).
Ac33134—Celia Fleishman (May 1, 1913- ).
Ac33141—Greta Lee Coffman (Apr. 20, 1907- ).
Ac33142—Genevieve Coffman (Apr. 24, 1911- ).
Ac33143—Gilmer Beard Coffman (May 6, 1916- ).
Ac33144—Ralph McArthur Coffman (May 21, 1918- ).
Ac33145—Stirling Brice Coffman (May 6, 1921- ).
Ac332—Nancy Coffman md. Archie Rader.
Ac3322—Belle Rader, Lewistown, W. Va.
Ac333—Louisa Jane Coffman.

* The old Bible with records written in German is in the hands of Mrs. Clara Arehart of Frankford, W. Va. The names are spelled Kauffman.
Ac341—Michael Lewis md. ——— Crotty.
Ac342—Samuel Lewis, single.
Ac343—Thomas Lewis.
Ac3431—Dr. Thomas Lewis, Jr., Grassy Meadows, W. Va.
Ac3432—Samuel Lewis.
Ac344—Robert Lewis (d.y.).
Ac346—Mary Lewis md. ——— Harr.
Ac347—Leah Lewis md. F. H. Fleshman.
Ac3471—Charles Fleshman (May 21, 1884-Nov. 3, 1924) md. Lettie Huffman. Issue: 5 children.
Ac3477—G. J. Fleshman, Oak Hill, W. Va.
Ac3478—A. H. Fleshman, Akron, Ohio.
Ac36—Jacob Coffman (Mar. 5, 1803-1817-Oct. 15, 1839); md.2 Jane Newton (who died Mar. 25, 1846); md.3, June 8, 1848, Mary Hedrick (May 2, 1817-Sept. 17, 1872).
Ac361—Infant Son (Sept. 8, 1855-Oct. 22, 1855).
Ac362—Mason Daniel Coffman (Mar. 9, 1857- ), Texas.
Ac37—Michael Coffman (Jan. 8, 1808-Feb. 6, 1838).
Ac4—Frances Kauffman (July 23, 1772-1859) md. John Wenger (June 12, 1773- ), who came from Edom, Rockingham Co., Va., and purchased a tract of land near Ronceverte, W. Va.
Ac42—David Whanger (1799-Nov. 19, 1861) md. Amelia (1804-Apr. 16, 1885).
Ac421—Elizabeth Whanger (Nov. 15, 1825-May 10, 1853).
Ac422—Samuel Whanger (May 10, 1827-July 30, 1897) md. Rebecca J. Howard.
Ac423—Andrew Whanger (July 20, 1830- ), single.
Ac4251—Joseph Whanger.
Ac4252—William Whanger.
Ac4253—Madison Whanger.
Ac4254—Amanda Whanger.
Ac4255—Amelia Whanger.
Ac4256—Frank T. Whanger.
Ac426—Malinda Whanger (Aug. 27, 1840- ) md. David F. Reese.
Ac427—Catherine Wenger (Oct. 7, 1842- ).
Ac428—Anna Wenger (Oct. 7, 1842- ).
Ac429—Susan Wenger (Mar. 30, 1846-July 5, 1850).
Ac42a—Rebecca Wenger (Mar. 3, 1846- ) md. Albert Morgan.
Ac43—Christina C. Wenger (Jan. 1, 1802-Apr. 18, 1887) md. Dominick Frey (July 21, 1791-May 9, 1846), Greenbriar Co., W. Va.
Ac43121—Edna Arlene Frey (Nov. 10, 1905- ).
Ac43122—Erma Amanda Frey (Nov. 22, 1907- ).
Ac43123—Emmet Watson Frey (Feb. 20, 1910- ).
Ac4313—Homer Frey (Apr. 10, 1873- ).
Ac4315—Bina Frey (July 9, 1876- ), single.
Ac432—Michael Frey md. -
Ac433—Joseph C. Frey (May 18, 1834-May 12, 1914) md. Frances Jane Hedrick (Sept. 10, 1835-Mar. 6, 1896), dau. of Moses Hedrick.
Ac434—Jacob C. Frey (May 18, 1834- ) md. Mary Ann Hedrick.
Ac435—Fanny C. Frey md. Oliver Curry.
Ac4351—Samuel F. Curry.
Ac4352—Thomas Curry.
Ac436—David C. Frey, single. He was imprisoned in Libby Prison for being a Union sympathizer.
Ac437—Sabina C. Frey md. Archibald Cruze.
Ac438—Matthew C. Frey md. ——— Creamer, Emporia, Kans.
Ac439—Elizabeth Frey (June 14, 1844-Apr. 3, 1918) md. Mar. 14, 1867, David Hedrick.
Ac4393—M. O. Hedrick.
Ac43a—Christopher Frey (1846-Feb. 25, 1859).
Ac44—John Wenger md. Nancy Reynolds; md.2 Phoebe Paxton; md.3 Mrs. Cart. Went West.
Ac461—Jacob Cart (June 23, 1847-July 3, 1847).
Ac462—Susan Cart md. Jonas Coffman (see Aa85).
Ac463—John Cart.
Ac471—Nannie F. Whanger (Mar. 13, 1856- ) md. June 4, 1874,
Joseph Anderson (Apr. 9, 1856- ).

Ac4711—Mary S. Anderson (Aug. 2, 1875-May 8, 1876), single.


Ac4731—Bertha Zicafoose (Aug. 10, 1897- ).

Ac47314—Ellen Zicafoose (1902-1924).
Ac47315—Myrtle Zicafoose (1904- ).
Ac47316—Nellie Zicafoose (1906- ).
Ac47317—Maude Zicafoose (1908- ).
Ac47318—Arthur Zicafoose (1910- ).
Ac47319—Nelson Zicafoose (1912- ).
Ac4731a—George Zicafoose (1914- ).
Ac4731b—Hazel Zicafoose (1916- ).
Ac47321—Elsie I. Morgan (Sept. 20, 1899- ).
Ac47322—G. Cleo Morgan (June 5, 1901- ).
Ac47324—Relda V. Morgan (May 18, 1905- ).
Ac47325—Gladys E. Morgan (Dec. 19, 1906- ).
Ac47326—Earl L. Morgan (Sept. 13, 1923- ).
Ac47331—Vergie E. Flack (Oct. 29, 1903-Jan. 11, 1921).
Ac47332—E. Pearl Flack (June 10, 1905- ).
Ac47333—Lucile C. Flack (Dec. 19, 1907- ).
Ac47335—Ruby B. Flack (Nov. 16, 1912- ).
Ac47336—Raymond Flack (Nov. 16, 1912- ).
Ac47337—Beula Flack (Mar. 27, 1915- ).
Ac47341—Carl W. Flack (Apr. 1, 1907- ).
Ac47342—Earl A. Flack (Sept. 11, 1909- ).
Ac47343—Nola C. Flack (Apr. 9, 1912-Nov. 21, 1912).
Ac47345—Hazel I. Flack (May 29, 1915- ).
Ac47346—Otho H. Flack (Oct. 27, 1918- ).
Ac47347—Albert E. Flack (Apr. 6, 1921- ).
Ac47348—Beula M. Flack (Feb. 16, 1923- ).
Ac474—Jacob A. Whanger (July 20, 1866-Sept. 25, 1869).
Ac475—Mary A. Whanger (Sept. 8, 1868-July 2, 1883).
Ac4763—Elbert C. Whanger (Apr. 28, 1901- ).
Ac4765—Ella J. Whanger (Sept. 18, 1904-Mar. 14, 1911).
Ac4767—Lawrence A. Whanger (Dec. 18, 1907- ).
Ac4768—J. Ethel Whanger (Apr. 6, 1911- ).
Ac4769—Nellie L. Whanger (Sept. 24, 1913- ).
Ac5—Elizabeth Kauffman (Feb. 24, 1775-Apr. 26, 1846) md. Oct. 11, 1803, Rev. Peter Burkholder (Aug. 27, 1783-Dec. 27, 1846), son of Peter Burkholder who came with his mother, brothers, Christian and Ulrich, and three sisters to Lancaster Co., Pa., in July 1755. Their father Christian Burkholder had arranged to migrate from Switzerland to America but took sick and died in March, 1755. The widow, however, carried out the plan and came to Pennsylvania. Rev. Burkholder was a Mennonite and resided in Rockingham Co., Va., and was made a bishop. He compiled the “Mennonite Confession of Faith.”
Ac511—Elizabeth Good md. Marion Petree, Elida, Ohio.
Ac512—Abraham B. Blosser (Mar. 5, 1828-Sept. 9, 1891) md. Sarah Brunk (Feb. 6, 1827- ), Harrisonburg, Va.
Ac5122—Martin Blosser (Jan. 17, 1852- ) md. Elizabeth Lahman, Richland, Tenn.
Ac51221—Perry L. Blosser (June 16, 1876- ).
Ac51222—Barbara Blosser (Nov. 23, 1877- ).
Ac51223—Abraham Blosser (Apr. 28, 1880- ).
Ac51224—Solomon Blosser (Feb. 23, 1882- ).
Ac51225—Sarah Blosser (July 20, 1884- ).
Ac51226—Anna Blosser (Apr. 22, 1886- ).
Ac51227—Levi Blosser (Apr. 8, 1888-July 7, 1890).
Ac51228—Frances Blosser (Dec. 20, 1890- ).
Ac51231—Emanuel Blosser (Oct. 28, 1877- ).
Ac51232—Gabriel Blosser (Oct. 23, 1879- ).
Ac51233—Peter Blosser (Nov. 16, 1893- ).
Ac5126—Eli Blosser (Nov. 25, 1866-Mar. 21, 1868).
Ac513—Isaac Blosser (June 23, 1829-Oct. 1854) single, Elkhart, Ind.
Ac514—Peter B. Blosser (Dec. 31, 1831- ) md. Magdalena _______.
Ac515—Michael Blosser (Dec. 23, 1834-1837).
Ac516—David B. Blosser (July 5, 1838-1855).
Ac519—Elizabeth Blosser (Nov. 7, 1845- ) md. Rudolph B. Metzler, North Lima, O.
Ac51a—John Blosser (July 24, 1848- ) md. Betty Trissel.
Ac51b—Jonas Blosser (July 16, 1851- ) md. Naomi Wenger ( -Apr. 21, 1907); md.2 Myrtle Showalter (see A—).  
Ac51b1—Ruth Myrtle Blosser (Mar. 7, 1909- ).  
Ac51b2—Naomi Ada Blosser (Oct. 23, 1910- ).  
Ac521—Elizabeth B. Hildebrand (Feb. 7, 1834-Dec. 12, 1839).  
Ac522—Susanna Hildebrand (Feb. 19, 1835- ), single, Harrisonburg, Va.  
Ac523—Mary Hildebrand (Dec. 19, 1836-Nov. 28, 1855).  
Ac52411—Zora Bloomfield Hildebrand (May 15, 1903- ). Teacher.  
Ac52412—Carlyle Wise Hildebrand (Apr. 3, 1908- ).  
Ac52413—John Milton Hildebrand (Dec. 16, 1912- ).  
Ac5242—Sarah C. Hildebrand (Aug. 12, 1864-Oct. 29, 1894).  
Ac524321—Harold V. Heatwole (Oct. 20, 1920- ).  
Ac524322—Anna M. Heatwole (Nov. 9, 1921- ).  
Ac524323—Mary R. Heatwole (Mar. 23, 1923- ).  
Ac524324—Grace E. Heatwole (Mar. 15, 1924- ).  
Ac524325—Paul S. Heatwole (Dec. 12, 1925- ).  
Ac5244—Jacob E. Hildebrand (Feb. 1, 1870-June 29, 1871).  
Ac5245—Susan J. Hildebrand (Aug. 11, 1875-May 11, 1878).  
Ac524611—Stanley G. Shank (Jan. 12, 1924- ).  
Ac52462—Elda V. Hildebrand (Sept. 14, 1899- ).  
Ac52463—Oliver H. Hildebrand (Oct. 1, 1901- ).  
Ac524641—W. Tyree Rhodes (June 26, 1924- ).  
Ac524642—Eva A. Rhodes (May 22, 1925- ).  
Ac52465—Fred R. Hildebrand (Nov. 23, 1905- ).  
Ac52466—Wilda M. Hildebrand (May 21, 1910- ).  
Ac52468—Mildred A. Hildebrand (Dec. 9, 1914- ).
Ac52471—Valley I. Horst (Sept. 20, 1910- ).
Ac541—Noah Burkholder.
Ac542—David Burkholder.
Ac543—Lydia Burkholder.
Ac544—Rebecca Burkholder (1833-1835).
Ac545—Sarah Burkholder.
Ac546—Simeon Burkholder.
Ac547—Elizabeth Burkholder.
Ac548—Mary Burkholder.
Ac549—Susanna Burkholder.
Ac54a—John Burkholder.
Ac54b—Martin Burkholder.
Ac55—Peter Burkholder (July 20, 1811-d.y.).
Ac561—Frances Burkholder.
Ac571141—Mary Catherine Heatwole Barnhart (Feb. 20, 1920- ).
Ac571142—John Abram Barnhart (Sept. 17, 1921- ).
Ac57121—Cornelius I. Wenger (July 5, 1891-Oct. 6, 1918).
Ac571221—Charles W. Showalter (Jan. 2, 1918- ).
Ac57141—Sarah E. Kilburn (Sept. 20, 1901- ).
Ac57142—Lois R. Kilburn (Mar. 12, 1903- ).
Ac57143—John D. Kilburn (Jan. 20, 1907- ).
Ac57144—Anna Virginia Kilburn (Mar. 24, 1909- ).
Ac57145—Samuel B. Kilburn (Aug. 1, 1912- ).
Ac57151—Margaret Wenger (June 21, 1920- ).
Ac5716—Sarah F. Wenger (Oct. 27, 1878- ).
Ac574—Martin Hartman (June 16, 1842-Feb. 11, 1850).
Ac5751—Anna E. Brunk (July 9, 1866- ) md. Aug. 17, 1913, Joseph H. Brunk ( -Feb. 4, 1914).
Ac5752—Sarah F. Brunk (Jan. 8, 1869-Aug. 29, 1869).
Ac57531—Salome Brunk (June 10, 1898-June 10, 1898).
Ac57532—Harry S. Brunk (Oct. 31, 1899-Nov. 18, 1902).
Ac57533—Carreno Brunk (Jan. 18, 1901- ).
Ac57534—Hermione Brunk (Mar. 19, 1903- ).
Ac57536—Nieman Atler Brunk (Oct. 28, 1906- ).
Ac57537—Fanny Susan Brunk (Sept. 24, 1908- ).
Ac57538—Mary Elizabeth Brunk (May 4, 1910- ).
Ac5754—Laura Esther Brunk (Oct. 10, 1877-Aug. 8, 1901) md. Sept. 25, 1900, Dr. Dewitt R. Good (Oct. 10, 1877- ).
Ac5755—Lessie Susan Brunk (June 21, 1886-June 3, 1889).
Ac57611—Jason W. Brunk (Aug. 12, 1897- ) md. Apr. 15, 1922, Mabel Shenk (Sept. 26, 1903- ), South English, Iowa.
Ac57612—Mary E. Brunk (July 31, 1900-Aug. 7, 1904).
Ac57613—Irvin Brunk (Sept. 2, 1905- ).
Ac57614—Herman E. Brunk (Apr. 17, 1907- ).

Ac57617—Earl D. Brunk (Dec. 9, 1918- ).

Ac5762—Frances S. Brunk (Nov. 24, 1874-Aug. 28, 1879).


Ac57631—Forene V. Brunk (Nov. 25, 1902- ).

Ac57632—Feota F. Brunk (Mar. 9, 1904- ).


Ac57634—Tracie P. Brunk (May 2, 1912- ).


Ac57641—Mary E. Keener (Sept. 16, 1906- ).

Ac57642—Katherine V. Keener (Apr. 17, 1908- ).

Ac57643—Oliver M. Keener (Oct. 30, 1910- ).

Ac57644—Eunice Keener ( ).


Ac57651—Howard D. Harman (Dec. 6, 1905- ).

Ac57652—John W. Harman (Oct. 14, 1907- ).

Ac57653—Lebe E. Harman (May 7, 1909- ).

Ac57654—Frank Timothy Harman (July 2, 1912- ).


Ac5767—Daniel M. Brunk (Mar. 16, 1888-Aug. 27, 1891).

Ac577—Peter S. Hartman (Nov. 29, 1846- ) md. Oct. 6, 1867, Fanny Weaver (Nov. 13, 1845-May 5, 1923). Mennonite leader. Fled to Cumberland Co., Pa., during the Civil War so he could maintain his religious ideals of nonmilitary service; but returned to Virginia after the war.


Ac577111—Floyd B. Hartman (Jan. 21, 1915- ).

Ac577112—Alta P. Hartman (July 2, 1916- ).

Ac577113—Roy Dewitt Hartman (Nov. 3, 1917-Nov. 12, 1917).


Ac577121—Milford D. Hartman (Dec. 31, 1918- ).

Ac577122—Robert C. Hartman (Sept. 15, 1921- ).


Ac577131—Ralph L. Hartman (Jan. 21, 1921- ).
Ac577211—Nellie Virginia Rhodes (May 3, 1918- ).
Ac577212—Frank E. Rhodes (Nov. 27, 1919- ).
Ac57722—Peter A. Rhodes (Apr. 1894-May 11, 1899).
Ac5773—Daniel M. Hartman (Nov. 23, 1877-Sept. 9, 1880)
Ac577411—Harold H. Lahman (Jan. 6, 1918- ).
Ac57821—Guy Lee Messick (Apr. 9, 1907- ).
Ac57822—Lynn Curtis Messick (Sept. 17, 1909- ).
Ac57823—Anna Marie Messick (Apr. 15, 1912- ).
Ac57824—Viva Virginia Messick (June 23, 1915- ).
Ac5783—Austin Samuel Messick (Sept. 21, 1885-Sept. 19, 1896; died from effects of being kicked by a colt).
Ac579—Frances Hartman (Nov. 10, 1850-June 9, 1860).
Ac57a1—William Hartman md. ———— ————.
Ac57a2—Harry Hartman md. ———— ————.
Ac57b—Annie Hartman (Dec. 27, 1856-Dec. 27, 1860).
Ac58—Rev. Martin Burkholder (Feb. 7, 1817-Dec. 18, 1860) md. Nov. 27, 1838, Rebecca Shank (Mar. 19, 1821-Aug. 31, 1900). Mennonite. He was well known as wise in counsel and able and fearless in advancing the Gospel. He was earnest in everything which he believed would further the Christian cause.
Ac582—Elizabeth Burkholder (Apr. 5, 1844-Oct. 1, 1858).
Ac58311—Helen Burkholder (Apr. 13, 1918- ).
Ac58312—Aldine Burkholder (June 25, 1920- ).
Ac58321—Hazel E. Burkholder (Jan. 26, 1914- ).
Ac58322—Warren I. Burkholder (Sept. 7, 1918- ).
Ac58324—Vivian C. Burkholder (Jan. 22, 1925- ).
Ac583311—Clara V. O’Roark (Oct. 8, 1920- ).
Ac583312—Ernest O’Roark (May 1925- ).
Ac58332—Frank B. Click (Aug. 21, 1913- ).
Ac58342—Harry W. Burkholder (Nov. 3, 1912- ).
Ac58343—Mary G. Burkholder (Oct. 4, 1914- ).
Ac58351—Edwin S. Brenneman (Dec. 9, 1908- ).
Ac58352—Mary Evelyn Brenneman (Mar. 17, 1913- ).
Ac584—Jacob Burkholder (Jan. 23, 1851-July 25, 1860).
Ac58521—Aaron D. Burkholder (Jan. 7, 1908- ).
Ac78522—Eva R. Burkholder (June 19, 1912- ).
Ac78523—Clara I. Burkholder (July 30, 1914- ).
Ac78524—Andrew J. Burkholder (June 10, 1916- ).
Ac78525—Annie M. Burkholder (Apr. 7, 1919- ).
Ac78527—Melvin J. Burkholder (Dec. 31, 1921- ).
Ac7853—Neff L. Burkholder (Dec. 7, 1884-May 18, 1885).

Ac58541—Mabel E. Burkholder (Dec. 5, 1910- ).
Ac58542—Edward R. Burkholder (Nov. 2, 1914- ).
Ac58543—Glenn W. Burkholder (Jan. 23, 1917- ).
Ac58544—Clarence E. Burkholder (Feb. 3, 1919- ).
Ac58545—Ernest L. Burkholder (Jan. 21, 1923-Feb. 26, 1923).
Ac58546—Harold D. Burkholder (Feb. 7, 1925- ).


Ac58551—Clara S. Carver (Aug. 16, 1918- ).
Ac58552—Samuel R. Carver (Feb. 12, 1920- ).
Ac58553—Mary R. Carver (Oct. 6, 1921- ).
Ac58554—Alfred A. Carver (Aug. 6, 1923- ).
Ac58555—George A. Carver (Sept. 17, 1925- ).

Ac5856—Tilman Burkholder (Mar. 11, 1855-July 30, 1860).


Ac58721—Russel D. Cline (Jan. 7, 1902- ).
Ac58722—Emory F. Cline (June 25, 1904- ).
Ac58723—Mary P. Cline (May 23, 1908- ).
Ac58724—Franklin D. Cline (Jan. 24, 1915- ).
Ac58725—Edward M. Cline (Feb. 9, 1919- ).


Ac58731—Roy D. Burkholder (Jan. 20, 1908- ).
Ac58732—John S. Burkholder (July 13, 1909- ).
Ac58733—Esther L. Burkholder (Mar. 12, 1911- ).
Ac58734—David S. Burkholder (Dec. 5, 1913- ).
Ac58735—Paul M. Burkholder (Jan. 5, 1915- ).
Ac58736—Mary E. Burkholder (Mar. 20, 1917- ).
Ac58737—Nellie G. Burkholder (Feb. 10, 1919- ).
Ac58738—Henry L. Burkholder (Jan. 8, 1921- ).
Ac58739—Frances O. Burkholder (Dec. 1, 1923- ).
Ac58741—Aaron G. Burkholder (Jan. 11, 1911-
Ac58742—Esther M. Burkholder (June 28, 1916-
Ac58743—Paul H. Burkholder (Sept. 18, 1917-
Ac58744—John A. Burkholder (Dec. 26, 1918-
Ac58745—Benjamin Burkholder (1922-
Ac588—Sophia A. Burkholder (June 18, 1860-
Ac5881—Samuel H. Barnhart (July 22, 1897-Oct. 17, 1899).
Ac59—Maria Burkholder (Mar. 26, 1818-Mar. 31, 1846) md. Henry Rexroad (July 28, 1816-
Ac591—Elizabeth Rexroad (Apr. 11, 1847-
Ac5911—Edward J. Rexroad.
Ac5912—Delbert J. Rexroad.
Ac5913—Mary L. Rexroad.
Ac5914—Eva P. Rexroad.
Ac5915—Fred C. Rexroad.
Ac592—Susanna Rexroad (Feb. 18, 1849-
Ac5921—Mollie Belle McNickelson.
Ac5922—Charles F. McNickelson.
Ac5923—John McNickelson.
Ac5924—Jonas McNickelson.
Ac5925—Benjamin McNickelson.
Ac593—Maria Rexroad (Feb. 20, 1853-
Ac5931—Ora Orton.
Ac5932—Alice Orton.
Ac5933—John M. Orton.
Ac5934—Jonas H. Orton.
Ac5935—Benj. Orton.
Ac594—David Rexroad (Apr. 9, 1855-
Ac5941—William S. Rexroad.
Ac5942—Mary E. Rexroad.
Ac5943—Henry I. Rexroad.
Ac5944—Sallie C. Rexroad.
Ac5945—Lettie B. Rexroad.
Ac5946—Livey G. Rexroad.
Ac5949—Minnie Rexroad.
Ac594a—Maude Rexroad.
Ac594b—Jerome Rexroad (1897-1898).
Ac595—Martin L. Rexroad (Aug. 5, 1857-
Ac5951—Henry E. Rexroad (1893-1914).
Ac5952—Clyde C. Rexroad.
Ac5953—John W. Rexroad (1902-1902).
Ac5954—William Rexroad.
Ac5955—Roy Rexroad.
Ac5956—Martin Rexroad.
Ac596—John Rexroad (Sept. 30, 1859-Feb. 11, 1893) md. 1889 Dora Mack.
Ac5961—Wayne M. Rexroad (1890- ).
Ac5962—John Rexroad (1893- ).
Ac6—Christina Coffman (1778-Jan. 26, 1876), single, lived with nephew Jonas Coffman.
Ac7—Christian Coffman (Aug. 2, 1780-July 22, 1852) married Anna Wenger (June 12, 1788-Nov. 13, 1861). Farmer. Lewisburg, W. Va. Signed will in German and willed that his German books be divided equally among his children.
Ac711—Polly Kate Coffman (Jan. 20, 1843-Feb. 6, 1882) md. 1868 Lewis Mahan of Muddy Creek, Greenbriar Co., W. Va.
Ac7111—Lewis Fleshman (Jan. 28, 1897- ).
Ac71112—Mary Fleshman (Sept. 16, 1898- ).
Ac71113—Lucy Fleshman (July 6, 1900- ).
Ac71114—Elizabeth Fleshman (July 6, 1900- ).
Ac71115—Frank Fleshman (Sept. 16, 1908- ).
Ac7112—Sanford Lee Mahan (Mar. 29, 1873- ) Blue Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Ac7113—Lilburn Lewis Mahan (Nov. 16, 1875- ) Blue Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Ac713—Agnes N. Coffman (Jan. 29, 1846- ), single, Blue Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
Ac72—Christiann Coffman (Apr. 9, 1811-Dec. 8, 1880) md. John Tuckwiler, Greenbriar Co., W. Va. All issue died in infancy.
Ac7311—Robert McDowell.
Ac73111—Gladys Pauline McDowell.
Ac7312—William McDowell (Sept. 15, 1870-1908) md. June 27, 1900, Mattie McElun (1908).
Ac73122—Robert McDowell.
Ac732—Christopher Rodgers (Sept. 13, 1846-Sept. 16, 1867).
Ac73311—Hazel Burdette.
Ac73312—Harry Burdette.
Ac73313—Marie Burdette.
Ac73314—Cora Burdette.
Ac7332—Relda E. Burdette md. Thomas E. McClung. Farmer. Fort
   Spring, W. Va.
Ac73321—Thomas McClung.
Ac73322—Wanda McClung.
Ac73323—Frank McClung.
Ac73324—William McClung.
Ac7333—Ella S. Burdette md. Frank Brown. Farmer; carpenter. Organ
   Cove, W. Va.
Ac73331—Catherine Brown.
Ac73332—Dorothy Brown.
Ac73333—James Brown.
Ac73334—Benjamin Brown.
Ac73335—Mary Brown.
Ac73336—Eleanor Brown.
Ac7334—Mary Burdette, single, Ronceverte, W. Va.
Ac7335—Wilbur Burdette. Killed in his teens when a wagon ran over him.
Ac7336—Everett D. Burdette md. Elizabeth Miller. World War vet.
Ac734—James M. Rodgers (Jan. 15, 1850-Dec. 1, 1917) md. Nov. 29, 1877,
   Ronceverte, W. Va.
Ac7341—Earl E. Rodgers md. Leila Bowles (d. 1914); md. 2 Bertie Clark,
   Pickaway, W. Va.
Ac73411—James Rodgers.
Ac73412—Robert Rodgers.
Ac73421—Lucile Rodgers.
Ac73422—Edith Rodgers.
Ac73423—Frank Rodgers.
Ac73424—Charles Rodgers.
Ac7343—Homer D. Rodgers md. Bertha Byrd. Lumberman; miller. Pat¬
   ton, W. Va.
Ac73431—Fred Rodgers.
Ac73432—Ethel Rodgers.
Ac73433—Howard Rodgers.
Ac73434—Ray Rodgers.
Ac7344—Cecil Rodgers md. Laura Higgenbottom. No issue. Farmer;
Ac7345—Ethel Rodgers.
Ac7346—Stella Rodgers (Feb. 2, 1919) md. Rev. Richard Mil¬
   lard.
Ac73461—Richard J. Millard.
Ac7347—Dessie Rodgers, teacher.
Ac7349—Mary Rodgers.
Ac735—Mary C. Rodgers (Feb. 16, 1852- ) md. Nov. 7, 1872,
Ac7351—Minnie Humphries (Jan. 7, 1924).
Ac7352—D. Clark Humphries ( ) md. Sept. 4, 1901, Maggie Miller, Organ Cove, W. Va.
Ac73521—Charles M. Humphries.
Ac73522—Janice Humphries.
Ac73523—Beulah Humphries.
Ac7353—Frank E. Humphries, New York City, N. Y.
Ac7361—Edgar Rodgers (d. at 3 yrs.).
Ac73621—Margaret Rodgers.
Ac73622—Danise Rodgers.
Ac7365—Madie Rodgers.
Ac7366—Sue Rodgers.
Ac7367—Lillian Rodgers.
Ac73681—Gladys White.
Ac73682—Jean White.
Ac741—James Madison Coffman (Jan. 1, 1844-Oct. 6, 1884) md. May 15, 1868, Nancy V. Lewis.
Ac7412—Sydney W. Coffman (June 14, 1872-Aug. 25, 1895).
Ac7413—Lewis A. Coffman (July 10, 1874-Dec. 27, 1916).
Ac74151—James Calvin Coffman (May 19, 1900- ). Cow tester for Claage & Lyon Co.
Ac74152—Charles Dent Coffman (Oct. 27, 1904- ).
Ac74153—William Welsh Coffman (Jan. 27, 1906- ).
Ac74154—Inda Viola Coffman (Sept. 9, 1910- ).
Ac74155—Perry Dotson Coffman (May 5, 1912- ).
Ac74156—Virginia Bright Coffman (Jan. 5, 1914- ).


Ac74181—Nannie May Coffman (Jan. 26, 1910—).

Ac74182—Clarence Elbert Coffman (Aug. 8, 1911—).

Ac74183—Mary Ruth Coffman (Jan. 1, 1913—).

Ac74184—Nellie Irene Coffman (Sept. 27, 1914—).

Ac74185—James M. Coffman (Feb. 27, 1917—).

Ac74186—George Raymond Coffman (Aug. 11, 1919—).

Ac742—Barbara A. Coffman (July 13, 1845—Oct. 11, 1876) md. Thomas H. Ellis (1845—). Farmer.

Ac7421—Emmet Samuel Ellis (May 19, 1870—Effie L. Taylor. Farmer. Panhandle, Texas. md. Sept. 27, 1893,)

Ac74211—Mary Gladys Ellis (Dec. 27, 1901—Harold F. Maggert. Optometrist, Fresno, Calif. md. May 28, 1922,)

Ac742111—Mary Gladys Ellis (Dec. 27, 1901—Harold F. Maggert. Optometrist, Fresno, Calif. md. May 28, 1922,)

Ac74212—Emmet Everett Ellis (Apr. 17, 1904—).

Ac7422—Sadie E. Ellis (Mar. 27, 1875—) md. 1896, Frank Bare. Carpenter. md. 1896, Frank Bare. Carpenter.

Ac74221—Mary Gladys Ellis (Dec. 27, 1901—)


Ac7431—Ross Albert Coffman (Dec. 10, 1884—Maude Ethel Radcliff (Dec. 16, 1884—Overbrook, Kans. md. Apr. 4, 1906,)

Ac74311—William Gerald Coffman (Mar. 26, 1908—).

Ac74312—Marjorie Maurine Coffman (July 5, 1910—).

Ac74313—Doris Madaline Coffman (July 12, 1919—).

Ac74314—Allene Coffman (Feb. 19, 1922—).

Ac74315—Albert Wilson Coffman (May 17, 1923—).

Ac7432—Joseph Herbert Coffman (May 21, 1886—1912, Myrtle Elizabeth Hines (June 19, 1890—Overbrook, Kans. md. Dec. 24,)


Ac74322—John Hines Coffman (Nov. 22, 1916—).

Ac74323—Joan Coffman (Apr. 18, 1923—).


Ac74331—Pearl Maxime Coffman (May 19, 1916—).

Ac74332—Mary Frances Coffman (Apr. 17, 1918—).

Ac7434—Wilson R. Coffman (July 2, 1890—Estella Augusta Vincent (Feb. 20, 1887—Overbrook, Kans. md. Aug. 21, 1920,)

Ac74341—Willa Jean Coffman (May 19, 1916—).

Ac74342—Wilson R. Coffman (Oct. 18, 1922—).


Ac744—Samuel H. Coffman (Mar. 22, 1852—Sept. 6, 1884) md. 1873, Catherine Rodgers. Farmer.


Ac74421—Hazel Katherine Sepworth (May 22, 1907- ).

Ac74422—Samuel Richard Sepworth (July 19, 1920- ).


Ac74431—Nadine Virginia Lorimore (Mar. 19, 1911- ).

Ac74432—Lois Margaret Lorimore (Feb. 24, 1913- ).


Ac74441—Harry Ashton Cook (July 29, 1904- ).

Ac74442—Charles Wilson Cook (July 7, 1906- ).

Ac74443—Virginia Coffman Cook (Apr. 8, 1913- ).


Ac74445—Ruby Catherine Cook (July 3, 1920- ).

Ac74446—Samuel Harvey Cook (Feb. 11, 1922- ).

Ac74447—Bessie K. Coffman (July 19, 1883- ) md. June 11, 1903, Henry A. Bellville (Feb. 5, 1872- ), Marysville, O.

Ac7445—Bessie K. Coffman (July 19, 1883- ) md. June 11, 1903, Henry A. Bellville (Feb. 5, 1872- ), Marysville, O.

Ac74451—Letha Coffman Bellville (May 24, 1904- ).


Ac74453—Mary Kathryn Bellville (Nov. 7, 1908- ).


Ac74455—Martha May Bellville (Sept. 13, 1915- ).


Ac74511—Martha Elizabeth Dotson (Sept. 2, 1911- ).

Ac74512—Mary Wilson Dotson (Sept. 17, 1914- ).


Ac74521—Mary Elizabeth Dotson (Apr. 5, 1912- ).


Ac74523—Dorothy Sue Dotson (Sept. 27, 1915- ).


Ac74531—William Dotson Tuckwiller (Nov. 12, 1910- ).


Ac74611—George P. Hart (Dec. 15, 1913- ).


Ac74621—Raymond Overson (Dec. 31, 1909- ).
Ac74622—Elizabeth Overson (Aug. 5, 1912- ).
Ac74631—Harry Coffman (Aug. 18, 1910- ).
Ac74632—Donald Coffman (Nov. 4, 1912- ).
Ac74635—Floyd Coffman (July 16, 1918- ).
Ac7464—Blanche Coffman (Apr. 5, 1885- ) md. Nov. 9, 1915, Dr. G. A. Willgus ( -Oct. 21, 1922).
Ac7465—William Hurst Coffman (June 11, 1889-June 8, 1916).
Ac7466—Beulah Coffman (June 22, 1892- ) md. June 12, 1917, Chester A. Badger. Oil Co. employee. Port Arthur, Tex.
Ac74661—Chester A. Badger (Dec. 15, 1918- ).
Ac7468—Mary L. Coffman (Sept. 22, 1897- ).
Ac751—David Coffman (June 27, 1843-Sept. 4, 1847).
Ac75211—Hugh R. Coffman (June 13, 1903- ).
Ac75212—John F. Coffman (Mar. 1, 1907- ).
Ac75214—Nellie E. Coffman (July 7, 1911- ).
Ac752211—George W. Waetzig (Jan. 12, 1911- ).
Ac752212—Donald Waetzig (Oct. 29, 1912- ).
Ac752213—Viola E. Waetzig (July 17, 1916- ).
Ac752214—William W. Waetzig (Mar. 28, 1918- ).
Ac752216—Doris Waetzig (July 30, 1923- ).
Ac752221—Floyd Kent Goodell (Apr. 21, 1914- ).
COFFMAN 313

Ac752222—Lona Jesse Goodell (May 7, 1916- ).
Ac752225—John D. Shultz (Nov. 27, 1899- ).
Ac752226—Clarence W. Shultz (Mar. 7, 1904- ).
Ac752231—Rist Coffman (Jan. 30, 1900- ) md. Mildred Larkin, Salesman.
Ac752311—Betty Coffman (Sept. 20, 1923- ).
Ac752321—Samuel H. Coffman (Nov. 23, 1923- ).
Ac75233—Ione Coffman (Nov. 11, 1903- ).
Ac75234—Asa Coffman (Oct. 23, 1905- ).
Ac75235—Inez Coffman (Jan. 13, 1910- ).
Ac75236—Ruth Coffman (Nov. 2, 1919- ).
Ac7524—Infant Coffman (Sept. 8, 1876-d.inf.).
Ac75251—Roger Rubow (Oct. 9, 1902- ).
Ac75252—Kent Rubow (July 29, 1904- ).
Ac75253—Doris Rubow (May 14, 1906- ).
Ac75254—Charles Rubow (Feb. 17, 1908- ).
Ac75261—Nellie Long (Mar. 1, 1907- ).
Ac75263—Harry Long (Aug. 27, 1911- ).
Ac75271—Lewis Allen Coffman (Apr. 10, 1908- ).
Ac75272—John Franklin Coffman (Jan. 8, 1910- ).
Ac7531—Walter Coffman ( ) md. Evelyn Butterfield; md.2 Mrs. Nettie Covet, Madison, Kans.
Ac75311—Thema Butterfield Coffman.
Ac75312—Elda Butterfield Coffman md. Clair J. Coffman (see Ac7563).
Ac75313—Ursula Coffman.
Ac75314—Clara Coffman.
Ac75315—Clark Coffman.
Ac75316—Ann Coffman.
Ac75317—Georgia Grace Coffman.
Ac7533—Emma C. Coffman.
Ac7534—Charles C. Coffman.
Ac75351—Rodger McVey. Teacher.
Ac75352—Eva McVey.
Ac75353—John McVey.
Ac7536—Lillian Coffman. Teacher.
Ac75371—Olen B. Coffman, Jr.
Ac75372—Cameron Coffman.
Ac75373—Charlotte Coffman.
Ac75381—Dorothy Coffman.
Ac75382—Howard Coffman, Jr.
Ac75383—William Price Coffman (June 25, 1924- ).
Ac75391—Robert Coffman.
Ac75392—Margaret Coffman.
Ac75393—Virginia May Coffman.
Ac753a1—Harry L. Coffman (May 15, 1924- ).
Ac753c—Maybel Coffman ( ) md. Raymond J. Irons. Hardware dealer.
Ac753cl—Mary Elizabeth Irons.
Ac753d1—Eleanor Bowling.
Ac7541—Catherine Esther Brackman (Nov. 24, 1876-15, 1898, George Burnes.
Ac75412—Clyde E. Burnes (May 25, 1901- ).
Ac7544—Mable D. Brackman (Sept. 3, 1885- ) md. Lewis, md.2 Oreville Barnes, Overbrook, Kans.
Ac754411—Betty Lou Weil (May 25, 1922- ).
Ac7545—Ella A. Brackman (Oct. 3, 1887- ).
Ac755—Jacob Samuel Coffman (May 22, 1854-1880, Kate Thomasson (1852-June 9, 1882); md.2, Feb. 17, 1886,


Ac7551—Edgar Wyatt Coffman (Apr. 11, 1914- ).


Ac7555—Emma Virginia Coffman (Nov. 8, 1921-Dec. 25, 1927).

Ac7555—Christine Coffman.

Ac7556—Maude Coffman (July 6, 1895-May 3, 1903).


Ac7562—Iva Catherine Coffman (July 1, 1895- ).


Ac7563—Velma Jane Coffman (Jan. 12, 1923- ).


Ac7572—Nola Hunter Coffman (May 6, 1883-Oct. 8, 1897).


Ac7573—Guy Middleton Coffman (July 10, 1912- ).


Ac75741—Daisy Mae Coffman (June 1908- ).

Ac7575—Charles Poe Coffman (Feb. 8, 1894-Aug. 16, 1916).


Ac7578—Hallie Ann Coffman (Nov. 23, 1898-Jan. 24, 1899).


Ac75791—Keith Monard Coffman (Dec. 1922- ).

Ac758—Harvey Lewis Coffman (Nov. 24, 1861- ) md. Oct. 30,


Ac75812—John Solomon Crosby (Sept. 3, 1927- ).


Ac7585—Daniel Roy Coffman (June 30, 1907- ).

Ac7586—Dora Catherine Coffman (Feb. 19, 1910- ).


Ac75871—Catherine Blanche Hern (May 22, 1894-Aug. 22, 1915).

Ac75872—Sarah Alice Hern ( ). Teacher.

Ac75873—Mary Virginia Hern ( ).


Ac77121—John Ezra Coffman (Oct. 6, 1902- ).

Ac77122—Magdalena Elizabeth Coffman (July 3, 1904- ).


Ac77124—Barbara Frances Coffman (Apr. 3, 1907- ).

Ac77125—Salome Ellen Coffman (July 24, 1910- ).

Ac7713—Jacob Manasses Coffman (Aug. 18, 1873-1900, Vesta Queath DeCamp (Oct. 11, 1876- ). Postal clerk. Elkhart, Ind.


Ac77141—Ezra Dunham Coffman.

Ac7715—Fanny Elizabeth Coffman (Jan. 29, 1877-1906, Jacob Christian Landis (Nov. 20, 1876- ). Commercial salesman. Elkhart, Ind.

Ac77151—Ruth Eleanor Landis (Apr. 15, 1911- ).
Ac77152—John Coffman Landis (May 9, 1915- ).
Ac77211—Leah Frances Coffman (1907- ).
Ac77212—Ernest Ralph Coffman (1919- ).
Ac7731—Lillie Fannie Minnick (Jan. 6, 1873-d. ).
Ac7732—Wade Hampton Minnick (Jan. 9, 1877- ), Norfolk, Va.
Ac7733—Charles Lloyd Minnick (Nov. 6, 1879-d. ), Newport News, Va.
Ac7741—Fanny A. Swartz (Dec. 9, 1876-Oct. 17, 1878).
Ac77421—Mary E. Swartz (Dec. 3, 1903- ).
Ac77422—Paul D. Wenger (Dec. 23, 1904- ).
Ac77424—Martha Swartz (Oct. 12, 1907-Oct. 27, 1907).
Ac77425—Fanny A. Swartz (Nov. 17, 1908- ).
Ac77426—Chester S. Swartz (Nov. 10, 1910- ).
Ac77427—Ruth E. Swartz (Sept. 16, 1913- ).
Ac77429—Laura E. Swartz (Sept. 13, 1917- ).
Ac7742a—Beulah C. Swartz (Apr. 1, 1919- ).
Ac7743—Bertie Alice Swartz (Sept. 16, 1879- ) md. Feb. 23, 1905, Jesse D. Leedy (Feb. 1834-Dec. 8, 1906); md.2 Mar. 29, 1910, James Stalter (Mar. 28, 1871- ), Allen Co., O.
Ac77431—Rowena Jessie Leedy (July 24, 1906- ).
Ac77432—Samuel Frederick Stalter (Mar. 25, 1911- ).
Ac77433—Anna Mary Stalter (Oct. 14, 1912- ).
Ac77435—Miriam Stalter (Sept. 13, 1919- ).
Ac77441—Marion Stemen Swartz (July 18, 1910-Feb. 4, 1921).
Ac77442—Samuel Swartz (May 17, 1912- ).
Ac77443—Irene Frances Swartz (Jan. 15, 1914- ).
Ac77444—Bertha Marion Swartz (Sept. 22, 1917- ).
Ac77445—Charles Sherman Swartz (June 2, 1919- ).
Ac77446—Betty Jane Swartz (Nov. 19, 1922- ).
Ac77451—Vaneta Mae Shenk (Aug. 20, 1905- )
Ac77452—Arvilla Jane Shenk (Dec. 19, 1907- )
Ac77453—Isaac Swantz Shenk (July 8, 1913- )
Ac77454—Wilmer Clyde Shenk (Aug. 30, 1916- )
Ac77461—Mary Winona Swartz (Apr. 28, 1910- )
Ac77462—John Clyde Swartz (Oct. 17, 1911- )
Ac77463—Vernon Orville Swartz (Aug. 23, 1913- )
Ac77464—Ernest Flisher Swartz (Feb. 21, 1916- )
Ac77465—Anna Karen Swartz (June 12, 1917- )
Ac77466—Opal Amanda Swartz (Dec. 4, 1919- )
Ac7747—Callie Josephine Swartz (Apr. 29, 1887-Dec. 15, 1889)
Ac77481—Edna I. Brenneman (Aug. 2, 1908- )
Ac77482—William O. Brenneman (Dec. 29, 1912- )
Ac77483—Freda E. Brenneman (Feb. 4, 1915- )
Ac77484—Elizabeth G. Brenneman (Jan. 10, 1919- )
Ac7749—Joseph Abraham Swartz (May 12, 1891- )
Ac774a1—Stamford Stuart Swartz (Feb. 14, 1917- )
Ac774a2—Marjorie Louise Swartz (June 24, 1919- )
Ac774a3—Anna Jean Swartz (July 21, 1920- )
Ac774a4—Wilbur Allen Swartz (Aug. 24, 1923- )
Ac774b1—Betty Luella Swartz (Mar. 15, 1920- )
Ac774b2—William Westley Swartz (Oct. 13, 1922- )
Ac774b3—James Jay Swartz (Oct. 13, 1922- )
Ac774c—Eldon Daniel Swartz (Aug. 9, 1899- )
Ac774d—Walter Strickler Swartz (Aug. 29, 1900- )
Ac7751—Verdie Mae Heatwole Nov. 21, 1876-Nov. 21, 1876).
Ac7753—Nellie Virginia Heatwole (July 29, 1879- 1900, Eugene Suters (Apr. 6, 1877- )
Ac77531—Blanche Virginia Suters (Mar. 5, 1903- )
Ac77532—Mary E. Suters (July 7, 1905- )
Ac77533—C. Justus Suters (July 3, 1907- )
Ac77534—James H. Suters (May 25, 1910- )
Ac77535—Grace E. Suters (Dec. 18, 1919-

Ac7754—Bessie Pearl Heatwole (July 7, 1881-

Ac77541—Raymond H. Wenger (Feb. 2, 1907-

Ac77542—Marvin D. Wenger (Mar. 23, 1911-Mar. 23, 1911).

Ac77543—Linden M. Wenger (Dec. 26, 1912-

Ac77544—Mildred G. Wenger (Sept. 21, 1916-

Ac77545—Edith V. Wenger (Apr. 2, 1919-

Ac7755—Justus Bare Heatwole (Mar. 20, 1883-

Ac7756—Anna Laura Heatwole (Sept. 7, 1884-

Ac7757—Elizabeth Maude Heatwole (Nov. 16, 1889-

Ac776—Rev. Joseph W. Coffman (Feb. 19, 1857-

Ac7761—Homer W. Coffman (June 3, 1881-

Ac77611—Robert J. Coffman (Jan. 19, 1908-

Ac77612—Sarah E. Coffman (Sept. 24, 1909-

Ac77613—H. Amos Coffman (Dec. 22, 1911-

Ac77614—Samuel S. Coffman (Aug. 10, 1914-

Ac77615—Paul E. Coffman (Jan. 14, 1917-

Ac77616—Naomi C. Coffman (July 19, 1918-

Ac77617—David A. Coffman (Jan. 9, 1921-

Ac7762—Mollie G. Coffman (Nov. 1883-

Ac77621—Lora F. Heatwole (Nov. 3, 1903-

Ac77622—Joseph D. Heatwole (Jan. 9, 1905-

Ac77623—Martha A. Heatwole (Feb. 16, 1907-

Ac77624—John Heatwole (June 27, 1909-June 24, 1911).

Ac77625—Esther V. Heatwole (Oct. 16, 1911-

Ac77626—Ina G. Heatwole (Mar. 4, 1914-

Ac77627—Mark S. Heatwole (Apr. 5, 1916-

Ac77628—Melvin J. Heatwole (Apr. 26, 1918-

Ac77629—James W. Heatwole (Mar. 9, 1920-

Ac7762a—Hiram B. Heatwole (July 28, 1921-

Ac7762b—Nancy O. Heatwole (Mar. 23, 1923-

Ac7763—Nellie F. Heatwole (Dec. 23, 1896-

Ac777—Daniel H. Coffman (Apr. 4, 1859-

Ac7771—Mattie S. Coffman (Feb. 4, 1884-

Ac77711—Murl O. Eldridge (Oct. 8, 1878-

Ac77712—Guy O. Eldridge (June 10, 1912-

Ac77713—Chalmer Eldridge (July 11, 1917-

Ac7772—Grover F. Coffman (Jan. 25, 1885-Nov. 11, 1923) md. Mabel Pletcher (Dec. 27, 1888-

Ac77721—Roy Willis Coffman (Sept. 28, 1919-

Ac7773—Elizabeth D. Coffman (Nov. 16, 1886-

Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Ac7774—C. Victor Coffman (June 21, 1888- ) md. Vinetta Gar¬
ber (May 5, 1894- ). Farmer. LaGrange, Ind.
Ac77741—John Eldon Coffman (Jan. 20, 1921- ).
Ac77742—Donald Victor Coffman (Jan. 15, 1922- ).
Ac77743—Lois Evelyn Coffman (Oct. 25, 1923- ).
Ac7775—John W. Coffman (July 5, 1890- ) md. Margie Prough
Ac77751—Ansel Clair Coffman (Feb. 17, 1916- ).
Ac7776—Eva May Coffman (Sept. 21, 1892- ) md. Paul Eaton
(Sept. 11, 1916- ), Elkhart, Ind.
Ac77761—Glenn E. Eaton (Nov. 15, 1914- ).
Ac77764—Esther R. Eaton (Oct. 23, 1921- ).
Ac7777—Dorothy Coffman (Mar. 17, 1894- ) md. Earl Shoup
Ac77773—Darlene Shoup (July 7, 1922- ).
(Dec. 25, 1892-Nov. 21, 1915); md.2 Noble Showalter (Dec. 13,
Ac77781—Rubie Fern Kalb (July 16, 1915- ).
Ac77782—Vesta Showalter (Feb. 3, 1921- ).
Ac7779—Clara Coffman (Feb. 12, 1897- ), Goshen, Ind.
Ac777a—Mary Coffman (Nov. 4, 1898- ) md. Perry E. Prough
Ac777a1—Kathleen Prough (Mar. 14, 1919- ).
Ac777a2—Earl A. Prough (Sept. 5, 1922- ).
Ac777b—Ruth Coffman (Apr. 28, 1901- ), Goshen, Ind.
Ac779—Sarah Coffman (Mar. 29, 1863- ) md. Nov. 25, 1883, John
Thomas Heatwole (Mar. 28, 1860-Nov. 10, 1920) (see A71166).
Ac7791—Oliver W. Heatwole (Nov. 4, 1884- ) md. June 11, 1914,
Edith Trevis. Auto salesman. Washington, D. C.
Ac77912—Oliver W. Heatwole (Aug. 23, 1918- ).
Ac77913—Catherine V. Heatwole (Jan. 23, 1921- ).
Ac7792—Stella E. Heatwole (Oct. 22, 1886- ) md. Feb. 14, 1906,
Emmer F. Rhodes (Oct. 21, 1881- ). Farmer; rural mail
Ac77921—Sadie L. Rhodes (Oct. 14, 1907- ).
Ac77923—Paul H. Rhodes (July 17, 1911- ).
Ac77924—Margaret V. Rhodes (Feb. 8, 1913- ).
Ac77926—Hazel F. Rhodes (Mar. 31, 1917- ).
Ac77928—E. F. Rhodes (Sept. 8, 1922- ).
Ac758—Harvey Lewis Coffman
(See page 315)
Ac83—Isaac Coffman
(See page 328)

Ac832—Elizabeth Coffman Taylor

Ac831—John Coffman

Ac77931—Jewell Snyder (Sept. 26, 1920- ).


Ac77944—Janet J. Heatwole (Sept. 10, 1922- ).


Ac7795—Paul V. Heatwole (Aug. 15, 1892- ).


Ac77961—David Heatwole (d.inf.).

Ac77962—Nellie Heatwole (d.inf.).


Ac77981—Jean L. Hill (June 22, 1918- ).


Ac77983—Mary K. Hill (Nov. 10, 1922- ).


Ac77991—Norman F. Wine (Jan. 29, 1923- ).

Ac77992—J. Bonnie Wine (Apr. 9, 1924- ).

Ac779a—Jacob D. Heatwole (d.inf.).


Ac77a1—Samuel Coffman Shenk (May 9, 1891- ).

Ac77a2—John M. Shenk (July 20, 1893-May 21, 1894).

Ac77a3—Henry Michael Shenk (Aug. 2, 1894- ).

Ac77a4—May Catherine Shenk (Aug. 28, 1896- ).

Ac77a5—Jacob Andrew Shenk (Feb. 17, 1900- ).

Ac77a6—Frances Shenk (Jan. 26, 1906- ).


Ac77b21—Hubert Daniel Showalter (Jan. 13, 1918- ).


Ac77b31—Marvin D. Hartman (Aug. 11, 1918- ).

Ac77b32—Clara I. Hartman (June 26, 1921- ).


Ac77b41—Harold H. Shenk (Sept. 4, 1917- ).
Ac77b42—Lorene F. Shenk (Nov. 9, 1919-).
Ac77b51—Nellie V. Rhodes (May 4, 1918- ).
Ac77b52—Frank E. Rhodes (Nov. 27, 1920- ).
Ac77b6—Daniel Webster Hartman (June 1, 1896-Nov. 30, 1903).
Ac77b7—Lewis Samuel Hartman (June 18, 1898- ) md. Dec. 4, 1919, Grace Good (Mar. 22, 1897- ).
Ac77b71—Harold F. Hartman (Dec. 21, 1921- ).
Ac77b72—Ruth L. Hartman (Oct. 29, 1923- ).
Ac77b8—Daniel Webster Hartman (June 1, 1896-Nov. 30, 1903).
Ac77b81—Melvin S. Hartman (Nov. 9, 1922- ).
Ac77b9—Irene S. Hartman (Mar. 17, 1902- ).
Ac77ba—Pauline R. Hartman (Mar. 17, 1902-Dec. 11, 1907).
Ac78112—E. Elaine Coffman (Mar. 18, 1914- ).
Ac78113—Agnes E. Coffman (Dec. 23, 1918- ).
Ac7812—Laura Catherine Coffman (July 1, 1882- ). Home.
Ac78131—Manard B. Coffman (Mar. 30, 1912- ).
Ac78132—Thelma E. Coffman (Apr. 15, 1913- ).
Ac78133—Lloyd L. Coffman (Nov. 23, 1914- ).
Ac78134—Herman E. Coffman (Feb. 10, 1916- ).
Ac78135—Frances M. Coffman (Sept. 15, 1917- ).
Ac78136—W. Howard Coffman (Feb. 14, 1923- ).
Ac7814—Bessie Jane Coffman (Mar. 8, 1887-July 18, 1887).
Ac78151—Margaret Lee Coffman (June 30, 1923- ).
Ac782—Martha Jane Coffman (July 8, 1856- ) md. Clark Phelps Coffman (see Ac756).
Ac783—George Samuel Coffman (May 28, 1858-1883, Emma Carpenter (May 29, 1863- ), Overbrook, Kans.

AC78321—Margaret Emma Coffman (June 5, 1916- ).

AC78322—Carl Carpenter Coffman (June 16, 1920- ).


AC78331—Fred David Coffman (Dec. 25, 1911- ).

AC78332—Guy Marion Coffman (Feb. 13, 1918- ).


AC78342—Carolyn Belle Coffman (Aug. 4, 1921- ).


AC7841—Fay Coffman.


AC786—Hannah Elizabeth Coffman (Feb. 22, 1864-Dec. 25, 1866).


AC7872—Harry Miller Coffman (Jan. 25, 1892- ).


AC78731—Marian Elizabeth Coffman (Jan. 25, 1921- ).


AC7874—Walkie Otey Coffman (Oct. 28, 1897-Feb. 1, 1899).

AC7875—Infant Coffman (Feb. 27, 1900-Mar. 2, 1900).


AC78761—Lydia Belle McCrorary (Oct. 25, 1922- ).


AC7878—Anna Elizabeth Coffman (Feb. 15, 1908- ).


AC787b—Ethel Magnolia Coffman (Apr. 5, 1912- ).

AC787c—Henry Amos Coffman (Jan. 6, 1915- ).


AC7881—Stella Coffman Frey (July 14, 1897- ).
Ac7883—Hurst Frey.
Ac7884—Ray Frey.
Ac7885—Westley Frey.
Ac789—Eli Stephen Coffman (Jan. 17, 1871- ) md. Aug. 28, 1900,
Mary Eva Sampson (July 27, 1884- ), Ronceverte, W. Va.
Ac7891—George D. Coffman (Jan. 9, 1904- ) md. Jan. 23, 1924,
Icie Haynes (Jan. 12, 1904- ).
Ac7892—Pauline F. Coffman (July 9, 1907- ).
Ac7893—Alfred E. Coffman (July 24, 1909- ).
Ac78a—Elmer Jehu Coffman (July 3, 1873- ) md. Dec. 24, 1903,
Ac78a1—Glenna F. Coffman (Apr. 1905- ).
Ac78a2—Catherine Coffman (Jan. 1910- ).
Ac78b—Ira Hedrick Coffman (Sept. 8, 1876- ) md. Jan. 23, 1907,
Ac78b1—Grace Agnes Coffman (Nov. 30, 1907- ).
Ac78b2—Mary Isabella Coffman (Dec. 26, 1909- ).
Ac78b3—Harold Hedrick Coffman (Feb. 16, 1915- ).
Ac79—Susan Coffman (Sept. 2, 1828-Oct. 20, 1900) md. Levi Claypool
Ac791—John W. Claypool (Jan. 6, 1854- ) md. Jennie Sheppard
(Apr. 29, 1853- ), Kessler Cross Laynes, W. Va. Methodist
minister.
Ac792—Rebecca A. Claypool (Feb. 17, 1855- ) md. Charles Al¬
dridge ( Nov. 4, 1882); md.2 Daniel Bryan; md.3 W. S.
Hobson, South Charleston, W. Va.
Ac7921—Maud M. Aldridge (July 24, 1881- ) md. Bernie Lemons,
Bloomington, Ill.
Ac793—Christopher C. Claypool (Sept. 25, 1856- ) md. Dec. 11, 1882,
Mattie Anderson (Sept. 4, 1861- ), Lois, W. Va.
Ac7931—Hurst H. Claypool (Sept. 28, 1883- ) md. Sept. 13, 1916,
Ac7932—Della Claypool (Nov. 5, 1884- ) md. Sept. 14, 1918, Y. H.
Poe, Lois, W. Va.
Frank C. Merritt.
Ac7934—Ralph C. Claypool (Aug. 17, 1891- Nov. 28, 1918); md.2, Apr., 1921, J. Eva Jones. Swift and
Co. salesman. Paris, Tenn.
Ac7a—Fanny Coffman (Jan. 23, 1833-Dec. 6, 1911) md. Jehu Hedrick
Ac7a1—Isabel A. Hedrick (Mar. 6, 1854-Oct. 31, 1872).
Ac7a2—Stephen T. Hedrick (Feb. 23, 1857-July 7, 1890) md. Callie Ellis,
Pueblo, Colo.
Ac7a3—George H. Hedrick (Oct. 30, 1858- ) md. Dec. 25, 1888,
Nannie E. Sheppard (Nov. 15, 1863- ), R. 3, Sinks Grove,
W. Va.
Ac7a31—Blanche Hedrick (Apr. 5, 1890- ).
Ac7a32—Florence Hedrick (July 14, 1892- ).
Ac7a33—Hattie Hedrick (May 27, 1894- ). Teacher.

Ac7a35—Ward Hedrick (Sept. 8, 1900- ).
Ac7a36—Ira Hedrick (Jan. 12, 1902- ).
Ac7a37—Irene Hedrick (Jan. 12, 1902- ).
Ac7a38—Glenn Hedrick (June 20, 1903- ).
Ac7a39—Edith Hedrick (Oct. 9, 1905- ).
Ac7a4a—Sallie E. Hedrick (Dec. 20, 1861- ).

Ac7a31—Mandril Hedrick (July 30, 1900- ).
Ac7a61—Lyman Ellis (Aug. 28, 1898- ).
Ac7a7—Eliza C. Hedrick (Oct. 24, 1866- )., Fort Springs, W. Va.
Ac7a8—Moses Hedrick (June 20, 1869- (Sept. 1878- ), Fairfax, Mo.

Ac7a811—Wayne Weedin (1918- ).
Ac7a812—Margaret Weedin (1920- ).
Ac7a813—Kenneth Weedin (May 1923- ).

Ac7a82—Zula Hedrick (Jan. 27, 1896- ).

Ac7a831—Wilmer Rhodes.
Ac7a84—Alva Hedrick (Feb. 8, 1899- ).
Ac7a85—Hazel Hedrick (Sept. 10, 1901- ).
Ac7a86—Roy Hedrick (1903- ). md. Ora Combs, Fairfax, Mo.

Ac7a861—Deane Hedrick (1923- ).

Ac7a87—Opal Hedrick (1905- ).
Ac7a88—Josephine Hedrick (1907- ).

Ac7a89—Dale Hedrick (1917- ).

Ac7a9—Amos L. Hedrick (Sept. 3, 1871- (June 17, 1873- ), Union City, Mich.

Ac7a91—Thelma Hedrick (Aug. 16, 1900- ).
Ac7a92—Son Hedrick (Dec. 14, 1902- ).

Ac7a9aa—Frank E. Hedrick (Apr. 13, 1874- ), Fairfax, Mo.

Ac8—John Coffman (May 16, 1785, sign of Virgin-Aug. 26, 1832) md. July 25, 1812, Susanna Catherine Good (Sept. 25, 1792-May 1, 1859). Farmer near Lewistown, W. Va. His Bible had names and births written in German, spelling name "Kauffman."

Ac81—Frances Coffman (May 24, 1813, sign of Fishes-Jan. 23, 1899). Old Bible names her Feronica Kauffman; md. 1834, Andrew Sydenstricker (Mar. 9, 1813-January 19, 1892).

Ac811—Virginia Sydenstricker.
Ac8112—Lacy Sydenstricker md. ———— Roberts, Indianapolis, Ind. No issue.
Ac8114—Marie Sydenstricker md. Ivan Coleson, Richmond, Va. No issue.
Ac8121—John B. Sydenstricker (Dec. 12, 1866- ) md. Mary Farrier.
Ac81211—Ernest F. Sydenstricker.
Ac81212—John M. Sydenstricker.
Ac81213—Robert Sydenstricker.
Ac81214—Charles Sydenstricker.
Ac8122—Thomas A. Sydenstricker (June 5, 1868- ) md. Mary Clark Milling, Lewisburg, W. Va.
Ac81221—Anna Grace Sydenstricker md. George Fuller.
Ac81222—Mary Agnes Sydenstricker.
Ac8132—Fany Brackman (d. at 10 yrs.).
Ac8152—Eugene Sydenstricker (Sept. 9, 1872-Oct. 1884).
Ac81531—Elizabeth Snyder.
Ac81532—James Hubert Snyder.
Ac81533—Christine Snyder.
Ac81534—Wallace Snyder.
Ac81535—William C. Snyder.
Ac81541—Kate Massie Sydenstricker.
Ac81542—Hubert C. Sydenstricker.
Ac81551—Lewis H. Armentrout, Jr.
Ac8156—Raymond Marvin Sydenstricker (Feb. 22, 1881-May 1882).
Sydenstricker 327

Ac8157—Wallace Register Sydenstricker (Mar. 1883-Nov. 1885).
Ac81581—Eugene S. Alder.
Ac82—David Coffman “Little Davy” (Dec. 22, 1814-Apr. 29, 1900) md. 1839, Rebecca Hedrick (June 12, 1812-Dec. 27, 1905). Methodist.
Ac821—John Frederick Coffman (July 2, 1840-1876) md., 1876, Amanda Lewis (Oct. 25, 1845- ).
Ac82111—Amanda Beatrice Coffman (Apr. 7, 1892-21, 1910, John C. Stanley.
Ac821111—Emma Beatrice Stanley (Dec. 27, 1911- ).
Ac821112—Charles Preston Stanley (Apr. 7, 1913- ).
Ac821113—Mary Frances Stanley (June 10, 1915- ).
Ac821114—Minnie Elizabeth Stanley (June 29, 1917- ) md. Dec. 18, 1921- ).
Ac821115—John Courtsworth Stanley (Sept. 12, 1919- ).
Ac821116—Mildred Stanley (Dec. 18, 1921- ).
Ac821121—Emma Lydia Wampler (June 27, 1912- ).
Ac821122—Samuel Alfred Wampler (Mar. 29, 1914- ).
Ac821123—Luther Avis Wampler (Mar. 28, 1917- ).
Ac821124—Marion Edward Wampler (Oct. 7, 1919- ).
Ac821125—Fred Eugene Wampler (Feb. 17, 1922- ).
Ac821126—Dorothea Mae Wampler (Aug. 23, 1924- ).
Ac821131—Margaret Louise Coffman (Jan. 31, 1915- ).
Ac821141—Dorothy Rife Coffman (Jan. 30, 1917- ).
Ac821142—Elsie Marie Coffman (Dec. 4, 1918- ).
Ac821143—Richard Weil Coffman (Apr. 21, 1925- ).
Ac82115—Mary Rebecca Coffman (Oct. 28, 1899-1923, C. Merrill Harbeson.
Ac8212—Dora Coffman (Feb. 8, 1870-1872).
Ac82132—S. Calvin Johnson (June 4, 1899- ). Teacher. Washington, D. C.
Ac82133—Hugh E. Johnson (Feb. 12, 1901- ). Teacher.
Ac82134—Mary Jane Johnson (Sept. 5, 1902- ).
Ac82135—Minnie Welch Johnson (Sept. 5, 1902- ). Teacher.
Ac82136—Catherine Elizabeth Johnson (May 27, 1905- ). Teacher.
Ac82137—Howard Henry Johnson (Aug. 6, 1907- ).
Ac82142—Mary E. Coffman (Apr. 14, 1904- ).
Ac82144—Thelma L. Coffman (Feb. 27, 1908- ).
Ac822—Esther Coffman (June 11, 1845- ) md. Oct. 21, 1868, Rev. George Carpenter, Carbondale, Kans.
Ac8221—Son Carpenter (1869-d.inf.).
Ac82241—Jack Carpenter (Jan. 27, 1909- ).
Ac82251—Katherine Carpenter (May 8, 1910- ).
Ac82261—Esther May Snyder (Oct. 19, 1906- ).
Ac82271—Virginia McDonald (Feb. 17, 1906- ).
Ac82291—Guy Carpenter Vail (Oct. 5, 1911-Nov. 17, 1911).
Ac822a1—James McGrath (July 8, 1913- ).
Ac822a2—Richard McGrath (June 3, 1917- ).
Ac822a3—Matthew McGrath (July 4, 1920- ).
Ac83—Isaac Coffman (Jan. 6, 1817 in sign of Scales- ) ; md. twice but not known to whom. He operated a ferry boat on the Ohio River until the gold rush when he went to vicinity of Los Angeles. He had five children; two to his first wife.
Ac831—John Coffman; lived at one time in Grass Valley, Calif.
Ac832—Elizabeth Coffman md. ——— Taylor.
Ac84—Solomon Coffman (June 20, 1819 sign of Virgin- ) md. Feb. 21, 1841, Elizabeth Hays (1822- ), Belington, W. Va. No issue.
Ac85—Jonas Coffman (Mar. 22, 1821, in sign of Scorpion-Jan. 5, 1889)
md. Nov. 20, 1852, Susanna Cart (Jan. 20, 1889). He farmed his father’s place.

Ac851—Jacob Thomas Coffman (Dec. 21, 1856-). Teacher; farmer, school trustee. Wolf Creek, W. Va.


Ac8512—Eugene Coffman.


Ac85131—Sarah Ann Coffman ( ).

Ac85132—Bernard Coffman ( ).


Ac853—Sabina Coffman ( 1860-Sept. 18, 1868).


Ac85411—Earl F. Cooper (1917- ).

Ac85412—Clyde William Cooper (1920- ).

Ac85413—Ernest Sydney Cooper (1922- ).

Ac8542—Bertha D. Bennette (May 3, 1892- ).


Ac8544—Gladys E. Bennette (July 27, 1906- ).

Ac8545—Loretta A. Bennette (Feb. 27, 1908- ).

Ac86—Elizabeth Coffman (July 20, 1824, in sign of Bull-June 3, 1909), single.

Ac87—Mary Coffman (Mar. 22, 1828, in sign of Twins-Sept. 13, 1832).
ISAAC KAUFFMAN

B—Isaac Kauffman (1738) md. Elizabeth (1751).
He is probably the son of Tauferlehrer Isaac Kauffman who lived at Homberg, Parish of Steffisburg near Thun, Switzerland. For further reference see opening chapter of this genealogy. In Rupp’s “Thirty Thousand Immigrants” Isaac Kauffman is named as head of one of the thirty-five families settled in what is now Lancaster Co., Pa., but then in the year 1717 part of Chester Co.

Isaac Kauffman’s Warrant for Land:

By the Commissioners of Property

At the request of Hans Tuber, Isaac Cofman and Melker Erisman, all of the Township of Strausburgh in this province, that we grant them to take up in or near said Township the quantity of Six Hundred Seventy five Acres of land for which they agree to pay to the Proprietors use sixty seven pounds ten shillings money of the said Province for the whole, and the yearly quit rent of one shilling sterling for every hundred acres and in proportion for the seventy five acres. These are to authorize and require thee to survey or cause to be surveyed unto said Hans Tuber, Isaac Cofman, and Melker Erisman in or near the place aforesaid according to the method of the Townships appointed, the said quantity of six hundred seventy five Acres that hath not been already surveyed nor appropriated nor seated by the Indians and make returns thereof into the Secretary’s Office of which survey in case they, the said Hans Tuber, Isaac Cofman and Melcher Erisman fulfil the above agreement within three months after date hereof shall be valid. Otherwise the same is void as if it had never been made nor this warrant ever granted.

Given under our hands and seal of the Province at Phila. ye 27 day of September, Anno Domini 1717 To Jacob Taylor, Surveyor General.

Richard Hill
Isaac Morris
James Logan

Surveyed 1719 and returned to the secretary’s office Nov. 9, 1734.


In the same Office, the Day Book records payments made as follows:
Oct. 21, 1735, Isaac Coffman, dr., for 300 acres on branch of Chicasalunga, 40 pounds, 10 shillings.
June 6, 1738, Isaac Cofman, dr., for land in Conestoga Manor, 107 pounds, 10 shillings.
Feb. 19, 1738, to widow of Isaac Coffman credit for 31 pounds.
May 29, 1740, to estate of Isaac Coffman, dr., interest, 8 pounds.

The taxes paid from 1718 to 1727 as follows: 15 shillings; 19 shillings; 25 shillings; 7 shillings; 19 shillings; 22 shillings; 6 shillings; and 3 shillings.

Isaac Kauffman was naturalized 1727 together with Andrew and John Kauffman.

For plan and description of the lands acquired in the 675-acre warrant to Isaac Kauffman, Hans Tuber, and Melchior Eriisman, see part A under Andrew Kauffman and neighbors.
ISAAC COFFMAN, LATE OF HEMPFIELD TWP., LANCASTER CO., PA., INVENTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Shillings</th>
<th>Pence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saddle horse, saddle, bridle, and wearing apparel</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses, mares, and colts</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horned cattle</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon, plow, harrow, horse gears</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linen, bedding, yarn, bags</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husbandry implements</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen ware</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry assortment of wooden ware</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 bushels of wheat</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 bushels of rye</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 bushels of oats</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To cash paid the Governor General towards purchase of a tract of land in Conestoga Manor not yet patented</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cider</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 324 | 10 | 0 |

Besides 300 acres of land on the Chicasalunga Creek which is surveyed and purchased; but not patented.

Submitted 6th of January, 1738,

Christian Stoneman
Jacob Brubacher (Signed in German)

The above appraisement gives us an idea of the tools owned and used in that early day. One of his descendants owns an old hammer dated 1717 with I K cut in the hammer head.

Administration of his estate is among the files in the Court House at Lancaster, Penna. as follows:

Know all men by these presents that we, Elizabeth Coffman, widow, and Andrew Coffman and Melchior Erisman, yeoman all of the County of Lancaster and Province of Pennsylvania are held and truly bound unto Peter Evans, register General for the probation of wills and granting of letters of Administration in the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on the Delaware, in the sum of four hundred fifty pounds lawful money of said Province to be paid to said Peter Evans or his lawful attorney, Executor, administrators or Assigns to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs Executors and administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these purports and sealed with our seals and dated this eight day of January Anno Domini 1738.

The condition of the above obligations is such that the above bond, Elizabeth Coffman administratrix of all and singular the goods, rights, credits of Isaac Coffman deceased Do make and cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, Rights and credits of said Deceased which have or shall have come to the hands or possession or knowledge of said Elizabeth or the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him and the same so made do exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the Registrar's Office at Lancaster at or before the eight day of February and the same goods, Chattels and Credits of said deceased at the time of his death or any time hereafter come to the hands of said Elizabeth or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for her, to do well and truly administer according to law and further make or cause to be made a true and just account of her said ad-
ministration at or before the eighth day of January which will be in the year of our Lord 1739; and all the rest and residue of said goods, chattels and credits which shall be found remaining upon said administrators accounts, the same being first examined and allowed by the Orphans Court of the County of Lancaster shall deliver and pay to such person or persons respectfully as said court by its decree as so at once shall limit and appoint; and if any last will and testament shall hereafter appear to have been made by said deceased and the executor or executors therein named do Exhibit the same into the Registrar's Office making request to have it allowed and approved accordingly if the said Elizabeth Coffman above bound being thereunto required to render and deliver the said administration, approbation of such testament being first had and made in the Register's office, then this obligation to be void and none effect or else to be and remain in fullsome and virtue.

Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
O M Ewing
ISA. Blunston

her
Andrew Coffman
her
Melchior M Erisman

Isaac Kauffman's children were Jacob; Christian; Audey, wife of Philip Kuntz; Elizabeth, wife of John Neff; Anna, wife of Jacob Neff; Isaac; and Andrew.

B1—Jacob Kauffman ( -1767) md. Eve Snevely ( ), dau. of Jacob Schnabeli who was among those naturalized in 1729; being listed in the 1718 as one assessed in Conestoga Twp. Probably the same Schnabeli who lived in Manheim, Germany, in 1711 where they had migrated from Switzerland because they were Mennonites. Jacob Kauffman settled on Kauffman Run near Landisville where Martin Kauffman's land faced it on the west. His will is found in Book B, page 594, with his brother Andrew Kauffman and friend Jacob Neff, his executors. He lived in what was then Hempfield Twp.

B11—John Kauffman who died before maturity, after he had taken up a tract of land which reverted back to his family.


B121111—Sallie M. Kauffman (July 18, 1863-Jan. 29, 1926), single, Lancaster, Pa.


B12112—Mary E. Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1829-Nov. 11, 1837).

B12113—Anna R. Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1832-Nov. 16, 1898), single.

B12114—George Kauffman (1833- ), Salem, N. C.

B121141—Harry S. Kauffman, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

B12115—Daniel Kauffman (1836- ).

B12116—John Kauffman (Nov. 28, 1837-Sept. 17, 1839).


B12122—John S. Kauffman ( ) md. 1877, Amelia Nickel, Raymond, Neb.

B121221—Albert Kauffman.

B121222—Ada Kauffman ( ), 1046 Edgemore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.


B121231—Ida Kauffman (July 13, 1875- ) md. Oliver G. Strock (July 22, 1872- ), Polo, Ill.

B1212311—Reeve O. Strock (July 5, 1900- ).


B121262—Charles S. Hoffert md. Alice Bay, 2746 N. 49th St., Omaha, Neb.

B12127—Susan Kauffman (1855- ), single, 1046 Edgemore Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.


B12131—Jacob K. Metz md. Matilda Green, Lockport, N. Y.

B121311—Mary Metz.

B12132—John K. Metz.

B121321—Henry E. Metz.

B121322—Daniel Metz.

B121323—Eli Metz.

B121324—John R. Metz.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B121325—Emanuel Metz.
B121326—Andrew I. Metz.
B121327—Harriet Metz.
B12133—Elizabeth Metz md. Blucher, Clarence Center, N. Y.
B12134—Andrew K. Metz (1820- ) md. Mary A. Kreider, Clarence Center, N. Y. See C13121.
B121341—Benj. F. Metz.
B121342—Mary A. Metz md. John Richardson.
B121343—Laura Metz.
B12135—Maria Metz md. Frick, Harris Hill, N. Y.
B121351—Orlando Frick.
B121352—William Frick.
B121353—Sarah Frick md. Pringle.
B121354—Barbara Frick.
B12136—Benjamin Metz md. Dec., 1856, Mary Amanda Miller.
B121371—Andrew M. Herr (July 28, 1850-Mar. 12, 1895) md. Elizabeth Eshelman (Apr. 30, 1851- ), Clarence Center, N. Y.
B1213712—Esther M. Herr (Feb. 20, 1852- ).
B1213713—Harriet Herr (Mar. 15, 1877- ).
B1213714—Cora Herr (Dec. 15, 1879- ).
B1213715—Catherine Herr (June 13, 1881- ).
B1213716—Mary Herr (June 13, 1881- ).
B121372—Alice Herr (July 28, 1875- ).
B121374—Francis Herr (Mar. 9, 1857-Apr. 1, 1858).
B121375—Mary Metz.

B12138—Levi K. Metz.
B12139—Barbara K. Metz, single.

B12141—Jacob K. Brubaker (Sept. 6, 1834- ) md. Anna Adams.
B121412—Charles H. Brubaker (Feb. 1862- ).
B121421—Clara Miller.
B12143—Maria K. Brubaker md. Andrew McPherren.

B121431—Elizabeth McPherren.
B121432—Leah McPherren.
B121433—Samuel McPherren.
B121434—Edward McPherren.
B12144—Susan K. Brubaker md. Andrew Buck.
B121441—Hattie Buck.
B121442—Benj. Buck.
B121443—Clark Buck.
B121444—Lucy Buck.
B121445—Nettie Buck.
B121446—Libbie Buck.
B12145—Martha K. Brubaker md. Daniel Bovey.
B121451—Emma Bovey.
B121452—Calvin Bovey.
B121453—Libbie Bovey.
B121454—Susan Bovey.
B121455—Charles Bovey.
B121456—Harry Bovey.
B121457—Laura Bovey.
B121461—Paul Stibgen.
B121462—Wallace Stibgen.
B121463—Benjamin Stibgen.
B121464—Robert Stibgen.
B12147—Andrew K. Brubaker md. Sarah ————. No issue.
B12148—John H. Brubaker md. Lydia ————.
B121481—Addie Brubaker.
B121482—Harry Brubaker.
B121483—Frederick Brubaker.
B12151—Elizabeth K. Landis md. ———— Bollinger; md. 2 ———— Binkley.
B121511—Henry Binkley, Lititz, Pa.
B12152—John K. Landis, Kansas City, Kans.
B12153—Benjamin K. Landis md. ———— Tussey.
B12154—David K. Landis md. ———— Kinch.
B12155—Jacob K. Landis md. ———— Kinch.
B12156—Barbara K. Landis (1835-1910) md. Samuel K. Kauffman (1821-1888) (see A4142), Pleasantville, Fairfield Co., O.
B12157—Jonas K. Landis, Basil, O.
B122—Christian Kauffman ( ) md. Elizabeth Binkley; md. 2 Elizabeth, widow of Leonard Snyder. A marriage agreement is recorded in 1830 with John Bare and John Reamsnyder acting as trustees.
Christian Kauffman, whose father owned a grist mill and saw mill in 1770 in Hempfield Twp., naturally became a miller. His brother Jacob owned two mills on the Little Conestoga. About 1800 Christian Kauffman built a mill at the mouth of Carter's Run and about 6 years later sold it to John Michael of Lancaster. He then went over to Leacock Twp., where he had a merchant mill and grist mill but became involved in the panic following the War of 1812 which resulted in the sale of the mill together with his 36 3/4 acre tract to John Binkley through his
assignees Jacob Kauffman and Christian Carpenter, in the year 1817. At this time, the assignees confirmed a parcel of land in Marietta, Lancaster Co., to his son Andrew Kauffman who in 1839 transferred it to Jacob Stibgen.


B122111—Angie Hohn md. ——— Post, Escanaba, Mich.

B12212—Lucy Kauffman (Feb. 26, 1830-Sept. 24, 1877) md. Jacob Eby (Mar. 24, 1826-Dec. 21, 1882), Salem Hills, Ont.

B122121—Franklin Eby (July 13, 1846- Hudson, Mich. ) md. Hulda Butler, Port

B122122—Andrew Eby (Nov. 19, 1847- Preston, Ont. ) md. Magdalena Soeder,


B12211—Angie Hohn md. ——— Post, Escanaba, Mich.

B12212—Lucy Kauffman (Feb. 26, 1830-Sept. 24, 1877) md. Jacob Eby (Mar. 24, 1826-Dec. 21, 1882), Salem Hills, Ont.

B122121—Franklin Eby (July 13, 1846- ) md. Hulda Butler, Port

B122122—Andrew Eby (Nov. 19, 1847- Preston, Ont. ) md. Magdalena Soeder,


B12211—Angie Hohn md. ——— Post, Escanaba, Mich.

B12212—Lucy Kauffman (Feb. 26, 1830-Sept. 24, 1877) md. Jacob Eby (Mar. 24, 1826-Dec. 21, 1882), Salem Hills, Ont.

B122121—Franklin Eby (July 13, 1846- ) md. Hulda Butler, Port

B122122—Andrew Eby (Nov. 19, 1847- Preston, Ont. ) md. Magdalena Soeder,
B12212c1—Iva Stead.
B12212d—Emma Eby (June 22, 1866- ).
B12213—Magdalena Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1832-Mar. 26, 1832).
B1221421—Clayton Bowman (May 7, 1878-Sept. 16, 1878).
B1221422—Angus Bowman (Oct. 30, 1879- ) md. Dec. 31, 1908
        Lauretta Hallman. Wood merchant. Kitchener, Ont.
B12214221—Marion Bowman (Nov. 1, 1911- ), teacher.
B12214222—Harold Bowman ( Apr. 6, 1913- ).
B12214223—Gladys Bowman (Apr. 2, 1919- ).
B1221424—Lloyd Bowman (Feb. 8, 1883- ), oil salesman.
B12214251—Elsie Doris Bowman (Aug. 12, 1910- ), saleslady.
B12214252—Clayton Lloyd Bowman (July 1912-d. y.).
B12214253—Stanton Lloyd Bowman (Sept. 22, 1914- ).
B12214254—Burton Lawrence Bowman (May 1, 1916- ).
B12214256—Orville Stanton Bowman (Dec. 25, 1919- ).
B12214257—Audrey Bowman ( ).
B1221427—Selma Bowman (Apr. 19, 1893- ) dressmaker, 655 King St., W. Kitchener, Ont.
B12214281—Audrey Myrtle Bowman (Nov. 4, 1921- ).
B12214282—Evelyn Alice Bowman (Aug. 18, 1923- ).
B12214283—Allen Kenneth Bowman (Feb. 26, 1931- ).
B122143—Elizabeth Kauffman (Dec. 18, 1859-Sept. 30, 1875).
B1221441—Stephen Hall Kauffman (Oct. 12, 1885- ) rancher, Dewar, Sask.
B12214421—Donald Gordon Hall (May 14, 1919- ).
B12214422—William Niell Hall (Dec. 8, 1921- ).
B12214423—Elizabeth Louise Hall (May 2, 1927- ).
B12214431—Ruth Elizabeth Stauffer (Feb. 24, 1922- ).
B12214432—Helen Patricia Stouffer (Jan. 30, 1927-)
B12214433—Daniel Gordon Stouffer (Aug. 2, 1931-)
B1221444—Harry Lindsay Kauffman (Mar. 23, 1896-)
    ) rancher, Dewar, Saskatchewan.
B1221445—Gordon Douglas Kauffman (Aug. 28, 1899-)
B12214451—Gordon Cress Kauffman (Dec. 25, 1928-)
B12215—Allan Kauffman (Mar. 21, 1835-)
B122151—Albert Kauffman (Dec. 1860-)
    ) md. Nancy Bechtel
B1221511—Gladys Evelyn Kauffman (July 6, 1912-)
B1221516—Wilford Kauffman (Dec. 23, 1892-)
B12215161—Marjorie Irene Kauffman (May 28, 1912-)
B12215162—Dorothy Evelyn Kauffman (Jan. 8, 1918-)
B1221517—Earl Kauffman (Mar. 1, 1901-)
B122152—Sarah Etta Kauffman (Jan. 15, 1862-)
    ) md. Jacob Grofton. Plattsville, Ont.
B1221521—Allen Rodger Grofton (Mar. 8, 1886-)
    ) md. Agnes C. Hall (Nov. 9, 1886- ). Thresher, jobber. Verochoyle, Ont.
B12215211—Hazel Jean Grofton (Apr. 4, 1921-)
B1221522—Vernon Howard Grofton md. Blanche Hall
B1221523—Mabel Winifred Grofton (June 4, 1889-)
B12215231—Lester Bryce Manton (Aug. 1, 1919-)
B1221524—Velma Etta Grofton (June 8, 1891-Mar. 7, 1893).
B1221525—Sarah Viola Grofton (Mar. 23, 1893-)
B1221526—William Clayton Grofton (Aug. 21, 1895-)
B1221527—Ludella Pearl Grofton (Oct. 8, 1898-)
B1221528—Jacob Lavalle Grofton (Sept. 12, 1900-)
B1221529—Hannah Elizabeth Grofton (June 1, 1902-)
B122153—Allan Kaufman (May 4, 1865-)
    ) md. Jacob Lavalle Grofton (Sept. 12, 1900-)
B1221531—Dr. Victor B. Kaufman (Apr. 16, 1895-)
B1221532—Walter Crawford Kaufman (Sept. 12, 1896-)
    ) md. Olive Spellenberger (Mar. 14, 1897-). Chiropractor, signal-
    ) md. U. S. N.
B1221533—Elsie Virginia Kaufman.
B122154—John Kauffman, St. Louis, Mo. Issue: Marie, George, William.
B122155—Andrew Kaufman whose issue is Stella, Edith, Earl Clarence
    and Leslie Mervin Kaufman.
B122156—Edgar Kaufman (Oct. 23, 1869-)
    ) md. ————.
B12215611—Francis Gerald Singleton (June 18, 1917- ).
B12215612—Eileen Florence Singleton (Sept. 5, 1919- ).
B12215613—Richard Clare Singleton (July 7, 1922- ).
B1221562—Greta May Kaufman (May 22, 1897- ) md. Eugene Kenyon (Nov. 28, 1874- ). Truck hauling, Echo Place, Brantford, Ont.
B12215622—Robert Laverne Kenyon (July 16, 1918- ).
B12215631—Adeline Lavery.
B12215632—Geraldine Greta Lavery.
B1221565—Gerald Edgar Kaufman (May 11, 1910- ).
B1221567—Rena Kaufman (Nov. 3, 1874- ) md. F. G. Letts, Norwich, Ont.
B12215671—Gladys Letts (May 29, 1898- ).
B122157—Urias Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1836-Mar. 9, 1857).
B12215721—Donald Scott Watkins (Mar. 17, 1930- ).
B1221578—Rena Kaufman (Nov. 3, 1874- ) md. F. G. Letts, Norwich, Ont.
B12216—Urias Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1836-Mar. 9, 1857).
B122171—Daughter Bowman (Sept. 14, 1858-Apr. 18, 1859).
B12218—Magdalena Kauffman (Feb. 28, 1840-July 22, 1843).
B1221b1—Louisa Kauffman md. Jacob Studer.
B1221b2—George Kauffman md. ——— ———. No issue.
B1221b4—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Frank Millington.
B1221b5—Annie Kauffman md. Simon Yahnt.
B1221b6—Charles Kauffman.
B1221b7—Selma Kauffman.
B1221b8—Alfred Kauffman.

B1221b9—Nellie Kauffman.

B1221ba—Gladys Kauffman.


B1221c131—Ruth Davenport (Apr. 6, 1925- ).


B1221c15—Infant Knarr (Oct. 1, 1907-d. same day).

B1221c16—Willard Knarr (July 10, 1907- ).


B1221c18—Oran Knarr (Feb. 12, 1917- ).


B1221c231—Delton Schmitt (Feb. 7, 1921- ).


B1221c14—Albert Schmitt (July 15, 1904- ).

B1221c2—Allan Knarr (June 5, 1875- ) Waterloo Co., Ont.


B1221c32—Goldie Clayton Knarr (Sept. 16, 1913- ).

B1221c4—Edwin Knarr (July 1, 1884- ) md. Feb. 12, 1908, Emma Cook. Waterloo Co., Ont.

B1221c41—Melvin Knarr (June 4, 1913- ).

B1221c42—Dorothy Knarr (May 24, 1916- ).

B1221c43—Gilbert Knarr (May 13, 1921- ).


B1221c51—Clifton Elmer Knarr (May 27, 1916- ).

B1221c52—Marian Irene Knarr (July 1, 1918- ).
B1221c33—Jean Katherine Knarr (Feb. 20, 1920- ).
B1221c34—Ernest Herbert Knarr (Oct. 24, 1921- ).
B1221c35—Marjorie Louise Knarr (Dec. 12, 1923- ).
B1221c36—Hilda Vera Knarr (Mar. 3, 1926- ).
B1221c37—Helen Emma Knarr (Oct. 25, 1928- ).
B1221c38—Elaine Florence Knarr (July 9, 1930- ).
B1221d—Louisa Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1855-July 1859).
B1222—John Kauffman ( ) md. Catherine Merrick. He built a mill located just south of the Lancaster-Harrisburg Pike. The date stone is 1813. He seems to have failed during the panic following the War of 1812.
B122211—Aaron K. Johnson ( 1851-Apr. 18, 1933) md. ———
B122212—Elizabeth Johnson md. ——— Adams.
B122213—Fanny K. Johnson md. ——— Wenger.
B122214—Maria K. Johnson md. ——— Haldiman, Brickerville, Pa.
B122215—Mary Ann Johnson (Mar. 1, 1852- ).
B122216—Maria Kauffman md. Alexander Lemon.
B12222—Christian K. Leaman, unmarried.
B122221—John K. Leaman, md. Lucy Houghton.
B122222—Christian K. Leaman, unmarried.
B122223—Charlotte K. Leaman md. ——— ———.
B122224—Selinda Leaman (d.y.).
B122227—Jacob Leaman ( 1846-Sept. 2, 1929), unmarried.
B12222b—Susan Leaman md. Godfrey Suiter.
B12222c11—John Adam Gembe.
B12222c2—Elizabeth Leaman.
B12222e2—Anna Leaman (Sept. 4, 1882- ) md. John Bear.
B12222e3—Alexander Leaman (d.y.).
B12222e4—Susan Leaman (Feb. 4, 1885- ) md. D. Vanderhorn.
B12222e5—Bertha Leaman (Sept. 7, 1889- ) md. John Judge.
B12222e7—Mary Leaman (Apr. 1, 1900- ) md. Raymond Schlemm.

B1223—Christian Kauffman (1790- ) md. Elizabeth———.
B12231—Franklin H. Kauffman.
B12232—Adam Kauffman.
B122321—David Kauffman.
B122322—Amanda Kauffman.
B122323—Anna Kauffman.
B122324—Adam Kauffman.
B122325—Isaac Kauffman.
B12233—Fanny Kauffman md. Keneagy.
B12234—Eliza Kauffman.
B12235—Margaret Kauffman md. Duth.
B12236—Sarah Kauffman md. Slough.
B12237—Lavina Kauffman md. Ruby.
B12238—Samuel Kauffman.
B122391—B. Franklin Kauffman (1866- ), Fort Worth, Tex.
B122392—Minnie Kauffman (1868- ), Fort Worth, Tex.

B1223a—Anna Kauffman md. Weaver.
B1223a1—Fanny K. Weaver md. Clair.
B1223a2—Anna K. Weaver.

B1224111—Henry Roy Nissley.
B1224112—Christian Lloyd Nissley.
B1224113—Walter S. Nissley.


B12243—Jacob K. Shenk, Myerstown, Pa.
B12244—Mary K. Shenk.
B12246—Christian K. Shenk (Mar. 5, 1840-Feb. 17, 1921) md. Anna Heidler (Apr. 20, 1840-Mar. 1876); md.2 her sister Mary Heidler.

B1224611—Son (Dec. 22, 1892-Aug. 9, 1898).

B1231—Catherine W. Kauffman (June 29, 1782-Nov. 6, 1845) md. Christian Herr (Feb. 2, 1779-June 6, 1824), Millersville, Pa.


B1231221—Viola K. Herr (Oct. 12, 1852-).


B1231223—Mary Herr (July 20, 1832-Sept. 19, 1833).

B1231224—Christian K. Herr (Feb. 19, 1834-Mar. 29, 1905) md. Catherine Spangler (Sept. 29, 1836-Nov. 27, 1878), Boiling Springs, Pa.; md.2 Sallie Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1844-1920) (see B12125).


B12312242—Emerson Herr (July 13, 1859-1863).

B12312243—Barbara Herr md. Strickler.


B12312245—Harry Herr (Nov. 1, 1862-1863) md. Susan Burns.

B12312246—Abraham Herr.

B12312247—Christian Herr (June 11, 1867-1869) md. Eva Sterns.

B12312248—Mary Herr.

B12312249—George Herr (July 9, 1871-1879) md. Ida Purbaugh, Davey, Neb.


B1231224b—Katherine Herr.

B123125—Barbara Herr (Nov. 12, 1837-May 17, 1899) md. Manasses Lerew (Jan. 27, 1834-Nov. 26, 1860); md.2 Abraham Strickler (July 15, 1834-Sept. 2, 1887).


B1231265—Frank E. Herr (Nov. 28, 1878-1903) md. Anna Landis,
B1231269—Mattie Mabel Herr (Aug. 8, 1890- ).
B1231270—Daniel K. Herr (June 6, 1809-Sept. 12, 1852) md. Susan Hornberger (July 1, 1812-Sept. 16, 1876).
B1231271—Henry H. Herr (Sept. 11, 1831-Mar. 15, 1834).
B1231275—Stephen Edgar Herr.
B1231276—James Herr.
B1231278—William M. Herr (June 27, 1861- ) md. Elizabeth Bard.
B1231279—Marguerite E. Herr (Nov. 1, 1892- ).
B1231281—Susan Margaret Herr (Mar. 9, 1840- ) md.2 John H. McCullen, Lancaster, Pa.
B1231282—Stephen H. Kreider.
B1231283—Daniel H. Frantz (Feb. 6, 1870- ) md. Amelia Weller.
B1231284—Charles Stephen Frantz (July 27, 1871-Aug. 9, 1903) md. Elizabeth Smith (Sept. 29, 1874- ).
B1231286—Harry H. Frantz (Feb. 1, 1874-May 27, 1880).
B1231287—Emma H. Frantz (June 26, 1877-June 6, 1880).
B1231290—Mary Magdalene Herr (Feb. 18, 1847-Aug. 22, 1890).
B1231291—Elizabeth V. Binkley (Mar. 6, 1870-Aug. 22, 1890).
B1231293—Mary Belle Binkley (Jan. 15, 1878-Aug. 22, 1890).
B1231294—John Martin Binkley (Feb. 10, 1879-Aug. 22, 1890).
B1231295—Florence Binkley (Oct. 21, 1881-Aug. 22, 1890).
B123141—Catherine H. Lintner md. ———— Buckwalter.
B1231411—Mary Buckwalter, single, Witmer, Pa.
B123143—Elizabeth Lintner (d.y.).
B123144—Barbara Lintner.
B123145—Anna Lintner (1834-Mar. 28, 1838).
B1231461—Amelia Lintner md. ———— Frantz.
B1231462—Barbara S. Lintner md. ———— Hess.
B1231463—Anna S. Lintner md. ———— Bowman.
B1231464—Catherine S. Lintner md. ———— Eby.
B1231465—Elizabeth Lintner.
B1231466—Lucena Lintner.
B123147—John Lintner.
B123148—Mary Lintner (Jan. 18, 1849-Dec. 10, 1896).
B1231492—Ida Lintner (Sept. 10, 1870-Nov. 3, 1883).
B1231493—Herbert Lintner (d. at 4 yrs.).
B1231494—Edwin Lintner.
B1231495—Mary Elizabeth Lintner (May 18, 1875-Dec. 7, 1881).
B1231496—Minnie Lintner.
B1231497—Joseph Lintner.
B1231498—Christian C. Lintner (Oct. 18, 1878-Nov. 21, 1883).
B1231499—Claude Lintner (May 24, 1880-Nov. 2, 1883).
B12314a—Benjamin Lintner.
B12314c—Amanda Lintner (Sept. 30, 1851-Mar. 8, 1877).
B12315—Anna K. Herr (Mar. 30, 1813— 1815).
B12316312—Walter Henne.
B12316313—Mary Henne.
B12316314—Katherine Henne.
B12316315—Frank Henne.
B12316316—Charles Henne.
B1231632—Emanuel Herr.
B1231633—Ella Herr md. ———— Erline, Lancaster, Pa.
B1231634—Herr md. Howard Miller, E. Petersburg, Pa.
B1231636—Tobias Herr, Neffsville, Pa.
B1231638—Jacob Herr.
B1231639—Benjamin Herr.
B1231645—Jacob K. Herr.
B1231646—Mary Herr.
B1231647—Aaron K. Herr.
B1231648—Anna Herr.
B1231649—Elizabeth Herr.
B1231650—Barbara Herr.
B1231651—Christian K. Herr (Nov. 24, 1848-July 17, 1902).
B1231652—Jacob K. Herr (Aug. 9, 1850-July 17, 1902).
B1231656—Elizabeth Herr (Jan. 4, 1859- ).
B1231658—Jacob K. Herr ( ).

B124—Jacob E. Kauffman (Aug. 25, 1769-Oct. 30, 1822) md. Magdalena Kauffman (Mar. 28, 1769-June 14, 1843) (see B79). He operated two grist mills and a sawmill on the Little Conestoga Creek. He owned much land in East Hempfield, and Manheim Twp., and was a very wealthy man for his time. Prior to death, he resided in Lancaster where he is buried. He was much sought for financial backing, and apparently was careful enough not to be caught in the depression following the War of 1812.

B1241—Jacob K. Kauffman (Aug. 7, 1794-Aug. 8, 1836) md. Anna Miller (Feb. 28, 1800-May 12, 1884), Lancaster, Pa. Apparently as shrewd as his father. His will called for estate to go to his father's brothers and sisters or their descendants after the decease of his wife. Since the family became much scattered and his mother was a Kauffman, much misunderstanding had to be ironed out in court before final distribution could be made. He was known as "Dickbockig Jacob Kauffman." No issue.


B12511—Susan Stibgen md. Gochenour.

B12512—Abraham Stibgen.

B12513—Fanny Stibgen md. Brubaker.

B12514—Edith Stibgen md. Snyder.


B12516—Mary Stibgen md. Grösh.

B1252—Susan K. Stibgen md. Frederick Shaffer.


B1253—Anna K. Stibgen md. George Frank.

B12531—Jacob S. Frank, Huntingdon, Pa.

B125311—Anna Frank md. Andrew Neff (see B77322), Huntingdon, Pa.

B125312—Susan Frank md. Jacob G. Neff (see B77323), Huntingdon, Pa.

B125313—Elizabeth Frank md. Fous.

B125314—Mary Frank md. Brumbaugh.

B125315—Maria Frank md. Enycart.

B125316—Andrew Frank md. ————


B12533—John S. Frank, Iowa.


B12541—Christian Stibgen md. Martha ————


B125422—Elizabeth Sando md. Adam Longenecker.

B125423—Anna Sando md. Daniel Fishburn.

B125424—Mary Sando (Oct. 23, 1843— ) md. Samuel Ebersole.

B1254241—Ida S. Ebersole, single, Elizabethtown, Pa.


B1254243—Alice Ebersole md. Simon Landis.

B1254244—Grace Ebersole.

B125425—Fanny Sando md. Albert Leicht.

B125426—Abraham Sando.

B12543—Abraham Stibgen.

B12544—Maria Stibgen md. Roth.

B12545—Simon Stibgen.

B12546—William Stibgen.


B126111—Albert Yeager.

B126112—John Yeager.

B126113—Jacob Yeager.


B126115—Mary Yeager md. John Froelich, Middletown, Pa.

B1261151—Belinda Froelich.

B1261152—Louise Froelich.

B1261153—Charles Froelich.
B1261154—John Froelich.
B1261155—Albert Froelich.
B126116—Catherine Yeager md. Bolden Miller.
B126112—John Hyde.
B126131—Charles H. Dern.
B12614—Susan Hyde md. Frederick Dern.
B126141—Andrew Dern.
B126151—Arabella Stoner.
B12617—David Hyde, Sterling, Ill.
B12622—Henry S. Stehman, Middletown, Pa.
B126221—D. W. Stehman.
B126222—H. C. Stehman.
B126223—Mary A. Stehman md. ——— Elberti, Middletown, Pa.
B126224—Amelia Stehman md. ——— O’Brian, Middletown, Pa.
B126225—Celestia Stehman md. ——— Dillman, Middletown, Pa.
B126226—Anna Stehman md. ——— Bell, Columbia, Pa.
B126228—Margaret Stehman md. ——— Borland, Lockhaven, Pa.
B126231—William Stehman.
B126232—Anna Stehman.
B126233—Rosanna Stehman md. ——— Edgerly.
B126234—Katherine Stehman md. ——— Diller.
B126235—Mary Stehman md. ——— May.
B12624—Amelia Stehman (1819-1879) md. 1845, Charles B. Forney (June 18, 1820-1905).
B1262411—Fletcher Forney (1874— ) md. Leona Shenk, Lebanon, Pa.
B126242—Sarah M. Forney (1848-Aug. 21, 1921), single, Lititz, Pa.
B126243—Alice Forney (1852-Dec. 25, 1855).
B126244—Debora Forney (1854-Nov. 22, 1862).
B1262451—Amelia Elizabeth Forney (1880-1891).
B1262452—Jacob Griffith Forney (May 29, 1882-1907, Harriet Wilson, Harrisburg, Pa.
B12624531—Benjamin Herr (May 26, 1911— ).
B1262454—Charles W. Forney (June 12, 1886— ), Carlisle, Pa.
B1262455—Mary Forney (Jan. 27, 1888-) md. Feb. 10, 1907
Morris O. Moore, Carlisle, Pa.
B1262456—Sumpner Forney (Mar. 31, 1861- ) md. Susan Heisey,
S. Bethlehem, Pa.
B12625—Mary Ann Stehman md. ——— Fleetwood.
B1263—Catherine Stoner md. David Longenecker.
B12631—David Longenecker md. Anna Bachman, Towsontown, Md.
B12632—Eliza Longenecker md. ——— Miller, Towsontown, Md.
B12633—Emma Longenecker md. ——— Hamilton, Towsontown, Md.
B12634—John Longenecker md. Anna Barr, Towsontown, Md.
B126341—John Longenecker.
B126342—Henry Clay Longenecker, Towsontown, Md.
B126343—Mary Louise Longenecker.
B126344—Katherine Stoner Longenecker.
B126345—Emma L. Longenecker.
B1264—Maria Stoner (Feb. 24, 1797-June 17, 1857) md. Andrew B.
Kauffman (Apr. 29, 1795-Jan. 10, 1847) (see B74 and B165).
B13—Isaac S. Kauffman ( ) md. Elizabeth Brubaker, dau. of
B131—John B. Kauffman (Feb. 4, 1776-July 23, 1829) md. Mary Hershey
B1311—Christian H. Kauffman (Feb. 20, 1806-May 8, 1880) md. Martha
Miller (May 7, 1811-Apr. 24, 1875). Farmer. E. Petersburg, Pa.
B13111—Susan M. Kauffman (1828- ) md. Andrew Hershey, East
Petersburg, Pa.
B131111—Amos K. Hershey.
B131112—Martha K. Hershey.
B131113—Andrew L. K. Hershey.
B13112—John M. Kauffman (1830-July 30, 1914) md. Elizabeth
Beamsderfer (Dec. 7, 1834-May 10, 1908). Laborer. E. Petersburg,
Pa.
B131121—Selinda B. Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1857- ) md. 1877, Andrew H.
Hershey (Apr. 9, 1850- ), Mountville, Pa. No issue.
B13113—Benjamin M. Kauffman (June 23, 1831-Aug. 8, 1831).
B13114—Marian M. Kauffman (1832- ) md. Jacob Beamsderfer.
B1311431—Paris Andes, Media, Pa.
B1311441—Leon Beamsderfer.
B1311442—Laura Beamsderfer.
B1311451—Stella Beamsderfer.
B1311452—Victor Beamsderfer.
B13116—Tobias M. Kauffman (Jan. 13, 1835-July 22, 1901) md. Mary
B131162—Jacob Kauffman (Aug. 28, 1862- ) md. Leah Horst (May 6, 1864-July 1930). Employed as hardware store clerk; 10 years as city letter carrier and later as grocer. 402 W. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.


B13116213—Mary Jane Kauffman (May 15, 1918- ).
B13117—Jacob M. Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1836-July 10, 1836).

B13118—Jacob M. Kauffman (1837- ) md. Mary Kline; md.2 Maria E. Herman.

B131183—Jacob Kauffman (Sept. 3, 1890-Sept. 5, 1890).
B131184—Anna Kauffman.
B131185—Mary Kauffman.
B13119—Sarah M. Kauffman (July 17, 1839-July 28, 1839).

B13111a1—Jacob K. Grube.
B13111a2—Maurice K. Grube.
B13111a4—David K. Grube, E. Petersburg, Pa.

B1312111—J. Harry Dehaven (June 15, 1879- ) md. E. Louise Boehringer.

B13121111—Eleanor May Dehaven md. Harold D. Lantz.
B13121112—J. Robert Dehaven.
B13121113—Dorothy Dehaven.
B13121114—J. Harry Dehaven.
B13121115—Miriam Dehaven.
B13121116—E. Louise Dehaven.
B13121117—J. William Dehaven.

B1312112—Benjamin Franklin Dehaven (Oct. 31, 1887-Mar. 15, 1897).
B131212—Harvey S. Kauffman (d. at 15 mo.).


KAUFFMAN

B1312131—Lloyd S. Kauffman (May 14, 1913— ).
B13121331—Sydney L. Kauffman (July 25, 1914— ).
B131214—Elmer Kauffman.
B131215—Charlotte Kauffman (Jan. 16, 1864-Dec. 28, 1886).
B131217—Morris Kauffman (Dec. 20, 1876-Dec. 1, 1930) md. Iola Stouffer. R. R. Mail clerk; elder and trustee of Moravian Church; Mason. Heart attack was cause of death. Lititz, Pa.
B1312171—Helen Kauffman ( ) md. Howard Richardson, Harrisburg, Pa.
B1312172—Hubert Kauffman.
B131221—John K. Gochenour (Dec. 28, 1858— ), single.
B131222—Henry K. Gochenour (Feb. 4, 1860— ), single.
B131224—Mary K. Gochenour (Dec. 10, 1864— ), single.
B1312252—Anna Gochenour (Apr. 5, 1898— ) md. Frank Hodecker.
B13122521—Esther Hodecker.
B13122522—Andrew Hodecker.
B13122523—J. Darwin Hodecker.
B1312253—Elvina H. Gochenour (June 8, 1902-May 1, 1903).
B131226—Emanuel K. Gochenour (July 4, 1867— ), single.
B131228—Joseph K. Gochenour (Feb. 27, 1871-d.), single.
B131229—Amos K. Gochenour (Feb. 2, 1874— ), single.
B1312321—Annetta Grosh, Lititz, Pa.
B131233—John Fremont Evans (1868-1924) md. Ella V. Sturgis.
B1312331—Jay Evans.
B1312332—Elizabeth Evans.
B1312333—Mary Evans.
B131234—Elmer Ellsworth Evans md. Ella Brandt.
B1312341—Howard Evans.
B1312342—Arthur Evans.
B1312343—Raymond Evans.
B131241—Harry S. Kauffman (1871-1900).
B131242—Emma Kauffman (1873-1889).
B131243—Alice Kauffman ( ), md. Lucian Reedy, Lititz, Pa.
B1312451—Elizabeth Rimbel.
B131246—Monroe Kauffman (1879-1902).
B131247—Helen Kauffman (Jan. 17, 1883-July 5, 1885).
B131249—Mary Kauffman (1894-1914).
B1312511—Anna Kauffman.
B1312512—John Kauffman.
B1312513—Elmer Kauffman.
B1312514—Mary Kauffman.
B1312515—Lucy Kauffman.
B1312532—Mamie Zearfoss.
B131251—Eugene E. Kauffman (July 18, 1878-June 14, 1914) md. Ella Peters ( ), 822 E. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
B1312511—Florence Kauffman.
B1312513—Dorothy Kauffman.
B1313—Benjamin H. Kauffman (Apr. 25, 1810-May 13, 1886) md. Susan Hornberger ( 1815-May 9, 1892), Lancaster, Pa.
B13132—Mary A. Kauffman (June 9, 1845-Apr. 27, 1875) md. John Strine.
B131321—Charles K. Strine (Aug. 11, 1865-Jan. 29, 1904) md. ———


KAUFFMAN

B13132111—Dorothy Salome Blake (Feb. 26, 1907- ).
B13132112—Charles Henry Blake (Sept. 12, 1911- ).
B13132113—Harry Leslie Blake (May 7, 1908- ).
B13132114—Mary Martha Blake (Feb. 17, 1918- ).
B13132115—Katherine Elizabeth Blake (Mar. 20, 1923- ).
B131322—Harry K. Strine.
B1314—Jacob H. Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1811-June 11, 1845) md. Sept. 26, 1831, Maria Sneeder (Mar. 27, 1814-Sept. 20, 1854), E. Petersburg, Pa.
B13141—Sarah H. Kauffman (Jan. 7, 1835).
B13151—John Spickler.
B13152—Jacob Spickler.
B13153—Maria Spickler.
B13154—Henry Spickler.
B13162—Mary Anna Miller (Mar. 16, 1839- ) md. Benj. Metz, Clarence Center, N. Y.
B131631—Mary Amanda Miller (June 26, 1866- ) md. Jacob G. Ringold.
B1316311—Grace Ringold.
B1316312—Henry Ringold.
B1316313—Chester Ringold.
B1316314—Frances Ringold.
B131632—Besie Maude Miller (June 12, 1869- ) md. Frank D. Leinbach.
B1316321—Louis Leinbach.
B13164—Susan K. Miller (Mar. 31, 1841-Apr. 6, 1841).
B132—Eva Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1778-Apr. 5, 1845) md. Andrew Miller (Nov. 30, 1765-Apr. 7, 1832), E. Petersburg, Pa.
B13211—Martin W. Miller.
B13212—Mary W. Miller md. Jonas Nolt.
B13213—Andrew W. Miller.
B13214—Susan W. Miller.
B13215—Lavina W. Miller md. Aaron Summy.
B1322—Elizabeth K. Miller md. John Frantz.
B1323—Susanna K. Miller (d.y.).

B133—Jacob Kauffman ( ) md. Barbara Miller, dau. of Tobias Miller. She later married Jacob Engle. Kauffman owned 204 acres of land in Fairview Twp., Erie Co., Pa., which he purchased in 1813. His land was partitioned with consent of mother to his two sons in 1832. The widow remained in Lancaster Co., Pa.


B133111—Aaron W. Kauffman ( -1922) md. Anna Daugherty.

B1331112—Charles D. Kauffman (1882-1907).

B1331113—Frank Kauffman, Cleveland, O.


B1331115—Scott Kauffman.

B1331116—Laura Kauffman, 550 W. 7th St., Erie, Pa.


B133121—Carrie Louise Heninger (Aug. 30, 1856-June 30, 1858).


B13312211—Margaret Wilkinson (Dec. 10, 1905- ).

B13312212—Henry Allen Wilkinson (Sept. 22, 1908- ).

B13312213—Kathryn Anna Wilkinson (Mar. 23, 1911- ).


B13312215—Walter Steven Wilkinson (May 1, 1918- ).

B13312216—Edna Bertha Steven (Sept. 19, 1886-Nov. 26, 1912, Walter S. Ashton (Mar. 13, 1873- ), Shelton, Neb.

B1331222—Walter Steven Ashton (Aug. 21, 1913- ).

B133123—Stephan A. Douglas Heninger (July 18, 1861-July 4, 1893, Elizabeth Janet Quest.

B1331231—Guy Nelson Heninger (July 16, 1895- ).


B1331233—Vernell Jenet Heninger (Jan. 13, 1925- ).

B1331234—Albert Leroy Heninger (Nov. 16, 1896-Professional baseball player.

B1331235—Floyd Vernon Heninger (July 15, 1899-Mar. 7, 1923).
ERIE CO. PENNA. LINE

B133125—Isac K. Heininger.
B13313—Fanny Kauffman md. Peter Oliver.
B1331421—Audry Strangways.
B1331422—Homer Strangways.
B133211—Henry Kauffman.
B13322—Polly Kauffman md. Roderick Eaton.
B13323—Susanna Kauffman.
B133241—Jacob Cauffman md. Sherman; md.2 Maria Hartzel; md.3 Margaret McConnell.
B1332411—Alice Cauffman md. George Sigler. No issue.
B1332412—Irene Cauffman, single.
B13324131—Carl Stockdale. Issue 3 sons and 1 dau. Minneapolis, Minn.
B1332414—Louvena Hartzel Cauffman md. Sylvanus Barney.
B13324142—Frank Barney md. Agnes Hanna.
B13324143—Mary Barney.
B1332415—Carry McConnell Cauffman md. Homer Barnes.
B133242—Nicholas Coffman md. Lucinda Hartzel.
B1332421—Azro Coffman. Issue: 2 sons.
B1332422—Hartzel Coffman.
B13324221—Carl Coffman.
B13324222—Mabel Coffman.
B133243111—Carlton McClure Drury.
B133243112—Kathryn Ann Drury.
B13324312—Mary Drury, Girard, Pa.
B13324313—Helen Drury md. Donald Bostwick.
B1332441—James Cauffman md. Lena———.
B1332442—George B. Cauffman md. Lillian D.———.
B1332443—Marion Cauffman md. H. S. Amidon.
B1332444—Isabel Cauffman md. W. S. Van Buskirk.
B1332445—Josephine A. Cauffman.
B1332447—Carrie J. Cauffman.
B1332461—Frank Fairchild.
B1332462—David Fairchild.
B1332463—Alice Fairchild.
B1332471—William Cauffman, Minneapolis, Minn.
B1332474—Rush Cauffman.
B13327—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Israel Pettitt.
B133271—Lydia Pettitt.
B133272—Maria Pettitt.
B13329—Mary Kauffman.
B1341—Andrew Kauffman ( ) md. Fanny Witmer (Nov. 16, 1828-Aug. 6, 1905), dau. of Benj. and Anna Witmer. She later married David Culbertson.
B134121—Harry K. Weidle (June 6, 1872-June 18, 1933) md. Mary S. ———, Lancaster, Pa.
B1341211—Esther Marion Weidle (Sept. 19, 1895- ).
B1341212—Sarah Elizabeth Weidle (June 19, 1897- ).
B1341213—Anna May Weidle (Apr. 14, 1899-July 22, 1899).
B1341214—Harvey James Weidle (May 28, 1900-Sept. 10, 1900).
B1341215—Charles Benjamin Weidle (Feb. 14, 1902- ).
B1341217—Agnes Marie Weidle (July 22, 1909- ).
B134122—Scott W. Weidle (Mar. 12, 1875- ) md. Florence Landis.
B1341221—Melba L. Weidle (July 11, 1897- ).
B1341231—Ruth Elizabeth Weidle (Nov. 27, 1910- ).
B13413—Hiram C. Kauffman (July 31, 1852-Aug. 21, 1852).
B13414—Phares W. Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1854-Aug. 3, 1856).
KAUFFMAN


B1341511—Milton Henry Kauffman (May 19, 1913-May 12, 1913).
B1341512—Anna Elizabeth Kauffman (Oct. 29, 1914- ).
B1341514—John Roland Kauffman (June 16, 1918- ).

B13416—Harvey W. Kauffman (Feb. 26, -d. ).


B134212—Infant Kauffman (born and died Apr. 11, 1892).
B134213—Infant Kauffman (born and died Oct. 8, 1893).

B134214—Stella Kauffman.


B13423—Aaron H. Kauffman (Feb. 28, 1855-Sept. 4, 1862).


B13425—Mary H. Kauffman md. Samuel Fetter.

B13426—Benjamin H. Kauffman, Reading, Pa.


B134271—Ivan S. Kauffman ( ) md. Frances Thompson, Toronto, Canada.

B1342711—Donald Kauffman.

B1342712—Paul Kauffman.


B134273—Ellis Kauffman ( ) md. Minnie Herr.


B14—Andrew M. Kauffman ( -Apr. 19, 1794) md. - ; md.2 Magdalena Ellenberger ( -1823), dau. of Christian and Barbara Kauffman Ellenberger; g.d. of Andrew and Veronica Bare Kauffman. At the time of his death, he lived in E. Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co. His widow later married John Shenk. Andrew was a miller by trade. His children were Andrew, Anna, Barbara, and John.

B141—Andrew Kauffman ( ), single. With him died the fifth consecutive Andrew. He was probably the tailor.


B141211—Ray Kauffman (). World War.
B141212—Page Kauffman (). World War.
B141213—Irene Kauffman ( ) md. Hebel.
B1412141—John Kauffman.
B1412142—Carl Kauffman.
B141216—Edna Kauffman ( ).
B141221—Lillie May Mayer (July 14, 1866- ), single.
B1412221—Benj. C. Fehl (Aug. 18, 1886- ) md. ——— Green.
B14122211—Dolly May Fehl (1916- ).
B1412222—Mary Fehl (July 1, 1892- ) md. Arthur Keene, Parkesburg, Pa.
B14122221—Lillie May Mayer (July 14, 1866- ) md. Geo. A. Wilson, Baltimore, Md.
B141224—Walter K. Mayer (Feb. 11, 1876- ) md. Emma Feirich.
B1412242—Catherine Mayer (Sept. 30, 1893- ).
B1412243—Emma Mayer (May 24, 1905- ).
B1412244—Ada Mayer (Apr. 12, 1913- ).
B1412531—Lloyd S. Kauffman, Jr. (Nov. 5, 1905- ).
B1412532—Geo. Reuben Kauffman (Feb. 15, 1911- ).

B141255—Paul D. Kauffman (Mar. 5, 1885- ) md. Gertrude Schmidt (Oct. 26, 1889- ), Brooklyn, N. Y.
B1412551—Donald Dunlap Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1914- ).


B141261—Elizabeth L. Kauffman (1879-1882).

B14127—Emma S. Kauffman (Feb. 1, 1853-July 2, 1881).


B141321—Lizzie S. Saylor (July 24, 1859-Dec. 8, 1862).

B141332—Lizzie Herr (Dec. 28, 1858-Dec. 29, 1858).
B141333—Mary Herr (Dec. 3, 1861-Nov. 20, 1862).
B141334—John Adams Herr (Feb. 1864-June 29, 1870).

B141335—Ada Herr (June 21, 1870- ) md. David Dean, 12 Oak St., Jersey City. No issue.

B14135—Fanny Stauffer (Feb. 28, 1839-May 29, 1841).

B141361—Morris S. Newcomer md. Lucy Wright, Memphis, Tenn.


B141411—Martin K. Baer (Nov. 3, 1860-Apr. 16, 1872).
B141412—Son Baer (Dec. 13, 1861-Dec. 21, 1861).


B141415—Harry K. Baer (July 29, 1871-Aug. 9, 1928) md. ———. Teacher; dentist; Republican; Reformed Church, Member of Harris Dental Asso.; State Dental Soc.; Elk; Tucquan Club.


No issue. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
B141432—Carl Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1875-Apr. 23, 1880).
B1414351—Daniel Kauffman (July 11, 1912- ).
B141437—Mary D. Kauffman (May 11, 1908- ), What Cheer, Ia.
B1414521—Dorothy Riest (Apr. 1910- ).
B1414541—Mildred Riest.
B141471—Byron Kauffman (Sept. 1, 1871- ). Tel. operator; Sig. Corps in Sp. Amer. War. Los Angeles, Calif.
P. O. clerk. Ocean City, N. J.
B1414731—Gordon Cox (June 25, 1899- ). Railroader.
B1414741—Grace Hostetter (Sept. 22, 1908- ).
B14147411—Grace Reiker (Apr. 18, 1928- ).
B1414742—Louise Hostetter (May 16, 1909- ).
B1414743—Elenora Hostetter (Apr. 16, 1913- ).
B1414744—Laura Hostetter (Apr. 16, 1913- ).
B141475—Julia Kauffman (Nov. 25, 1874-Swoyer, 1143 Douglas St., Reading, Pa. SWOYER.
B1414751—Leroy Swoyer.
B1414752—Harold Swoyer.
B1414753—Earl Swoyer.
B1414754—Thomas Swoyer.
B1414755—Ethel Swoyer.
B1414756—Margaret Swoyer.
B1414757—Charlotte Swoyer.
B1414758—Mildred Swoyer.

B141476—Morris Kauffman (Apr. 14, 1876- ) md. Eva ———.


B141492—Mary Lewis (Jan. 18, 1887- ) md. ——— Young.
B1414a—Frances Kauffman (Nov. 30, 1862- ) md. ——— Whitman.

B14151—Angeline Summy.
B14152—Henry Summy.
B14153—Caroline Summy ( ) md. William Meese.
B141531—Edwin Meese.
B141532—Carry Meese.
B1415331—Carrie Meese md. Clarence Swisher.
B14153321—Dorothy Meese.
B14153322—Edwin Meese.
B1415333—Ida Meese (d.y.).
B1415334—Anna Meese md. Jacob Kreider.
B14153351—Bertha Meese.
B14153352—Betty Meese.
B14153361—Donald Meese.
B1415337—Charles Meese md. Catherine Ream.
B1415338—Harry Meese.
B1415339—Robert Meese.
B141533a—Paul Meese.
B1416—John S. Kauffman ( ) md. Maria Fidler (see B1831).
B14161—Amanda Kauffman ( ) md. John Spickler.
B141611—Reilley Spickler.
B141612—John Spickler.
B141613—Henry Spickler.
B141614—Catherine Spickler.
B141615—Ella Spickler.

B1417—Sarah Kauffman (Apr. 19, 1826-Oct. 8, 1902) md. Sept. 25, 1851, Henry L. Kauffman (June 27, 1831-Oct. 22, 1889). Innkeeper. He was g.g.g.g.s. of pioneer Isaac Kauffman. (See B71311).


B141711—Irwin H. Kauffman (Dec. 18, 1877-Apr. 17, 1879).
B141712—Edwin H. Kauffman (Apr. 2, 1883-June 6, 1898).
B141721—Marie Kauffman, single, 122 Pine St., Lancaster, Pa.
B1417331—Richard Fraley, Jr.
B14175—Edwin Scott Kauffman (June 24, 1861-Nov. 2, 1874).
B1421—Jacob K. Stoner.
B1422—John Stoner.
B1423—Maria Stoner.
B142411—Henry Evans (June 5, 1845-Dec. 26, 1876).
B142412—Hiram Evans md. Blanche ————.
B142414—Blanche Evans.
B143—Barbara Kauffman ( ) md. Christian Herr.
B14321—Samuel Charles.
B14322—Milton Charles.
B143223—Benjamin Charles (Aug. 18, 1850- ) md. Mary Gardner, Hagerstown, Md.
B14324—Charles.
B14325—Elizabeth Charles.
B1441—Mary Ann Kauffman (Jan. 25, 1814-Jan. 29, 1829).
B1442—Eliza B. Kauffman (Oct. 22, 1815-June 6, 1880).
B14431—Mary Frances Hull (Nov. 23, 1837-Nov. 23, 1848).
B144331—Caroline Hortense Tchudy (Sept. 28, 1866-Sept. 6, 1868).
B1443321—Robert Hadyn Tchudy, Jr. (May 7, 1908- ).
B1443322—Richard Buckingham Tchudy (July 3, 1910- ).
B144341—Bernard Martin Tchudy (Oct. 17, 1869-Sept. 5, 1870).
B144342—Mary Helena Tchudy (June 1871- ).
B144344—Emma Caroline Tchudy (Mar. 18, 1874- ).
B144345—Helen Catherine Tchudy (Apr. 16, 1877-Aug. 3, 1878).
B144346—Laura Isabella Tchudy (Oct. 2, 1878-May 5, 1893).
B14435—Caroline Augusta Hull (1842-May 25, 1844).
B14436—William Hull (1846-Apr. 1, 1847).
B14437—William Kittera Hull (1847-Apr. 13, 1848).
B14438—Charles Hull (1848-Aug. 18, 1849).
B1443a—Harry Carpenter Hull (June 1, 1851-May 21, 1886) md. Anna Sutter (June 21, 1855- ). She is a descendant of Gen. John Augustus Sutter born at Kandirn, Baden, Feb. 15, 1803, later a graduate of the Bern, Switzerland Military School, coming to U. S. in 1830 and married Anna Dubold (Sept. 15, 1803-1881) of Burgdorf, Switzerland.
B1443a1—Howard J. Hull (Nov. 9, 1877- ) md. Susan Eshelman, Lancaster, Pa.
B1443a11—Howard Hull, Jr.
B1443a2—Richard Hull (Dec. 25, 1879-At least 4 children.
B1443c—Horace Becker Hull (Feb. 20, 1856-Mar. 21, 1881), single. Printer of "Lancaster Inquirer" and "Columbia Spy."
B1445—Amelia Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1830-May 7, 1904), single, Lancaster, Pa.
B161—Michael Bachman md. Elizabeth Swarr.
B161213—Jacob Landis (d.y.).
B161214—Albert Landis (d.y.).
B16122—Elizabeth Landis md. John Lehman.
B161221—John Lehman (d.y.).
B161222—Henry Lehman.
B161223—Anna Lehman md.———Martin.
B161224—Mary A. Lehman md.———Swarr.
B161225—Emma Lehman.
B161226—Adeline Lehman.
B1621—Anna Bachman md. Daniel Balmer.
B162111—Henry B. Herr md. Elizabeth Stroble, Phalanx, O.
B1621111—Milton M. Herr md. Harriet Miller, Akron, O.
B1621112—Christian S. Herr md. Lena Miller, Phalanx, O.
B1621113—Washington M. Herr md. Hannah Powell, Akron, O.
B1621114—Barton S. Herr md. Fleda Glick, Warren, O.
B1621115—Henry D. Herr md. Gertrude Murphy, Champaign, O.
B1621116—Charles Herr.
B1621117—John Herr.
B1621118—Lauren Herr.
B1621121—Mary A. Herr md.———Garber, Salunga, Pa.
B1621122—Barton Herr.
B1621125—Lillie A. Herr (1869-1889).
B162113—Maria Herr (d.y.).
B1621142—Franklin Herr, New Danville, Pa.
B1621143—Elam Herr, Millersville, Pa.
B162115—Emanuel Herr (d.y.).
B162116—Elizabeth Herr, single.
B162117—Jacob Herr md. Barbara Kindig.
B1621174—Edwin Herr (d.y.).
B16221—John Bassler md. Leah Minnick.
B162211—Frances A. Bassler md. Herman Graybill. Issue: Nora, John, Laura, Catherine.
B162214—Christian Bassler md. Maria Shissler.
B1622141—Olive Bassler.
B1622142—John F. Bassler.
B1622143—George H. Bassler.
B1622144—Sydney Bassler.
B162215—Benjamin Bassler (1863-1878).
B16222—Peter B. Bassler.
B16223—Mary B. Bassler.
B16224—Christian Bassler.
B16225—Nancy Bassler md. Jacob Gamber.
B163—Mary K. Bachman md. Jacob Hostetter.
B1631—John B. Hostetter md. Mary Shenk.
B1632—Mary B. Hostetter md. Henry Brenneman.
B1633—Jacob B. Hostetter md. Catherine Neff.
B1634—Elizabeth B. Hostetter md. Rudolph Wissler.
B1635—Christian B. Hostetter (d.y.).
B1636—Anna B. Hostetter md. Martin Musser.
B164—Catherine Baughman (July 9, 1833) md. Isaac Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1762-Jan. 4, 1826) (see B56) Manor Twp., Pa.
B165—Eva K. Bachman (1823) md. Andrew Kauffman (see B74 and A414).
B167—Andrew Bachman, Washington Co., Md.
B172—Abraham K. Brubaker.
B173—Jacob K. Brubaker.
B1741—Rachel Longinecker (June 1, 1813).
B1742—David Longinecker.
B17431—Fanny Longinecker (Aug. 11, 1848-May 14, 1865).
B17432—Mary Longinecker (Dec. 31, 1860-Feb. 1, 1861).
B17433—David Longinecker (Jan. 1, 1862-Jan. 16, 1862).
B176—Barbara Longinecker md. Samuel Bassler.
B177—Elizabeth Longinecker md. Jacob Horst.

B1771—John Horst.

B17721—John H. Shenk (Mar. 3, 1821- ) md. Mary Kauffman (see A3461).
B17722—Joseph Shenk.
B17723—Elizabeth Shenk.
B17724—Abraham Shenk.

B17725—Jacob Shenk.


B1832—Elizabeth Fidler, single.
B1833—Martha Fidler md. Amos Kapp.
B1834—John K. Fidler (June 19, 1890) md. Rosina Rainer (1820-June 7, 1876).

B18341—William Fidler (d.y.).
B18342—James W. Fidler (Nov. 20, 1873) md. Mary Peoples.

B183421—Marguerite Fidler.
B183422—Rose Fidler.
B183423—James Fidler (killed 1893 by a trolley car).
B183424—Mary Fidler.
B183425—Bernadine Fidler.
B183426—Isabella Fidler.

B183427—Frank Vincent Fidler (Sept. 26, 1854-Feb. 17, 1929).
B18343—Anna Fidler (d.y.).

B18345—John H. Fidler.
B1835—Edward Fidler, York, Pa.
B1837—Susan Fidler.
B1838—Thomas Fidler.
B1841—Nancy K. Johns md. Tobias Kauffman (see C132).
B18421—John V. Johns (Dec. 22, 1853-Nov. 23, 1885).
B1843—Mary Johns md. 1843, John Good, Carlisle, Pa.
B1845—Magdalena Kauffman (Feb. 17, 1784-1858) md. Rudolph Herr (Sept. 27, 1784-1858); moved to Washington Co., Md., and finally to Montgomery Co., O.
B1851—Hetty Herr md. Jacob Harbein, Xenia, O.
B18511—Jacob Harbein.
B18513—Sarah J. Harbein md. Dr. Hagenback.
B18514—J. Thomas Harbein.
B18515—Benj. F. Harbein.
B18517—Mary E. Harbein (1834-1859) md. David Steele, Bloomfield, Iowa.
B18518—Anna Harbein ( ) md. Geo. W. Smith.
B1852—Nancy Herr.
B1854—Molly Herr md. Zimmerman, Madison Co., Ind.
B1855—Mary Herr md. Hollman, Miami Co., O.
B1856—Sarah Herr.
B1857—Susan Herr.
B1858—John Herr.
B1859—Jacob Herr (d.y.).
B185a—Joseph Herr (d.y.).
B185b—Eliza Herr md. Gordon, Dark Co., O.
B185c—Benjamin Herr (d.y.).
B1861—Henry H. Kauffman was living at Wrightsville, Pa., in 1850.
B1863—Samuel H. Kauffman living at Wrightsville, Pa., in 1850.
B1864111—Viola Krebs.
B1864112—Agnes Krebs.
B1864113—Marion Krebs.
B1864114—Lewis Krebs.
B1864115—Jacob Krebs.
B1864116—Charles Krebs.
B1864117—John Krebs.
B186413—Aaron Kauffman (Oct. 23, 1872-Dec. 4, 1873).
B186414—Elizabeth Kauffman (1874- ) md. Harrison Musselman, 5th and Cherry St., Columbia, Pa.
B1864141—Cora Musselman.
B1864152—Helena Kauffman, Baltimore, Md.
B1864155—Harry Kauffman, Glen Rock, Pa.
B186416—Cleon S. Kauffman (1876- ) md. , Columbia, Pa.
B1864161—Mary Kauffman.
B1864162—Leroy Kauffman.
B1864163—Cleon Kauffman.
B186431—John Witmer.
B186432—Harry Witmer.
B186433—William Witmer.
B186435—Carson Witmer.
B187111—Alice H. Kauffman (July 8, 1869-July 30, 1869).
B1871121—Paul Kauffman.
B1871122—Amos B. Kauffman.
B1871123—Anna Kauffman md. Gensemer.
B18712—Katherine Kauffman ( ) md. Nov. 27, 1868, Henry Metzler.

B18721—Anna L. Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1846-Feb. 23, 1850).


B187221—Joseph H. Kauffman md. Emma Wiseman, Brooklyn, N. Y.

No issue.


B1872222—Wayne Stanley Kauffman (Nov. 30, 1901-Dec. 31, 1901).

B1872223—Ralph Kauffman (Nov. 10, 1902- ).


B187223—Carrie H. Kauffman ( ) md. Samuel Peters, Baltimore, Md.

B1872231—Clifford Peters.

B1872232—Florence Peters.

B1872233—Helen Peters.

B1872234—Anna Peters.

B1872235—Robert Peters.


B18722411—Blanche Shelly.

B1872242—Roy K. Shelly.


B1872251—Wayne Kauffman.


B187231—Emma Kauffman ( ) md. Henry Hershey (d); md.2 William Donelly, Silver Spring, Pa.


B18723111—Hershey Doerstler.

B18723112—Edith Doerstler.

B18723113—Grace Doerstler.

B18723114—Hilda Doerstler.

B18723115—Florence Doerstler.


B18723121—Helen Fetter.

B18723122—Glenn Fetter.

B18723123—Rhoda Fetter.

B1872313—Martin K. Hershey.

B1872314—Ralph K. Hershey.

B187232—David R. Kauffman.

B1872333—Richard McClune.
B1872334—Florence Derr.
B1872335—Jacob Derr.
B1872336—John Derr.
B18724—Harriet Kauffman md. Emanuel Balmer.
B187241—Ella K. Balmer.
B1872511—Lloyd Brandt.
B1872512—Arville Brandt.
B1872513—Thelma Brandt.
B187252—Anna Brandt md. Jacob Walters.
B187253—Matilda Brandt md. ——— Newgard.
B18725311—Loretta May Fisher.
B1872541—Ray Brandt.
B1872542—Evelyn Brandt.
B187255—Benjamin Brandt md. May Emenheiser.
B18726—Henry L. Kauffman (1849— ) md. ——— Moyer. Laborer.
Manheim, Pa.
B18727—John L. Kauffman ( 1857-May 24, 1927) md. Elizabeth
B1872711—Ralph Summy, Allentown, Pa.
B1872712—Helen Summy md. Parker Harvey, Culver City, Calif.
B1872721—Ray Snyder.
B18728—Benjamin L. Kauffman ( 1866-Oct. 3, 1930) md. Emma
B1872a—Elizabeth L. Kauffman (Jan. 30, 1862-Aug. 27, 1863).
B1872b—Amanda L. Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1864-Jan. 9, 1865).
B1873—Magdalena Kauffman (Sept. 24, 1824—1834).
B1874—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Michael Weidman.
B1875—Maria Kauffman (Jan. 8, 1830— ) md. Aug. 11, 1846, Joseph
Bomberger (Apr. 16, 1825-Oct. 27, 1879).
B18751—Addison K. Bomberger md. Fanny Weaver. Issue: Tobias, Kate, 
Lucinda, Edwin.
B18752—Anna K. Bomberger md. Jacob Zook. Issue: Elsie, David, Jacob.
B18753—Christian K. Bomberger md. Anna Yost. Issue: Minerva, Ne- 
binger, Nellie.
B18755—Elizabeth Bomberger.
B18756—Jacob Bomberger.
B18757—Levi K. Bomberger.
B18758—Amelia K. Bomberger.
B18761—David K. Delinger (June 8, 1852- ) md. Katherine Leib.
B187611—Monroe Dellinger.
B18762—Jacob K. Dellinger (d. aged 28).
B18763—Matilda K. Dellinger (d.y.).
B1881—Eliza Wolf md. Samuel Zinn.
B1885—Levi K. Heidler (June 21, 1825- ) md. Fanny Bare.
B18851—Albert D. Heidler.
B188521—Bertha M. Heidler.
B188523—Merte Heidler.
B18853—Hattie Heidler md. Jacob Hinkle.
B18854—Wallace M. Heidler md. Emma Mandel.
B188541—Harry Albert Heidler.
B188542—Irene Louise Heidler ( ) md. Fred Brown.
B188543—Lola Heidler ( ) md. Ralph Oliver.
B1886—Israel K. Heidler (Sept. 9, 1827- ) md. Josephine Fernbaugh.
B1889—Matilda K. Heidler md. Reuben Bare, Erie, Pa.
B188a—Curtis K. Heidler md. Sarah Thomas.
B189—Andreas Kauffman (June 7, 1799-Oct. 5, 1821) md. Veronica Martin who later married ———— Brubaker, Sporting Hill, Pa. Name is so inscribed on stone.
B18911—Andrew K. Bear (1841-1897) md. Mary Blontz.
B189111—Edward B. Bear.
B189112—Milton B. Bear.
B189121—Walter B. Hollinger.
B189122—John B. Hollinger.
B18913—Mary K. Bear (1845- ) md. Amos Minnick, Manheim, Pa.
B189131—Francis C. Minnick.
B189141—Florence B. Baker.
B189143—Mary B. Baker.
B189144—Helen B. Baker.
B189152—Edith Bear.
B189153—Lillian Bear.
B18916—John Bear (1852- ) md. Fanny Gingerich.
B189161—Lena Bear.
B189162—Grace Bear.
B189171—Edwin W. Bear.
B189181—Charles Bear.
B189182—Anna Bear.
B189183—Edna Bear.
B18a—Michael M. Kauffman; moved with mother to Montgomery Co., O.
B18b—Henry M. Kauffman ( ) md. Mary-. He walked all the way from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Montgomery Co., O., sleeping at night in the forest to the tunes of panthers and wolves.
B18bl—Henry B. Kauffman.
B18b11—Charles B. Kauffman, Miamisburg, O.
B18b12—Harry B. Kauffman, Miamisburg, O.
B18b13—Clara Kauffman md. Chowning, Miamisburg, O.
B18b14—Mary Kauffman md. Foust.
B18b15—Nettie Kauffman md. Gilbert, Miamisburg, O.
B2—Isaac Kauffman ( -1777) md. ; md.2 Christina Sitler ( -1802). He moved upon the 300-acre tract on the branch of the Chicasalunga Creek, then in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co. In 1757 he and wife Christina ceded to Jacob Kauffman 272 acres of the Warwick tract. He also was mortgaged to Mathias Seidler in 1761 but paid in 1765. It seems that Jacob Kauffman could not pay the 180 pounds which resulted in a resale to Martin Behler. He then moved to Manor Twp., where he died. His second wife was a descendant of Baron Von Sitler. His will: To two sons by first wife, Jacob and Isaac Kauffman, each to receive 67 pounds, 10 shillings; to wife Christina 125 pounds and Catherine Dullenbein or Kauffman to receive 125 pounds for her services in behalf of her children some of whom are yet minors. His will says his sons Isaac and Jacob are not to get more. Christina Kauffman, widow and her children received through the court her 125 pounds by her attorney Jacob Sitler. Also 210 pounds, 19 shillings, 11 pence; and 80 pounds 3 shillings. Catherine Dullenbein alias Kauffman and her 12 children 632 pounds 19 shillings and 2 pence; 243 pounds and 9 shillings. The estate was not settled until 1788. The guardians of Catherine Dullenbein’s children were Frederick Hoffman who was replaced 1786 by Stofel Steck, Christian and Andrew Kauffman. (See Will Book J, p. 126). His executor was Jacob Neff.
B21—Jacob Kauffman—nothing is known. (A Jacob Kauffman appears in the release of the estate of Christian Holdiman of Mt. Joy Twp., Lancaster Co., dated 1785. Jacob Kauffman was married to his daughter
Elizabeth Holdiman and was one of the executors of the estate. This is near Warwick Twp., where Isaac Kauffman had lived. See Appendix.

B22—Isaac Kauffman (d. about 1777) md. Catherine Dullenbein (1738-1822). They are buried in the cemetery adjoining the Masonville Mennonite Church in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co.

B221—Susanna D. Kauffman md. Nov. 16, 1787, Christian Kindig.


B2221—Isaac Kauffman (—1822) md. Mary Stehman, dau. of John; md.2 Mary Neff, widow of Jacob Correll. Lived near Habeckers Meetinghouse in Manor Twp.


B222111—Isaac K. Habecker (Sept. 1, 1813-May 12, 1864).


B2221121—Elizabeth Rohrer (July 2, 1836-June 15, 1868) md. Ephraim Newcomer (see A3555).

B2221122—Esther Rohrer md. Amos Miller.

B2221123—Anna Rohrer.

B2221124—Ephraim Rohrer.

B2221125—Christian Rohrer.

B2221126—Benjamin Rohrer (Sept. 11, 1848-Sept. 12, 1849).

B2221127—Miami Rohrer (Oct. 31, 1855-Nov. 5, 1855).

B222113—Christian Habecker (Oct. 1, 1818-Sept. 21, 1823).

B222114—Elizabeth Habecker ( ) md. Christian Habecker.


B22211411—Albert S. Habecker (Mar. 7, 1877-).

B22211412—Christian S. Habecker (Aug. 5, 1878-).

B22211413—Ira Habecker (Apr. 24, 1880-).

B22211414—Anna L. Habecker (May 18, 1887-).

B22211415—Emily Susan Habecker (Apr. 18, 1887-Mar. 23, 1892).

B22211416—Isaac Habecker (Nov. 2, 1881-).

B22211417—Ida M. Habecker (Aug. 11, 1883-).

B22211418—Ellen Nora Habecker (Nov. 28, 1888-).

B22211419—John S. Habecker (Aug. 2, 1892-).


B22211422—Bessie N. Habecker (d.y.).

B22211423—Sadie H. Habecker.

B22211424—Mary H. Habecker.

B22211425—Joseph H. Habecker.

B22211426—Barbara H. Habecker.

B22211427—Helen H. Habecker.

B22211428—Florence H. Habecker.


B2221161—B. Frank Hiestand (Apr. 27, 1837-).
B2221162—Ira C. Hiestand (Sept. 6, 1860- ) md. Elizabeth Yerker.
B2221181—Joseph C. Habecker (d.y.).
B2221182—John C. Habecker.
B2221183—Christian C. Habecker ( ) md. Anna Gamber.
B2221184—Elizabeth C. Habecker.
B2221185—David C. Habecker.
B2221186—Jacob C. Habecker ( ) md. Fanny Lindeman.
B2221187—Amos C. Habecker.
B2221188—Harry C. Habecker.
B2221211—Christian N. Forry md. Mary Charles.
B2221212—Abraham Forry.
B2221213—Christian Forry.
B2221214—Bertha Forry.
B2221215—Charles Forry.
B2221216—Mary Forry.
B2221217—Hannah Forry.
B2221218—John Forry.
B2221221—John Forry.
B2221222—Simon Forry.
B2221223—Daniel Forry.
B2221224—Ellen Forry.
B2221225—Lillie Forry.
B2221226—Emma Forry.
B2221227—Clayton Forry.
B2221228—Norman Forry (d.).
B2221229—Walter Forry.
B222123a—Oliver Forry.
B2221214—Elizabeth N. Forry md. Jacob Snyder.
B2221217—Isaac N. Forry ( ) md. Martha Engle.
B22212171—Elva E. Forry.
B22212172—Engle Forry.
B22212173—Earl E. Forry.
B2221219—Anna N. Forry md. Henry Buckwalter.
B2221231—David F. Charles, Millersville, Pa.
B2221233—Susan F. Charles md. ——— Root, Millersville, Pa.
B2221235—Jacob F. Charles.
B222124—Daniel K. Forry (Feb. 27, 1829-Sept. 9, 1832).
B222125—Jacob K. Forry (Oct. 18, 1833-Jan. 12, 1836).
B222126—Mary K. Forry ( ) md. Jacob Stauffer.
B2221261—John F. Stauffer.
B2221262—Daniel F. Stauffer.
B2221264—Benjamin Stauffer.
B2221265—Albert F. Stauffer.
B2221266—Elizabeth F. Stauffer md. Martin Strickler.
B2221267—Harry F. Stauffer.
B2221268—Milton F. Stauffer.
B2221269—Isaiah F. Stauffer (d.y.).
B222126a—Katherine Stauffer.
B22212721—Marie Shuman.
B22212722—Blanche Shuman.
B22212723—Elna Shuman.
B22212724—Edgar Shuman ( ) md. Mabel Stehman.
B22212725—Elizabeth Shuman md. David Hostetter.
B22212726—Richard Shuman.
B22212727—Amos Shuman.
B2221273—Noah F. Shuman, Millersville, Pa.
B222123—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Charles.
B2222—Maria Kauffman.
B2223—Catherine Kauffman.
B2224—Magdalena Kauffman.


B2231—Katherine Kauffman md. James Hughes.


B223114—Alice Erisman md. Rev. A. G. Musselman, Lyrome, N. Y.

B223115—Samuel Erisman, Buffalo, N. Y.

B223116—Edward Erisman, Baltimore, Md.


B223118—Chester Erisman, San Diego, Calif.


B22312221—Herbert Benedict.


B22312224—Wilbur Benedict.

B22312225—Ida Benedict.


B22312233—Katherine Brenneman md. Victor Baker (see A574144).

B22312234—Ida Brenneman.

B2231224—Katherine McMullen md. George Brenner.


B22312242—Harvey Brenner md. Manning.

B22312243—Elizabeth Brenner, Millersville, Pa.

B223123—Benjamin G. Kauffman (Apr. 21, 1850-May 23, 1850).

B2231241—Ada Kauffman ( ), single, 618 Linwood Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

B2231242—Blaine Kauffman, Los Angeles, Calif.

B2231243—Elma Kauffman ( ) md. Philip Bass, 210 Browning Rd., Collingswood, N. J.

B22312431—Barbara Bass.

B2231244—Esther Kauffman ( ) md. Stuart Brown, 618 Linwood Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

B22312441—Ethel Brown.

B2231245—Ralph Kauffman ( 1894-Mar. 24, 1904).


B2231251—Harvey H. Kauffman ( 1885-Jan. 1909) ; killed by accident in California.

B2231252—Jane Kauffman ( ) md. Irvin Glatfelter.

B2231253—Katherine Kauffman ( ) md. Homer Barr, Lake Worth, Fla.

B22312531—Donald Barr.

B22312532—Stuart Barr.

B22312533—Robert Barr.

B22312534—Ray Barr.

B2231254—Benjamin Kauffman ( ) md. Daisy Doutrick, Florin, Pa.

B22312541—Richard Kauffman.

B2231255—Blanche Kauffman ( ) md. Alvin Bigler.

B22312551—Betty Jane Bigler.


B22312611—Ethel Felker (Sept. 3, 1914- ).

B2231262—Naomi Stoner (Oct. 11, 1881- Dec. 21, 1906) ; md.2 Harry Eager.

B22312621—Nesta Stevens.


B22312631—James Stoner.

B2231264—Victor Stoner (June 30, 1888- ), Findlay, O.

B22312641—Lois Gene Stoner.

B2231265—Harry Stoner (June 29, 1890- ) md. Hilda Miller, Findlay, O.

B22312651—Richard Stoner.

B22312652—Lonita Stoner.

B22312653—Miriam Stoner.

B2231266—Mary Stoner (Oct. 10, 1897- ) md. George Hatton.

KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B22312711—Benjamin Gantz.
B22312712—Russel Gantz.
B22312714—Mildred Myers.
B22312715—Edith Myers.
B22312716—Catherine Myers.
B22312717—Gene Tunny Myers.
B22312718—Howard Bortzfield md. Edna Snyder.
B22312719—Marion Bortzfield.
B223128—Mattie Kauffman md. Isaac Frey (1864-July 24, 1930), 8th and Walnut St., Columbia, Pa. (see B225349).
B223129—Amos G. Kauffman (1864- ) md. 1885, Emma Swartz; md. 2 Carrie Currell. Paperhanger and painter. 119 Vermont St., Holton, Kans.
B223129a1—Katherine K. Brenner md. Harvey Roberts.
B223129a11—Earla Roberts.
B223129a12—Frances Roberts.
B223129b—Abraham G. Kauffman (d.y.).
B2231411—Clayton K. Myers.
B2231412—Henry F. Myers.
B2231421—David B. Kauffman md. Esther Hershock, 310 Filbert St., Lancaster, Pa., Tobacco warehouseman.
B22314211—Harold Kauffman md. 1929, Thelma Ruth.
B22314212—Evelyn Kauffman.
B2231422—Amos M. Kauffman, single. Silk worker.
B2231423—J. Lloyd Kauffman md. Mary Neff, Mountville, Pa.
B22314231—John Kauffman.
B22314232—Edward Kauffman.


B2231441—Charlotte Herr (d.y.).


B22314513—Norma E. Kauffman (Jan. 30, 1913- ).

B22314514—Anna M. Kauffman (Apr. 9, 1914- ).


B22314522—Maey E. Weir (Jan. 28, 1910- ).


B22314524—Thomas F. Weir (Sept. 3, 1913- ).


B22314521—Myrtle R. Peters (June 30, 1910- ).


B22314523—Dorothy A. Peters (Nov. 28, 1917- ).


B22314532—Charles Kauffman (Sept. 9, 1929- ).


B2231451—William Aument.

B223146—Dorothy Kauffman md. Mabel Dunwoody.


B2231471—Victor K. Mowry.

B2231472—Harry K. Mowry.

B2231473—Loyd K. Mowry.

B2231474—Gertrude Mowry md. William Little, Hanover, Pa.

B223148—Alice Kauffman md. Amos Shultz; md.2 Peter Ziegler, Lancaster, Pa.

B2231481—Lillie Shultz.


B22314b—Albert Kauffman (Jan. 29, 1873-Apr. 31, 1899).


B22314c1—Dorothy Kauffman md. Clarence Laudenberger.

B22315—Elizabeth Kauffman (July 13, 1832-Dec. 23, 1863) md. Marion Eshelman. He was starved to death in a Confederate prison, Creswell, Pa.

B223151—John K. Eshelman, Oklahoma.

B223152—Benjamin K. Eshelman, Oklahoma.


B223161—Katherine Templeton, single.

B223162—Frederick Templeton md. ------ -------.

B223163—Benjamin K. Templeton, single.

B223164—John K. Templeton, single.

B223165—Susan K. Templeton md. ------ Eshelman.

B223166—Elizabeth Templeton md. ------ Barr.

B223167—Mary Templeton md. ------ Graham.


B2232112—Harry F. Eshelman md. Phoebe M. McMullen. Issue: Kate, Flora, Elvin, Mary.


B2232114—Frederick F. Eshelman.

B2232115—Mary F. Eshelman.

B2232116—Allen F. Eshelman ( ) md. Mary Brady. Issue: Carry.

B2232117—Elizabeth Eshelman.

B2232118—David F. Eshelman.

B2232119—Milton F. Eshelman.

B223211a—Mabel Eshelman.

B223211b—Isaac F. Eshelman.

B223211c—Anna F. Eshelman.


B22321211—Reeder Eshelman, Millersville, Pa.

B22321212—Edith Eshelman.
B22321222—Katherine Shuman.
B22321213—Benjamin H. Eshelman (d.), single.
B22321214—Elmer H. Eshelman (d.), single.
B2232131—Harrison E. Baker.
B2232171—Stella Eshelman.
B2232172—Zenobia Eshelman.
B2232173—Reeder Eshelman md. Anna Shank.
B2232174—Marvin Eshelman.
B2232175—Mayme Eshelman.
B2232176—Warren Eshelman.
B2232177—Lee Eshelman.
B223218—David K. Eshelman (Jan. 22, 1865–1905) md. Alice Gardner. Issue: Minnie; David; Bertha, md. Shopf; Mary.
B2232191—Ella Hersh.
B2232192—Rodney Hersh.
B2232193—Katherine Hersh.
B223221—Adeline M. Kauffman (Mar. 28, 1850– ) md. Leonard S. Fleckenstein, Easton, Md.
B2232214—Harvey K. Fleckenstein, changed name to Fleck during World War because German sounding names were a liability. Eye and ear specialist.
B2232215—Roy Fleckenstein.
B2232216—John K. Fleckenstein (d.y.).
B2232221—Ira T. Kachel md. Mary Eshelman; md.2 Anna Miller.
B22322211—Charles E. Kachel.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B22322212—Elvin E. Kachel.
B22322213—Ralph E. Kachel.
B22322214—Paul M. Kachel (d.y.).
B22322215—Earl M. Kachel.
B22322216—Lester M. Kachel.
B2232222—Emory Vincent Kachel md. Anna Kendig.
B22322221—Beatrice Pauline Kachel.
Tobacco dealer. Rawlinsville, Pa.
B223222311—Helen K. Snavely.
B2232222—William Kauffman md. Ruth ———-, Dayton, O.
B22322233—Walter Kauffman (d.).
Tobacco worker. No issue.
B2232225—Edward Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1864- ) md. Rhoda Se-
christ ( 1859-Nov. 6, 1932). Farmer. Rawlinsville, Lancaster
Co., Pa.
B22322251—Edna Kauffman.
B22322252—Nellie Kauffman.
B22322253—Addie Kauffman.
B22322254—Roy Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ————, R. 2,
Holtwood, Pa. Issue: Edward, Helen, Roy, Russell, Luther, Carl,
Jay, Clair.
B22322255—Mary Kauffman.
B22322256—Earl Kauffman md. ———— ————, Bethsaida, Pa. Issue:
Gilbert, Robert, Fred.
B22322257—Grace Kauffman ( ) md. 1934, Herbert Cully.
B22322258—Eva Kauffman.
B22322259—Stella Kauffman.
B2232225a—Blanche Kauffman.
B2232226—Delila Kauffman (Oct. 15, 1867-Dec. 25, 1895) md. Jacob
Strickler, s. of Reuben and Barbara Ebersole Strickler.
B22322261—Raymond Strickler md. Myrtle ————. Issue: Richard.
B22322263—Mary K. Strickler.
10, 1854, Anna M. Gehr (Dec. 28, 1835-June 3, 1897). Hotelkeeper.
B223232—Christie G. Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1857- ) md. Walter H.
Winters.
B223233—Abraham L. Kauffman (Feb. 1, 1862- ) md. Ella
Owens. Motorman. 22 Green St., Lancaster, Pa.
B2232331—Paul Abraham Kauffman (May 27, 1890- ) md.
Fannie Mumma.
B22323311—Mary Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1920- ).
B22323312—Pauline Kauffman.
B2232332—Anna M. Kauffman (May 1, 1892- ) md. Sept. 23,
B22323321—Edwin Herr (Nov. 11, 1921- ).
B22323332—Donald Frees (Oct. 3, 1925- ).
B2232338—Elmer Ellsworth Kauffman (Sept. 4, 1863- ) md. Nov. 11, 1886, Emma L. Groff (Feb. 6, 1868-Feb. 6, 1932), dau. of Levi W. and Emma Winters Groff, R. 1, Quarryville, Pa.
B2232339—Mary Emma Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1888-Apr. 10, 1892).
B2232340—Ira Clinton Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1891-Apr. 2, 1892).
B2232341—Catherine Grace Kauffman (Apr. 14, 1894- ).
B2232343—Mary McMichael (July 18, 1893- ).
B2232345—Warren McMichael.
B2232346—Anna Mae McMichael.
B2232349—Mary M. Kauffman (Mar. 16, 1901- ).
B2232350—Katherine Kauffman (June 19, 1911- ) md. Posey.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B22323a3—Katherine E. Dunkle (July 23, 1916-  ).
B22323b—Warren Miller Kauffman (July 17, 1881-July 18, 1881).
B2232412—Alfred K. Souder.
B223242—Barbara Ann Kauffman md. William Cover.
B2232422—Raymond Cover.
B2232432—Adeline Kauffman.
B2232433—Alta Kauffman ( ) md. Harry Binkley, Mountville, Pa. Issue: George.
B2232434—Irene Kauffman (d.).
B2232435—Rudolph Kauffman (d.).
B2232436—Anna Kauffman (d.).
B2232437—Chester Z. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Weaver, Mountville, Pa.
B22324372—Irene Kauffman md. George Hess.
B22324373—Raymond Kauffman.
B22324374—Alfred Kauffman.
B22324375—Helen Kauffman.
B22324376—Marcella Kauffman.
B2232439—Harry Z. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— , Mountville, Pa. Issue: Harry, Mary.
B223244—Mary Martha Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Wanner.
B2232441—Oliver Wanner, Harrisburg, Pa.
B2232444—Jacob Wanner.
B2232446—Charles Wanner. Soldier.
B2232447—Anna K. Wanner (d.y.).
B2232451—Norman Kauffman (May 1, 1884— ) md. Mamie Weaver; md.2 Josephine Ortman. Laborer. Darlington, Md.
B223245121—Elma Jane Harmon (Jan. 9, 1926—).
B223245131—Laverne Nolt (Nov. 27, 1928—).
B223245132—Arlene Nolt (Dec. 9, 1929—).
B223245141—Laverne Carr (Jun., 1928—).
B223245142—Arlene Carr (Dec. 9, 1929—).
B223245151—Reba Elsie Thompson (Mar. 2, 1928—).
B223245153—Clyde Thompson (Nov. 24, 1905— ) md. Laura Barr.
B223245231—Reba Elsie Thompson (Mar. 2, 1928—).
B223245232—Retha M. Thompson (Mar. 1930—).
B22324541—Elsie Cochran (Sept. 15, 1908—).
B2232455—Emma J. Kauffman (June 10, 1891—June 17, 1891).
B2232456—Abraham Herbert Kauffman (Sept. 16, 1892— May 18, 1912, Lena Rendaut (Oct. 26, 1918, d. flu); md.2 1921, Blanche Landis. Salesman. 650 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.
B22324561—Esther Kauffman.
B22324562—Herbert R. Kauffman.
B22324553—Ruth R. Kauffman.
B22324554—Dorothy L. Kauffman.
B22324561—Betty Kauffman.
B22324571—Reba J. Kauffman (July 16, 1924—).
B22324581—John B. Kauffman.
B22324582—William Teal Kauffman.
B22324591—Robert L. Kauffman.
B22324592—Frank H. Kauffman.
B22324593—Harold Kauffman.
B22324594—John M. Kauffman.

B223245a1—Benjamin K. Logan (Apr. 13, 1927— ).
B223245a3—Madaline K. Logan (May 16, 1930— ).

B2232461—Mabel Orella Gramm (June 8, 1884— ) md. June 7, 1913, Charles R. Rettew.
B22324611—Chas. Retlew (July 15, 1919— ).
B22324621—Wilbur Beitel (Mar. 2, 1913— ).

B223247—Isaac G. Kauffman ( Dec. 27, 1927), Holtwood, Pa.
B22324711—Jeral Kauffman.
B22324712—Meta Kauffman.
B22324713—Lewis G. Kauffman ( ) md. 1932, Blanche M. Wintermyer.

B22324714—James Kauffman.
B22324715—Ruth Kauffman.
B22324716—Jay Kauffman.
B22324717—Belle Kauffman.

B2232472—Merril S. Kauffman, California.

B2232474—Hobart Kauffman ( ) md. ——— ———, 462 Dorwart St., Lancaster, Pa.

B2232476—Paul Lester Kauffman md. ——— ———, West Chester, Pa.
B2232477—John Wilbur Kauffman md. Nora West.
B2232478—Claude Melvin Kauffman.
B22324811—Kenneth Kauffman (1919— ).
B22324812—Dorothy Kauffman (1921— ).
B2232482—Charles Kauffman.
B2232483—Anna Kauffman.
B2232484—Florence Kauffman.

B22324a—Edward F. Kauffman (d.y.).
B22324b—Frances F. Kauffman (d.y.).


B22325111—George Kauffman (1915- ).

B22325112—Grover C. Kauffman (1919- ).


B22325131—Charles Kauffman (1922- ).


B2232531—Maude Garber (Dec. 5, 1881- ).


B22325321—Robert Garber.

B22325322—Dorothy Garber.


B2232541—Edna Kate Charles (Dec. 6, 1881- ) md. Blaine Hollinger.

B22325411—Charles Hollinger.

B22325412—Robert Hollinger.


B22325421—Drew Brooks.

B22325422—Marion Brooks.

B22325423—Joseph Brooks.

B22325424—Ethel Brooks.

B22325425—Robert Brooks.


B22325431—Robert Charles.

B22325432—Janet Charles.


B22325441—Anna Copeland.

B22325442—Mildred Copeland.

KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B22325511—Edward Ellis, Jr.
B22325512—Robert Ellis.
B22325513—Dorothy Ellis.
B22325514—Clifford Ellis.
B22326111—Betty Gunzenhouser.
B223262—John Kauffman (1862-June 14, 1889).
B223271—Helen S. Witmer (1898- ).
B223272—Eleanor Witmer (1899- ). Teacher.
B223274—Jean Marion Witmer (1907-1907).
B223276—Rebecca Mary Witmer (1915- ).
B223275—Mary Witmer (Mar. 9, 1863-Feb. 11, 1877).
B2232761—Ira Knox Witmer (Feb. 13, 1886-Apr. 18, 1892).
B22327711—Robert Shellenberger.
B22327712—John Shellenberger.
B22327713—Charles Shellenberger.
B2232772—Robert Sloane Miller (1894- ) md. Eliza Hall.
B22327721—Sarah Miller.
B2232773—Emily K. Miller (1898- ).
B2232774—Charles Nelson Miller (1903- ).
B22327811—Noel Grebinger (1925— ).
B2232791—Nina Frances Witmer (1907— ).
B22327a—Anna Lydia Witmer (Mar. 11, 1877— ) md. Clarence V. Ripple.
B22327al—Catherine Ripple (1906-1906).
B22328—Michael H. Kauffman (Apr. 14, 1840-Feb. 24, 1905) md. Margaret Shenk (1846-1877), dau. of Nathaniel (see Aa1713); md.2 Alice Reese, Lancaster, Pa. Tobacco buyer.
B2232812—Herbert K. Groff md. Frances Heiney. Issue: John, Donald, Darwin.
B2232821—Bertha Kauffman.
B2232822—Edward Kauffman.
B2232823—Anna Kauffman.
B2232825—Loretta Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Steffy, Leacock, Pa.
B2232827—Margaret Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Hartz, New Holland, Pa.
B2232828—William Kauffman ( ). Soldier; laborer.
B223282a—Abraham M. Kauffman ( ). Printer.
B223282b—Richard Kauffman.
B223282d—Violet Kauffman md. 1933, Clermont Herr.
B223282e—Harry Kauffman.
B2232831—Gertrude Shultz.
B223284—Webster S. Kauffman ( 1871-Feb. 16, 1930).
B2232841—Harry S. Kauffman.
B2232842—Charles A. Kauffman.


B2232b1—Elsie Taylor ( ) md. Wilbur F. Meisky. Jeweller. Lancaster, Pa. She is a well known and popular singer, known as "Jane Neilson."

B2232b11—Jane Meisky.

B2232b12—Nancy Meisky.

B2232b2—Herbert Taylor.

B2232c—David Kauffman (June 8, 1850-Aug. 19, 1852).


B22331111—Thomas E. Kindig (1921- ).


B22331121—Marshall Kendig.

B22331122—Julia Kendig.

B22331123—Catherine Kendig.


B2233121—John M. Kauffman.


B223314—Harry E. Kauffman ( ) md. Susan Daum; md.2 Fanny Hall ( ), 119 N. 9th St., Columbia, Pa.

B2233141—Harold D. Kauffman.


B22331511—Catherine Kauffman.

B22331512—Doris Kauffman.
B2233152—Earl B. Kauffman (May 9, 1899— ) md. Renatta Ortel. 5 Reg. of Marines in World War; railroader. Enola, Pa.

B22331521—Leslie Kauffman.


B22331531—Earl Bigler.

B22331532—Renota Bigler.


B22331541—Gloria M. Copp.

B22331542—Robert Copp.


B22331551—August Dinkle, Jr.

B22331552—Edward Dinkle.

B22331553—Ruth Dinkle.


B2233157—Dorothy Mae Kauffman (Feb. 19, 1915— ).

B2233158—Margaret B. Kauffman (Apr. 18, 1918— ).


B223316—Benjamin Kauffman.

B2233161—Lewis Kauffman.

B2233162—Elva Kauffman.

B2233163—Hilda Kauffman.

B2233164—Letha Kauffman.

B2233166—Samuel Kauffman.

B2233167—Mena Kauffman.


B223317—Clarence H. Kauffman ( ) md. Ruth Kauffman.

B2233171—Jean K. Kauffman.


B2233173—Ralph Kauffman ( ) R. 1, Columbia, Pa.

B2233174—Fanny Kauffman.

B2233174—Treva Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ————.


B2233191—Abraham Kauffman.

B2233192—Ethel Kauffman.


B22331a11—John Kauffman (June 1, 1931— ).

B22331a12—Dolores Yovenne Kauffman (Jan. 11, 1933— ).

B22331c1—Marie Fornoff.
B22331c2—Anna Fornoff.
B22331c3—Charles Fornoff.
B22331c4—Grace Fornoff.
B22331c5—Maude Fornoff.
B22331c6—Melvin Fornoff.
B22331c7—Irma Fornoff.
B22331d—Amelia E. Kauffman ( ) md. Howard Habecker, R. 1, Columbia, Pa.
B22331e—Christian E. Kauffman (1890- ) md. Elva Mumma (see B2236112).
B22331e1—C. Lorraine Kauffman (1915- ).
B22331e2—Janet Arlene Kauffman (1919- ).
B22332—Harry B. Kauffman (May 19, 1842-July 17, 1886).
B22333111—Mimmie Daum (May 17, 1915- ).
B22333112—John Daum (May 16, 1917- ).
B22333113—Fred Daum (Dec. 17, 1919- ).
B22333114—Oscar Daum (Jan. 20, 1921- ).
B22333211—Florence Hinkle (Mar. 30, 1892- ).
B22333212—Harold Hinkle (Feb. 25, 1923- ).
B2233322—Paul E. Weller (June 1, 1897- May 30, 1927). No issue.
B2233323—Minnie E. Weller (June 27, 1901- ) md. Leonard Blumenstein.
B223333—Fanny K. Eshelman (June 29, 1871- ) md. Fred W. Hall (Apr. 10, 1868-Apr. 14, 1919); md.2 Harry E. Kauffman (see B223314). No issue.
B2233341—Chester A. Wittel (Sept. 7, 1893- ).
B2233343—Mabel Wittel (Mar. 9, 1900- ).
B2233344—Martha Wittel (Mar. 2, 1902- ).
B2233345—Stella Wittel (July 7, 1908- ).
B22333451—Daniel Miller, Jr.
KAUFFMAN—DULLENBEIN

B223335—Lilly Eshelman (Feb. 27, 1874-Mar. 27, 1874).
B223361—Emily Eshelman (Aug. 31, 1903-Sept. 5, 1903).
B223371—Mary E. Forry (Nov. 6, 1911- ).
B223341—Alma S. Ditzler.
B22334511—Mildred Stehman (June 9, 1926- ).
B2233452—Charles Mumma.
B22341—John K. Mellinger.
B22342—Magdalena K. Mellinger md. Jacob Frye (see A6331), Hanover, Pa.
B22343—Martin K. Mellinger (Oct. 20, 1830-Dec. 30, 1870) md. Rebecca Beaver (July 17, 1841-Nov. 17, 1910), Silver Spring, Pa.
B223431—Martin B. Mellinger (Mar. 4, 1867-Jan. 18, 1888).
B223432—Harry B. Mellinger (Sept. 19, 1869-May 13, 1891).
B22345—Christian K. Mellinger.
B223451—Mary H. Mellinger md. Amos K. Doerstler (see A55471).
B223452—Anna Mellinger md. ——— Hershey, Mountville, Pa.
B223454—Elizabeth Mellinger md. ——— Kehler, Lancaster, Pa.
B223458—Frank H. Mellinger, Lyndhurst, N. J.
B22346—Anna K. Mellinger (June 12, 1835-Feb. 22, 1907) md. Joseph Hinkle (Nov. 12, 1833-Mar. 2, 1900) (see B22753).
B22347—Benjamin K. Mellinger (Apr. 6, 1837-July 5, 1865).
B223481—Anna M. Hershey md. Henry Eicher.
B2234811—Fanny Eicher.
B2234812—Leon Eicher.
B2234813—Paul Eicher.
B2234821—Salem Leon Baker.
B2234822—Ida M. Baker.
B2234823—Fanny F. Baker.
B223483—Salem M. Hershey md. Florence Huber.
B2234831—William H. Huber.
B2234832—Abraham Huber.
B223484—Bertha Hershey md. Samuel Little.
B2234841—Osman W. Little.
B2234842—Hershey M. Little.
B223485—Florence F. Hershey md. David Newcomer.
B2234851—Garfield Newcomer.
B223486—Melville Hershey.
B223487—Garfield Hershey.
B223491—Harry Mellinger (June 1, 1862-Sept. 10, 1862).
B223492—Minnie Mellinger (May 31, 1867-Mar. 10, 1870).
B2234a—Henry K. Mellinger (May 31, 1843—1922) md. Sarah Kauffman Haines (see A32423).
B2235111—Charles S. Hinkle.
B2235121—Elwood Heindel.
B223513—Ida K. Hinkle ( ) md. Jacob Lehman.
B2235131—Frederick Lehman.
B223514—Sallie K. Hinkle md. Sylvester Drenning.
B2235141—Arlene Drenning.
B223515—Bert Hinkle ( ) md. Lettie Heindel.
B2235151—Mary Hinkle.
B223516—William Hinkle ( ) md. ———— Newcomer.
B2235181—Beulah Hinkle.
B2235182—Janet Hinkle.
B2235183—Thurman Hinkle.
B2235184—Eugene Hinkle.
B223519—Anna K. Hinkle md. ———— Smith.
B2235191—Eugene Smith.
B22351a—Maurice K. Hinkle (Sept. 2, 1882-Feb. 8, 1883).
B22352—John B. Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1842-Mar. 17, 1901) md. Elizabeth
B223521—Alice K. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— ——— ——— ———.
B223522—Sallie K. Kauffman, single.
B223524—Isaac K. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— ——— ——— ———.
B223525—Rosie Kauffman md. ——— Sharp; md.2 ——— Master.
B2235251—Raymond Montgomery Sharp. Killed in the service.
B2235252—Mildred Sharp.
B223526—Carrie E. Kauffman ( —May 12, 1876, aged 5 mo. 23 da.).
B223527—Ida May Kauffman ( —June 22, 1880, aged 1 yr. 6 mo. 4 da.).
B223528—Wm. H. Kauffman ( —Nov. 30, 1881, aged 11 yr. 11 mo. 7 da.).
B22353—Jacob B. Kauffman ( 1845-Jan. 31, 1927) md. Harriet Givens
B2235311—Helen K. Koontz (d. at 3 yrs.).
B2235312—Wilbur Koons md. Adda Mundis, York, Pa. Issue: Daryl,
Helen.
B2235313—Emma K. Koons md. Charles Lease. Issue: Eugene, Doris,
Maxima.
B2235314—John K. Koons.
B2235315—Anna K. Koons.
B2235316—Elwood K. Koons.
B2235317—Esther K. Koons (d.).
B2235318—Reginald Koons.
B2235319—Martha Koons.
B223532—Jacob G. Kauffman ( ) md. Adda Burg, East Prospect,
B22353211—William Kauffman.
B22353212—Elizabeth Kauffman.
B22353213—Doris Kauffman.
B22353214—Elizabeth Kauffman.
B2235322—Mary B. Kauffman ( ) md. ———Smith.
B2235323—Jacob Kauffman.
B2235324—Allen Kauffman ( ) md. 1934, Marie Arnold.
B223533—Emma G. Kauffman (May 28, 1873-Oct. 22, 1917) md. George
B2235341—Meryl Haines ( ) md. ———Heffner.
B2235342—Harry Haines.
B2235343—Jacob Haines.
B2235344—Martha Haines.
B2235345—George Haines.
B2235352—Edgar K. Fisher (d.).
B2235353—Lester K. Fisher (d.).
B2235355—Daughter (d.).
B2235356—Harriet K. Fisher (d.).
B2235361—Reginald Crumling ( ) md. __________
B2235362—Loretta Fisher.
B2235363—“Bud” Fisher.
B2235364—Esther Fisher.
B2235365—Dorothy Fisher.
B2235367—Gladys Fisher.
B2235371—Charles Kauffman.
B2235372—Harry Kauffman.
B2235373—Beatrice Kauffman ( ) md. Wm. Hilt.
B2235375—Anna Kauffman.
B2235376—Ethel Kauffman.
B2235411—Herbert Kauffman.
B2235412—Robert Kauffman.
B2235413—Dixon Kauffman.
B223542—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. John Knisely; md.2 Harry Siple.
B2235431—Hazel Philipps ( ) md. __________
B2235432—Pearl Philipps.
B2235433—Elizabeth Philipps.
B2235434—Helen Philipps.
B2235435—Alice Philipps.
B2235436—Herbert Philipps.
B2235437—Weldon Philipps.
B2235438—Mary Philipps.
B2235439—Doris Philipps.
B223544—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. Noah Keesey.
B2235441—Clyde Keesey.
B2235442—Elma Keesey.
B2235443—Joseph Keesey.
B223546—Edith Kauffman ( ), single.
B223548—William Kauffman ( ) md. Rebecca Olewiler.
B2235481—Byrd Kauffman ( ) md. Jenny Rudy.
B2235482—Daisy Kauffman ( ) md. ———— Koons.
B223549—Byrd Kauffman.
B2235491—Byrd Kauffman.
B2235492—Miriam Kauffman.
B2235491—Byrd Kauffman.
B22355—Henry Kauffman (Dec. 5, 1846-Feb. 4, 1867).
B2236—Michael K. Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1810-Oct. 22, 1856) md. Rebecca Brenner (1814-Mar. 25, 1835), dau. of Garret and Rebecca Brenner; md.2 Elizabeth Brenneman (Oct. 1827-Jan. 29, 1849), dau. of Malachi and Barbara Brenneman; md.3 Susan Bishop, widow of his brother David Kauffman (see B2233). Wives 1 and 2 are buried at Washington Boro, Pa., with him.
B22361—a—Henry Kauffman (Dec. 5, 1846-Feb. 4, 1867).
B2236—Michael K. Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1810-Oct. 22, 1856) md. Rebecca Brenner (1814-Mar. 25, 1835), dau. of Garret and Rebecca Brenner; md.2 Elizabeth Brenneman (Oct. 1827-Jan. 29, 1849), dau. of Malachi and Barbara Brenneman; md.3 Susan Bishop, widow of his brother David Kauffman (see B2233). Wives 1 and 2 are buried at Washington Boro, Pa., with him.
B223611—Caroline Kauffman ( ) md. Andrew Mumma, Ironville, Pa.
B2236111—Andrew Muser.
B2236112—Elva K. Mumma ( ) md. Christian Kauffman (see B22331e).
B22361131—Bertha Mumma.
B22361132—Gordon Mumma.
B22361133—Frances Mumma.
B22361134—Caroline Mumma.
B22361135—Guy Mumma, Jr.
B22361136—Roy Mumma.
B22361137—Dreis Mumma.
B22361138—Baby.
B2236114—Erma K. Mumma ( ) md. Cleveland Rettew.
B2236121—Dennis K. Staley (killed on R. R.) md. ———— Landis.
B2236123—Mary K. Staley ( ) md. Harry Diffenderfer. Issue: Gladys.
B2236124—Alice K. Staley.
B2236125—Edward K. Staley.
B223613—Samuel B. Kauffman ( ), single, Ironville, Pa.
B223614—Harry B. Kauffman ( ) md. Minnie Doerstler.
B223615—Lillian Kauffman (—d. ) md. Harry Lewis.
B2236151—Harry Lewis, Jr.
B2236152—Thelma Lewis.
B223616—Sadie Kauffman ( ) md. David Mumma.
B223617—Alice Kauffman ( ) md. Harry Musser.
B223621—Emma D. Kauffman (Mar. 30, 1875-July 28, 1875).
B2236221—Ruth W. Kauffman (Jan. 27, 1910- )
B2236222—Glenn Kauffman (Dec. 13, 1911- )
B2236312—Louise May Campbell (June 27, 1896- ) md. Leroy Young, Lancaster, Pa.
B22363121—Robert Leroy Young.
B2236313—Emma Jessie Campbell (June 17, 1899- ) md. Dec. 25, 1918, Charles H. Bender.
B22363131—Gherst C. Bender (Mar. 30, 1919- ).
B22363132—Charles Kenneth Bender (Nov. 14, 1925- ).
B2236315—Nellie Evelyn Campbell (Sept. 20, 1911- ).
B2236316—Ammon Gherst Campbell (Oct. 22, 1913- ).
B2236321—Lloyd Francis Fox (Sept. 12, 1896-Feb. 28, 1933). Crippled hand and made living selling incidentals.
B22363222—James Fox Garber (Nov. 4, 1922- ).
B2237—Polly Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Long.
B2238—Fanny Kauffman ( ) md. David Kline.
KAUFFMAN—DULLENBEIN

B2239—Kauffman ( ) md. John Mowry.
B224—Mary D. Kauffman (d. before maturity).
B2251—John Kauffman (-Nov. 9, 1839) md. ———— ———.
Wife, probably dau. of Daniel Brenneman. He was of age at time of father's death but waived right to administer.
B22511—Daniel Kauffman (1811-1844) md. Anna Brenner (-1849).
B225111—Catherine B. Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1835-Apr. 29, 1913) md. David Gerlach (Dec. 19, 1831-).
B2251111—Elizabeth K. Gerlach (Dec. 16, 1854- ) md. William Matthews (Mar. 18, 1834-May 9, 1898).
B225111161—William Henry Matthews (May 9, 1911- ).
B225111162—Dorothy Carinthia Matthews (Dec. 21, 1914- ).
B225111121—Ethel Mary Gerlach (May 18, 1886-d.y.).
B225111122—Mabe Augusta Gerlach (Nov. 1888-d.y.).
B2251111232—Grace V. Biever (Nov. 16, 1916- ).
B2251111233—Mary A. Biever (Nov. 6, 1918- ).
B2251111235—Bernice J. Biever (Apr. 28, 1921- ).
B2251111236—Charles H. Biever (July 15, 1922- ).
B2251111237—Edythe Biever (Nov. 12, 1923- ).
B225111124—Infant Son Gerlach (Mar. 2, 1892-1892).
B225111251—Augusta Bertha Berkley (June 12, 1914-Apr. 18, 1917).
B225111261—Geo. A. McGovern (Mar. 9, 1918- ).
B225111262—Damon E. Gerlach (July 21, 1922- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B225111271—Evelyn Virginia Gerlach (July 6, 1920- ).

B225111272—Jean Augusta Gerlach (Nov. 11, 1921- ).


B225111282—Anna Mae Moyer (Sept. 5, 1923- ).

B225111283—Faye Geraldine Moyer (Jan. 27, 1925- ).


B2251113—Son Gerlach (Jan. 18, 1859-Jan. 18, 1859).


B225111411—Claude M. Gerlach (July 29, 1912- ).

B225111412—Martin M. Gerlach (Mar. 8, 1915- ).

B225111413—Roy M. Gerlach (July 20 1920- ).


B225111422—Paul Gerlach (Oct. 18, 1924- ).


B22511163—Daniel B. Gerlach, R. 1, Hershey, Pa.

B22511164—Joseph Shirk Gerlach.

B22511165—Edwin B. Gerlach, R. 1, Hershey, Pa.

B22511166—Sarah Gerlach.

B2251117—Tobias K. Gerlach (June 24, 1867- ) md. ———, Rheems, Pa.


B22511172—Paul K. Gerlach.

B22511173—Gerlach md. William Farber.


B225111a1—Aaron Gotshall (Mar. 30, 1902- ) md. ———, Landisville, Pa.

B225111a2—Paul Gotshall (Aug. 3, 1907- ).

B225111a3—David Gotshall (d.y.).

B225111a4—Levi Gotshall (Sept. 5, 1905- ).

B225111a5—Stella Gotshall (see B2251a441).
B225111b1—Mabel C. Hetrick (Nov. 3, 1901-Dec. 6, 1918).
B225111b2—Minnie E. Hetrick (July 10, 1903-Dec. 5, 1918).
B225111b41—Ernestine M. Gainer (Sept. 20, 1924- ).
B225111b7—Beulah G. Hetrick (May 1, 1911- ).
B225111b8—David W. Hetrick (June 7, 1913- ).
B225111c1—Walter E. Gerlach (Apr. 26, 1906- ).
B225111c2—Charles L. Gerlach (July 26, 1907- ).
B225111c3—Alma C. Gerlach (Aug. 15, 1908- ).
B2251121—Mary Ann Dietrick (1876-1892).
B225113111—Kenneth Kauffman Sheetz (May 15, 1911- ).
B225113112—Theilma May Sheetz (Jan. 7, 1913- ).
B225113113—Floyd Reiss Sheetz (May 20, 1914- ).
B225113115—Margaret Evelyn Sheetz (May 15, 1922- ).
B225113116—Robert Pattison Sheetz (Aug. 6, 1926- ).
B225113117—Barbara Ann Sheetz (June 20, 1929- ).
B22511312—Benjamin Franklin Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1894-Mar. 12, 1895).
B22511315—Leon Heimman Kauffman (Sept. 1900-Mar. 1901).
B225113163—Ruth Evelyn Hinds (Aug. 6, 1925- ).
B22511316—James Alden Hinds (June 7, 1926- ).
B22511318—Jacob Richard Kauffman (Jan. 30, 1908-June 6, 1926).
B22511319—Madaline Trimble Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1910- ).
B225113211—Margaret Kauffman (Sept. 1921- ).
B225113212—Franklin B. Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1923- ).
B225113213—Daniel Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1925- ).
B225113214—Mildred Kauffman (July 18, 1927- ).
B225113215—Helen Marie Kauffman (Jan. 14, 1930- ).
B22511323—Son Kauffman (Aug. 1906-d.y.).
B2251133—Anna Mary Kauffman (Aug. 21, 1872-July 29, 1905), single.
B22511334—Harry Kauffman (d.y.).
B22511335—Harvey Kauffman (d.y.).
B22511336—Katie Kauffman (d.y.).
B22511337—Mertie Kauffman ( ) md. Lewis Leadly, Highspire, Pa.
B225113371—Charles Reeser Leadly md. Theresa Bond, Irvington, N. J.
B22511373—Minerva Leadly.
B22511374—Margaret Leadly.
B22511375—Blake Leedy.
B22511376—Donald Leedy.
B22511377—Ephraim Leedy.
B225113811—Doris Jean Gardner.
B22511382—Robert Gardner (Sept. 9, 1913- ).
B22511384—Mary Gardner (Oct. 12, 1922- ).
B22511385—James M. Gardner (July 26, 1925- ).
B22511389—Grace Kauffman (Apr. 1, 1887- ) md. Sept. 23, 1904, George Coeyman (Nov. 6, 1886- ), 608 Granite St., Harrisburg, Pa.
B22511391—Robert Francis Coeyman (Mar. 11, 1905-Nov. 7, 1905).
B22511394—Lillian Arena Coeyman (May 31, 1910- ).
B22511395—Lila Mae Coeyman (Feb. 14, 1912- ).
B225113a—Daniel Kauffman (d.y.).


B22511411—Linwood Rettew.


B225114221—Oma Lutz Kauffman (June 1926- ).


B22511431—Martha Steinle (d.y.).


B22511441—Earl Filby (May 1, 1892- ).

B2251145—Amos Kauffman (Jan. 1874- ).


B22511461—Edith Dorothy Kauffman (Mar. 22, 1904-8, 1927, John V. Walsh.


B22511464—Jean Kauffman (Oct. 25, 1910- ).

B22511465—Pauline Kauffman (July 13, 1912- ).


B22511468—Virginia Kauffman (Apr. 26, 1918- ).


B22511473—Ethel Margaret Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1912- ).

B22511474—Charles Kauffman (July 7, 1910-Mar. 9, 1911).


B22511491—Ruth Kauffman (June 17, 1908- ). Teacher.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B22511493—Caroline Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1913- ).


B225114a1—Catherine Walton Perkins (Feb. 16, 1910- ).

B225114a2—Helen Claire Perkins (Mar. 12, 1911- ).

B225114a3—Florence Lee Perkins (Aug. 29, 1912- ).


B225114c—Mertie Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1890-Apr. 5, 1925).


B225116—John Kauffman (about 1822-about 1840).

B2252—Joseph Kauffman. No record found showing that he or heirs received a part of brother Benjamin's estate. He may have died without descendants prior to 1895 or more likely migrated westward without leaving a trace.


B225311—Henry K. Frey.

B225312—Anna K. Frey md. John Herr (see B71223), Highville, Pa.


B2253123—Jonas Herr.


B225314—Rudolph K. Frey (Jan. 21, 1851-Feb. 12, 1928) md. Mary Doerstler (see A341121), Creswell, Pa.


B2253151—Alice A. Frey md. ——— Good, Conestoga Center, Pa.

B2253152—Clayton A. Frey md. ——— Newgard.


B2253154—Jonas A. Frey md. Edith Kauffman (see A4411514).
KAUFFMAN—DULLENBEIN


B2253162—Cora Frey.
B2253163—Fred Frey, Comensville, Pa.
B2253164—Amos Frey, R. 1, Red Lion, Pa.
B2253165——— Frey md. William Snyder, R. 1, Red Lion, Pa.
B2253167—Chester Frey, Laurel, Pa.

B2253171—Elizabeth Pries md. Amazia H. Gardner (see A———).
B2253172—Barbara Pries (Mar. 30, 1868-July 11, 1873).
B2253173—George Pries, Lancaster, Pa.
B2253174—Flora Pries (Feb. 1, 1877-June 6, 1895).
B2253175—Mary F. Pries ( ) md. Chas. Hammond.
B2253176—Harry Pries, Chester, Pa.
B2253177—Mabel Pries (b. and d. Dec. 15, 1881).
B2253178—Benj. F. Pries ( ) md. Emma ————, New Brunswick, N. J.

B2253179—Chester Pries, Cleveland, O.
B225317b—Earl W. Pries, Martic Forge, Pa.
B225317d—Edna M. Pries md. ———— Shoff, Cleveland, O.
B225317e—Elizabeth K. Frey md. ———— Warfel.

B225341—Daniel K. Frey (1848-d.y.).
B225342—Abraham K. Frey (Aug. 27, 1850-May 2, 1854).
B225343—Christina K. Frey (Mar. 15, 1851-Sept. 10, 1854).
B2253451—Clara F. Witmer md. Isaiah Detwiler (see A461d7). Issue: Roy.
B2253454—Albert F. Witmer.
B2253455—Fanny F. Witmer md.— Langenecker.
B2253456—Agnes F. Witmer md.—.
B2253458—Adam F. Gantz.
B2253459—Roy Gantz.
B2253460—Mary Gantz.
B2253461—Kathryn Gantz.
B2253464—Adam K. Frey ( ) md. Mary Witmer (Sept. 1, 1862- ), Highville, Pa.
B2253469—Isaac K. Frey ( 1864-July 24, 1930) md. Mary Kauffman (see B223128). No issue.
B2253472—Jacob K. Garber (June 17, 1845-Sept. 15, 1863).
B2253473—Frances Garber ( ) md. — Stouffer.
B2253478—Harry L. Hershey (Sept. 18, 1884- ), Creswell, Pa.
B2253479—Elizabeth W. Kauffman ( ) md. David Hershey.
B2253480—Barbara W. Kauffman (Mar. 4, 1830-Oct. 8, 1851).
B2253481—Martha W. Kauffman (Sept. 7, 1832-Mar. 1, 1837).
B2253483—Amos F. Kauffman (Oct. 25, 1858-July 24, 1861).
B2253489—Harry K. Shenk.
B2253490—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. Elmer Steel.
B2253a4—Levi F. Kauffman (Nov. 1865-Nov. 1917) md. Fanny Gochenour (Jan. 31, 1868-Nov. 1924); md.2 Elizabeth Sherr.


B2253a412—Robert K. Brown (Feb. 18, 1918- ).


B2253a414—Ruth Brown (Dec. 6, 1923- ).


B2253a43—Fanny Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 1899-Apr. 1900).


B2253a51—Paul K. Sharley (June 10, 1900- ) md. Helen Brenneman.


B2253a52—Martin K. Sharley (May 17, 1904- ).


B2253a75—Edith Kauffman (July 9, 1912- ).


B2254—Christian Kauffman—no reference to him or any heirs when brother Benjamin’s estate was distributed.


B2255112—Mary K. Allen.


B2255121—Fanny Bender Johns md. Frank Hughes.


B2255125—Ira Johns.


B22551311—Lester K. Wilt (May 2, 1899-) md. Helen Eyster. Issue: Thelma, Dorothy.

B22551312—Roy K. Wilt (Mar. 2, 1899-) md. ——— ———.

B2255132—Jacob S. Kauffman (d.y.).

B2255133—Emma S. Kauffman (d.y.).

B2255134—Nora Kauffman.

B2255135—Harry Kauffman ( ) md. Zana Swartz. Issue: Raymond Oliver.


B22551361—Evelyn Mae Lentz md. Oliver Frey. Issue: Betty Jane, Raymond.

B22551362—Abraham Noah Lentz.

B22551363—Romaine Lentz.


B2255141—Elmer Chambers.

B2255142—Anna Chambers.

B22552—Joseph S. Kauffman (July 21, 1840-July 19, 1920) md. Emma Kline (Sept. 28, 1852-Aug. 4, 1930). Co. K 203 Penna. Inf. When with his regiment he was standing by he noticed how some of the army teamsters were not trained drivers, this brought out some unpleasant remarks upon which Joe was challenged to show them how to drive. He got the teams out of the mud. A little later he was detailed to be a teamster to the end of his period of service during the Civil War. He moved to York, Pa. Laborer.

B225521—Harry K. Kauffman (Mar. 14, 1873-Nov. 6, 1892).


B22552211—Mary Wolf (June 5, 1918- ).


B22552221—Loretta Peters (Sept. 11, 1920- ).


B22552223—Harold Peters (Sept. 11, 1930- ).

B2255223—Victor Wertz (June 19, 1901-Sept. 1901).


B225523—Frances Kauffman (June 20, 1878-Jan. 31, 1880).

B225524—Margaret Kauffman (Sept. 18, 1881- 1923) md. Albert Kendig.

B225525—Benjamin Kauffman (May 22, 1885-) md. Zora Shu
B2255252—Gladys Kauffman (Apr. 25, 1914-) md. Robert Kah-
er.
B2255253—Alma Kauffman (1917-).
B2255254—Frank Kauffman (1919-).
B2255256—Anna Kauffman (Feb. 17, 1890-).
B225531—John B. Kauffman (June 2, 1874-Lancaster, Pa.
B2255311—Earl W. Kauffman (Mar. 5, 1898-).
B2255331—Alice H. Kauffman (July 30, 1901-).
B225533—Isaac Kauffman (1836-).
B225533—Benjamin K. Kauffman (1838-).
B225533—Mary Kauffman md. John Rummel.
B225533—Mary Kauffman md. John Rummel.
B225621—Frank K. Wissler md. Emma Kachel.
B225622—Mary K. Wissler md. William Henry, Providence Twp., Lan-
caster, Pa.
B225623—Jacob Wissler md. Alice Hogentogler.
B225624—Rachel Wissler md. George Shenk.
B225626—Salinda Wissler md. Frederick Shoff; md.2 Kreider.
B225627—John Wissler (Apr. 18, 1859- ) md. Elizabeth Blotzen-
berger.
B225628—Susanna Wissler md. Aaron Kachel.
B22563—Mary Kauffman md. Robert Brady.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B2256411—Winona Kline.
B2256412—Pauline Kauffman md. Frank Biegler, Los Angeles, Calif.
   No issue.
B2256413—Ruth Kauffman md. Albert Myers.
B22564131—June Myers.
B225643—Isaac Kauffman (Dec. 9, 1868-June 8, 1869).
B225644—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Herman Gephart, Conestoga Center, Pa.
B2256441—John Gephart.
B2256442—Chester Gephart.
B2256443—Benjamin Gephart.
B2256444—Josiah Gephart.
B2256445—Mabel Gephart md. Henry.
B22565—Elizabeth Kauffman (June 27, 1833-Dec. 12, 1893) md. Tobias Kauffman, Millersville, Pa. See A528.
B2257—Catherine Kauffman md. Benjamin Hess.
B225713—Alice P. Hess md. Jacob Culp.
B225714—Benjamin P. Hess.
B225715—Uriah P. Hess.
B225716—Emma P. Hess.
B22572—Benjamin K. Hess md. Emma Hess; md.2 Margaret Bickel.
B225721—Aldus Hess.
B225722—Emma Hess.
B225725—Fanny Hess.
B225726—John Hess.
B225727—Benjamin Hess.
B225728—Mary Hess.
B225729—Katherine Hess.
B22572a—Charles Hess.
B22572b—Amos Hess.
B22572c—Ida Hess.
B22572d—Ross Hess.
B22573—John K. Hess (June 3, 1928) md. Mary Jane Heapes; md.2

B225731—Franklin Hess.
B225732—Mary A. Hess.
B225735—William Hess.
B225738—Sarah E. Hess md. Samuel Martin.
B225741—Melissa Haddon.
B225742—Katherine Haddon.
B225743—John Haddon.
B225744—Mary Haddon.
B225745—Anna Haddon.
B2258—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. Abraham Lawyer.
B22582—Fanny K. Lawyer md. Abraham Manning.
B225821—Fanny L. Manning md. Elias Zimmers.
B2258211—Abraham Zimmers.
B225911—Edward H. Pries.
B225912—John H. Pries (1846-1922) md. Mary K. Frey (see B225317).
B225913—Elizabeth Pries.
B225931—Emanuel McLaughlin (Aug. 9, 1847-Apr. 6, 1856).
B225932—Angeline McLaughlin (Jan. 24, 1854-Mar. 29, 1856).
B225934—Mary Ann McLaughlin, single, Lancaster, Pa.
B225937—William McLaughlin (Jan. 17, 1864-Sept. 6, 1864).
B225955—David Trissler, Rawlinsville, Pa.
B225956—Catherine Trissler md. Augustus Barth.
B225957—Charles Trissler.
B22596—John K. Harmon (Apr. 12, 1833-July 24, 1868) md. ———.
B225961—Elizabeth Harmon.
B22597—Benjamin K. Harmon.
B22598—Martha K. Harmon (Oct. 10, 1837-May 1, 1838).
B225991—John H. Markley.
B225992—Martin E. Markley.
B225996—Philip H. Markley (Sept. 9, 1873-Oct. 16, 1907) md. Anna

B2259961—Eugene Markley (Dec. 18, 1897-Dec. 19, 1897).
B2259964—Martin Markley.
B225999—Emma Jane Markley (Jan. 25, 1859-May 18, 1877).
B22599a—Benjamin M. Markley (May 21, 1863-July 15, 1865).
B226—Henry D. Kauffman—nothing further known.
B2271—Jacob K. Hinkle (Jan. 16, 1787-1844) md. Rebecca Comfort, Clark Co., O.
B2273—John Hinkle.
B22732—Patience Hinkle md. George Fisher.
B22733—Isaac Hinkle.
B22734—Susan M. Hinkle md. ———— Lowhead.
B22735—Elizabeth Hinkle md. ——— Slabaugh.
B22736—Christiana Hinkle md. Charles Strine.
B22737—Joseph Hinkle (Dec. 16, 1835-Oct. 11, 1902) md. Mary Jones (Mar. 4, 1833-)
B227371—Thomas W. Hinkle.
B227373—Amanda Hinkle (d.y.).
B227374—James Hinkle, Cleveland, O.
B227375—Mary J. Hinkle md. Henry Albright.
B227376—Jacob Hinkle (d.y.).
B227377—Sarah Hinkle (d.y.).
B227378—Christian Hinkle (d.y.).
B22737A—James Hinkle, Cleveland, O.
B22737B—Mary J. Hinkle md. Henry Albright.
B22737C—Jacob Hinkle (d.y.).
B22737D—Sarah Hinkle (d.y.).
B22737E—Christian Hinkle (d.y.).
B22738—William K. Hinkle (Sept. 9, 1791— ) md. ———

B227351—Thomas W. Hinkle.
B227352—Anna R. Hinkle md. Benjamin Minnick.
B227353—Amanda Hinkle (d.y.).
B227354—Joseph Hinkle (Dec. 16, 1835-Oct. 11, 1902) md. Mary Jones (Mar. 4, 1833-)
B227355—William Hinkle (Sept. 9, 1791— ) md. ———

B2274—William K. Hinkle (Sept. 9, 1791- ) md. ———

B22751—John Hinkle (June 3, 1830-Nov. 24, 1874).
B22753—Joseph Hinkle (Nov. 12, 1833-Mar. 2, 1900) md. Amma Melling (June 12, 1835-Feb. 2, 1907) (see B22346).
B227531—Harry M. Hinkle (Nov. 3, 1862— ) md. Anna Wissler.
B22754—Isaac Hinkle (Mar. 4, 1834— ) md. Elizabeth Kauffman (see B22351), Wrightsville, Pa.
B22755—William Hinkle (—— Dec. 16, 1904) md. Anna Elizabeth ———

B22756—David Hinkle (Mar. 13, 1842— ).
B22758—Charles Hinkle (1845-1885) md. Amelia Ulmer. Issue: James, Elizabeth, Lotta (d.y.), Grace (d.y.), Mary (d.y.).
B2275a—Henry Hinkle.
B2275b—Samuel Hinkle.
B2278—Nancy K. Hinkle md. Jacob Ottstadt.
B227b1—Samuel M. Hinkle. Killed in battle.
B227b2—Catherine Hinkle md. Peter Menges, Spring Grove, Pa.
B227b21—Anna Menges md. Z. L. Bowman.
B227b26—Patience Menges (d.y.).
B227b27—Mamie Menges (d.y.).
B227b31—George Wike md. Sally McCoy.
B227b33—Flora Wike.
B227b4—Mary Hinkle md. Amos Mullen, Bellefonte, Pa.
B227b5—Patience Hinkle md. Augustus Killian.
B228—Feronica D. Kauffman md. Manning or Munninger, Aug. 9, 1791. David Manning md. Feronica Kauffman. Since she died prior to 1822, her mother made special bequest to ———— ————.
B2281—Feronica Munninger.
B2282—Susanna Munninger.
B2283—Magdalena Munninger.
B2284—Catherine Munninger md. ———— Hoke.
B22911—Henry W. Kauffman (Dec. 25, 1850-Feb. 18, 1918) md. Magdalena Heindel ( ) ; md.2 Anna Fackler (July 13, 1841-Apr. 29, 1937).
B229111—George Allen Kauffman, Harrisburg, Pa.
B229112—Harry H. Kauffman, Canada.
B229113—Roy D. Kauffman ( ) md. Laura Find, Baltimore, Md.
B2291131—Jay Kauffman.
B2291132—Mary Kauffman.
B2291133—Anna Kauffman.
B2291134—Harry Kauffman.
B2291135—George Allen Kauffman.
B2291136—Helen Kauffman.
B22913—Kauffman ( ) md. Dr. J. B. Kain ( ), York, Pa.
B229131—Guy M. Kain, York, Pa.
B229132—Anna Kain ( —June 20, 1931) md. William H. Marks, York, Pa.
B229133—M. Ruth Kain, York, Pa.
B229134—Cora Kain md. ———— Reichard, York, Pa.
B229135—C. Harry Kain, Washington, D. C.
B229136—Mary Sue Kain (1893-1928) md. Harry C. Reed, Chicago, Ill.
B22914—Daniel Kauffman, Washington, D. C.
B2292—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Gray.
B22921—Mary K. Gray md. ———— Sechrist.
B229211—Irvin Sechrist.
B229221—Mabel G. Forry md. ———— Strobeck, Stony Brook, Pa.
B22923—Aaron K. Gray.
B22924—Urias K. Gray, Canton, O.
B22925—Henry K. Gray, Canton, O.
B2293—Catherine Kauffman ( -1911) md. Charles Miller ( -
July 17, 1907), Dillsburg, Pa.
B22931—Henry K. Miller.
B22932—C. Milton Miller.
B22933—Daniel Miller.
B22934—Mary Miller ( ) md. George Strayer.
B22935—Amanda Miller.
B2294—Nancy Kauffman ( ) md. Barnet Lecrone, York Co.
B22941—Ella K. Lecrone ( ) md. Hamilton Kauffman ( 1855-
Apr. 18, 1927), s. of Solomon and Rachel Daugherty Kauffman ; g.s. of
Samuel and Susan Haas Kauffman; g.g.s. of Henry Kauffman, who
B229411—Artus O. Kauffman.
B229412——— Kauffman ( ) md. Norman Garber, Lan-
caster, Pa.
B22942—Alice K. Lecrone ( ) md. Milton Wineka.
B229421—William Frederick Wineka.
B229422—Eli F. Wineka.
B229423—Mary Ellen Wineka.
B229424—Daniel Curvin Wineka.
B229425—Alvin Eugene Wineka.
B229426—Laura May Wineka.
B229427—Viola Esther Wineka.
B229428—Magdalena Leona Wineka.
B22943—Emanuel K. Lecrone.
B22944—Daniel K. Lecrone.
B2295—Rudolph W. Kauffman (May 29, 1824-Apr. 28, 1908) md. Anna
Maria Gipe (June 25, 1824-Oct. 9, 1895), moved from York Co., Pa., to
Dickenson Co., Kansas, in 1878.
B22951—Daniel Kauffman (May 16, 1847-Sept. 9, 1855).
Brilhart. No issue.
B22953—Anna Maria Kauffman (July 13, 1851-
 ) md. L. H.
Kump, Frederick, Md.
B229532—Erwin K. Kump md. Nellie Elliot.
B22954—Franklin Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1853-Apr. 26, 1893), single.
Ella Bowman ( ).
B229551—Edith Kauffman ( ) md. August Springhorn, Kansas
City, Kans.
B229553—May Kauffman, single.
B229554—Herbert Kauffman (d.).
B22956—Isaac Kauffman (Mar. 3, 1858-
 ) md. Anna Mary Baer,
Abeline, Kans.
B229561—Paul Kauffman ( ) md. Esther Duffy.
B229562—Earl Kauffman ( ) md. Lilly Lady.
B229563—Gladys Kauffman, single.
B22957—Emanuel Kauffman (Feb. 14, 1860-
 ) md. Wilhelmina
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B229571—Hortense Kauffman ( ) md. George D. Lessel, Fall City, Neb.

B229572—Geraldine Kauffman.

B229573—Margaret Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ————.

B229574—Vincent Kauffman ( ) Dallas, Tex.


B229592—Charles Kauffman ( ) md. Maude Moore, Coffeyville, Kans. Issue: Melvin, Marion, Doris.


B229594—Harvey Emanuel Kauffman md. Eunice Knox, Coffeyville, Kans. Stillman in oil refinery.

B2295941—Merl Kauffman.


B2295951—George Kauffman.

B2295952—Robert Kauffman.

B2295953—Barbara Kauffman.

B2295a—Emma Savilla Kauffman (June 24, 1867—June 1910) md. Clinton Livingstone.

B2295a1—Myrtle Faye Livingstone md. W. H. Burkholder.

B2295a11—George Wm. Livingstone.

B2295a2—Lesca Leona Livingstone md. Ralph Townsend (d.).

B2295a3—Ray Livingstone ( ) md. Laura Benison. Issue: Helen, Glenn.

B2295a4—Mervin Livingstone, Calif.


B2295b1—Mary Grace Hill md. Milton Haffer.

B2295b2—Bertha Alice Hill md. Guy Finkle.

B2295b3—Anna Jean Hill, single.

B2295b4—Laurence Hill, single.

B2295c—Benjamin Kauffman (Jan. 5, 1810—May 11, 1863), single, Dillsburg, Pa.


B22a21—Michael K. Shenk (1830— ).

B22a22—Elizabeth K. Shenk (1834— ).

B22a23—Jacob K. Shenk (1837— ).

B22a31—Mary Ann Eshelman md. David Berkley.

B22a32—Fanny Eshelman md. John Binkley.


B22a333—Alice Eshelman (1865-Nov. 9, 1929), single.

B22a334—Benjamin H. Eshelman.


B22a34—Jacob K. Eshelman (Nov. 4, 1838-Apr. 19, 1841).

B22a35—Susan K. Eshelman ( ) md. Abraham Hershey.


B22a38—Amanda K. Eshelman md. Jacob Kauffman (see B22329); md.2 Fisher.


B22a41—Abraham K. Baer.

B22a42—Baer md. Harnish.

B22a43—Eliza K. Baer md. Brubaker.

B22a44—Anna K. Baer md. Brubaker.

B22a5—Benjamin H. Kauffman (1809- ) md. Mary Good (Sept. 24, 1809-Feb. 2, 1872). Farmer. Moved to vicinity of Hagerstown, Md.

B22a51—Elias Kauffman (1838- ).

B22a52—John Kauffman (1836- ).

B22a53—Barbara Kauffman (1840- ).

B22a54—Fanny Kauffman (1843- ).

B22a55—Adeline Kauffman (1845- ).

B22a56—Daniel Kauffman (1849- ).

B22a57—Flora Kauffman (Feb. 24, 1851-Aug. 1, 1851).

B22a6—Michael H. Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1812- ) md. Mary Brenneman (Sept. 26, 1817-Aug. 19, 1886). He left his family after 1850 and was never heard from. Later his widow went to Ohio, they moved to vicinity of Hagerstown, Md.

B22a61—Christianna Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1835-1930).

B22a62—Fanny Kauffman (July 2, 1837- ).

B22a63—Amos Kauffman (Nov. 30, 1839- ).


B22a66—Mary Amanda Kauffman (June 30, 1846- ).


B22a671—Ethel A. Kauffman (Feb. 11, 1885- ) md. Faull, 209 E. Prospect St., Keewanee, Ill.

B22a68—Archibald Kauffman (Feb. 18, 1852-1886, killed on railroad).

B22a7—Isaac Kauffman (d.inf.).
B22a8—Jacob H. Kauffman (Oct. 18, 1814-July 24, 1864) md. Mary Binkley. Farmer; moved to Wayne Co., Ohio, in 1850; Co. K 16 O. V. Inf. and died of disease.


B22a81—Anna M. Kauffman (Aug. 18, 1861- ) md. 1880 John Henry South.


B22a812—Earl Saloma South (Oct. 15, 1884-1918, C. E. Frankeberger. Issue: John S.)

B22a813—Dudley Eugene South (Aug. 31, 1900-1927, Frances Arnold.

B22a812—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1863-) md. 1882, C. E. Miller, Dover, O. Issue: 9 children.


B22a8132—Clarence E. Clapp (Sept. 11, 1892-1911, Gladys Harris. Issue: 2 children.

B22a8133—Chloe May Clapp (May 2, 1898- ) md. Apr. 30, 1919, Dr. ——— Boor. Issue: 1 child.


B22a821—Elmer S. McEwen (Aug. 12, 1867-Jan. 27, 1929)^

B22a822—Henry A. McEwen (Dec. 21, 1872-1895, Gertrude Pitchin.


B22a82411—Mary Elizabeth Hider (Nov. 7, 1924- ) md. June 17, 1921, Mary Ellen Ault.

B22a8242—Glenn D. Hider (Mar. 15, 1898- ) md. June 17, 1921, Mary Ellen Ault.

B22a82421—Charles N. McEwen (Dec. 21, 1872-1895, Gertrude Pitchin.

B22a8231—Hilliard W. McEwen (July 31, 1897- ) md. Sept. 5, 1924, Daisy Fullerton.


B22a82411—Mary Elizabeth Hider (Nov. 7, 1924- ) md. June 17, 1921, Mary Ellen Ault.

B22a8242—Glenn D. Hider (Mar. 15, 1898- ) md. June 17, 1921, Mary Ellen Ault.

B22a82421—Catherine Hider (Apr. 2, 1923- ).

B22a82422—Dwight Hider (Apr. 14, 1924- ).


B22a84—Hiram B. Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1851- 1913) md. 1873, Etta Krytse. Farmer. Issue: Two sons and one daughter.
B22a85—Barbara B. Kauffman (1853-1898) md. 1874, B. B. Ross.
B22a83—Lillie Ross.
B22a82—Bertha Ross.
B22a86—Susanna B. Kauffman (1854-1928) md. 1876, Robert McEwen.
B22a861—Gertrude McEwen md. ——— Null.
B22a862—Glenn McEwen.
B22a863—Floyd McEwen.
B22a864—Mildred McEwen.
B22a87—Aaron B. Kauffman (July 15, 1856- 1924) md. 1879, Emma Seasholts (Dec. 22, 1854- ); md.2, 1926, Minerva Overholt, Wadsworth, O. He died of cancer. Farmer. None of family use liquor or tobacco.
Seven mo. in France during World War; rubber worker.
B22a8741—Margery Kauffman.
B22a88—Mary B. Kauffman (Mar. 2, 1858- ) md. 1874, Calvin Steele (Mar. 17, 1851- ). R. 2, Creston, Ohio.
B22a881—Warren S. Steele (1876-1917) md. 1898, Amanda Hullinger. Streetcar conductor. Creston, O.
B22a8811—Odette Steele.
B22a8812—Curtis Steele.
B22a8813—Leafa Steele.
B22a8814—Allen Steele.
B22a882—Clarence David Steele (1892- ) md. 1914, Mary Bowman. Merchant. Lima, Ohio.
B22a8821—Betty Lou Steele.
B22a891—Earl Kauffman.
B22b—Mary D. Kauffman (died before majority).
B22c1—Peter K. Frey (Nov. 7, 1800-Dec. 15, 1822).
B22c3—John K. Frey.
B22c4—Catherine K. Frey.
B22c5—Martha K. Frey.
B22c6—Benjamin K. Frey (June 9, 1812-Jan. 12, 1822).
B23—Christian Sitler Kauffman (1759-Nov. 4, 1812) md. Mary Margaretta Moyer (1770-Dec. 12, 1854). Her mother was a
Hyde. He moved with mother and sisters to York prior to 1790. He was a cabinetmaker by trade and built a tall grandfather clock, sending to England for the works. The clock is still in the family. He moved to Baltimore. When first child was a baby, his wife rode back to York on horse back to get share of estate. Continental soldier.


B231111—William Burbury, Cleveland, O.

B231112—Margaret Burbury.

B231113—George Burbury.

B231114—Frank Burbury.

B231115——— Burbury md. Charles Reeves, Logan, O.

B231116—Merle Burbury, Lancaster, O.

B23112—Ida Kauffman ( ) twin, single. Teacher. Lancaster, O.

B23113—Ada Kauffman ( ) twin, single. Nurse. Lancaster, O.

B23114—Harry S. Kauffman ( ) md. 1888, Jenny Burkhart. Carpenter; contractor. Lancaster, O.


B231143—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Reef (d.).

B2311431—Harry Reef.

B23115—William R. Kauffman. Miner; rancher; cowboy.


B2313—Margaret Ann Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1817-Feb. 24, 1818).


B23211—Owen Nelson White, Annapolis Junction, Md. Has the old Bible.


B233—Elizabeth Kauffman, single ( 1873).


B2341—Sally Kauffman (1839-1865).
B235—George Kauffman (May 14, 1797-Nov. 6, 1866) md. Henrietta Beecher (Oct. 9, 1797-Sept. 27, 1909); came to Ohio in 1824. Physician.

B2351—Son (d.inf.).

B2352—May Elizabeth Kauffman (d. at 5 mo.).


B2354—Henrietta Luella Kauffman (July 16, 1851-May 22, 1891) md. Sept. 5, 1878, Eunice Hughes, R. 7, Columbus, O.


B235612—Eunice Louise Barringer (Apr. 21, 1906- ).

B235613—John Martin Barringer (July 21, 1909- ).

B23562—Henrietta Christine Kauffman (July 23, 1881- ) md. June 9, 1906, Charles Gilman Cunningham (Aug. 9, 1913), 2924 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, O.

B235621—Eleanor Cunningham (Mar. 25, 1907- ).


B235623—Charlene Gilman Cunningham (May 9, 1913- ).

B23563—Myron Beecher Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1885- ) md. Elizabeth Duncan Shields, R. 7, Columbus, O.


B235632—Mary Christine Kauffman (Dec. 9, 1913- ).


B235634—Helen Jeanette Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1917- ).

B23564—George Hughes Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1888-1912, Marguerite Fair ( ) R. 7, Columbus, O.


B235651—Elizabeth Jean Kauffman (Jan. 28, 1917- ).

B235652—Natalie Ann Kauffman (Feb. 6, 1918- ).

B235653—Margaret Lee Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1923- ).

B2357—Linus Benton Kauffman (June 11, 1858- ) md. June 12, 1884, Clara Norton (Feb. 26, 1885- ) ; md.2 June 7, 1920, Selden Lyman Trumbull, 906 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

B236—Jacob Kauffman (July 10, 1804-Apr. 24, 1874) ; md.2 Sophronia Morrison formerly md. to a Jeffords, Urbana, O.


B2371—William George Kauffman (May 5, 1830-Aug. 6, 1830).


B23741—Samuel Bowers Kauffman (July 23, 1858- ), single.

Internal Revenue Officer.

B23742—Margaret Anna Kauffman (July 14, 1860-Mar. 30, 1862).

B23743—Jane Lavina Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1862-Mar. 28, 1864).


B23745—Mary Amelia Kauffman (Apr. 26, 1867- ), single.

Member D. A. R. 122 Third St., N. E., Washington, D. C.


B23747—Anna Jane Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1872-June 9, 1911).

B23748—Margaret Lavina Kauffman (Aug. 10, 1875- ).


B237491—Rea Brooke Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1904- ).

B237492—Mary Alice Kauffman (Dec. 18, 1905- ).

B237493—Joseph Christian Kauffman (July 11, 1907- ).


B2374a1—Augusta May Kauffman (Oct. 4, 1917- ).

B2374a2—Frances Leona Kauffman (June 2, 1928- ).


B23771—George Young Kauffman (Feb. 8, 1866- ) md. Edith M. McKelden. Artist.

B237711—Alice Kauffman ( ) md. ——— ——— ——— ———.

B237712—William Kauffman ( ) md. ——— ——— ——— ———, Montreal, Canada.


B23773—Margaret Jane Kauffman (Mar. 4, 1873- ) md. C. G. Morgan.

B2378—Laura Virginia Kauffman (Jan. 3, 1843-July 26, 1844).

B241—Barbara Myers md. John Leib.
B243—John Myers.
B244—Christian Myers.
B245—Jacob Myers.
B246—Michael Myers (1791-

B247—Christina Myers (1793- ) md. Jacob Maul.
B248—George Myers (Sept. 14, 1794- ).
B249—Abraham Myers (1795- ).
B24a—Anna Maria Myers (Dec. 27, 1797- ).
B24b—Elizabeth Myers ( ) md. George Kopp.
B251—Rebecca K. Kissinger ( ) md. 1818, Frederick Frey ( 1842). Brick mason.
B2511—Matilda Frey md. Jacob Koerber; moved to Ohio.
B25131—Charles A. Glass (Oct. 27, 1844- ) md. 1865, Ruth Murphy.
B251311—Alice A. Glass (Sept. 26, 1866-Sept. 24, 1872).
B251313—Abbie A. Glass (Aug. 16, 1875- ).
B251321—Robt. F. Glass (Oct. 25, 1871-June 1894), drowned in Delaware River.
B251322—Bessie M. Glass (Apr. 23, 1874- ) md. 1905, Edward Clare.
B2513221—Henry C. Clare (Sept. 9, 1890- ), twin.
B2513222—Herbert G. Clare (Sept. 9, 1890- ), twin.
B25134—Emma M. Glass (May 6, 1852- ) md. May, 1873, Wm. Stonesifer.
B251341—Charles F. Stonesifer (Aug. 12, 1873- ) md. Maude Thomas, Newark, N. J.
B251342—Henry F. Stonesifer (June 1877- ).
B25135—Robert Glass (1861-1868).
B251441—Oscar Chas. Frey (Mar. 16, 1887- ).
B251442—George Henry Frey (Jan. 23, 1889- ).
B251443—Aquilla Y. Frey (Jan. 9, 1892- ).
B251444—Alice Kate Frey (Jan. 7, 1894- ).
B251445—Richard Franklin Frey (Feb. 6, 1899- ).

B25145—Henry Augustus Frey (Jan. 6, 1863-Nov. 11, 1863).


B251472—Ruth C. Frey (July 22, 1904- ).


B251481—Walter Frederick Frey (May 31, 1904- ).

B251482—Margaret C. Frey (Oct. 4, 1905- ).


B25151—Elsie Rau.


B251541—Ferdinand Frederick Frey (Feb. 22, 1850- ) md. 1875, Elizabeth Condell (July 16, 1850- ). Clerk. Ottowa, O.


B251543—Miriam Leona Hoffman (Sept. 5, 1899- ).

B251544—George Abel Hoffman (Aug. 9, 1904- ).

B25156—Charles Alexander Frey (Sept. 23, 1829-Feb. 3, 1908) md. 1849, Lydia Fries (Sept. 21, 1829-Jan. 22, 1907). 2nd Lieut. Co. 3 Ohio V. Ottowa, O.

B251561—Ferdinand Frederick Frey (Feb. 22, 1850- ) md. 1875, Elizabeth Condell (July 16, 1850- ). Clerk. Ottowa, O.

B251561—Mary E. Frey (July 31, 1876- ) md. 1898, Royal Seitz (July 7, 1874- ). Salesman. Ottowa, O.

B2515611—Etta Helena Seitz (July 22, 1899- ).

B2515612—Charles Philemon Seitz (Feb. 16, 1901- ).


B2515612—Charles Frederick Frey (Mar. 6, 1882- ) md. 1908, Shirley C. Pugh (May 26, 1888- ).


B2515621—Cassandra L. Frey (Sept. 10, 1886- ) md. Dr. Bert E. Leatherman, Toledo, O.
B2516311—Mary Leslie Holtfus (Aug. 15, 1907-John Howard Holtfus (Feb. 11, 1911- ).
B2516321—Allan Alexander Frey (Nov. 10, 1907-John Donald Frey (Feb. 13, 1884-Hodge. Telegrapher. St. Louis, Mo.)
B251633—John Donald Frey (Feb. 13, 1884-) md. 1903, Kate Houck (June 4, 1869- ). Hardware bus. Ottowa, O.
B251664—Edwin Leslie Frey (June 1, 1861- ) md. 1892, Mary Shettly. Bishop, Manchester, Pa.
B251665—Margaret Elizabeth Frey (July 16, 1866-Jan. 26, 1890) md. Dr. Bishop, Manchester, Pa.
B251711—Grace Bishop.
B251821—John Edgar Frey (Mar. 8, 1889-Sept. 5, 1890).
B25183—Carey Alexander Frey (Feb. 5, 1869- ).
B251841—William Shettly.
B251842—Florence Shettly.
B251834—Catherine F. Geiser (Nov. 23, 1899- ).
B251855—Ruth Alverta Geiser (Sept. 16, 1901- ).
B252—Mary Kissinger ( ) md. ——— Gaehring.
B2531—Anna Sleeger (June 6, 1808-) md. Charles Lehr.
B25311—John S. Lehr (June 25, 1829-).
B25312—Charles Lehr (Apr. 24, 1830-).
B25313—Anna May Lehr (Sept. 18, 1832-).
B25314—Emanuel Lehr.
B2533—Jacob Sleeger.
B2534—Elizabeth Sleeger (June 22, 1816- ) md. — Lehr.
B2535—Sarah Sleeger md. Boyer.
B2536111—Helen Kathleen Lerew (Aug. 21, 1897-).
B2536112—Walm Edward Lerew (Jan. 27, 1901-).
B253621—Vergie Mae Frey (Oct. 29, 1872-Nov. 11, 1872).
B2536241—Catherine E. Smith (Sept. 17, 1896- ).
B2536242—Milton E. Smith (May 29, 1898- ).
B2536243—Myrtle May Smith (July 30, 1900- ).
B2536244—Emma Kate Smith (Apr. 8, 1902- ).
B2536245—Harvey Elmer Smith (Feb. 8, 1904- ).
B2536246—Charles Wm. Smith (Mar. 9, 1906-June 28, 1906).
B2536247—Mabel Irene Smith (Feb. 7, 1907-Sept. 4, 1907).
B253626—Jacob Sleeger Frey (Jan. 12, 1883-July 10, 1883).
B253627—Horace Elicker Frey (May 4, 1884- ).
B2536281—Jacob H. Ziegler (Nov. 7, 1905- ).
B2536282—Mary Lois Ziegler (Jan. 27, 1907- ).
B25363—Mahala Frey (Oct. 3, 1850-June 6, 1852).
B2536411—Ruth Louise Woltman (Dec. 16, 1899- ).
B2536412—Enos Frederick Waltman (Mar. 16, 1905— ).
B253642—Lydia W. Waltman (Mar. 13, 1878-Aug. 23, 1878).
B2536431—Emma E. Waltman (Dec. 4, 1902-d.inf.).
B2536433—Mary Ellen Waltman (Nov. 24, 1906— ).
B2536434—George Edgar Waltman (Mar. 22, 1908— ).
B2536443—Grace Gladys Waltman (Oct. 23, 1907— ).
B253646—Florence Amanda Waltman (Oct. 8, 1885— ).
B253648—Marguerita L. Waltman (Dec. 27, 1891— ).
B253649—Frank Lincoln Waltman (Jan. 3, 1894— ).
B253681—Edgar Franklin Heckert (Mar. 28, 1886— ). Electrical engineer.
B25369—Alice Virginia Frey (Mar. 17, 1866-July 17, 1872).
B25411—Samuel Franklin Jamison (Aug. 28, 1829-d.inf.).
B25412—Isabella Jamison (May 1, 1831-d.inf.).
B254141—Allen E. Gresly (Aug. 9, 1858-Mar. 27, 1879).
B2541431—Pauline Browning Dobbling (June 9, 1899— ).
B2541432—John Henry Dobbling (May 5, 1904- )
B2541441—Henry G. Freeman (Feb. 18, 1896- )
B2541451—Laura Belle Spangler (Sept. 6, 1861- )
B2541452—Howard Frey Spangler (Sept. 29, 1863- ).
B2541461—Anna Elenora Pentz (Jan. 10, 1871- ) md. John Free (Aug. 16, 1870- )
B254147—Ellen Marie Jamison (Sept. 14, 1841-d.mf).
B2541481—Anna Elenora Pentz (Jan. 10, 1871- ) md. John Free (Aug. 16, 1870- )
B25414811—Laura M. Free (Aug. 17, 1890- )
B25414812—Julia Ester Free (Aug. 13, 1895- )
B25414813—Mary Agnes Free (July 10, 1893- )
B25414814—Marion Pentz Free (Aug. 20, 1897- )
B25414815—John Reynold Free (Jan. 1, 1900- )
B25414816—Charlotte Louise Free (Jan. 24, 1903- ).
B25414817—Isabella Frances Free (May 16, 1906- )
B25414818—Frederick Henry Free (May 18, 1909- )
B25414819—Percy Henry Pentz (Mar. 13, 1873- )
B25414821—Edward Wm. Bentzel (Aug. 21, 1892- )
B25414822—Russel St. Clair Bentzel (Dec. 17, 1900- ).
B2541483—Bertha B. Pentz (Feb. 15, 1876- )
B25414841—Richard Mates (Nov. 26, 1903- )
B25414842—Philip Mates (Sept. 6, 1905- )
B25414849—Samuel Frey Jamison (Nov. 1, 1845-May 5, 1862) 107 P. V., killed at Chancellorsville.
B254148a12—Hazel V. Bentzel (Dec. 25, 1889- )
B254148a14—Margaret E. Bentzel (Oct. 1896-Sept. 16, 1903).
B254148a15—Floyd M. Bentzel (Apr. 1, 1898- ).
B254148a22—Russel St. Clair Bentzel (Dec. 17, 1900- ).
B254148a31—David Powell Bentzel (July 21, 1899- ).
B2541a4—Warren Allen Bentzel (June 7, 1875- ). md. 1894, Sarah Jane Spangler (Feb. 15, 1876- ).
B2541a42—Elsie F. Bentzel (July 9, 1897- ).
B2541a43—Florence M. Bentzel (Jan. 23, 1899- ).
B2541a44—Dora May Bentzel (July 27, 1902- ).
B2541a5—Effie May Bentzel (Sept. 20, 1877- ).
B2541a6—Elsie Maud Bentzel (Sept. 23, 1882- ).

B2541b21—Raymond Adam Bott (Apr. 18, 1903- ).
B25421111—Lester Ramer (Apr. 11, 1908- ).
B25421121—Gordon F. Ramer (Oct. 25, 1905- ).
B25421122—Margaret Ann Ramer (Feb. 9, 1907- ).
B2542114—Nettie May Ramer (May 9, 1883- ). md. 1905, James Fredrick.
B25421141—Catherine M. Fredrick (Apr. 27, 1906- ).
B25421212—Richard James Hamme (July 29, 1902- ).
B25421221—Cornelia E. Orendorff (Feb. 9, 1903- ).
B25421224—Mary M. Orendorff (Nov. 29, 1908- ).
B2542131—Mollie Gertrude Barnhart (Dec. 27, 1877- ) md. 1897, Chas. Treadway, York, Pa.
B25421311—Evelyn Treadway (Oct. 16, 1908- ).
B25421312—Horace Treadway (July 13, 1904- ).
B2542132—Harvey Wm. Barnhart (Mar. 6, 1881-Nov. 8, 1898).
B254214—Mary Isabel Ramer (Apr. 8, 1862- ), York, Pa.
B2542212—Lidora Alma Ramer (June 23, 1885- ).
B254222—Mary Irene Ramer (June 27, 1889- ).
B2542222—Genevieve M. Ramer (Dec. 29, 1890- ).
B2542223—Zita Alverta Ramer (May 6, 1894- ).
B2542231—Keyron F. Ramer (Jan. 30, 1890- ).
B2542232—Samuel C. Ramer (Nov. 15, 1893- ).
B2542251—Nellie Evelyn Ramer (July 31, 1896- ).
B2542252—Nina Louise Ramer (Feb. 3, 1908- ).
B2542261—Leo Daniel Ramer (Jan. 29, 1900- ).
B2542262—Marie Ramer (Aug. 18, 1902- ).
B2542263—Paul Ramer (July 24, 1903- ).
B2542264—Caroline V. Ramer (Aug. 18, 1905- ).

B2542271—Margaret A. Twomey (Feb. 2, 1896- ).


B2542281—Catherine Gretta Ramer (Feb. 25, 1903- ).

B2542282—Florence E. Ramer (Nov. 26, 1904- ).


B254229a—Mary Ramer (Feb. 17, 1883-Mar. 17, 1885).

B25423—Amanda Ramer.

B25424—Howard Ramer (Mar. 4, 1846-Jan. 29, 1901).


B2542512—Chas. Beck Wolf (June 19, 1889- ).

B2542513—Earl Leroy Wolf (Nov. 15, 1892- ).


B2542521—Lotta V. Beck (Jan. 8, 1889- ).

B2542522—Marion Eloise Beck (Apr. 2, 1897- ).

B2542523—Harry Edgar Beck (June 5, 1899- ).


B2542531—George Henry Beck (Feb. 2, 1903- ).

B254254—Lotta Louise Beck (Feb. 2, 1873- ).


B2542611—Dorothy Frances Motter (Dec. 20, 1902- ).

B254262—Samuel Chas. Eisenhart (Oct. 26, 1872- ) md. 1900, —— Householder.

B254263—Emma Mabel Eisenhart (Dec. 1, 1874- ).


B254266—Edith Grothe Eisenhart (July 20, 1887- ).

B25427—Albert Wintrode Ramer.

KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B2542811—Catherine M. Blauesser (Sept. 13, 1897- ).


B254282—Elsie Hoke (July 30, 1877- ) md. 1901, Edward C. Baeckel (Nov. 8, 1869- ), York, Pa.


B2542822—Virginia C. Boeckel (Sept. 10, 1918- ).


B2542831—Emmaline Thatcher (Apr. 3, 1901- ).

B2542832—Elizabeth Thatcher (Apr. 17, 1904- ).

B2542833—Wm. Samuel Thatcher (Sept. 18, 1906- ).

B2542834—Edith S. Thatcher (Mar. 6, 1909- ).


B2542841—Marjorie J. Boyd (1904- ).


B254311—Ida Elmira Frey (Nov. 29, 1858- ).


B2543121—Carolyn E. Frey (July 8, 1911- ).

B254312—Helen Lucretia Frey (June 16, 1917- ).


B2543131—Edna Claudine Mitzel (Nov. 27, 1885- ).

B2543132—Earl Leroy Mitzel (Oct. 17, 1887- ).

B2543133—Rebecca Frey Mitzel (Sept. 22, 1904- ).

B254314—Cora Eva Frey (Jan. 18, 1866-July 3, 1869).


B25433—Mary Ann Frey (Nov. 3, 1839-Nov. 20, 1848).


B2543411—Catherine B. Frey (May 9, 1900- ).

B2543412—Miriam E. Frey (Dec. 9, 1902- ).


B2543421—Marcellus S. Fried (June 9, 1900-Oct. 21, 1901).
B2543422—Russel Samuel Fried (Nov. 2, 1909- )
B2543431—Earl Russel Frey (July 28, 1904-June 1908).
B254344—Mabel Rosanna Frey (Dec. 13, 1880- )
B2543612—Esther Lee Frey (Feb. 2, 1898- )
B2543622—Mary E. Frey (Dec. 1, 1906- )
B2543623—Agnes Kalb Frey (June 25, 1908- )
B2543624—Charlotte Clayton Frey (Feb. 19, 1911- )
B2543711—Mary C. Pilkay (Oct. 6, 1899- )
B2543712—John Frederick Pilkay (July 12, 1903- )
B2543713—Grace E. Pilkay (Nov. 9, 1905- )
B2543714—William Myers Pilkay (Nov. 23, 1907- )
B2543721—Miriam Emaline Diller (Mar. 22, 1904- )
B2543722—Earl Pilkay Diller (Aug. 2, 1905- )
B2543723—Esther Mae Diller (Aug. 19, 1908- )
B2543724—Ruth Helen Diller (Apr. 18, 1910- )
B254373—Rosanna G. Pilkay (Nov. 3, 1883-Sept. 3, 1885)
B254381—Ethan Allen Frey (Feb. 25, 1879- ) md. 1898, Nettie L. Carson (Nov. 13, 1880- )
B2543811—Ralph Edward Frey (Sept. 8, 1899- )
B2543812—Mary Elizabeth Frey (Jan. 13, 1902- )
B254383—Ivan Clinton Frey (Mar. 25, 1884- ) md. 1905, Bella G. Burns (July 29, 1885- )
B2543831—Hazel Senora Frey (Dec. 8, 1906- )
B2543832—Kathleen V. Frey (Oct. 6, 1908- ).
B254384—Carrie Frey (Mar. 9, 1887-Sept. 20, 1897).
B255—Catherine Kissinger (June 18, 1794-Sept. 21, 1841) md. Charles Devers.
B2551—Franklin Devers.
B2552—Anna V. Devers.
B2553—Carrie Devers.
B2554—Emma J. Devers.
B2555—Philip K. Devers.
B256—Jacob Kissinger (Sept. 5, 1796-d.y.).
B257—Daniel Kissinger (Sept. 5, 1796-July 6, 1851) md. Catherine Sleeger
   (May 12, 1798-May 18, 1886).
B2571—Jacob Kissinger (July 9, 1822- ).
B2572—Leah Kissinger (Apr. 1, 1824- ).
B2573—Amma M. Kissinger (Mar. 30, 1826- ).
B2574—Sarah Kissinger (Jan. 30, 1828- ).
B2575—Henry Kissinger (May 13, 1830- ).
B2576—Daniel Kissinger (May 13, 1830- ).
B2577—Catherine E. Kissinger (Jan. 2, 1832- ).
B2578—Emanuel Kissinger.
B2579—John Kissinger (June 27, 1837- ).
B261—Jacob Wolf (Oct. 9, 1776- ).
B262—Anna Maria Wolf (Feb. 8, 1779- ).
B263—John Peter Wolf (June 15, 1781- ).
B265—John K. Wolf (Apr. 18, 1786- ).
B266—Christina Wolf (Dec. 25, 1791- ).
B27—Christina Sitler Kauffman (1762- ) md. 1806, Peter Frohn
   ( -1843), Springgarden Twp., Pa. No issue.
B32—Barbara K. Neff.
B33—Elizabeth K. Neff.
B34—Anna K. Neff.
B35—Henry Neff.
B36—John K. Neff.
B41—Isaac K. Kuntz.
B42—Philip Kuntz md. Anna Shallenberger, widow of John Smith.
B431—John Kuntz.
B432—Isaac Kuntz md. Barbara Souder.
B4321—Benjamin Kuntz.
B4322—Martha Kuntz.
B4323—Barbara Kuntz.
B4324—Anna Kuntz.
B433—Peter Kuntz md. Feronica Kauffman (see A714).
B434—Magdalena Kuntz md. Abraham Kauffman (see B223).
B4511—Jacob Fehl (Apr. 7, 1794--) md. Lydia Frey.
B451211—Regina Lantz (1855-1859).
B451212—Emma Lantz (1857-1857).
B451213—Mary C. Lantz (1860-1869).
B451215—Samuel Lantz (1865-1865).
B45122—Jacob Lantz.
B4513—Catherine Fehl (Sept. 16, 1805-), single.
B452—Frederick Ziegler ( ) md. Catherine ———.
B4521—George Ziegler (Mar. 2, 1796--).
B4522—Catherine Ziegler (Apr. 8, 1799--).
B453—George Ziegler md. Elizabeth ———.
B4531—Mary Ziegler (Feb. 19, 1794--).
B4532—Elizabeth Ziegler (Apr. 24, 1796--).
B454—Elizabeth Ziegler md. George Hochlander.
B4551—Henry Dietrick md. Sarah Diller (-1847).
B45512—Adam Dietrick.
B45513—Daniel Dietrick.
B45514—Anna Dietrick.
B45515—Mary Dietrick md. ——— Gitt.
B4554—Samuel Dietrick.
B4556—Philip Dietrick md. Sarah ———.
B4558—Mary Ann Dietrick md. Israel Groff.
B456—Anna Ziegler md. John Resh.
B457—Lewis Ziegler md. Catherine Lantz, Leitersburg, Md.
B4571—George L. Ziegler.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B4572—Magdalena Ziegler md. Dr. ----- Harris.
B4573—Barbara Ziegler.
B4574—Lewis Ziegler, M.D.
B4575—Samuel Ziegler, Baltimore, Md.
B4576—Charles Ziegler.
B4577—Elizabeth Ziegler.
B4578—Mary Ziegler.
B4579—Cyrus Ziegler md. Rebecca Hahn.
B45791—Frederick Ziegler md. Elizabeth Stahlry.
B45792—Florence M. Ziegler.
B45794—Charles Ziegler md. Mary Lloyd.
B45795—Mary Ziegler md. Frank Snavely.
B45796—Lewis Ziegler.
B45797—Maud Ziegler md. J. H. Hinds.
B458—Mary Ziegler ( ) md. Dec. 12, 1798, Martin Kindig.
B47—Anna Kuntz md. Joseph Huber.
B471—Joseph Huber.
B472—Catherine Huber.
B473—John Huber.
B474—Anna Huber.

B5—Christian Kauffman ( 1728-Mar. 11, 1799) md. Barbara Baer (Feb. 2, 1729-June 12, 1801), dau. of Henry Baer of East Hempfield, who died 1759, leaving Benjamin md. Maria; Magdalena md. Henry Neff; Anna md. Peter Brubaker; Feronica md. Andrew Kauffman; Barbara md. Christian Kauffman; Elizabeth md. Henry Brubaker; John md. Anna; Martin; Mary and Henry, Jr.

Christian Kauffman was deeded 142 acres of the original Isaac Kauffman tract but disposed of it and moved to a larger tract just east of Washington Boro, where he lies.

B51—Henry B. Kauffman (died prior to his father). Terms of his father’s will were that his share should be held in trust by the nearest Mennonite minister until his son, named Henry, reached age.

B511—Henry Kauffman (Feb. 5, 1785-Apr. 29, 1816) buried on his uncle Christ Kauffman’s farm in Cumberland Co., Pa.


B5211—Daniel Coffman (Feb. 15, 1814-Mar. 9, 1846), single.
B5212—Elizabeth Coffman ( ) md. Christian Stehman.
B52122—Joseph Stehman md. ——— Shelly, Carlisle, Pa.
B521241—Frank Stehman.
B521242—Lydia Stehman ( ) md. Judge Ralph Kauffman (see B56121).
B5213—Christian Coffman (Mar. 8, 1804-June 27, 1888) md. Elizabeth Kauffman (see B565), Mechanicsburg, Pa.
B5214—John B. Kauffman (1807-1834), single.
B522—Christopher Kauffman (Oct. 20, 1781-June 20, 1812).
B52311—Benjamin Eberly.
B52312—Daniel W. Eberly.
B52321—Allison Eberly.
B52322—Melzina Eberly.
B52323—Benjamin Eberly.
B523311—William G. Clark.
B523312—Mary E. Clark.
B523313—Joseph Nelson Clark.
B523314—Raymond Perry Clark.
B523315—Edgar Geo. Clark.
B52332—William Gorgas.
B52333—Anna B. Gorgas md. Jacob H. Kahler, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
B52334—Mary B. Gorgas md. Wm. C. Hicks, Harrisburg, Pa.
B52334—Joseph K. Eberly.
B524111—Grace Alena Rupp (Dec. 11, 1867- ).
B524131—Laura Jane Rupp (Mar. 18, 1861- ).
B524132—Mary Ann Rupp (June 28, 1863-Dec. 18, 1871).
B524133—Robert Franklin Rupp (Feb. 25, 1865- ).
B524134—John Calvin Rupp (Sept. 14, 1866- ).
B524136—Minnie Ellen Rupp (May 17, 1873- ).
B524141—George Sherban Rupp (Aug. 18, 1867- ).
B524142—Eliza Jane Rupp (May 10, 1870- ).
B524211—Flora Jane Sheaffer.
B524212—Bertha Frances Shaeffer.
B524213—Alta Mary Sheaffer.
B52422—Joseph L. Rupp (Sept. 4, 1842-Sept. 6, 1845).
B524231—Abner Clinton Logan.
B524232—Dessie Catherine Logan.
B524233—Rohn Rupp Logan.
B524234—Frances Clara Logan.
B524235—William Jonas Logan.
B52424—Margaret Elmira Rupp (Dec. 1, 1847- ) md. Frank Eckels.
B524241—George Preston Eckels.
B524242—Alma Frances Eckels.
B524243—Frances Houston Eckels.
B52426—Sarah Agnes Rupp (May 1, 1852- ).
B52428—George Milton Rupp (Nov. 17, 1856- ) md. Elizabeth Coble.
B52429—Clara Emma Rupp (Sept. 22, 1859- ).
B525—Benjamin S. Kauffman (Feb. 12, 1789-Sept. 10, 1815).
By terms of his father’s will, he received the homestead.
B53—Benjamin B. Kauffman (-1792) single. Willed property to his father.
B54—Anna B. Kauffman—may have been she who married Nov. 17, 1770, Geo. Rupply, recorded among marriages in Lutheran Church at Lancaster. Christian Kauffman married Elizabeth Steinman in same church. One George Rupply lived in East Pennboro Twp., same Twp., and contemporary with Christian Kauffman.
B55—Barbara B. Kauffman.
B56—Isaac B. Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1762-Jan. 4, 1826) md. Catherine Bachman (-July 9, 1833) (see B164). Farmer. Mennonite. He and brother Christian were executors of his father’s will and were to be trustees of their brother Henry (deceased) son Henry until of age and in case of their decease the nearest Mennonite to so act. Isaac
acquired his father’s farm just east of Washington Boro, which after his death was sold to Henry Stauffer.

B561—Andrew I. Kauffman (Aug. 24, 1802-Dec. 14, 1861) md. Mar. 24, 1825, Catherine Shuman (July 16, 1806-May 18, 1875). Served in Penna. Legislature in 1835 and 1837. Lived in Washington Boro and served as squire. In 1850, he moved to Mechanicsburg and engaged in merchandising. During this time when agitation and sympathy for the Negro in slavery were stirring thought and action, he was arrested, charged with harboring fugitive slaves using the underground railroad passage to freedom. During the trial it was found he was entirely innocent of the accusation; but that one of the members of his family was the guilty party. He also served as a Mennonite minister.

B561—“Colonel” Christian S. Kauffman (1826-Nov. 20, 1894) md. Jane McClung Strickler (Apr. 13, 1833-Apr. 13, 1877); md.2 Florence Baughman, widow of Abraham Brenneman. He served in State Legislature as representative in 1856 and later two terms in state senate. He was one of the Republican delegates who helped to elect Abraham Lincoln president. He was an iron manufacturer in Columbia, Pa.


B561111—Mary Lee Galbraith (June 12, 1920- ).

B561112—William A. Galbraith (Apr. 1, 1925- ).


B561121—Donald Lee McCuen (June 21, 1891- ) md. Sept. 29, 1919, Margaret Murphy, 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.


B561122—Jean McCuen (Sept. 14, 1892-Mar. 20, 1894).

B561123—Helen Kathryn McCuen (Apr. 12, 1894-Aug. 13, 1894).

B561124—Samuel Douglas McCuen (June 19, 1898-Dec. 14, 1900).


B561131—Helen Jean Kauffman.


B5611321—Elizabeth Kauffman.

B5611322—Margaret Kauffman.

B56113—Catherine Kauffman (d.y.).

B561134—Hugh M. Kauffman (d. at 8 yrs.).

B561135—Olivar Allen Kauffman (d. 1871 in inf.).

fornia; frontier man; Indian fighter; Co. H, 9th P. Cavalry. Died of wounds received June 6, 1862, in Battle of Hunter’s Ridge, Ky.


B56121—Dorothy Kauffman (July 3, 1893- ) md. Howard Lewis (1890- ).


B5613—Maria B. Kauffman (d. aged 2 mo. at Washington Boro, Pa.).


B56141—Amos B. Kauffman (d. 1832, aged 3 mo. 22 da.).


B56151—Harvey Kauffman (d.y.).


B56162—Percival Barton Kauffman (May 23, 1890- ). Capt. Q. M. Dept. World War. 733 Byrson St., Youngstown, O.

B561622—Walter Lee Kauffman (June 21, 1895- ). Lieut. Coast Art. World War; sales manager for Youngstown, O., Sheet and Metal Co. 733 Byrson St., Youngstown, O.

B56163—William Kauffman (d.y.).

B56164—Walter Lee Kauffman (Aug. 9, 1860- ), single, 748 Byrson St., Youngstown, O.

B56165—Edith Belle Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1863- ), single, 748 Byrson St., Youngstown, O.


B5619—Daniel Kauffman ( 1838-Apr. 1, 1863, killed in his father’s lumber yard by shifting cars), Mechanicsburg, Pa.

B561a—Elias Kauffman (d. 1839, aged 9 da.).

B561b—Andrew John Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1840-Apr. 19, 1899) md. Anna Faucett Brunner ( 1840-June 24, 1929). Member of Lancaster Co.,
Pa., bar, 1864 and Supreme Court, 1871; U. S. revenue collector; helped organize Central National Bank of Columbia; boro solicitor and school board trustee, Columbia, Pa.


B561b2—Elizabeth Davies Kauffman (Feb. 10, 1872- ) md. Francis Richardson Parker (July 19, 1873- ), Fitzwilliam, N. H.


He holds the old hammer with I. K. 1717. May it remain in the family 200 more years.

B561b31—Hildegarde Kauffman.

B561b32—Andrew John Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1920- ).

B561b33—Mary Barbara Kauffman (Apr. 23, 1922- ).

B561c—Benjamin B. Kauffman (d. 1843, aged 4 wks.).


B561d21—Martha Taffel.


B561d4—Fred Zollinger.

B561e—Mary B. Kauffman (d. 1850, aged 2 yrs. 6 mo.).

B561f—Joseph B. Kauffman (d. 1848, aged 4 mo. 21 da.).


B562—Benjamin B. Kauffman ( -1834) md. Elizabeth (1797- ), widow living at McVeytown, Pa.

B5621—Harriet Kauffman (1823- ), single, lived with Aunt Elizabeth Coffman at Mechanicsburg, Pa.

B5622—Amos Kauffman (no mention in aunt’s will) (1824- ).


B56231—Grace Kauffman ( ), single.

B5624—Elizabeth Kauffman (no mention in Aunt Elizabeth Coffman’s will).
B5625—Anna Kauffman (no mention in Aunt’s will).
B563—Anna B. Kauffman (1793-1829) md. Benjamin H. Kauffman (1793-1874) (see A414).
B564—Elizabeth B. Kauffman (June 8, 1806-Jan. 28, 1892) md. Christian Coffman (Mar. 8, 1804-June 27, 1888). No issue. See B5213. Mechanicsburg, Pa. She was well to do. Will was divided among 28 nieces and nephews—children of her brothers and sisters. Besides as follow: to niece Elizabeth Davies Kauffman—6 silver teaspoons; to Mrs. Sybil A. Kauffman, widow of Nephew Isaac B. Kauffman—6 teaspoons; to niece Martha Zollinger—5 silver teaspoons; to niece Catherine Correll—6 silver teaspoons, marble top bureau, washstand, spare room counterpane; to niece Harriet Kauffman—6 silver forks and 2 butter knives; to Sarah, wife of Isaac Kauffman, 1 silver gravy spoon.
B566—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. Henry Seitz ( ), Springfield, Ohio.
B56611—Theodore S. Seitz (d. at 21).
B56613—Laura Seitz.
B5662—Henry K. Seitz (July 11, 1891) md. ———— ————, Kansas.
B56621—Eliza Jane Seitz md. Isaac Harrough, Oberlin, La.
B56631—Mary S. Miller md. John Sheaff, Springfield, O.
B56632—William Miller.
B56633—Henry Miller.
B56634——— Miller. Issue: Orris, William.
B5664—Andrew Seitz.
B56641—Henry Seitz, Fremont, O.
B56642—Amos Seitz, Fremont, O.
B56643—Jacob Seitz, Fremont, O.
B56644—Sarah Seitz md. ———— Thomas, Fremont, O.
B56645—Martha Seitz md. ———— Weaver, Fremont, O.
B56646—Catherine Seitz md. ———— Leber.
B56647—John Seitz, Urbana, O.
B56648—Andrew J. Seitz, Anthony, Kans.
B56649—Albert Seitz, Springfield, O.
B5664a—Arabella Seitz, md. ———— Fennimore, Springfield, O.
B5664b——— Seitz md. L. S. Hughes, Dayton, O.
B5664c—Mary A. Seitz md. ———— Cartwright, Dixon, Ill.
B5665—Isaac K. Seitz.
B56651—Abraham Seitz, Clarksville, Iowa.
B56652—Isaac Seitz, Lanham, Nebr.
B56653—Jacob E. Seitz, Cushing, Ia.
B56654—Anna L. Seitz md. ——— Stover, Cushing, Ia.
B56655—Mary A. Seitz md. ——— Cartwright, Lee Center, Ill.
B5666—Catherine K. Seitz md. ——— Beard.
B56661—Mary C. Beard md. ——— Nicklas, Springfield, O.
B56662—Aaron Beard, Springfield, O.
B56663—Jeremiah C. Beard, Springfield, O.
B56664—John Beard, Winfield, Kans.
B56665—Henry Beard, Urbana, O.
B56666—Anna Beard md. ——— Hunter, Lenox, Iowa.
B56722—Mary E. Steinberger (May 4, 1859— ) md. Arthur D. Holman ( 1856-Sept. 21, 1903); md.2 ——— McKee, Terre Haute, Ind.
B567221—John Roy Holman (Nov. 5, 1887— ).
B56723—Son Steinberger (Apr. 11, 1861-May 3, 1861).
B567241—Lillie May Steinberger (Jan. 1, 1888— ).
B567242—James Elwood Steinberger (June 1, 1897— ).
B56726—Jacob Elwood Steinberger (Feb. 17, 1878-Nov. 27, 1880).
B5673—Henry Jefferson Funk (Nov. 9, 1835— 1898) md. Courtney Lemon (June 27, 1832-Aug. 25, 1884); md.2 Mary E. Baker (May 8, 1870— ). Goldminer; merchant. Springfield, O.
B56731—Sterling L. Funk (Jan. 10, 1861-Nov. 3, 1878).
B56732—Pearl L. Funk (Jan. 30, 1876— ).
B56733—Helen B. Funk.
B56734—Harry B. Funk.
B5674—Catherine C. Funk (Feb. 21, 1838-Sept. 1904) md. George W. Deaver, Springfield, O.
B56741—Frank Deaver.
B56742—Charles Deaver.
B56751—James Alpheus Funk (Mar. 27, 1866-Feb. 5, 1888).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B567521—Helen Gertrude Scott (July 1, 1897-1916).

Under his name appear from time to time small poems of which three are as follows:

SABBATH MORNING

I hear the minister intone
The oracles of God,
And tell of idols graved in stone
And paths the pagans trod:

I hear a sweet bird in a tree
Under a patch of sky . . .
I wonder which will succor me
When I come to die.

I SNAP MY FINGERS

Phyllis, if you feel a trifle—
Well, say, bored with our affair,
Please don't bother dear, to stifle
Any yawns—I do not care.

I myself am rather tired
Of your tirades. Go and pout
Somewhere else: I am no hired
Man for you to cuff about.

I'm no puppy: I can bristle
At a pretty girl's attack . . .
What was that, dear? Did you whistle?
Just a minute! I'll be back!

FROM A DOWNTOWN SKYSCRAPER

Over my ledger I can see
The giant ships go down the bay,
And there's no one of them but holds
My heart aboard as a stowaway.

And one will steam to China Sea
And one will swing around the Horn,
And, oh! I'd be a happy lad
If I were only sailor-born.

One golden day I'll break my bonds,
And close my books and wander free,
And then another pale-faced lad
Will add my figures up for me.

The above appear with others in his volume “Manhattans, Bronxes and Queens.”

B567531—Wilford J. Funk (June 28, 1918- ).
B567532—Peter Van Keuren Funk (May 11, 1921- ).
B567533—Eleanor Joan Funk (May 7, 1925- ).
B56762—Blanche Funk (Dec. 15, 1874— ).
B567721—Armin Lynn.
B567722—Betty Lynn.
B5678—Anna Martha Funk (July 18, 1849—May 25, 1900) md. Dr. Brown F. Brownfield ( —Apr. 24, 1878), Springfield, O.
B56781—Charles Percival Brownfield (June 14, 1866—May 27, 1885), Danville, Ill. Killed by train.
B56782—Ardoth Arvada Brownfield (Sept. 28, 1875— ).
B56791—Dr. Arthur Funk (June 17, 1873— ) md. Susan Linebaugh, O Hamadan, Persia.
B56792—Alvorda Olive Funk (Dec. 3, 1874—May 16, 1887).
B567931—Helen Faye Funk (Sept. 19, 1907— ).
B567932—Walter Franklin Funk (Jan. 21, 1909— ).
B56794—Dr. Merton Leyton Funk (Apr. 29, 1879— ) md. Oct. 2, 1909, Marion Thompson ( ), Brooklyn, N. Y.
B567941—Merton Thompson Funk (July 18, 1911— ).
B567953—Marion Elizabeth Funk (Sept. 19, 1917— ).
B567954—Donald Archibald Funk (July 8, 1919— ).
B567955—Priscilla Ann Funk (July 8, 1925— ).
B56796—Chester Carlisle Funk (Apr. 21, 1884—Aug. 1885).
B6—Anna Kauffman md. Jacob Neff. He is a son of Henry Neave or Neff who in 1749 with wife Barbara then residing in East Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., deeded land to Jacob and Daniel Neff. Daniel Neff remained in Manor Twp., Lancaster Co., as well as his brother John who died about 1760. Jacob Neff died in 1798 in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., and at time of death, his wife was Elizabeth Acker, dau. of Jacob. He named Henry Acker, his brother-in-law, as an executor. Witnesses were Isaac and John Kauffman. From a deed executed in 1768 we learn Anna was his wife. His issue: Jacob; John;
Barbara, md. Abe Myers and md.2 Peter Henneberger; Elizabeth, md. Christian Miller and md.2 John Nissley; Susanna, md. George Ruth; Magdalena (Oct. 13, 1764-Aug. 12, 1850), md. Jacob Sehner; Catherine, md. Henry Cassel; Polly; Henry; and Anna, md. John Swaar. (See A7).

B7—Andrew Kauffman (—1785) md. Fraena Baer, dau. of Henry Baer immigrant. See reference in B5; also plot of original Baer homestead adjoining the Kauffmans, et al. He acquired the homestead and in 1770 erected a mill which still stands on what was the old place. The inscription appearing on the northern wall above the door “ERBAUET VON ANDREAS KAUFFMANN UND VERONICA KAUFFMAN ANNO 1770” (built by Andrew and Veronica Kauffman in year 1770). It was built as a rifle factory six years before the Revolutionary War and is in an excellent state of preservation today. On the first floor are the remains of an ancient fireplace, the heavy handhewn oak rafters immediately above show smoke stains of many days of service, giving cheer and warmth in days long spent. The flooring remains intact. Each board being a heavy oak board over a foot wide.

About 1794 records show it was converted into a grist mill. No doubt the demand for rifles was not as great. Among the old objects of interest is found a tool used in the manufacture of rifles; an old lard-lamp used by the rifle makers during the Revolution; a tin box in which small iron pieces of the guns were kept; and an iron pot which saw service in the ancient foundry.

Inspection reveals that practically all the grinding mechanism is unchanged after a century of usage. The hand carved tongue of the sprocket wheels works as originally intended (although the present owner constructed a water wheel which furnished the power). The original pivot-piece which supports the old wheel seems little the worse after all these years under water. In one corner of the mill are the original rope balances used by millers in weighing the flour or meal as it slowly came from the grinding stones. In another corner is a barrel bound with hand wrought iron hoops. A sand shaker is among the relics which did service instead of a blotter. For many years two grinding burs were in use until increased to three. In the tiny office on the second floor is the original stove placed there when the mill was built.

The mill passed through many hands. After Henry Eberly, son-in-law of Andrew Kauffman gave up the rifle manufacture, it passed to Christian Musselman, then to his son David Musselman. In 1833 it was sold to John Lintner and Christian Hershey who in 1843 sold it to John M. Bear. In 1846 John Shlott purchased it only to have his heirs in 1851 sell it to John Stoneroad, whose son and daughter are its present owner. Stoneroad’s Mill as now known may be reached by turning south from the Lincoln Highway after coming west from Lancaster and crossing the Little Conestoga at Maple Grove Park.


B711—Abraham Kauffman (—1827) md. Magdalena Neff.

B7111—Feronica Kauffman md. Peter Kuntz (see B433).

B71111—Fanny Kuntz.
B71112—Mary Kuntz.
B71113—Elizabeth Kuntz.
B71114—Catherine Kuntz.
B711121—Susanna K. Wissler (1830-Dec. 4, 1865) md. Sept. 11, 1856, Joseph K. Heisey (see B72a6).
B711122—Magdalena Wissler (Sept. 17, 1890) md. Obed Strickler.
B71112211—Ira F. Strickler.
B71112212—Amos F. Strickler.
B71112213—Willis F. Strickler.
B71112214—Simon F. Strickler.
B71112215—Jacob F. Strickler.
B7111222—Mary W. Strickler md. Benjamin Karr.
B711123—Barbara Wissler md. Reuben Strickler.
B711125—Elizabeth K. Wissler (Nov. 24, 1842-Sept. 12, 1887).
B71141—Benjamin Mayer.
B71142—Martha Mayer md. Adam W. Shaar.
B71143—Mary Mayer md. ________ Balmer.
B71144—Christian Mayer.
B71145—Elizabeth Mayer md. ________ Hoak.
B71147—Anna K. Mayer (d.y.).
B71148—Andrew K. Mayer (d.y.).
B71149—John K. Mayer (d.y.).
B71151—John O. Kauffman (Apr. 15, 1840-Feb. 5, 1904) md. Apr. 25, 1861, Amanda Leonard (June 8, 1843-Apr. 22, 1868); md.2 Feb. 10, 1870, Catherine Gashe (July 18, 1843-Mar. 7, 1879) (see C31132); md.3 Sarah Hobs (Feb. 20, 1843- ). He and second wife were born in Pennsylvania.

B71151112—Carl Murray (Feb. 18, 1911- ).


B71151113—Omer Phenis (May 6, 1889-July 7, 1889).

B71151114—Alma Phenis (Nov. 10, 1890- ) md. Nov. 12, 1913, Granville Major (June 13, 1890- ).

B71151141—Charles P. Major (June 14, 1914- ).


B71151143—Beulah M. Major (Jan. 4, 1918- ).

B7115115—Paul C. Phenis (Oct. 12, 1894-Sept. 9, 1915).

B711511511—Charles P. Major (June 14, 1914- ).

B71151152—Dora Kauffman (Oct. 20, 1863-June 27, 1865).

B71151153—Sarah Kauffman (Nov. 20, 1865-Dec. 29, 1922) md. May 1, 1887, Charles Knause.


B711511511—Martha I. Garhart (May 28, 1911- ).


B711511521—George A. Greelee.

B711511522—John E. Greelee.

B711511523—Dwayne Greelee.

B711511524—Charles Greelee.

B711511525—Katherine Greelee.

B711511526—Mary J. Greelee.


B711511531—David Kauffman.

B71151154—Bessie Ruth Kauffman (May 6, 1897- ) md. Apr. 17, 1918, R. J. Griffith.

B711511541—Jack R. Griffith.

B711511542—Jean E. Griffith.


B711511551—Margaret Eiler.

B711511552—Miriam Eiler.

B711511553—Mary J. Eiler.

B71151156—Mildred Elizabeth Kauffman (July 9, 1902-May 1, 1922).

Andreas and Veronica Kauffman Mill
Built in 1770
(See page 446)
B71151571—Helen Louise Kauffman (Sept. 1929- ).
B7115158—Kenneth Leroy Kauffman (Jan. 28, 1908- ).
B7115159—Martha M. Kauffman (Feb. 21, 1910- ).
B711516—Orpha May Kauffman (June 4, 1872-work. 4052 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.)
B711517—John G. Kauffman (June 30, 1874-Farmer. Berlin, S. Dak.)
B7115171—Charles Kauffman (Feb. 18, 1911- ).
B7115172—Florence Kauffman.
B7115173—Claude Kauffman.
B711518—Katherine Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1877-Geo. Stokes.)
B7115181—Wilma Stokes (Apr. 18, 1896-Samuel Hardie.)
B71151811—Dolores Hardie (Apr. 1922- ).
B71151812—Wallace Hardie (Sept. 13, 1923- ).
B71151813—Bettie M. Hardie (Nov. 12, 1928- ).
B7115182—Wallace K. Stokes (Aug. 8, 1899-Jesse Farrell.)
B7115183—Fred S. Stokes (Feb. 27, 1901-Ynemah Lane.)
B71151831—George N. Stokes (Dec. 11, 1920- ).
B711519 and B71151a-Kauffman twins, (Feb. 26, 1879-Feb. 27, 1879).
B71152—Andrew O. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Phenis, College Corner, Ind.
B711521—John Kauffman.
B711522—Newton Kauffman.
B711523—Mollie Kauffman.
B71153—Daniel O. Kauffman ( ) md. Elizabeth Good.
B711531—Mattie Kauffman md. ——— Stout, Peru, Ind.
B711532—Hazel Kauffman md. ——— Simms, Arcadia, Ind.
B71155—Catherine O. Kauffman (Dec. 2, 1843-June 9, 1901) md. Oct. 18, 1866, Seth Gasho (June 17, 1845- ) (see C31134), Noblesville, Ind.
B711551—Andrew K. Gasho (July 3, 1867-Ind.
B7115532—Ina C. Skiles (May 17, 1906- ).
B711554—Edwin Gasho (Nov. 26, 1877-Oct. 8, 1892).
B71156—Abraham Kauffman (  ) md. Amanda Shank, Arcadia, Ind.
B711561—Gertrude S. Kauffman.
B711571—Sadie Kauffman.
B711572—Harry Kauffman.
B71164—Mary Smith.
B71165—Emma K. Smith.
B712111—Elmer E. Stoner md. Fanny Shireman.
B712121—Elizabeth M. Stoner md. Samuel Flowers.
B712122—Fanny M. Stoner, single.
B712123—Mary M. Stoner, single.
B7121241—Russel Shoop.
B7121242—Ethel Shoop.
B712125—Albert M. Stoner md. Mary Kraybill; md.2 Mary Winters.
B7121254—Menno Stoner.
B7121255—Paul Stoner.
B7121256—Andrew K. Stoner.
B7121261—Edith Dehmey.
B7121262—Gertrude Dehmey.
B7121263—Martha Dehmey.
B7121264—Mary Dehmey.
B7121265—Allen Dehmey.
B7121271—Elsie Good md. Elmer Shenk.
B7121272—Verna Good.
B7121273—Mary Good.
KAUFFMAN—KREIDER—STONER

B7121274—Emma Good.
B7121275—Ada Good.
B7121276—Norman Good.
B7121277—Paul Good.
B71213—John K. Stoner, single.
B71214—Mary K. Stoner md. Peter N. Rutt.
B712141—Minnie S. Rutt md. Jacob Grove.
B7121411—Elizabeth Grove.
B7121412—Martin Grove.
B712142—Peter S. Rutt md. Fanny Nolt.
B71215—Abraham K. Stoner md. Susan Shaver Murphy.
B71221—Elizabeth K. Herr.
B71222—Barbara K. Herr.
B71223—John K. Herr md. Anna Frey (see B225312).
B71224—Andrew K. Herr (May 7, 1895) md. Amanda—
B712241—John Herr.
B712242—Emma Herr.
B71225—Adaline K. Herr md. ———— Barshinger.
B71226—Anna K. Herr md. ———— Knaub.
B71227—Abraham K. Herr.
B71228—Catherine K. Herr.
B71229—Mary K. Herr.
B7122a1—Henry Herr Shenk.
B7122a2—John Wallick.
B7122a3—Ephraim Wallick.
B71231—Franklin Pierce Fisher (Nov. 2, 1852—1875).
B712321—Jessie F. Freed.
B712322—Ida Freed md. ———— Young, Canton, O.
B712323—Irvin Freed md. ( ) Canton, O.
B713—Henry H. Kauffman (Dec. 20, 1788-Nov. 18, 1851) md. Catherine Kreider (July 11, 1790-Nov. 18, 1875), dau. of Michael and Barbara Hostetter Kreider. Farmed Isaac Kauffman homestead where he is buried.
B713131—Isaac K. Kendig (Oct. 29, 1853-Apr. 28, 1871).
B71314—Jacob L. Kauffman (Feb. 8, 1838-Feb. 15, 1868).
B71315—Benjamin L. Kauffman ( -1901), single. Clerk. Lancaster, Ohio.

B71316—Harriet L. Kauffman (June 7, 1845-Apr. 9, 1863).


B7141—Henry B. Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1817-May 18, 1884), single.


B71421—Tobias K. Brenner (June 14, 1846- ).

B71422—Christian K. Brenner (Sept. 5, 1847- ).


B71424—Adaline K. Brenner (Feb. 24, 1849- ) md. Jacob Fehl, Hagerstown, Md.

B714241—Clayton O. Fehl ( -Mar. 9, 1933) md. _______ ————, York, Pa.

B7142411—Elizabeth Fehl md. ———— Ely, Roselle, N. J.

B7142412—Anna Fehl, York, Pa.

B714242—Lydia Fehl md. ———— Martin, Smithburg, Md.

B714243—Howard E. Fehl, Smithsburg, Md.

B714244—Edwin C. Fehl ( ) md. ———— ————, York, Pa.


B71426—Jacob K. Brenner (Nov. 3, 1853- ).

B71427—John K. Brenner (Nov. 1, 1855- ).


B71429—Isaiah K. Brenner (Jan. 10, 1860- ) md. ———— Shies, Baltimore, Md.

B7142a—Elizabeth K. Brenner (Nov. 7, 1862-1917) md. Isaac T. Hoak (Sept. 13, 1858-Nov. 25, 1931), s. of Tobias Hoak.

B7142a1—Jacob I. Hoak, Lancaster, Pa.


B7142b1—Nettie G. Brenner, Millersville, Pa.


B7144—Elizabeth B. Kauffman (Aug. 17, 1832-Dec. 7, 1883) md. Dr. Jacob Charles (July 14, 1848- ).


B714411—Ralph Charles.


B714421—Wayne Charles.

B714422—Jacob Charles.

B714423—Robert Charles.

B72—Christian B. Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1751-Aug. 2, 1818) md. Catherine Hershey (May 3, 1754-Nov. 7, 1835). He sold his share of the Isaac Kauffman homestead to his brother and moved to a farm in Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., not far from Kraybill's Church yard, his resting

His first wife was Ann Herr, dau. of Henry Herr of Lancaster Twp., in 1787 at which time Christian Kauffman lived in Dauphin Co., Pa.


B7213—Andrew K. Hershey (Jan. 15, 1802-Dec. 31, 1839).

B7214—Mary K. Hershey (Dec. 9, 1804- ).


B7216—Esther K. Hershey (Sept. 11, 1811-Mar. 9, 1848) md. Henry Mauk (Mar. 12, 1909-Feb. 13, 1875), Bethel Twp., Clark Co., O.

B72161—Andrew Mauk (July 12, 1835-July 16, 1864) md. Susan Zeller (Sept. 23, 1837- ).


B721612—Anna Mauk (June 8, 1857- ).

B721613—Henry Mauk (July 26, 1858- ).

B721614—Margaret Mauk (Dec. 12, 1859- ).

B721615—Esther Mauk (July 22, 1861- ).


B721617—George Mauk (Sept. 20, 1865- ).

B721618—Mary Mauk (Feb. 14, 1868- ).

B721619—Samuel Mauk (Jan. 11, 1870-Jan. 25, 1870).

B72161a—Edith Mauk (Feb. 7, 1874- ).

B72161b—Oscar Mauk (Dec. 21, 1876- ).

B72161c—John Mauk (Apr. 7, 1878- ).

B72162—Henry Mauk (July 12, 1835-July 16, 1864).

B72163—Barbara Mauk (July 4, 1837-Feb. 3, 1847).

B72164—Anna Mauk (Apr. 18, 1839- ).


B72166—Mary Mauk (Oct. 12, 1843-June 23, 1848).

B72167—John Mauk (Aug. 8, 1848- ).

B72168—Esther Mauk (Feb. 12, 1848-June 3, 1851).

B72169—Catherine Mauk (Feb. 12, 1848-Sept. 1, 1848).

B7217—Elizabeth Hershey (Dec. 9, 1814-Dec. 30, 1825).

B7218—Barbara Hershey (Dec. 9, 1814- ) md. Benjamin Miller.


B721a—Magdalena Hershey (Mar. 20, 1821-Nov. 10, 1861).

KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B7221111—Donald R. Kauffman.

B7221112—D. Mark Kauffman ( ) md. Anna Leib, Thomasville, Pa.

B7221112—Ellen B. Kauffman ( ) md. Samuel Miller.

B72211121—Joseph Miller (d.inf.).

B72211122—Gertrude Miller ( ) md. ——— King, Hampton, Pa.


B72211311—Kenneth Jacobs.


B72213—Henry B. Kauffman ( ) md. ——— Berkheimer.


B7221411—Mary Ellen Graybill.


B72214131—John Jacob Hartman.

B72214132—Richard Godfrey Hartman.


B72214171—Mildred Kauffman (Feb. 23, 1920- ).

B72214172—Martha Kauffman (June 2, 1922- ).

B72214173—William Kauffman (Nov. 26, 1925- ).


B7221422—William Kauffman, single.


B7221424—Melvin Kauffman md. ————. Issue: Elaine, Fred.


B7221426—Mary Kauffman (July 14, 1893-Aug. 19, 1907).


B722144—Minnie Kauffman ( ) md. J. Raymond Myers.

B7221441—Anna Myers.

B7221442—Caroline Myers.

B722145—Ellen Kauffman ( ) md. John Weaver; md.2 William Major ( ), Gettysburg, Pa.

B7221451—Anna Weaver md. Dr. ———— Allen, Wilmington, Del.

B7221452—Mabelle Weaver, single.


B7222—Nancy Kauffman (Jan. 12, 1802-Feb. 21, 1848) md. Jacob Arnold (June 16, 1791-Sept. 18, 1864). She is a twin.


B722211—Jacob Lefevre, Ohio.

B722212—Henrietta Lefevre, Ohio.


B7222211—Charles Y. Brough.

B7222212—Katherine M. Brough.

B7222213—Myra Elizabeth Brough.

B722222—Catherine Alice Brough (Oct. 23, 1857-June 26, 1890), single.


B72232—Katherine Deardorff ( ) md. ———— Nickey.


B7223211—Bert Eisenhart.

B72233—Rev. Daniel Deardorff md. ———— Trostle, Franklin Grove, Ill.
B722332—Matilda Deardorff md. ———— Buck, Franklin Grove, Ill.
B722333—Susan Deardorff md. ———— Rief. No issue.
B722335—Solomon Deardorff, Franklin Grove, Ill.
B7223351—Henry Deardorff ( ) md. Susan Mummert, Yale, Iowa.
B7223352—Andrew Deardorff.
B722336—Emma Deardorff.
B722337—Israel Deardorff.
B722338—Jacob Deardorff.
B722339—Rev. Moses Deardorff, Yale, Iowa.
B722341—Maria Roth.
B7223421—Anna Roth.
B7223422—Harry Roth.
B7223423—Katherine Roth.
B7223424—Jennie Roth.
B7223425—Cora Roth.
B7223426—John Roth.
B7223431—Susanna Roth.
B7223432—Beninah Roth.
B7223433—Henry Roth.
B7223434—Sarah Roth.
B7223435—Abner Roth.
B7223436—Ida Roth.
B7223437—Jeremiah Roth.
B7223438—Reuben Roth.
B7223439—Rachel Roth.
B722343a—Eliza Roth.
B722343b—Rose Roth.
B722343c—Daisy Roth.
B722344—Henry Roth ( ) md. Sarah Shank, Fayetteville, Pa.
B7223441—Samuel Roth.
B7223442—Gilmore Roth.
B7223443—Harry Roth.
B7223444—Theresa Roth.
B7223445—Mary A. Roth.
B7223446—Sarah Roth.
B722345—Abraham Roth.
B722346—Reuben Roth.
B722347—Sarah Roth (twin to Reuben) ( ), single.
B722348—Susanna Roth (d.inf.).
B722491—Leroy Roth.
KAUFFMAN—ROTH

B722492—Ralph Roth ( ) md. ——— ———. Principal of Spring Grove schools.


B7226—Henry Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1812-Sept. 12, 1887) md. Margaret Heyd (Aug. 22, 1817-Dec. 18, 1844), dau. of George Heyd; md.2 Susan Hantz (Dec. 15, 1814-Feb. 9, 1887); md.3 Catherine Heltzel (Dec. 7, 1815-Aug. 7, 1856); md.4 Catherine Swartz (1815-Dec. 18, 1897), East Berlin, Pa.


B7226111—Herbert Coulson Kauffman (Aug. 10, 1896— ) md. Caroline Stroman ( ); md.2 Mary Gochenour, York, Pa.


B7226132—Eugene Kauffman.


B7226141—Bessie Kauffman (Aug. 28, 1895— ) md. Norman Nell (June 30, 1892— ), Baltimore, Md.


B72261412—Girard Nell (July 12, 1917— ).

B72261413—Lois Nell (Aug. 2, 1929-d.y.).


B72261511—William Martin.

B72262—Leah Hyde Kauffman ( ) md. Henry Hoover.

B722621—Oliver Hoover ( ) md. Sarah Gipe, Hampton, Pa.

B722622—Howard Hoover ( ) md. Mary Bricker. No issue.

B722623—Jacob Hoover (July 9, 1863-Jan. 13, 1939), single.

B722624—Lester Hoover ( ) md. ——— ———.


B722626—Grover C. Hoover.

B72263—Mary Ann Kauffman (Dec. 1844-Jan. 16, 1845).


B722641—Louis Kauffman.

B72265—John Henry Heltzel Kauffman (1856-1914); crippled since age of 7. Used crutches and cane and ground scissors, etc.; never married.


B72273—Henry K. Trimmer (Mar. 11, 1840-d.inf.).


B72275—Katherine Trimmer (Sept. 16, 1844— ) md. Abraham Beck ( ), Chicago, Ill.

B722751—Ulysses Beck.
B7227511—Esther Beck.


B7227521—Dorothy Timm.


B722754—Chauncey Beck ( ), Evanston, Ill. Issue: Raymond, George, etc.


B722761—Daniel D. Trimmer.
B722762—Mary Trimmer.
B722763—Louise Trimmer.
B722764—John Trimmer.
B722765—Dorothy Trimmer.

B72277—Amanda K. Trimmer (June 12, 1849-Apr. 8, 1861).
B72278—Edwin K. Trimmer (Sept. 5, 1851-Apr. 8, 1861).


B7227921—Charles Brunhouse.
B7227922—Robert Brunhouse.
B7227923—Martha Brunhouse.


B722794—Stuart F. Altland (Sept. 8, 1895-June 8, 1934) md. Marguerite Kissinger, Salisbury, Md.

B7227941—Stuart Altland.
B7227942—J. Robert Altland.

B7227943—Mary Elizabeth Altland.

B7227a—Aaron K. Trimmer (Jan. 6, 1858-d.y. of diphtheria).

Meetinghouse, Dover Twp., York Co. His brother petitioned Adams Co. court Aug. 22, 1836, stating that Christian left no widow or issue but six brothers and sisters of whole blood: Esther, wife of Andrew Hershey; Henry; Andrew; Nancy, wife of George Hauenstine; Abraham, now deceased; and Elizabeth, deceased wife of Joseph Heisey also deceased.


B7241—Abraham Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1806-July 26, 1883) md. Catherine Royer ( ), dau. of George Royer. Milling and distilling. There is a tradition that he never tasted his distilled product but invariably imbibed coffee from his mother’s kitchen. A story widely spread that Abe killed a Negro bought by his father in order to set him free. The story is that the Negro was a giant and very vindictive, who when angry threw large stones at the stock and frequently injured them. To prevent this, a yoke was made and worn about his neck. Abe took the Negro with him to Pittsburgh, each driving a team. The Negro took sick at Pittsburgh where they remained until the Negro thought they could come home; but on the trip back he grew worse and died of appendicitis. Abe took the body to the almshouse at Bedford, Pa., where the Negro was buried in Potters Field. Abe drove both teams home himself, and where he had a bad hill, he would stop one team, take the one by and come back for the other. The rumor of his killing the Negro so incensed Abe, that he would not give any statement or explanation to clear himself; but on his death among his old papers found in a box was a sworn statement by the Bedford Co. Commissioners stating the cause of the Negro’s death. Tradition relates that on the marriage of Abe, his family presented him with a team of six matched black horses, equipped with harness, bells and a Conestoga wagon. His bride was presented by her parents with a 184-acre farm which included the Humphry Fullerton home—“The Hall.” Abe subsequently expanded the milling business and erected a cooperage near a mill on Muddy Run, where he utilized the oaks so abundant on his wife’s farm for making flour barrel staves and barrel heads and the hickory for hoops.

B72411—Anna Maria Kauffman (May 15, 1838- 1839).


B7241211—Infant (d.y.).

B7242—Christian Kauffman (June 28, 1808- 1886), single. Miller, millwright, and distiller.

B7243—Andrew Kauffman (Oct. 26, 1809-Jan. 26, 1884) md. 1861, Hannah Miller (1841- ); dull in school; liked older people, especially men; happy-go-lucky disposition.

B72431—Anna M. Kauffman (Feb. 6, 1862-July 1, 1864).
B72432—Abraham L. Kauffman (Aug. 15, 1863-
1888, Dorotha Patterson.
B724321—Florence Kauffman (Jan. 9, 1889-
George ( -1918); md.2 Harvey V. Etter.
B7243211—Russell George (Dec. 27, 1916-
).  
B7243212—Grover George (Sept. 14, 1918-
).  
B7243213—Robert K. Etter (Sept. 24, 1924-
).  
B724322—Mary E. Kauffman (Dec. 5, 1892-
John G. Small.
B7243221—Doris Erving Small (May 6, 1920-
).  
B7243222—Mary Jane Small (Dec. 25, 1921-
).  
B724323—John Small (May 27, 1924-
).  
B7243231—Daniel Eugene Small (Mar. 1926-
).  
B7243232—Helen Rebecca Clugston.
B724325—Daniel A. Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1899-
1920, Beulah Keller.
B7243251—Harold J. Kauffman (Jan. 29, 1921-
).  
B7243252—Kenneth Kauffman (July 19, 1924-
).  
B7243253—Robert Kauffman (July 21, 1926-
).  
B7243254—Lester Kauffman (1929-
).  
B7243256—Leslie M. Kauffman (July 28, 1900-
).  
B7243257—H. Miller Kauffman (Sept. 21, 1904-
1928, Pearl Werner.
B7243261—Elizabeth Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1924-
).  
B7243262—Douglas M. Kauffman (Oct. 9, 1926-
).  
B724327—Maria Kauffman (Dec. 1, 1874-
md. John Heefner; migrated to Texas.
B724328—Stewart R. Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1897-
1917, Ruth Plaster.
B724329—Mary A. Kauffman (Mar. 26, 1867-
J. B. Patterson.
B724335—Sarah A. Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1869-
Harry Ball. No issue.
B724336—Daniel M. Kauffman (Mar. 19, 1871-
Mary E. Kohler.
B724337—Stewart R. Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1897-
1917, Ruth Plaster.
B7244—John Kauffman (Mar. 15, 1811-Mar. 15, 1881) md. Nov. 8, 1850,
Susan Carbaugh (1825-1894). Learned saddler trade in Gettysburg.
The shop was near the office of Thaddeus Stevens where John spent his spare time and he did much writing for Stevens. Completing his trade, he set up business for a time in Fayetteville but soon moved to Greencastle where he devoted much time to the study of law. Although Stevens and Judge Rowe tried to induce him to be admitted to the bar, he declined saying, "I could not be trial lawyer in any case where for a moment I thought my client guilty. I do not like criminal law." He filled the office as squire until stricken with paralysis. Only two cases which appealed his decisions were reversed by the county court, and in one of these the supreme court sustained his decision.

B72441—Andrew Kauffman (July 30, 1851—stillborn.)
B72442—Anna Maria Kauffman (July 25, 1853—stillborn.)
B724431—Harlan Kauffman ( ), single. World War invalid.
B724441—Nellie Mary Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1883-Jan. 5, 1885).
B7244422—Charles C. Kauffman (May 10, 1918— ).
B724443—John Frantz Kauffman (Sept. 2, 1887-Nov. 2, 1894).
B724444—Arthur Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1885-Aug. 11, 1886).
B7244445—Christopher Kauffman (July 3, 1889-1890).
B724446—George Royer Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1890-Aug. 6, 1912); met death while performing his duties on Illinois Central R. R. Chicago.
B724447—Charles C. Kauffman (June 1, 1891— ) md. 1914, Ruth Mae Omwake (Dec. 1914); md. 2 1920, Ida May Micky.
B7244471—Charles Christopher Kauffman (Dec. 11, 1914— ).
B7244473—Courtland Christopher Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1925— ).
B724448—Lillie Elmira Kauffman (Oct. 29, 1892— ).
B724449—Ida Eleanor Kauffman (Mar. 16, 1894— ).
B724444a—Helen Sue Kauffman (Jan. 27, 1897— ).
B72444b—Sarah Matilda Kauffman (July 22, 1899— ).
B72444c—Infant Kauffman (1900-d.inf.).
B72445—John Frantz Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1862-1891, Minnie Snively ( ), Greencastle, Pa.
B724451—John Harold Kauffman (June 22, 1894-Nov. 29, 1925, Elizabeth Hostetter.
B7244521—Robert Kauffman (June 5, 1921— ).
B7244523—John Wilbur Kauffman (Feb. 29, 1928— ).
B724461—Carrie Edith Kauffman (June 9, 1899— ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B724462—Elva May Kauffman (Apr. 1, 1898-1922, Frank Angle).
B7244631—Ellis Howard Kauffman (Jan. 28, 1926- ).
B724464—Susan Alice Kauffman (May 15, 1908-1921, James Rodgers ( ).
B7244642—Robert George Rodgers (Apr. 21, 1924- ).
B7244643—Louise Rodgers (Jan. 25, 1928- ).
B7244644—Son Rodgers (June 1931- ).
B724465—Mary Catherine Kauffman (July 17, 1917- ).
B72446—Samuel Kauffman (Jan. 29, 1815-July 15, 1818).
B7247—Barbara Kauffman (Dec. 25, 1816-d.inf.).
B72481—Anna Maria Kauffman (Oct. 5, 1845-d.inf.).
B72482—Margaret Elizabeth Kauffman (Feb. 20, 1847-19, 1868, Hezekiah Yaukey ( ), Fayetteville, Pa.
B724821—Sarah Yaukey (Nov. 19, 1869-1870).
B724823—Alice M. Yaukey (Nov. 1, 1878-1907, Jacob Bender).
B7248231—Florence Bender (Feb. 17, 1898-1924, Charles Greenawalt).
B72482311—Vera Alice Greenawalt (Aug. 29, 1926- ).
B7248232—William Bender (Jan. 27, 1900-1924, Laura Miller).
B72482321—Albert Russel Bender (Oct. 29, 1924- ).
B72482322—Esther Louise Bender (Dec. 3, 1926- ).
B72482324—Anna Lou Bender (Mar. 27, 1931- ).
B7248233—Margaret Bender (Jan. 24, 1902-Gunder).
B72482331—Charles Ira Gunder (July 19, 1923- ).
B72482332—Evelyn Matilda Gunder (July 6, 1925- ).
KAUFFMAN—YAUKEY 463

B72482333—Paul Bender Guilder (Dec. 27, 1927- ).
B72482334—Gladys Louise Guilder (Oct. 12, 1930- ).
B7248234—Eber Bender (June 27, 1924- ).
B7248241—Benjamin Oyler (Nov. 3, 1909- ).
B7248242—Mary Eleanor Oyler (Jan. 19, 1910- ).
B7248243—Romaine Oyler (Jan. 29, 1911- ).
B7248261—Irene Rossman Yaukey (Mar. 12, 1909- ).
B7248262—Drusilla Yaukey (July 16, 1912- ).
B724827—Clay Yaukey (July 8, 1898-d.inf.).
B724831—Byers M. Kauffman (Mar. 18, 1875-Feb. 23, 1927).
B724832—Laura B. Kauffman (Sept. 28, 1877- ) md. Roy Rakestraw.
B7248321—David S. Rakestraw (Feb. 27, 1908- ) md. Mary Anderson.
B72483221—Ricardo Gonzales (Mar. 11, 1930- ).
B72483222—Ramon Antonio Gonzales (June 1931- ).
B7248323—John E. Rakestraw (Feb. 11, 1911- ).
B724835—Jery B. Kauffman (Jan. 3, 1884-d.inf.).
B7248361—Harry D. Sewell (Feb. 18, 1913- ).
B7248362—Eunice Sewell (Feb. 18, 1913- ).
B7248363—Mary E. Sewell (June 16, 1917- ).
B7248371—Elizabeth Kauffman.
B7248372—Stuart Kauffman.
B7248373—Martha Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1928- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B724842—Lillian A. Kauffman (Mar. 21, 1881- ), single.


B7248432—Mary E. Kauffman (Jan. 21, 1905-1927, Lester Flory.

B72484321—William J. Flory (Feb. 21, 1931- ).

B7248433—Margaret A. Kauffman (June 8, 1906- ).


B7248435—Jerald W. Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1911- ).

B724844—Samuel E. Kauffman (June 9, 1885- ) md. Lela Kirkpatrick.

B7248441—Anna M. Kauffman (July 30, 1913- ).


B7248461—Elmer C. Dick (Dec. 7, 1912- ).


B7248463—Kenneth K. Dick (June 11, 1919-invalid since birth).


B724848—Anna M. Kauffman (Jan. 5, 1853- ) md. and divorced Frederick Funk. She and children resumed name Kauffman, Waynesboro, Pa.

B724851—Charles Kauffman.

B724852—Harry Kauffman.

B724853—Irvin Kauffman.

B724854—Ernest Kauffman.

B724856—William H. Kauffman (Jan. 12, 1855-Apr. 5, 1897) md. Margaret Snider. She re-married. Waynesboro, Pa.

B724861—Edith Kauffman.

B724862—Horace Kauffman.

B724863—Chester Kauffman.

B724864—Margaret Kauffman.


B7248711—Harper K. Bender (May 8, 1908- ).

B7248712—Alice L. Bender (May 19, 1915- ).

B724872—Grace Brechbill (July 7, 1883- ), single.
JACOB KAUFFMAN, THE CARPENTER

B724891—Wilbur Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1887- ) md. Lelia Adams.
B724892—Eber B. Kauffman (Dec. 8, 1889-July 8, 1890).
B724893—Edith M. Kauffman (June 24, 1891- ) md. William R. Miller.
B7248931—William Miller (June 14, 1919- ).
B7248932—Jean Miller (Jan. 25, 1921- ).
B724894—Omer W. Kauffman (Nov. 22, 1893- ) md. ——.
B724895—George E. Kauffman (June 10, 1895- ) md. ——.
B724896—Arthur J. Kauffman (Sept. 23, 1897- ) md. ——.
B724897—Clair Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1899- ).
B7248a—Isabel Jane Kauffman (Oct. 9, 1860-d.inf.).
B7249—Jacob G. Kauffman (May 26, 1820-Aug. 18, 1893) md. June 25, 1845, Susan Hammel ( ). Great reader, carpentry. Excelled in building stairs, especially spiral stairs. He was called to the larger cities for such work and was usually accompanied by his brother Henry, who was a better finisher. After the burning of Chambersburg, and when the new court house was built it was found that it had no stairs. Several unsuccessful attempts were made. The judge at the time a Democrat, said, "I regret very much that we must leave our party in order to have steps, but Jake Kauffman can put them in; get him." They got him and he placed them without the waste of lumber.
B724911—Charles Jacob Kauffman (Mar. 7, 1887-1912, Martha Williams.
B7249112—Robert Kauffman.
B7249113—Elizabeth Ann Kauffman.
B7249114—Margaret Kauffman.
B724912—Bruce H. Kauffman (Dec. 11, 1888-June 8, 1892).
B724913—Marie C. Kauffman (Feb. 29, 1889- ).
B724924—Roland Kauffman (Sept. 26, 1883-d. ).
B724925—Mazie Kauffman (Mar. 26, 1884-d. ).
B7249261—Mary Shafer.
B7249262—George Shafer.
B7249263—Woodrow Shafer.
B7249264—Helen Shafer.
B7249265—Joseph Shafer.
B7249266—Infant.
B724927—Infant Kauffman (1891-stillborn).
B724928—Ada May Kauffman (Sept. 2, 1892- ) md. Frank Cook.
B72493—Elliot H. Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1856- ) md. ————. No issue.
B7261—Elizabeth K. Heisey.
B7262—Christian K. Heisey.
B7263—Catherine K. Heisey ( ) md. John Risser.
B7264—Magdalena K. Heisey ( ) md. Frederick Peck.
B7265—Nancy Heisey.
B72661—John W. Heisey.
B72662—Francis Heisey (d. at age of 21).
B72666—Sarah H. Heisey.
B72669—Lydia Heisey, Harrisburg, Pa.
B7266a-b-c—Christina H.; Abraham H., and Joseph H. (d.inf.).
B7267—Mary K. Heisey.
B727—Magdalena Kauffman (Oct. 8, 1791-Apr. 2, 1820), single.
B7281—Nancy H. Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Shive.
B72811—Malinda K. Shive ( ).
B72812—John K. Shive ( ). Enlisted 1861 and discharged 1865, Co. H. 87 P. V.
B728131—Lulu Shive (Dec. 16, 1877-Sept. 22, 1895).

B72814—Lemuel K. Shive ( ) md. ———— Inners.
B72815—Abraham K. Shive ( ) md. Leah Lichtenberger.
B728151—William L. Shive (Feb. 28, 1871-Feb. 23, 1933) md. Arvilla Dick (Dec. 13, -Nov. 26, 1916); md.2 Minnie Gross, dau. of Benj. Gross. No issue. Plumbing business under name of Shive and Emig. Active worker in the First Moravian Church of York, Pa., in which he served as a member of the Board of Trustees. He was treasurer of the Sunday School and one of the Members of the Executive Board until his decease.

B72816—Susan K. Shive.
B72817—Mellie K. Shive ( ) md. William King.
B72818—Katherine K. Shive ( ) md. ———— ————.
B72819—Jacob K. Shive ( ) md. ———— Hummert.
B7282—Susanna Kauffman ( ) md. Michael Ruppert.
B72821—Elizabeth Ruppert (1849-1931) md. ———— Boring.
B72822—Samuel K. Ruppert (Jan. 26, 1851-Apr. 9, 1922) md. Lucy Fahs, Stony Brook, Pa.

B728221—Charles F. Ruppert (June 16, 1882-July 19, 1883).
B728223—Clayton Ruppert (Dec. 15, 1886-Jan. 18, 1887).
B728224—Rosa Ruppert ( ) md. Harry Lauer.
B728232—Irvin Ruppert ( ) md. ———— ————, Dover, Pa.

Issue: Daniel, Martha, John.
B728233—Lloyd Ruppert ( ), West Manchester, York, Pa.
B728236—Emory Ruppert ( ) md. Ruth Miller, Dover, Pa.
B728238—Luther Ruppert ( ), Philadelphia, Pa.
B72824—Susanna K. Ruppert (Apr. 5, 1853-Sept. 20, 1853).
B72825—Michael K. Ruppert ( 1853-Sept. 15, 1933) md. Leah Lichtenberger (Mar. 21, 1851-Mar. 18, 1924) (see B72815); West Manchester Twp., York Co., Pa.

B728251—Aaron Ruppert ( 1883-June 19, 1921) md. Anna Delappe. Issue: Aaron, Dora (d. at 2 yrs.), Coyt, Katherine, Richard, Michael J. Pershing.
B728252—George Ruppert.
B728254—Henry Ruppert (Apr. 8, 1880-June 4, 1884).
B728255—Infant son (d.inf.).
B72827—George W. Ruppert (Apr. 27, 1857-Sept. 12, 1877).
B72828—Christian Ruppert ( 1862-Aug. 29, 1928) md. Mandilla Shen-
lenberger (July 1863-Feb. 5, 1928 of paralysis). Farmer. Bignmont,
Pa.
B728281—Curtis Ruppert ( ) md. Daisy Myers.
B728282—Sadie Ruppert md. James Baublitz.
B728284—Monroe Ruppert (d), single.
B728285—Henry Ruppert.
B728286—Oscar Ruppert ( ) md. Helen Jacobs.
B72828a—Fred Ruppert md. Alice Shultz.
B72828b—Raymond Ruppert.
B72828c—Harvey Ruppert.
B72828d—Reuben Ruppert ( ) md. Amanda Hershey (Mar. 25,
1865-Nov. 10, 1929), Manchester, Pa.
B728292—Lydia Ruppert (Sept. 17, 1886-June 15, 1887).
B728293—Infant (d.y.).
B728294—Anna Ruppert (Feb. 15, 1890-Aug. 29, 1890).
B728295—Jacob A. Ruppert.
B728296—Isaac Ruppert ( ) md. Ella (Mar. 27, 1886-
B728297—Elizabeth Ruppert ( ) md. Ralph Hoover, R. 7, York,
Pa.
B72829a—Paul Ruppert ( ), R. 5, York, Pa.
B72829b—Ivy Ruppert.
B72829c—Leroy M. Ruppert ( ) R. 3, York, Pa.
B72829d—Lewis H. Ruppert ( ), New Holland, Pa.
B72829g—Daughter Ruppert (July 22, 1901-July 24, 1901).
B72829i—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Spahr.
B72831—Lydia K. Spahr ( ) md. Levi Williams.
B728311—Fanny S. Williams.
B728312—Elizabeth Williams ( ) md. Harry Shaffer.
B7283121—Harry Shaffer.
B7284—Isaac Kauffman (Mar. 7, 1824-Mar. 29, 1893) md. Mary Brill-
Active at Hershey Meetinghouse in Dover Twp., Mulberry, York Co.,
Pa.
B728411—Harry Z. Kauffman (1874-1913), single.
B728412—Mary Grace Kauffman ( ) md. Jonas Burgard, E.
Berlin, Pa.
KAUFFMAN—RUPPERT

B7284121—Anna Burgard ( ), md. John Berkheimer.
B728413—Mason Z. Kauffman (d.y.).
B728415—Nina Kauffman ( ), single.
B7284161—Ida Kauffman.
B7284162—Jacob Kauffman (d.).
B7284163—Dale Kauffman.
B7284164—Gordon Kauffman.
B7284165—Rufus Kauffman.
B7284167—Norma Kauffman.
B7284211—Raymond Kauffman.
B7284212—John Kauffman.
B7284213—Katherine Kauffman.
B7284214—Ralph Kauffman.
B7284221—Ruth Kauffman.
B7284222—Betty Kauffman.
B7284223—Dorothy Kauffman.
B7284241—Clyde Kauffman.
B7284251—Jeanette Hackenberger (Nov. 9, 1914- ).
B728427—Charles M. Kauffman (1890- ) md. ————, Altoona, Pa.
B7284271—William Kauffman.
B7284272—Robert Kauffman.
B728428—Mary Kauffman (1897- ), md. Benjamin R. Fink, R. 1, Falmouth, Pa.
B7284281—Eleanor Fink.
B7284282—Virginia Fink.
B7284283—Helen Fink.
B72843—Nancy Kauffman ( ), md. George King.
B728431—Amos King.
B728432—Molly King.
B728433—Elizabeth King.
B728434—Charles King.
B728435—Isaac King.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

B728436—Jacob King.
B728437—Phoebe King.
B728438—Harry King.
B728439—Infant King (d.y.).

B728441—Loma K. Paup ( ) md. Frank A. Strayer, York, Pa.
B728444—Lydia Paup ( ), Norristown, Pa.


B728471—Mellie K. Zinn ( ) md. ——— Altland, York, Pa.

B728481—Katherine M. Kauffman (July 29, 1892- ). Seamstress.
B7284821—Rhoda Kauffman (Apr. 23, 1919- ).
B7284822—Carrie Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1920- ).
B7284824—Daniel Kauffman (July 8, 1925- ).


B72851—Abraham Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1848-Apr. 12, 1921) md. Salinda Glatfelter (July 12, 1848-Apr. 5, 1930), Spring Grove, Pa.
B7285111—Frederick Kauffman.
B7285112—Walter Kauffman.
B7285114—Franklin Kauffman (d.).

B728512—Minnie Kauffman (1872-1874).

B728514—Luther Kauffman (1877-1896).
B728515—Rebecca Kauffman (1879- ).
B728517—Jennie Kauffman (1885-1891).
KAUFFMAN—KING—LEER

471


B7286111—Betty Leer.

B7286112—Donald Leer.

B7286113—Richard Leer.

B7286115—Raymond Leer.


B728617—Elmer W. Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1905-June 12, 1931) student Gettysburg Seminary and U. P. Lutheran. Killed by being jolted off a truck which passed over leg, thus severing a blood vein, caused him to bleed to death; those present not using simplest first aid assistance.


B728624—John Paxton ( ) York, Pa.

B72863—Amanda Kauffman (1862-1917).


B728643—Lottie Dahr (d.).


B72a—John Kauffman.

Nothing is known further regarding him. A letter of Jacob Kauffman, ninth son of Andrew states, "After grandfather moved, one of the older boys went to Frederick, Md., and father never saw him after he left home. The boy went to live with an uncle." Whether this is the above John or another brother we do not know. We know that his brother Abe married in Washington Co., Md., in 1819 to his second
cousin Susanna Herr and letter may refer to Abraham; but Abe is younger than Andrew.

His brother Christian Kauffman died in 1835. When his brother Henry, Aug. 22, 1836, filed a petition in the Adams Co., Pa., court for a settlement and division of his estate, it says, "Christian Kauffman, late of Reading Twp., Adams Co., that he left no widow or issue but six brothers and sisters of whole blood or their representatives to wit: Henry, the eldest and petitioner; Esther, wife of Andrew Hershey, also deceased but seven children survive; Andrew; Nancy, wife of Geo. Hauenstine; Abraham; and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Heisey both deceased." The term "whole blood" infers there were some half-sisters and brothers. Since John Kauffman and Catherine, wife of Michael Hostetter, are not included in the division, it is likely John was of another wife. John must have been living since the mother Catherine Kauffman died the same year 1835 but the latter part. She had a separate will naming Michael Hostetter her executor.

In 1829 Peter Avey having property in Lebanon and Lancaster Cos., Pa., and additional in Washington Co., Md., had among his heirs Henry Kauffman and wife Barbara; John Kauffman and wife Magdalena and John Bobey and Susanna release claim to the Maryland lands to John H. Coffman. Whether Henry and John here named were brothers and son of Christian of Donegal is not known. But it is possible and they may have both been in Maryland, having married sisters. Christian's son apparently was married twice.

In 1829 John Kauffman of Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., died intestate leaving a widow Mary and son Henry Kauffman then under age of four years. He became of age in 1844. The father was a merchant in Bainbridge.


B731—Magdalena Ellenberger ( ) was under guardianship of Andrew Kauffman of Manor Twp., but after marriage named husband to be instead. Md. George Eaby; moved to Huntingdon Co., Pa.

B74—Andrew Kauffman ( -1803) md. Eve Bachman (see B165), Frederick, Md.


B74112—Ammon B. Kauffman ( ), Yardly, Pa.
B74113—Abraham B. Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1874-Nov. 7, 1930) died of apoplexy. Physician; captain during World War; Mason; Elk; I. O. O. F.; grad. of Franklin and Marshall and Hannehan Hospital, Lancaster, Pa. Single.
B7413—Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 16, 1811-Nov. 7, 1891), single.
B7414—Mary Kauffman ( ), single.
B7415—Aaron Kauffman; went to California in 1849 gold rush and was never heard of afterwards.
B7416—Andrew J. Kauffman ( ) md. Sept. 17, 1843, Katherine Reel ( ). Tippecanoe City, O.
B741611—Charles Kauffman.
B741612—Oral Kauffman. World War vet.
B741621—Walter Kauffman.
B74163—Aaron Metz Kauffman (Sept. 18, 1854-1885) md. Sept. 24, 1885, Caroline Catherine Huber.
B741631—Elizabeth Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1886- ) md. June 16, 1915, William A. Selz, Dayton, O.
B7416311—William A. Selz (Nov. 16, 1916- ).
B7416312—Donald Selz (May 27, 1918-Nov. 9, 1923).
B7416313—Kenneth Selz (Apr. 24, 1923- ).
B7416321—Caroline Elizabeth Knoop (May 2, 1916- ).
B7416322—Rosemary Janet Knoop (Mar. 10, 1918- ).
B741634—Emmons Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1893- ) md. May 19, 1927, Ercel Lafollette, Dayton, O.
B741635—Glenna L. Kauffman (June 2, 1895- ) md. May 19, 1927, T. Ray Smith, 28 W. Mounment Ave., Dayton, O.
B741636—Forrest Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1901-Mar. 16, 1902).
B741638—Edward E. Kauffman (Dec. 18, 1899- ), 226 N. 2nd St., Tippecanoe City, O.
B74164—Willis Kauffman (d.), single.
B74165—Mollie Kauffman ( ) md. David Johnson.
B74171—Franklin M. Kauffman (June 26, 1844-June 3, 1846).
B74172—Hiram M. Kauffman (Jan. 28, 1845-May 24, 1855).
B741731—William McM. Kauffman (May 4, 1881- ) md. Nov. 24, 1910, Margaret Flynn ( ), Brownville, Neb.
B7417311—Mary Alice Kauffman (Jan. 25, 1912- ).
B74174—Jeremiah M. Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1850- ) md. Nancy Druckenmiller ( ), Baltimore, Md.
B741741—Carrie Kauffman.
B741742—Mabel Kauffman.
B741743—John Kauffman.
B74175—Scott Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1852- ) md. Amanda Carpenter ( ), 2305 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
B741751—James Kauffman.
B741752—Winfield Kauffman.
B74181—Harriet Keever md. ——— Freet, Springfield, O.
B741931—Jeanette Heikes.
B741932—Kathryn Heikes.
B74194—John Kauffman (Feb. 23, 1858-Mar. 5, 1858).
B74197—Martha Magdalena Kauffman (Sept. 28, 1861- ) md. Jacob Rauschkolb, Beatrice, Nebr.
B741971—Fred Rauschkolb.
B741972—Grace Rauschkolb.
B74199—Eliza Jane Kauffman (July 6, 1868- ) md. William Moore, Brownville, Neb.
B741991—Wade Moore.
B741992—Marie Moore.
B741993—Frank Moore.
B7419b1—Kathryn Avey (June 24, 1902- ).
B7419b2—Anah Avey (Feb. 23, 1915- ).

B742—Andrew B. Kauffman (Apr. 29, 1795—Jan. 10, 1847) md. Apr. 4, 1817, Maria Stoner (Feb. 24, 1797—June 17, 1857) (see B1264). His uncle Jacob Kauffman, the miller at Manheim, was his guardian. He lived with an aunt, Mrs. Judge Champney. Said to have been a colonel in War of 1812. One Andrew Kauffman and David Kauffman served under Capt. Michael Young in the York Volunteer Co., 5th Pa. Reg., Aug. 29, 1814, and marched to Baltimore. Lancaster, Pa.

B7421—Benjamin Franklin Kauffman (1818-1859).


B74221—Charles Kauffman.


B742231—Dorothy Hargrove Kauffman (Feb. 19, 1907—).


B742251—Edward Hutton Morgan (Sept. 6, 1876—Sept. 21, 1880) md. 1900, Marjorie Cotton; md.2, Jan., 1926, Louise Hultzman. Broker; First Natl. Bank. Cincinnati, O.


B74225111—Vernon Louis Shalerose (Nov. 26, 1925—).

B74225112—Timothy Morgan Shalerose (Nov. 29, 1927—).


B74225121—Anna Singleton Perkins (July 1926—).


B74227—Carrie Kauffman (Mar. 9, 1861— ) 615 S. Vergil Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

B74228—Willard Parker Kauffman (1863-1864).

B74229—Clifford Stoner Kauffman (June 12, 1865—Nov., 1898) md. Aug. 27, 1890, Katherine Loy (—Apr. 1914), of Kansas City, Mo. Los Angeles, Calif.


KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


B7423211—Willis Musser Wilson (Sept. 28, 1913-June 5, 1921).


B7423213—Katherine Musser Wilson (Feb. 9, 1922- ).


B742323—Willis Benjamin Musser (Feb. 3, 1889- ) md. Oct. 12, 1921, Helen Cobb Lanning ( ), dau. of Augustus C. and Eva May (Cole) Lanning of Wilkes Barre. Member of Poetry Society of England, Poetry Society of America, Order of Book Fellows, Atlantic Book Club, the Rebel Poets, League for Industrial Democracy, National Council for Protecting Foreign Born Workers; Associate Editor of “Monitor”, Lecturer; Illustrator; Painter; Poetry Critic; Essayist. Atlantic City, N. J.

B7423231—Mary Musser (stillborn Jan. 18, 1923).

B7423232—Benjamin Musser IV (Jan. 2, 1924- ).

B7423233—Frederick Augustus Musser (Dec. 27, 1924- ).

B7423234—Nancy Gardenier Musser (Sept. 26, 1926- ).


B7423241—Son (stillborn May 31, 1918).


B742331—Son (Mar. 18, 1891-Mar. 18, 1891).


B742333—David Watson Patterson III (1897-1901).

B74234—Junius Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1865-Sept. 2, 1866).


B7423511—Betty Kauffman (1917- ).

B7423512—Richard Lloyd Kauffman (1921- ).

B742352—Katherine Lloyd Kauffman (Sept. 1881- ) md. John McEnulty, New York City, N. Y.

B7423521—Katherine McEnulty (1915- ).


B742353—Charles B. Kauffman (d.inf.).

B74236—Mary Frances Kauffman (Jan. 30, 1867- ) md. Samuel Bowman Diller; md.2 John Hobart McMurdy, New York City, N. Y.


B7423611—Robert Duncan Diller II.
B742362—Mary McMurdy.
19, 1900, James A. Sullivan, Asolo, Italy. She has Eicholtz’s painted portraits of Andrew and Maria Kauffman completed in 1820.
B742371—Helen Amory Sullivan (Jan. 8, 1903- ) md. Stuart Walker.
B742373—Joan Russel Sullivan (1919-1922).
B7425—Dewitt Kauffman (Aug. 31, 1825-Feb. 6, 1826).
B7426—Virginia Kauffman (Apr. 2, 1827-Aug. 18, 1899), single.
B74272—Jenny K. Miller.
B7428—William Tell Kauffman (Nov. 5, 1829-June 13, 1853).
B7429—Maria Louisa Kauffman (1834-1881).
B7429a—Alice Bachman Kauffman (1836-1837).
B75—Elizabeth Kauffman md. John Landis.
B751—Abraham K. Landis.
B752—Benjamin K. Landis.
B76112—Alice Wittmer (Feb. 27, 1864-Jan. 4, 1874).
B76113—Katherine Wittmer ( ) md. Israel Manuel, Columbia, Pa.
B76117—George Wittmer.
B76118—Lettie Wittmer (Oct. 22, 1878-Nov. 29, 1899).
B7613—Hetty Wittmer.
B7614—Ellen Wittmer.
B7615—Jacob L. Wittmer.
B762—Jacob K. Hoover.
B77—Veronica Kauffman ( -Mar. 11, 1806) md. John Neff (1761-Sept. 29, 1819), son of Daniel ( -1764) and Christina Erb (1733-1806) Neff; g.s. of Henry and Barbara Neff. John Neff and his brothers Jacob and Henry settled in Logan Twp., Huntingdon Co., Pa. Henry, however, returned to Lancaster Co.
B7711—Anna Neff.
B7713—Mary Neff (Apr. 9, 1818- ).
B7714—Isaac Neff (Oct. 18, 1819- ).
B7715—Margaret Neff (Mar. 5, 1822- ) md. William McClune.
B7716—Eliza Neff (July 9, 1824-June 3, 1849).
B7717—Samuel Neff (July 18, 1826-Nov. 10, 1875) md. Elizabeth A. Cunningham.

B77171—John R. Neff (Nov. 25, 1858-Mar. 6, 1897).
B77173—Allie May Neff (May 11, 1863-Mar. 9, 1864).
B77174—Minnie O. Neff (Feb. 8, 1865- ).
B77175—Mary Elizabeth Neff (Apr. 21, 1867-Dec. 26, 1868).
B77176—John Neff (Mar. 6, 1829-July 29, 1830).
B77177—Benjamin M. Neff (Feb. 24, 1831- ).
B77178—Henry M. Neff (July 30, 1836- ).
B77179—Susan Neff md. Daniel Neff.

B7721—Benjamin F. Neff (Sept. 14, 1816- ).
B7722—Andrew G. Neff (Sept. 13, 1818- ) md. Anna Frank (see B25411). County Commissioner of Huntingdon 1875.
B77221—Jacob F. Neff.
B77222—Martin Neff.
B77223—Laura Neff.
B77224—Milton Neff.
B77225—Mary Neff.
B7723—Jacob G. Neff (Oct. 12, 1820- ) md. Susan Frank.
B77231—Samuel Neff.
B77232—Frank Neff.
B7724—Elizabeth G. Neff (Sept. 27, 1822- ) md. Samuel Hatfield.
B77241—John N. Hatfield.
B77242—Samuel Hatfield.
B77243—Elizabeth Hatfield.
B77244—Mary Hatfield.
B77245—Benjamin Hatfield.
B7726—Mary G. Neff (Nov. 13, 1826- ) md. Dr. Martin Orlady.
B77261—Henry N. Orlady.
B77262—Elizabeth Laura Orlady.
B77263—Lambert Orlady.
B77264—Alice Orlady.
B77265—Benjamin Orlady.
B7727—Daniel G. Neff (Aug. 24, 1828- ) md. Susan Neff, dau. of John and Margaret Neff.
B7728—David G. Neff (Oct. 20, 1830- ).
B77281—Lambert Neff.
B77282—Alice Neff.
B77283—Lewis Neff.
B77284—Calvin Neff.
B7729—Henry G. Neff (Mar. 11, 1833- ) md. Frances Sprenkle.
B77291—Howard S. Neff.
B77292—Grace Neff.
B77293—George Neff.
B77294—Lottie Neff.
B77295—Harry Neff.
B77296—Samuel Neff.
B77297—John Neff.
B77298—Fanny Neff.
B7732—Dr. Henry Neff md. Mary Miller, Huntingdon, Pa.
B7733—Edwin W. Neff md. Lavina Dorland.
B7741—John N. Swope (May 21, 1823- ).
B7742—Peter S. Swope (Mar. 17, 1825-Nov. 13, 1827).
B7743—Henry W. Swope (Jan. 8, 1827- ) md. Frances Neff.
B7744—Anna Eliza Swope (Feb. 27, 1829-Aug. 9, 1830).
B77512—Emma S. Harnish (Nov. 4, 1851- ).
B77513—S. Ried Harnish (Mar. 5, 1854- ).
B77514—Daniel N. Harnish (June 4, 1856- ).
B77515—William Harry Harnish (Feb. 19, 1859- ).
B77516—Blanche Harnish (Oct. 4, 1860- ).
B77517—John N. Harnish (Feb. 15, 1863-June 16, 1871).
B77521—Anna Neff (Oct. 22, 1862- ).
B7753—Susan H. Neff (Oct. 22, 1823- ).
B7754—Fanny H. Neff (July 29, 1825-June 8, 1871).
B77552—Ada Neff (Sept. 1, 1863- ).
B77561—Pauline Louise Neff.
B7757—William Neff (Oct. 18, 1833- ) md. Margaret Cordelia Howard.
B77571—Charles D. Neff (Oct. 21, 1867- ).
B77572—William Mason Neff (Mar. 19, 1870- ).
B77573—Mary H. Neff (June 2, 1872- ).
B77574—Amelia C. Neff (July 10, 1874- )
B77575—John Frederick Neff (Jan. 2, 1878- )
B77576—Paul Howard Neff (July 8, 1880- )
B77577—Joseph Huzette Neff (Feb. 11, 1884- )
B7758—David A. Neff (Apr. 15, 1836- )
B7762—William Neff md. ——— Mong, Cleveland, O.
B7763—Isaac Neff ( ) Cleveland, O.
B7764—Frances Neff md. John Miller.
B7765—Susan Neff md. John Martin.
B7772—Frances Neff (Nov. 14, 1830-Mar. 4, 1883) md. Henry Swope (see B7741).
B7773—Michael Neff (Sept. 23, 1830-June 25, 1837).
B7774—John Henry Neff (Dec. 18, 1834-Nov. 8, 1842).
B7776—Thomas Calvin Neff (Mar. 27, 1839- ).
B7777—Laura Wallace Neff (Feb. 8, 1842- ).

C—Michael Kauffman. Tradition handed down by some members of this branch speak of Grünstadt, Hesse, on the upper Rhine River, Germany, as the place he sojourned or lived before coming to Pennsylvania. A tradition says he died shortly after arriving in Lancaster Co., then Chester Co., Pa. and his wife died later. A letter written to the burgomaster of Grünstadt brought back reply that no Kauffman was on the church or other records of the place.

The only tangible record so far found is from the old survey.

"Persuant to ye Commissioners Warrant and Survey of above tract of land on ye branch of the Little Conestoga Creek in ye County of Chester, Province of Pennsylvania, on 2nd day of June, 1718 Surveyed by Isaac Taylor." This survey was enclosed by a wrapper on the back of which is the following indorsement. "Michael Coffman’s Children on 19th of Aug. 1737. Patented and dated Dec. 9, 1737."

The above survey of 500 acres with 6% additional allowances for roads or 30 acres additional was surveyed Monday, June 2, 1718. On the same date Henry Musselman was granted 200 acres with 12 acres additional. On the Saturday preceding, it must be remembered, Andrew Kauffman and John Witmer were granted each 200 acres, farther south along the same creek. All this land was part of the 5000 acre grant to Martin Kendig Nov. 22, 1717.
The day book in the Land Office at Harrisburg shows that Henry Musselman paid his parcel off Mar. 25, 1720, 20 pounds plus the interest of 2 pounds, 16 shillings to the Penns. John Kauffman, son of Michael, paid in full Jan. 17, 1738, 35 pounds, 4 shillings.

The above tract was later re-parceled. The upper 250 acres was taken by Elizabeth and the lower 250 by John, children of Michael.

This tract of land is partly occupied by Landisville, Lancaster Co., and was situated on what was once known as Kauffman's Run now Swarr's Run, which runs eastwardly into the Little Conestoga. The next two farms east of Henry Musselman, taken out years later were taken out by Henry Musselman and Jacob Jacobs. East of this George Shellenberger and Jacob Shelly and next east of these was Andrew Hershey; Martin Kauffman and John Kauffman and to the east of John Kauffman; Jacob and Isaac Kauffman had 251 acres. This took up the land from Landisville, eastward to East Petersburg. For more details on adjoining parcels, see—D.

C1—John Kauffman (about 1700-1755) md. Anna Bomberger (-1741), dau. of Christian Bomberger. He acquired the lower 250 acres of the Michael Kauffman tract. On April 20, 1733, he took up 200 acres south of his first tract and patented it in 1734. In 1744 he acquired 230 acres. This 230 acres had been surveyed to Martin Kauffman, Oct. 1733, but was patented 1744 to John Kauffman. Just north of Henry Musselman’s two tracts was the 257 1/2-acre tract patented for Martin Kauffman who went to Virginia. This was later taken over by his brother Michael who lived in Virginia until the Indians got too troublesome, when he came to Lancaster Co., Pa., returning there about the close of the Revolution.

John Kauffman appears on the tax list in 1721 for 12 shillings. This is his first appearance. He was among those naturalized in 1727. He was a man of considerable wealth as his personal property inventory shows.


C1111—Anna Frantz md. Bear.

C1112—John K. Frantz.

C1113—Elizabeth K. Frantz md. David Groff.


APPRAISEMENT & INVENTORY OF JOHN KAUFFMAN PROPERTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Pounds</th>
<th>Shillings</th>
<th>Pence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wearing apparel</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding horse</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haft</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 head of horned cattle</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 sheep</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 head of hogs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A big wagon</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A plantation wagon</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 horses and gears</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad axes, hoes, spades, forks, etc.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half bushel of heckels, horsegears, etc.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New and old bags</td>
<td>2 9 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sole leather, etc.</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool comb, chest and fork</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and two spinning wheels</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 bushel of flax seed</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A flour chest</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pork</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heckled flax</td>
<td>0 7 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 bushels of spelts</td>
<td>2 7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 bushels of wheat and 1 1/2 bu. of Indian corn</td>
<td>2 7 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 bushels of oats</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 bushel of salt and a bushel of dried apples</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 bushel measure, peck and 1/2 peck</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 plows with couler, shares and slit</td>
<td>2 4 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemp weight (12 C. O. A. 1 lbs)</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hemp breaks</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 cow chains</td>
<td>4 10 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogsheads, barrels, tubs, small casks</td>
<td>4 10 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hogsheds with cider</td>
<td>5 5 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron pots and spoons</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthen crocks</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubs and pails</td>
<td>0 11 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottles and glasses</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupboard</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammers, pincers, etc.</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron mortar</td>
<td>0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pewter dishes, plates and tankards</td>
<td>4 8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilliard</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A gun</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A house clock</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 bushels of salt</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 empty hogsheads and a table trough</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 beds and bedsteads</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little balls, flannel and wool carts</td>
<td>0 6 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarn weight-20 lb.</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 yd. of twined linen cloth</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 yd. of coarse linen cloth</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 yd. of linen cloth</td>
<td>2 5 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towels, sheets and other linens</td>
<td>5 8 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German books</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 books of the &quot;Martyrs&quot;</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A doctor book</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House locks and several others</td>
<td>0 4 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yd. of lindsey</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 yd. of linen cloth</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A rack</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A windmill</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 chairs</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An ordinary table</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds and obligations</td>
<td>240 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debts on books</td>
<td>20 6 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>530 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 acres of winter grain</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 acres of oats in the field</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total valuation** 1118 0 0

Appraided by Joseph Coghenour, April 24, 1759.

C113—Christian Kauffman (Dec. 27, 1759-May 30, 1819) md. Anna Hostetter; md.2 Maria Miller (Dec. 13, 1768-Nov. 8, 1857). His first wife was a dau. of John and Elizabeth Shenk Hostetter, a miller by trade,
Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. His executors were his brother David Kauffman and brother-in-law Benj. Miller.


C11311—Anna K. Long (Nov. 7, 1823-Nov. 15, 1863) md. Samuel Nissley.
C1131111—Clayton Hostetter.
C1131112—Ella Hostetter.
C113112—Jonas Nissley (Mar. 21, 1845- ) md. Fanny Charles.
C1131121—Amos Nissley.
C1131122—John Nissley.
C1131123—Susan Nissley.
C1131124—Franklin C. Nissley.
C1131131—Anna K. Nissley.
C1131132—Harry K. Nissley.
C1131133—Hoyt Nissley.
C1131134—Edward S. Nissley.
C1131135—Walter Scott Nissley.
C113114—Samuel L. Nissley (June 19, 1849- ) md. Ella Hershey.
C1131141—Phares Nissley.
C1131142—Elizabeth Nissley.
C113115—Herman L. Nissley (Aug. 1, 1851- ).
C113116—Benjamin L. Nissley (Nov. 25, 1853- ) md. Anna Hostetter.
C1131161—Elizabeth Nissley.
C1131162—Ellen Nissley.
C113117—Franklin L. Nissley (Mar. 29, 1856- ) md. Lillie Hoffman.
C1131171—Harry Nissley.
C1131172—Edna Nissley.
C113119—Henry Lincoln Nissley (Mar. 10, 1861- ).
C1131313—Emma Nissley.
C1131314—Christian Nissley.
C113134—Mary Long.
C113136—Hiram Long.
C11314—Benjamin K. Long, single.
C11315—Susan K. Long md. Jacob Hershey.
C113151—Washington Hershey.
C113152—Amelia Hershey md. Levi Shenk.
C113153—Abraham Hershey md. Fanny Mellingser.
C113154—Webster Hershey md. Catherine Zug.
C113155—Benjamin Hershey md. Lizzie Gamber.
C11316—Fanny K. Long md. Jacob Landis.
C113161—Benjamin Landis.
C113162—Samuel Landis.
C113163—Jacob Landis.
C113164—Ellen Landis.
C113171—Herman Miller.
C113172—Elizabeth Miller.
C113173—Fanny Miller.
C11318—Maria K. Long md. Abraham Perry. She was willed a walnut
corner-cupboard handed down from Great-grandfather John Kauffman.
C113181—Anna Perry.
C1132—John Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1786-Sept. 5, 1794).
C1133—Anna Kauffman (Feb. 10, 1790-Aug. 5, 1791).
C1135—Maria Kauffman (Mar. 20, 1796-Sept. 3, 1797). They are buried
on the old place near the road and back of the garden of the house.
Christian, his wife Maria; his brother Dr. Michael and his wife and
three sons Dr. Andrew, Dr. David and Christian Kauffman are here.
C1136—Christian Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1797-Dec. 14, 1870) md. Anna Erb
(May 28, 1803-Nov. 9, 1877) ; moved to Clark Co., O., in 1840 using a
Conestoga wagon.
C11361—Emanuel E. Kauffman (Feb. 20, 1823-Jan. 12, 1895) md. Eliza¬
Osborn, Ohio.
C113611—Theodore Kauffman (June 21, 1851- ) md. Anna
Hershey (Aug. 15, 1867- ). Merchant of farm implem ents.
Osborn, O.
C1136111—Treva Erdine Kauffman (Sept. 23, 1889- ). Domestic
Science Teacher; State Supervisor of Economics, N. Y.; author of
“Suggestive Plans for Serving Luncheons in Centralized Schools of Ohio
and New York.” Office: Albany, N. Y.
C1136112—Torrence B. Kauffman (May 12, 1892-Apr. 7, 1894).
C1136113—Lloyd Hershey Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1896- ). Sales¬
man; musician; Serg. World War.
C1136114—Rodney Gilbert Kauffman (July 30, 1901- ) md. Ger¬
cement Co., Dayton, O., World War Vet.
C113612—Franklin Kauffman (Oct. 27, 1853-May 30, 1861).
C113613—Agnes Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1860-May 16, 1870).
C113614—Oscar B. Kauffman (Oct. 31, 1863- ) md. Winnifred
C1136141—Rall Kauffman ( ) md. ———— ———— ( )

World War vet.
C113616—Walter Beyl Kauffman (Dec. 6, 1867- ) md. Myrtle Miller, Boulder, Colo.
C1136161—Louise Kauffman.
C1136162—J. M. Kauffman ( ) md. Clara ————.

C113641—Emma Kauffman (Sept. 26, 1851- ) md. 1875, Thomas Thornell Hetzler. R. R. agt. and bookkeeper. Osborn, O.
C1136412—Thomas Kauffman Hetzler (Mar. 18, 1886- ) md. Nellie Colea, Box 441, R. 3, Everett, Wash.
C1136431—Chas. Smith Kauffman (Dec. 17, 190 - ). Salesman, Duro Pump Co., Dayton, O.
C113644—Anna Mary Kauffman (May 14, 186 - ) md. June 10, 1897. Wells Massey Protzman. Jewelry salesman. She grad. from Wittenberg College; teacher. 225 Dayton Street, Yellow Springs. O.
C11364411—William George Ballinger (Nov. 27, 1927- ).

C11364412—Susanna Ballinger (Sept. 9, 1929- ).
C113651—Ollie Huber md. Henry Kaus (d.), 217 W. Pleasant St., Springfield, O.
C113652—Samuel Huber.
C113653—John Huber.
C113661—Susanna Kneisley md. Frank Sheppard.
C1136611—Louis Sheppard.
C1136612—Effie Sheppard md. Jacob Kissinger, San Diego, Calif.
C113662—Benjamin Kneisley.
C113663—John Adams Kneisley (1851- ) md. 1876, Emma Boyles, Dayton, O.
C1136631—Eve Kneisley (1878- ) md. 1905, B. Backius.
C11366311—Ora Backius (1905- ). Dentist. Dayton, O.
C113671—Laura H. Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1862-May 13, 1919) md. Dec. 9, 1891, Geo. S. LaTournette, R. 1, Osborn, O.
C113672—Benjamin F. Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1863- ) md. Melvina Herr, Medway, O.
C1136721—Mary Ann Kauffman (1910- ).
C1136722—Richard Kauffman (1918- ).
C1136731—Ward Leroy Smith (Apr. 11, 1886-1889). Death from Johnstown Flood.
C113675—Susan S. Kauffman (Sept. 7, 1867-Nov. 22, 1880).
C113677—Emma B. Kauffman (Oct. 27, 1873- ) md. Norman Bear, R. 1, Osborn, O.
C1136771—W. Robert Bear md. Olivia Harmon, Columbus, O.
C1136772—Lawrence K. Bear.
C1136773—Anna Virginia Bear.
C1136774—Dora Elizabeth Bear.
C113678—Elizabeth Kauffman (Feb. 19, 1876- ), single, Medway, O.
C113679—Cora Kauffman (June 8, 1884-Aug. 30, 1884).
C11367a—Dora Kauffman (June 8, 1884- ) md. Benjamin Boone, Dayton, O. No issue.
C11368—Benjamin Kauffman (May 9, 1835-Apr. 4, 1902), single. Soldier, farmer. Osborn, O.
C11369—Reuben E. Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1837-d. ), single. Drummer boy, farmer, Osborn, O.
C1136a—Anna Kauffman (Feb. 21, 1839-Sept. 16, 1920) md. Samuel Musselman (July 18, 1835- ). Clark Co., O.
C1136a1—Charlotte Musselman (Dec. 27, 1863- ).
C1136a2—Henry E. Musselman (May 28, 1865- ).
C1136a3—Lulu E. Musselman (Dec. 17, 1867- ) md. James Heedwell, Osborn, O.
C1136a4—Abraham K. Musselman (Apr. 11, 1868- ).
C1136a5—Christian K. Musselman (May 7, 1870- ).
C1136a6—Anna Musselman (Nov. 1, 1871- ).
MOUK—MUSSELMAN

C1136a7—John W. Musselman (Dec. 3, 1874- ).
C1136a8—Mary A. Musselman (Dec. 3, 1874- ).
C1136a9—Samuel Musselman (Oct. 15, 1876- ).


C1136c1—Cora Mouk (Sept. 29, 1868-Apr. 2, 1903) md. Charles M. Shartle, 15924 Monica Ave., Detroit, Mich.

C1136c11—Hetty Shartle (Oct. 9, 1889- ) md. Earl J. Mann.
C1136c12—Marie Shartle (May 6, 1891- ) md. James W. Stuart, 1808 S. Chapel St., Alhambra, Calif. Issue: Virginia, Betty.
C1136c13—Mouk Shartle (Mar. 26, 1893- ).
C1136c2—Hetty Mouk (Jan. 30, 1870- ) md. July 30, 1890, Granville L. Ort ( ) New Carlisle, O.

C1136c21—Harold Everette Ort (Jan. 29, 1892-Apr. 15, 1892).
C1136c22—John M. Ort (May 31, 1896- ) md. June 6, 1918, Florence A. Dolby, 911 3rd St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

C1136c221—Robert Lewis Ort (Mar. 21, 1919- ).
C1136c222—Walter Edwin Ort (July 2, 1921- ).
C1136c223—Louise Ann Ort (June 27, 1929- ).


C1136d1—Son who died while young.

C1137—Tobias Kauffman (May 9, 1799- ) md. Anna Johns (July 12, 1805-Aug. 1, 1845) (see B1841); md.2 ———— ————. Lived for a while in Cumberland Co., Pa., later moving to Huntingdon where his son Benjamin died; later he moved to Edgar Co., Ill.

C11371—Reuben Kauffman (Feb. 29, 1824- ), Edgar Co., Ill.

C113711—Adam Kauffman.

C113712—Theodore Kauffman.

C113713—Theodosia Kauffman.


C1137311—Howard L. Kauffman (d. at age of 15 yrs.).


C1137313—Arthur L. Kauffman ( ) md. Edyth Bryant, St. Louis, Mo.

C1137314—Harry M. Kauffman.

C1137315—Ivan M. Kauffman md. Mazie Mueller, Minneapolis, Minn.

C113732—Fanny Kauffman md. ———— Ramsay.


C113733—Anna Kauffman md. Ivan Cummings. Issue: Four boys and one girl.


C113735—Minnie Kauffman md. James Bartlett, California.


C1137414—Harry B. Kauffman (May 16, 1915- ).

C1137415—Paul A. Kauffman (Mar. 16, 1918- ).

C11375—Anna L. Kauffman (Nov. 8, 1832-Jan. 1, 1833).

C11376—John J. Kauffman (Mar. 20, 1834- ).

C113761—Grace Kauffman.

C113762—Charles Kauffman.

C113763—John Kauffman.

C11377—Benjamin B. Kauffman (July 22, 1836-Nov. 12, 1837), Huntingdon, Pa.


C113781—Henry Emerson Yensel (Jan. 20, 1863-Nov. 10, 1863).

C113782—Mary Elizabeth Yensel (Feb. 19, 1865- ), 458 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.

C113783—Anna Maria Yensel (May 13, 1867- ) md. 1898, Melvin F. Culp; md.2 ———— Johnson, 160 Camaris St., Constantine, Mich.


C113785—William Tobias Yensel (May 12, 1878-June 28, 1879).


C11379—Susan R. Kauffman (Apr. 9, 1841-Dec. 12, 1848).

C11379a—Abraham L. Kauffman (Apr. 6, 1843- ) md. ————, Arkadelphia, Ark. Issue: Two sons.

C1137b—Barbara C. Kauffman (Aug. 1, 1845-Aug. 12, 1845).

C1137c—Catherine Kauffman (Mar. 5, 1854- ).


C1137f—Mary A. Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1858- ) md. ———— Smith. Issue: Two sons, one of which at Boiling Springs is a R. R. employee (Reading).

C1137g—Daniel F. Kauffman (Sept. 13, 1860- ).
CAPTAIN TOBIAS KAUFFMAN

C11381—Mary Kauffman md. Charles Miller.
C113811—Samuel G. Miller md. Susan ————, Baltimore, Md.
C113813—Mary A. Miller md. Jacob Bingaman.
C1138133—Myra Bingaman md. ———— Bear, Washington Co., Md.
C113817—Emma K. Miller md. Y. C. Coulson.
C1138174—H. A. Coulson.
C1138175—Mary A. Coulson.
C1138176—Martha Coulson.
C11382—Anna B. Kauffman md. Jacob Brenner.
C113823—Minnie A. Brenner.
C113825—Jacob B. Brenner md. Mollie ————, Polo, Ill.
C113826—Samuel Brenner md. Fanny ————, Polo, Ill.
C113828—Fanny Brenner md. Jacob L. Krugh, Abeline, Kans.
C113829—Allen Brenner, Cook Co., Ill.
C1138411—Reba Givler.
C1138412—Esther Givler.
C113842—Alice Kauffman (June 30, 1864-May 1, 1900).
C113843—Eleanor Kauffman (1867-Oct. 18, 1908).
C113844—Eliza Emily Kauffman (Oct. 7, 1867-June 27, 1876).
C113851—Percy S. Kauffman (Nov. 26, 1871— ), single, New York City, N. Y.

C113852—Alice Maud Kauffman (Feb. 20, 1876— Cornelius Tyrell. No issue. Tulsa, Okla.

C113853—Howard C. Kauffman (June 3, 1884— ) md. Ethel Myers, Tulsa, Okla.

C1138531—Jean Louise Kauffman (Sept. 10, 1917— ).

C1138532—Howard C. Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1923— ).

C11386—Elizabeth B. Kauffman md. Elias Mouts.

C113861—Cicero K. Mouts.

C113862—Viola Mouts.

C113863—Elias K. Mouts.

C113864—Harry K. Mouts.

C113865—Olive Mouts.

C113866—Charles Mouts.

C113867—Minnie Mouts.

C113868—Elsie Mouts.

C113869—Stella Mouts.

C11386a—Anna Mouts.


C11391—John K. Newcomer.

C11392—Emanuel Newcomer.

C11393—Ephraim Newcomer.

C11394—Anna Newcomer.

C11395—Mary Newcomer.

C11396—Susan Newcomer.

C11397—Benjamin Franklin Newcomer (July 1, 1828-Sept. 20, 1906) md. Ananda Witwer.


C1139711—Lee Thornton Newcomer (Sept. 18, 1889— ), New York City, N. Y.

C1139712—George Allen Newcomer (May 20, 1906— ).

C1139713—David Calvin Newcomer (July 14, 1908— ).


C11397211—Anna Elizabeth Stump (Dec. 31, 1919— ).


C11397221—David Ray Hoover (June 1, 1921— ).

C11397222—Daniel Leroy Hoover (Mar. 27, 1924— ).

C113973—Emma Newcomer (Feb. 19, 1857— ) md. Apr. 7, 1878, Merrit H. Tatman ( -Apr. 26, 1888); md.2 _______ Bach- man, Dayton, O.

C1139731—Joseph Merrit Tatman (Feb. 15, 1879— ), single, Marret, Calif.
C1139732—Jennie Garfield Tatman (July 9, 1880- ) md. Augustus T. Oberdick, Glendale, Calif.

C1139733—Lucretia Tatman (Nov. 12, 1881-Aug. 12, 1888).

C113974—Elizabeth Newcomer, inmate State Hospital, Columbus, O.

C113975—Minnie Newcomer md. ———— Barnes, Xenia, O. Issue: Hattie, Charlotte.

C113976—Franklin Charles Newcomer (Oct. 29, 1861-19, 1882, Jane Burns.

C1139761—Amanda Newcomer (Nov. 8, 1883-1901, John Chilton Davies (Jan. 11, 1921).

C11397611—John Frank Davies (Mar. 31, 1902-).

C11397612—Myrtle Elsie Davies (May 13, 1904- ) md. Ira Nicklin, Baldwin City, Kans.

C11397613—Lloyd Morgan Davies (Feb. 14, 1907-).

C11397614—Joseph Newcomer Davies (May 10, 1910-).

C11397615—Kermit Lee Davies (Feb. 10, 1912-).

C11397616—Nora Elizabeth Davies (Apr. 12, 1915-).


C11397632—Harold Roe Rickman (Apr. 3, 1908-).

C11397633—Donald Rex Rickman (May 8, 1910-).

C11397634—Velma J. Rickman (May 5, 1913-).

C11397635—Bernice Geraldine Rickman (Jan. 30, 1917-).

C11397636—Dwight Harley Rickman (Nov. 24, 1920-).

C11397637—Dorothy Pearl Rickman (Nov. 11, 1925-).


C11397651—Lorrane Hope Newcomer (June 19, 1923-).

C11397652—James Gilson Newcomer (Nov. 14, 1924-).

C11397653—Charlotte Jean Newcomer (Apr. 6, 1927-).

C1139766—Bertha Thelma Newcomer (July 16, 1898-18, 1923, Geo. H. Becker, Emporia, Kans.

C11397661—Robert John Becker (Oct. 8, 1924-).

C11397667—Theodore James Newcomer (Aug. 15, 1904-).

C113977—John Newcomer (Jan. 25, 1873-d.y.).

C113978—Benjamin Herr Newcomer (Jan. 25, 1873-8, 1900, Jenny R. Stone, Dayton, O.

C1139781—Virginia Charlotte Newcomer (Oct. 30, 1903-).

C1139782—Ruth Thelma Newcomer (Mar. 13, 1910-).


C1139791—Mervin McGann (Nov. 7, 1890).

C1139792—Vergil C. McGann (Feb. 19, 1892-1922, Grace Sarchet, Cambridge, O.

C11397921—Loretta June McGann (May 27, 1923-).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

C1139795—Charlotte I. McGann (May 4, 1902-1921).
C1139796—Horace A. McGann (Dec. 23, 1907-1921).
C113a—Barbara Kauffman md. Samuel Eby, Richland Co., O.
C113b1—Maria K. Rohrer md. Emanuel Cassel.
C113b11—Mary Cassel.
C113b12—Susan Cassel md. Aaron Kling. Issue: Grace, Bessie.
C113b14—Emanuel Cassel.
C113b15—Hettie Cassel.
C113b16—John Cassel.
C113b17—Emma Cassel md. John Eby.
C113b18—Clara Cassel.
C113b19—Harry Cassel.
C113b5—Anna K. Rohrer md. Andrew D. Hershey.
C113b6—David K. Rohrer.
C113c—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Jacob Markey.
C1141—Jacob K. Neff.
C11411—Benjamin Neff.
C11412—Rudolph Neff, Altoona, Pa.
C11413—Neff md. Capt. Martin.
C1142—Daniel Neff md. Mary Burket.
C11421—David Neff.
C11422—John Neff.
C11423—Neff md. Thompson Spiker.
C11424—Neff md. William Ake.
C11426—Neff md. David Ross.
C1143—Nancy K. Neff md. Daniel Neff.
C11431—Andrew Neff.
C11432—Benjamin Neff (died in Baden, Germany).
C11441—Nancy N. Hoover.
C11442—Jacob Hoover.
C11443—Christian Hoover.
C11444—John Hoover.
C1145—Barbara K. Neff md. Peter Burkett.
   See B77.
C11471—Mary N. Neff md. Isaac Anderson.
C11472—Eliza Neff md. John Ramsay.
C11473—Andrew Neff.
C11474—Ellen Neff md. Benjamin Huzette.
C11475—Benjamin Neff.
C1148—John K. Neff (Mar. 26, 1802- ) md. Susan Huzette (Jan. 1, 1806- )
   Reuben Neff.
C11481—Abraham Neff.
C11484—Milton Neff.
C11485—Joseph Neff.
C11486—Elizabeth Neff md. Peter Vanderwander.
C114861—Herman Vanderwander md. Laura Calhoun.
C114862—Albert Vanderwander.
C115—John B. Kauffman (1764-1845) md. 1791, Anna Brubaker (1768-1849).
   Physician, moved to Richland Co., O., in 1827.
C11511—John Charles, Iowa City, Ia.
C115111—Florence Charles.
C11512—Abner Charles, single.
C11513—Joseph Charles.
C11514—Daniel Charles.
C11515—Maria Charles (1832- ) md. ——— ——— ——— ———, Illinois.
C11516—Elizabeth Charles md. B. J. Urban.
C115161—J. C. Urban, R. 3, Mansfield, O.
C115162—Harry Urban.
C115163—Florence Urban.
C115164—Jennie Urban.
C1152—Anna Kauffman (1804-1877) md. Benjamin Staman.
C11521—John Staman (Mar. 8, 1833-May 18, 1923) md. Elizabeth Grabill
   (Mar. 21, 1847- ), Mifflin, Ohio.
C115211—Anna Staman (Dec. 4, 1869- ) md. Harry Lemon,
   Ashland, O. Issue: One son.
C115212—Clara Staman (Mar. 29, 1872- ), single, Ashland, O.
C115213—Cyrus Staman (Mar. 27, 1874-Jan. 20, 1875).
C115214—Willard Staman (Apr. 28, 1877- ) md. Harriet Scott,
   Issue: one son.
C115216—Ray Staman (May 21, 1885- ), Mifflin, O.
C11522—Christian Staman ( ) md. Elizabeth Croninger.
C115221—Nettie Staman md. —— Davis.
C1152211—Ethel Davis md. —— Thompson.
C11522111—Dale Thompson.
C11522—Georgiana Staman md. —— Gault.
C115311—William McElroy.
C115312—Netta McElroy.
C11532—Anna Kauffman (July 6, 1834- ), single.
C11533—Jacob Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1836- ) went West.
C11534—Frances Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1838- ) md. Sept. 11, 1862, Emanuel Charles. No issue.
C115351—Harry K. Kindig.
C115352—William Kindig.
C115353—Ralph Kindig.
C1154—John B. Kauffman, single.
C1155—Maria B. Kauffman, single.
C1156—Daniel Kauffman (June 30, 1810-June 17, 1890) md. Mar., 1841, Linda Croninger (Aug. 21, 1818-Jan. 2, 1913), Hayesville, O.
C11561—Mary C. Kauffman ( ) md. S. M. Coe, Hayesville, O.
C115611—Millicent Coe md. Upton Andres, Hayesville, O.
C1156111—Samuel Andres, Hayesville, O.
C115612—Janet Andres, Hayesville, O.
C115612—Gertrude Coe, Hayesville, O.
C11562—Elizabeth C. Kauffman ( ) md. S. C. Freye.
C115621—Merid Freye, Buena Vista, Calif.
C115622—Howard Freye.
C115623—Olive Freye.
C115624—Marie Freye ( ) md. —— Wilson, LaCrosse, Wis.
C115625—Gertrude Freye.
C115626—Emma Freye.
C115627—Sadie Freye.
C11563—Anna Kauffman md. M. C. Charles, Ada, O.
C115632—Frederick Charles, Columbus, O.
C115633—Hope Charles md. Dr. Guy Wilcox, Ada, O.
C115641—Carrie Graham md. Leonard Bressler; md.2 Ray Hout, R. 3, Mansfield, O.
C1156411—Evelyn Bressler.
C115642—Barna J. Graham.
C115643—Rachel Graham md. Ray Hout.
C11561—Alma Hout (Aug. 23, 1878- ) md. 1897 S. D. Hoover, Mansfield, O.
C115611—Harold Hoover (1898- ).
C115612—Geraldine Hoover (1906- ).
C115621—Lucile Hout (1894- ).
C115622—Frederick Hout (1909- ).
C115623—Mary Elizabeth Hout (1915- ).
C11566—Infant Kauffman (d.y.) also C11567 and C11568 (d.y.).

C116—Michael Kauffman (Mar. 1, 1767-July 7, 1839) md. Catherine Nissley (Apr. 25, 1763-Feb. 11, 1837). Physician. He learned the milling trade in his youth. In 1790 built a mill in Rapho Twp. where he followed milling for a few years. Then moved to Manheim and engaged in the hardware business with his brother John. Here he began the study of medicine under Dr. Bard and began practice of medicine. He was a member of the Penna. House of Representatives (1831-32).

C11621—Samuel K. Rice ( ), Manheim, Pa.
C11622—David J. Rice, Ashland, O.
C11623—Mary Rice md. ——— Schofield.
C117—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Benjamin Miller.
C1171—Susan K. Miller md. 1812, Christian Greider.

C1181—Abraham C. Kauffman (Mar. 30, 1799-Dec. 17, 1886), single. Member of Penna. House of Representatives 1835, 1837, and 1843. Director of Poor of Lancaster Co. in 1850 and 1853. Donated to Manheim, Pa., tract now known as Kauffman Park. He also willed his farm adjoining Kauffman’s Mennonite Church in trust. The income to be used for the needy as the trustees see fit.

C1182—Anna C. Kauffman (Mar. 31, 1803-Mar. 12, 1885) md. May 15, 1822, Dr. Chas. Markley (Oct. 10, 1800-May 11, 1829). son of Dr. Solomon Markley; md.2 Dr. Thomas Veazy (June 27, 1802-Mar. 23, 1841); md.3 Levi Uhler (Nov. 23, 1801-Sept. 15, 1869).
C11821—Daughter Markley (Sept. 7, 1824, d.y.).
C11822—Infant Markley (Aug. 22, 1823, d.y.).
C11823—Infant Markley (Mar. 8, 1826, d.y.).
C119a—Isaac C. Kauffman ( ) md. Magdalena Neff (Dec. 6, 1778- ), dau. of Henry Neff; md.2 Susanna Mann; md.3 April 11, 1797, Frances Hilt. He is buried at Enon Valley, Ohio.
C119a111—Frederick Gantz (blind) md. ——— ———.

C11a1121—Katherine D. Gantz.


C11a114—Elizabeth Gantz md. —— Shue, Lancaster, Pa.


C11a1312—William U. Kauffman ( ), Box 44, Long Prairie, Minn.

C11a13121—Ruth Kauffman.


C11a13311—Sarah Dissinger.

C11a13312—Mary Dissinger.

C11a13313—Ruth Dissinger.

C11a1332—Clayton Zortman, Reading, Pa.


C11a13331—John Henry Zortman.


C11a1335—John K. Zortman md. Margaret ————, Reading, Pa.

C11a13351—Theodore Zortman.


C11a1341—Ida White md. Samuel Wood.

C11a1342—Sadie White md. ———— Martin.

C11a1343—Cyrus White, Palmyra, Pa.

C11a1344—Elizabeth White.

C11a1345—Charles K. White.

C11a1346—Joseph K. White.

C11a1347—Emma K. White md. ———— Buck.

C11a1348—Alfred K. White.


C11a1361—John Kauffman ( ) md. Emma Gibble.

C11a13611—John Kauffman.

C11a13612—Ruth Kauffman.

C11a13613—Angeline Kauffman.
C11a1363—Esther Kauffman.
C11a1364—Hannah Kauffman.
C11a1365—Naomi Kauffman.
C11a1366—Orpha Kauffman.
C11a1367—Abel Kauffman.
C11a1381—Victor Kauffman ( ) md. Kathryn Nye.
C11a13811—Martha Arlene Kauffman.
C11a1382—Paul B. Kauffman ( ) md. Harriet Mann.
C11a13821—Louisa Alberta Kauffman.
C11a1383—Marion B. Kauffman.
C11a1384—Alberta B. Kauffman ( -June 9, 1914).
C11a141—Lydia Kauffman (Mar. 17, 1862-June 6, 1869).
C11a143—Harrison Kauffman (Jan. 10, 1865-June 25, 1869).
C11a1441—Norman Kauffman.
C11a146—Nathaniel Kauffman.
C11a147—Kathryn Kauffman ( ) md. Philip Weidman.
C11a148—James Kauffman ( ), Reading, Pa.
C11a149—Abraham Kauffman. (May 24, 1873-Aug. 13, 1873).
C11a151—Christie Kauffman (Dec. 6, 1865- ) md. Schuyler Smith; md.2 Henry Trainer, 2901 Mishawaka Ave., South Bend, Ind. Issue: Eight children.
C11a152—Edwin Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1871- ) md. Anna Davenport, Bremen, Ind.
C11a1521—Roy Kauffman.
C11a1522—Kenyon Kauffman.
C11a1523—Donn Kauffman.
C11a1524—Mendren Kauffman.
C11a18—Elizabeth S. Kauffman ( ) md. Peter Sheets, Elkhart, Ind.; md.2 Richard Parcel, Nappanee, Ind. Issue: Six Sheets and three Parcels.
C11a1a—Isaac S. Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1846-July 14, 1865).
C11a1b—Jacob S. Kauffman (Aug. 19, 1851-Apr. 23, 1856).
C11a3211—Lucius Kauffman.
C11a34—Martha Ann Kauffman (Feb. 26, 1853— ), single.
C11a4—Samuel Kauffman ( —Mar. 1880), single. Died in Missouri.
C11a6—Isaac Kauffman, lived in Ohio.
C12—Christian B. Kauffman (-1816) md. Barbara ———. He lived on the 230-acre tract which had been primarily surveyed Oct., 1733, to Martin Kauffman but on Sept. 21, 1743, was acquired by John Kauffman, father of Christian. Christian Kauffman built a mill on the property, known as Nissley's mill today. In 1782 he is listed with 230 acres, 3 horses, and 2 cows, and was taxed 32 pounds. His executors were his brother Michael Kauffman and Christian Kauffman the miller.
C121—John Kauffman (-1838), single. Bequeathed all to his brother, Christian Kauffman.
C122—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. Nov. 27, 1786. Christian Kauffman (see A11).
C124—Elizabeth Kauffman ( ) md. Michael Hoffman.
C1241——Hoffman ( ) md. ———. Brenneman.
C1242—Jacob Hoffman.
C1243—Elizabeth Hoffman md. ———— Hamaker.
C12431—Christian Hamaker.
C12432—Joseph Hamaker.
C125—Maria Kauffman ( ) md. Peter Hershey.
C1251—Barbara K. Hershey ( ) md. Peter Hershey, Sandusky, O.
C1252—Joseph Hershey md. ———— ————.
C12521—Peter Hershey.
C12522—Eliza Hershey ( ) md. ———— Myers.
C12523—Frances Hershey ( ) md. ———— Wire.
C12524—Susan Hershey ( ) md. Benjamin W. Lewis.
C12525—Bertha Hershey ( ) md. ———— Willard.
C12526—David Hershey.
C1253—Mary Hershey ( ) md. ———— Buck, Michigan.
C1254—Nancy Hershey ( ) md. Benjamin Baker.
C1255—Peter Hershey, Erie Co., New York.
C12551—Peter Hershey.
C12552—Mary Hershey.
C12553—Catherine Hershey md. William Van Line.
C1256—Catherine Hershey md. Jacob Welty, Erie Co., N. Y.
C12561—Elizabeth Welty md. John Hershey.
C12562—David Welty.
C1257—Elizabeth Hershey md. Gideon Smith.
C12571—John C. Smith.
C12572—Sarah Smith md. Tobias Kauffman (May 16, 1818-May 16, 1873),
son of John and Elizabeth Kauffman, Silver Spring, Lancaster Co., Pa.
C125721—Frank B. Kauffman (June 23, 1855-Nov. 23, 1877).
C12573—Elizabeth Smith.
C1258—Susan Hershey ( ) md. John Dreisbaugh, Erie Co., N. Y.
C1259—Isaac Hershey.
C1262—Joseph Charles md. Anna Herr (see B1432).
C1263—Barbara Charles md. John Diffenbaugh.
C12631—Charles Diffenbaugh.
C12632—Elizabeth Diffenbaugh md. Rudolph Herr (see B1432).
C127—Molly Kauffman (Feb. 19, 1771-Oct. 13, 1845) md. Henry Buck-
walter (June 19, 1765-Sept. 25, 1844), Lancaster Co., Pa.
C1271—Elizabeth K. Buckwalter (Jan. 24, 1792-May 6, 1870) md. Jacob Grube (Oct. 18, 1792-Oct. 2, 1866), Clark Co., O.
C12711—Nancy B. Grube.
C12712—Michael Grube.
C12713—Elizabeth Grube.
C12714—Mary Grube.
C12715—Simon Grube.
C1272—David K. Buckwalter (Aug. 4, 1794-Apr. 25, 1847) md. Elizabeth ————.
C12721—Molly Buckwalter md. Joseph Shank.
C12723—John Buckwalter (1824-Dec. 13, 1846).
C12741—Anna Buckwalter md. Benjamin Stehman.
C12744—Joseph Buckwalter md. Elizabeth Weidman; md.2 Elizabeth Kauffman, widow of Henry Huber.
C12751—Benjamin Buckwalter md. Anna Stehman.
C12752—Katherine Buckwalter md. Levi Hershey, Manheim, Pa.
C12753—Harriet Buckwalter md. Henry Hess.
C12754—Caroline Buckwalter md. Israel Becker.
C12755—Sarah Buckwalter md. Jacob Hertzler.
C12761—Lydia Buckwalter md. John Landis.
C12763—Mary Buckwalter md. Benjamin Landis.
C1277—Mary Buckwalter (May 3, 1815-Sept. 9, 1895) md. David Stoner (Jan. 21, 1869).
C12772—Mattie Stoner.
C12773—Maria Stoner md. ——— Campbell.
C12774—Lucy Stoner.
C12775—David Stoner.
C12776—Adam Stoner (1857-Nov. 1928), single.
C12777—Amanda Stoner ( ), single.
C13—Michael Kauffman (Oct. 22, 1746-Jan. 6, 1816) md. Veronica Berg (May 1, 1746-Mar. 28, 1813), dau. of Andrew Berg. By terms of his will, he granted all of a 150-acre tract situated in Mifflin Co., Pa., near Lewistown and the Juniata River to his son Christian. Witnesses of will were Jacob Stiebgen and Peter Summy. He lived on part of the tract gotten from his father at Landisville and is buried in the same family graveyard with his brother Christian Kauffman. He was a practicing physician. Two sons and two nephews followed his steps.
C131—John B. Kauffman (1844) md. Barbara Shellenberger (1762- ), dau. of John Shellenberger (1720-1801) and Barbara Coble, g.d. of Ulrich Schallenberger (1694-1768) md. 1719, Dorothea Barbara Strickler (1701-1768). Farmer on the John Shellenberger farm in West Hempfield Twp.
C131111—Henry Denny. Farmer.
C131112—Cyrus Denny (drowned at Highspire at age of 11; body was never recovered).
C131113—Anna K. Denny () md. Frank Thissinger; md.2 Louis Brookhouser. Issue: Two children.
C1311141—Joseph Denny (d.y.).
C1311142—Ward Denny (d.y.).
C13111431—Joseph Denny.
C13111432—Leonard Denny.
C13111441—Edward Fulweiler.
C1311145—Dora Denny (d. at age of 18 yrs.).
C1311147—Alverta Denny.
C1311148—Jeanette Denny.
C131121—Abraham Geyer.
C131122—Catherine Geyer md. ______ Gingerich, Middletown, Pa.
C131124—George K. Geyer ( ) md. ________, Royalton, Pa.
C1311242—_______ Geyer md. _________ Kauffman.
C131125—Martha K. Geyer.
C131131—Elizabeth K. Gascho (1843-1877) md. ________ Stern.
C1311311—Jacob G. Stern md. Lillie Fisher.
C13113111—Cecil F. Stern md. _________ Demaso.
C13113112—Hazel Stern md. _________ Brehm.
C13113121—Chauncey Stern.
C13113122—Malcolm Stern.
C1311314—Anna G. Stern md. John Heinzelman.
C13113141—Frank Heinzelman.
C13113142—Albert Heinzelman.
C1311315—Katherine G. Stern md. George Baker.
C13113151—Paul S. Baker.
C1311316—Samuel G. Stern md. Margaret Wheeler.
C13113161—Ruby Stern.
C13113162—Nellie Stern.
C13113163—Gladys Stern.
C131132—Catherine K. Gascho (July 18, 1843-Mar. 9, 1879) md. John Kauffman (see B71151).
C131133—Tobias K. Gascho md. Anna Roudabush. Issue: Clara, James, Elizabeth, Frank, Mary.

C131134—Seth K. Gascho (July 17, 1845-1892) md. Catherine Kauffman (see B71455), Noblesville, Ind.

C131114—Michael N. Kauffman (Aug. 1, 1820-Nov. 29, 1892), single.


C131151—Maria F. Witmer (Sept. 1, 1847-).


C1311521—Victor W. Kline md. Frances Crapsey, R. D., Lockport, N. Y.

C1311522—W. J. Kline md. Florence Seymour, 186 Pine St., Lockport, N. Y.

C1311523—Nellie W. Kline md. Ralph P. Glover, 177 Genesee St., Lockport, N. Y.

C131153—Martha D. Witmer (Feb. 22, 1858- ) md. Frank Pletcher.

C1311531—Edith M. Pletcher md. Chas. H. Eshelman, 425 Wellington Ave., Rochester, N. Y.


C1311543—Mabel Esther Laur md. Russell Depew, Mt. Road, Lockport, N. Y.

C1311544—Anna Maria Laur md. Ralph A. Kanada, R. 4, Gasport, N. Y.

C131155—Elias K. Witmer (July 9, 1869- ) md. Catherine Shaffer.

C1311551—Hazel Witmer md. Frank W. Burlingame, 78 Montecello Pl., Rochester, N. Y.

C1311552—Joseph H. Witmer. World War veteran; died after return.

C131156—John N. Kauffman (Sept. 23, 1828-d.y.).

C131117—Benjamin N. Kauffman (June 1, 1827-d.y.).


C131181—Johnson K. Snively md. Mary Sauder.

C1311811—Clarence Snively, Pittsburgh, Pa.

C1311812—Gertrude Snively, missionary in Korea.

C1311813—Paul Snively.

C1311814—Miriam Snively.


C1311821—Ella E. Vance.


C1311841—Charles Gipe (d.) md. Lillie Hartman, Hagerstown, Md. Railroad engineer; wife burnt to death 4 yrs. later.


C1311842—Naomi Gipe md. Ralph Leese, R. 1, Hershey, Pa.


C13118433—Paul Groff.


C13119—Martha N. Kauffman (June 5, 1833-) md. Daniel Hollinger.

C131191—Mary E. Hollinger md. Luther Shatto, Orrville, Wash.

C1311911—M. Elva Shatto md. Elmer Hammer, Tonasket, Wash.

C13119111—Lavonne Hammer.

C1311912—Lottie Maude Shatto md. Eldon Osborn, Arrowhead, Wash.

C13119121—Dolores Osborn.

C13119122—Margaret Osborn.

C13119123—Joseph Osborn.


C1311914—Melvina A. Shatto md. Elmer Tigner, Orrville, Wash. Issue: Donna Ferne.

C1311915—Ona D. Shatto md. David Shamberger, Orrville, Wash.

C1311916—Esther M. Shatto.

C1311917—Mary Irene Shatto.

C1311918—Sadie Shatto.

C1311919—Anna May Shatto.

C131191a—Viola Ruth Shatto.

C131192—Katherine Hollinger md. ———— Bush, Baineville, Mont.

C1311a—Jacob N. Kauffman (Feb. 2, 1835-Aug. 1860).

C1311b—David N. Kauffman (Sept. 10, 1837-d.y.).

C1311c—Henry S. Kauffman (June 2, 1841-Oct. 9, 1883) md. Anna G. Musser (July 8, 1840-Aug. 17, 1899), Mountville, Pa.


C1311c2—Anna M. Kauffman (Jan. 25, 1870-Feb. 12, 1870).


C1311c31—John G. Kauffman ( ), Mountville, Pa.


C1311c33—Amos G. Kauffman ( ), Mountville, Pa.

C1311d—Son S. Kauffman (July 24, 1842-Aug. 5, 1842).

C1311e—John S. Kauffman (June 9, 1843-Mar. 23, 1857).


C1311f1—Harry O. Kauffman ( ) md. Susan Eshbaugh (Nov. 3 1865- ).

C1311f11—Raymond Kauffman (June 9, 1889- ).


C1311f13—Esther Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1892- ).

C1311f2—John O. Kauffman ( ), Juniata, Pa.

C1311f3—Anna Kauffman (d.y.).

C1311f4—Andrew O. Kauffman ( ) md. Barbara Graver ( ), Lancaster, Pa.

C1311f41—Minerva Kauffman ( ) md. Roy Brown.

C1311f42—Susan Kauffman ( ) md. Robert Detwiler.

C1311f421—Edna Detwiler.

C1311f422—Evelyn Detwiler.

C1311f423—Helen Detwiler.

C1311f424—Robert Detwiler.

C1311f425—Melvin Detwiler.

C1311f426—Donald Detwiler.

C1311f427—Arlene Detwiler.

C1311f43—Florence Kauffman ( ) md. Joseph Vitalie.

C1311f44—John Kauffman ( ) md. Edna Ream.

C1311f45—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. James White.

C1311f46—Gladys Kauffman ( ) md. Earl Geesey.

C1311f461—Earl Geesey.

C1311f47—Andrew Kauffman.

C1311f5—Elizabeth Kauffman (d.) md. John Young.

C1311f51—Gertrude Young.

C1311f52—Emma Young.


C1311f61—Martha Kauffman ( ). Clerk.


C1311f7—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. Charles Sigler, Millersville, Pa.

C1311f71—Myrtle Sigler.

C1311f72—Carl Sigler.


C1311f9I—Irene Livingood.

C1311fa—Catherine Kauffman ( ) md. Harry Pifer, Landisville, Pa. (See A461531).

C1311faI—C. Lloyd Pifer.

C1311fb—Elmer Kauffman (May 25, 1886-May 29, 1886).

C1311fc—Son Kauffman (Aug. 29, 1887-Aug. 29, 1887).

C1311fd—Twin Kauffmans (May 6, 1823-May 7, 1823).

C1312—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. Jacob Greider.

C1312I—Mary K. Greider md. Andrew Metz (see B12134), Erie Co., N. Y.


C1313I—Martha Kauffman ( ) md. Christian Musser.


C1313VI—Amanda Musser ( ) md. Aaron Wisler, Mountville, Pa.

C1313VIIV—Wissler ( ) md. John Hoover.

C1313VIII—Fanny Musser ( ) md. Jacob Habecker, Landisville, Pa.


C1313XI—Morris Eshelman (Feb. 9, -May 17, 1863) Bainbridge, Pa.


C1313XIV—Mary Kauffman (1872-1934) md. Peter Motsch, 4229 Gratiot St., St. Louis, Mo. Butcher.

C1313XV—Gertrude Motsch md. ——— Burns.

C1313XVI—Catherine Motsch md. ——— Worms, Detroit, Mich.

C1313XVII—Edyth Motsch md. ——— Stone.


C1313XX—Esther Motsch md. ——— Smith.

C1313XXI—Dorothy Motsch md. ——— Meissbach.

C1313XXII—Anna Kauffman (1874- ) md. 1893, Harvey Blackwell, 343 Grand Ave., Walnut Park, Calif.

C1313XXIII—Edgar Blackwell md. Irene Burbric. Issue: Marcella, Dorothy.
C131332—Ralph Blackwell.
C131333—Harvey Blackwell.
C131334—Gladys Blackwell.
C131335—William Kauffman (1875— ) md. Jessie Forhand, St. Louis, Mo.
C131335—Thornton Kauffman, 4423 Osceola St., St. Louis, Mo.
C131338—Frank Kauffman (1869-1873).
C131338—Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 27, 1841-May 10, 1876) md. ——— Livingstone, Bainbridge, Pa.
C131339—Morris Livingstone.
C131340—Fanny Kauffman (Mar. 4, 1848-Apr. 15, 1873), single, Bainbridge, Pa.
C131342—Anna K. Swarr md. ——— Rhodes.
C131343—Barbara K. Swarr md. Dr. G. W. Groff.
C131344—Swarr.
C131345—Samuel Swarr.
C131346—Fanny Swarr ( ) md. David Rohrer.
C131348—Samuel H. Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1831-June 22, 1859).
C131349—Fanny H. Kauffman (July 16, 1834-May 11, 1907), single.
C131352—Emma K. Kauffman ( — Sept. 14, 1885).
C131354—Morris B. Kauffman (Dec. 27, 1900-Feb. 10, 1901).
C131357—Chester Kauffman.
C131358—Morris Kauffman.
C131359—Harold Kauffman.
C131360—James Kauffman.
C131361—Mary Jane Kauffman.
C1315425—Mae Kauffman ( ) md. Ammon Bucher.
C13154251—Ruth Bucher.
C13154261—Harold Kauffman
C13154262—Richard Kauffman.
C13154263—Emma Kauffman.
C1315427—Robert Kauffman.
C1315428—Wilbur Kauffman ( ) md. Dec. 31, 1932, Marion Wagner.
C1315429—Blanche Kauffman.
C13154311—Elva May Herr (Jan. 21, 1921-).
C1315432—Paul Herr (July 19, 1898-).
C1315433—Elizabeth Herr.
C131544—Earl Heisey (Feb. 24, 1912-).
C1315441—Barbara Heisey (Jan. 6, 1903-).
C1315442—Irene Heisey (Feb. 2, 1906-).
C1315443—Esther Heisey (Feb. 18, 1909-).
C1315444—Earl Heisey (Feb. 24, 1912-).
C1315445—Ruth Heisey (July 26, 1915-).
C131551—Phares K. Greider.
C131552—Clayton K. Greider, Modesto, Stanislaus Co., Calif.
C131553—Anna K. Greider md. ———— Myers.
C131554—Cora K. Greider md. ———— Hildebrand.
C131571—Martha C. Kauffman (May 17, 1876-June 30, 1895).
C131572—Katherine C. Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1878-Sept. 2, 1883).
C131573—Frank C. Kauffman ( ) md. Laura Miller, Lancaster, Pa.
C1315731—Frank L. Kauffman.
When Henry Musselman died in 1752, he names Joseph Gochenour as one of his executors.

C1321—Jacob K. Gochenour ( ), Stevenson Co., Ill.
C13211—Abraham Gochenour ( ), Argola, Ill.
C13212—Andrew Gochenour ( ), Argola, Ill.
C13213—Jacob Gochenour ( ), Argola, Ill.
C13214—Joseph Gochenour ( ), Argola, Ill.
C13215—Henry Gochenour ( ), Argola, Ill.
C13216—Fanny Gochenour md. Greiner, Elkhart Co., Ind.
C132161—Simon Greiner ( ), Elkhart Co., Ind.
C132162—Barbara Greiner md. John Vandostan, Elkhart Co., Ind.
C132163—Mary Greiner md. Emanuel Frederick, Elkhart Co., Ind.
C13217—Anna Gochenour md. Daniel Cormany, Wayne Co., O.
C13218—Barbara Gochenour md. Daniel Cormany, Wayne Co., O.
C13221—Henry M. Gochenour (1829-1893).
C13222—John M. Gochenour (June 19, 1834- ).
C13223—Martha Gochenour (1837-May 20, 1901).
C13224—Rebecca Gochenour ( ) md. Benjamin Riest.
C13225—Anna Gochenour.
C132261—Christian Gochenour, North Carolina.
C13233—Emanuel H. Gochenour.
C13235—David Gochenour ( ), Lancaster Co., Pa.
C132382—David G. Herr, Shillington, Pa.
C132383—Norman G. Herr, East Petersburg, Pa.
C13239—Michael Gochenour ( ), Appleton, Wis.
C13241—John Gochenour.
C13245—Henry K. Gochenour ( -1886), single.
C1326—Anna K. Gochenour md. George Weiler.
C13261—George G. Weiler ( ), New Holland, Pa.
C13262—Harry G. Weiler ( ), New Holland, Pa.
C13272—Jacob Greider.
C13273—Joseph Greider.
C13281—Abraham Heisey.
C13285—Henry G. Heisey.
C13286—Martin G. Heisey.
C13291—John Brenneman.
C13292—Elizabeth Brenneman md. — Bashore.
C13293—Anna Brenneman md. — Kline.
C13294—Mary Brenneman md. — Shimp.
C13295—Jane Brenneman md. — Bracht.
C132a—Mary K. Gochenour md. George Shreiner, Elkhart Co., Ind.
C134—Mary Kauffman (Dec. 9, 1779-Sept. 5, 1837) md. Martin Stauffer (Nov. 15, 1778-Dec. 22, 1873).
C134112—David Aungst (Sept. 6, 1845-Apr. 10, 1874).
C134113—Catherine Aungst (Sept. 13, 1847-June 7, 1867).
C134114—Henry Aungst (Feb. 15, 1850- ) md. Emma Beamsderfer.
C1341141—Elmer Aungst.
C1341142—Clara Aungst.
C1341152—Alice Aungst (May 27, 1877-Aug. 2, 1880).
C1341153—Minnie Aungst (Apr. 15, 1879- ).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ann Aungst</td>
<td>Feb. 16, 1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias S. Aungst</td>
<td>July 15, 1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie Aungst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Aungst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Aungst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Emma Aungst</td>
<td>May 5, 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phares Aungst</td>
<td>May 4, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Aungst</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Aungst</td>
<td>Nov. 16, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Aungst</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Aungst</td>
<td>Feb. 4, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Aungst</td>
<td>Nov. 16, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Aungst</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna H. Stauffer</td>
<td>Sept. 19, 1828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny H. Stauffer</td>
<td>June 11, 1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi S. Gingerich</td>
<td>Jan. 13, 1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Gingerich</td>
<td>Aug. 20, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Gingerich</td>
<td>Sept. 4, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi Gingerich</td>
<td>Oct. 8, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna S. Gingerich</td>
<td>Nov. 25, 1852</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob G. Snavely</td>
<td>Aug. 19, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella Snavely</td>
<td>Nov. 11, 1878-Nov. 21, 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. Gingerich</td>
<td>Nov. 14, 1854-Feb. 24, 1874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Gingerich</td>
<td>June 18, 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fannie Gingerich</td>
<td>Aug. 1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian G. Weidman</td>
<td>May 27, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phares Weidman</td>
<td>Oct. 18, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Gingerich</td>
<td>May 31, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas Gingerich</td>
<td>Nov. 16, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Gingerich</td>
<td>May 25, 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Gingerich</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1867-May 13, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara H. Stauffer</td>
<td>June 15, 1833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enos S. Brubaker</td>
<td>Mar. 14, 1859-Mar. 14, 1859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny S. Brubaker</td>
<td>July 25, 1860-June 10, 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin S. Brubaker</td>
<td>July 23, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David S. Brubaker</td>
<td>May 5, 1867-Jan. 12, 1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena Brubaker</td>
<td>Dec. 11, 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levi Brubaker</td>
<td>Sept. 29, 1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan H. Stauffer</td>
<td>Apr. 11, 1836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna S. Nissley</td>
<td>July 4, 1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos H. Nissley</td>
<td>Oct. 3, 1859-Jan. 8, 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin S. Nissley</td>
<td>July 19, 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin S. Nissley</td>
<td>Mar. 11, 1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Nissley</td>
<td>Mar. 4, 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny Nissley</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Nissley</td>
<td>Mar. 8, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Nissley</td>
<td>Aug. 12, 1876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C1342—John K. Stauffer (June 17, 1806-Nov. 27, 1878) md. Elizabeth Hostetter (June 27, 1813-Sept. 10, 1870).
C13421—Mary H. Stauffer (Feb. 8, 1838-1861) md. Joseph Nissley (1816-1861); md. 2 Samuel N. Eby.
C134211—Stauffer Nissley (Dec. 2, 1853-).  
C13422—Hostetter Stauffer (Dec. 2, 1839-).  
C13423—Fanny H. Stauffer (Dec. 9, 1840-Oct. 17, 1846).  
C13424—Emanuel H. Stauffer (Feb. 9, 1844-Jan. 17, 1866).  
C134251—Paris B. Stauffer (Sept. 7, 1867-).  
C134252—Nora B. Stauffer (July 14, 1869-).  
C134253—Howard B. Stauffer (Feb. 13, 1871-).  
C134254—Norman B. Stauffer (Aug. 6, 1873-Oct. 17, 1876).  
C134255—Arthur Stephen Stauffer (Apr. 9, 1875-Dec. 4, 1877).  
C134256—Miriam Stauffer (Dec. 1, 1876-).  
C134257—Elizabeth Stauffer (June 23, 1879-).  
C134258—Edith Stauffer (Mar. 7, 1881-).  
C1343—Martin K. Stauffer (Oct. 1, 1808-Dec. 3, 1854) md. Elizabeth Kauffman (see B1413).  
C1345—Veronica K. Stouffer (June 18, 1813-Feb. 29, 1815).  
C13461—Jefferson V. Stauffer.  
C1347—Henry K. Stauffer (July 8, 1820-Aug. 24, 1821).  
C138—Barbara Kauffman ( ) md. David Rohrer.  
C1383—David K. Rohrer (1811- ).  
C1384—Fanny K. Rohrer ( ) md. Frederick Sheets.  
C1385—Anna K. Rohrer ( ) md. Jacob Singer.  
C1387—Elizabeth K. Rohrer md. Frederick Metzger.  
C1388—Abraham K. Rohrer.  
C14—Anna Kauffman ( ) md. David Mumma.  
C15—Susanna Kauffman ( ) md. Isaac Long.  
C16—Mary Kauffman ( ) md. Jonas Nolt.  
C17—Elizabeth Kauffman md. either John Reist or Reif.  

C2—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Christian Steinman who was among those naturalized in 1729. He had married Elizabeth prior to 1734, since this year an equal division of the Michael Kauffman 500-acre tract was
made, signed by Elizabeth and her husband Christian Stoneman and John Kauffman, children of Michael Kauffman deceased, and of age. It was agreed that Elizabeth take the upper 250 acres. She and her husband immediately sold this tract to Herman Long who added 100 acres adjoining it to the north and patented the 350 acres.

A map of 1730 shows that Christian Steinman had acquired out of the Hans Brubaker tract at what is now Maple Grove Park and built a mill. Oct. 19, 1737, he paid 50 pounds, 16 shillings, and 4 pence to the Penns at Philadelphia for Andreas Kauffman. He died in 1760 and Henry Neave acted as his administrator. His children were

1. John Steinman, eldest.
2. Elizabeth md. John Newcomer.
6. Jacob (who was a deaf mute from age of 7 yrs.).

Oct., 1733, a survey was made to Martin Kauffman for 230 acres but was recorded to John Kauffman Sept. 21, 1743. Beginning at a post adjoining Hans Adam Miller W. by S. 253 to a post; S. 152 along Jacob Shelly; from a black oak E. 175 along vacant land to a post; N. 30 E. 132 along tract of Jacob and Isaac Kauffman to post; N. 8 E. 89 to beginning.

In the group of farms shown is that of Hans Kneisley containing 234 acres which may have been originally occupied by Anthony Kneisley, his father. Both these Kneisleys appear on the Conestoga tax list for 1724-1725; no doubt they had arrived the year previous. Anthony Kneisley died in 1733 leaving a widow, Magdalena and children: Hans, George, Anthony; Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Kauffman (see A) ; Barbara, wife of Michael Miller; Christiana md. Christian Holdiman; Anna md. Jacob Jacobs; Mary md. Jacob Shelly; and Sybilla md. Joseph Galladay. The inventory does not name the daughters, excepting Barbara Miller; but mentions the sons-in-law. The daughters' names are gleaned from deeds and Bible records.

Anna Kneisley, wife of Jacob Jacobs, seems to have been the second wife of pioneer Michael Kauffman who died in the winter of 1717. No doubt the two sets of children lived in harmony with the widow, until some time after her marriage to Jacob Jacobs who does not appear on the tax list of 1727, so it is likely he came between 1727-33. Jacob Jacobs secured land for Michael Kauffman, Jr., when he was yet nineteen. He also got a tract for John Kauffman which would help to indicate more than usual interest. When the 500-acre tract of Pioneer Michael Kauffman was partitioned it went to John and Elizabeth, who md. Christian Steinman. The deed says they were the only children of Michael, and that it was gotten by the guardians of John and Elizabeth. Since these two heirs paid the full price for the land when it was patented, the part paid by the guardians must have been just enough to register it and it likely came from their mother's estate. In consequence of this it is believed the clerk who made the notation misunderstood; confusing the fact that they were the only heirs of the first wife, and of Michael as is shown.
The dimensions of Michael Kauffman’s 530-acre tract together with that of his son is mentioned under C. It might be mentioned that a Mennonite Church and cemetery border the right side of the highway before entering Landisville via Lancaster. Opposite this cemetery is a brick house. The date stone says it was built by Andrew Kauffman in 1830. Following this road for about a block, then turning left and
proceeding west about two blocks with the Methodist Camp Meeting ground on the left and another larger cemetery on the right where is located an old log building which was built about 1742. It is now used as a dwelling.

A warrant was made to Martin Kauffman May 29, 1747, for 257½ acres beginning at Henry Musselman's corner N. 6 E. 73 perches; N. by W. 137 perches; W. 186 perches along barrens, S. 143 perches; W. 27 perches; S. 64 perches; E. 232 perches. This is the tract which subsequently passed to Michael in 1760 and later to his son Samuel. It was patented July 20, 1747.

On Oct. 29, 1733 a tract of 138 acres and 130 perches was surveyed for Michael Kauffman, beginning at a post N. 89 E. 106 perches to a post W. by S. 258 perches along Andrew Hershey to a post; S. by E. 100 along Jacob Shelly to a black oak; E. by N. 218 perches along Martin Kauffman. June 23, 1741, this was assigned from Jacob Jacobs to Michael Kauffman.

Anna Kneisele Kauffman fell asleep in the Lord June 24, 1758; aged 70 years. Her sister, Christianna Holdiman, died in August, 1758; aged 77 years; she is supposed to have been killed at the time when the Indians almost wiped out the Haldiman family. The above dates were taken from the Bible handed down from Anna Kneisele's son Michael Kauffman. She seems to be the mother of Martin, Michael, Christian, David, and Christianna who married, Nov. 25, 1739, John Casper Smith. Anna Jacobs was a resident of Lancaster Boro, Pa., in 1754 where she paid to the Patterson estate a little over a pound quit rent. Her husband Jacob Jacobs died about that time without any issue. His brother Matthias Jacobs of Frederick Co., Va., acted as administrator. He had a brother Peter Jacobs living in Roxboro Twp., Philadelphia Co., Pa.

MARTIN KAUFMAN

D—Martin Kaufman ( -1749) md. Barbara (?) Stauffer. He appears in Lancaster Co., Pa., before October, 1733, since his name appears on the Penna. Archives and Land Records in Harrisburg, Pa., as having 230 acres of land surveyed. This tract is located near Landisville, Pa., and was taken over by John Kaufman (see Cl) in 1744. See Penna. Patent Bk. 12A, page 516. Feb. 23, 1736, Ludowick Stone of Gerundo, Orange Co., Va., to Martin Coffman of the Province of Pennsylvania for 200 pounds and 5 shillings of current Virginia money three parcels of land situate and lying on Gerundo (Shenandoah) River in Orange Co., Va.

(1) On south side of the Gerundo, beginning at corner black oak on south side of Gerundo River, thence S. 20 degrees E. 140 poles; thence S. 60 degrees E. 48 p.; thence S. 30 degrees E. 20 p.; thence S. 30 degrees W. 106 p. to river and down its courses to beginning containing 300 acres.

(2) On north side of Gerundo River, beginning at Matthias Selzer's corner on river and runs N. 8 degrees 560 p. to two white oaks
and an ash on corner, then N. 80 degrees 48 p. to corner; then S. 73 
E. 540 p.; then down its courses to beginning.

(3) A part of 200-acre tract granted to Ludowick Stone by Jacob 
Stover's deed and lies on Gerundo at Elk Lick joining Prupackers 
lower tract containing 100 acres.

On May 23, 1739, Martin Coffman of the Parish of Lancaster and 
Co. in Penna. on one part and Matthias Selzer of Augusta Co., and 
Parish, Va., for 5 shillings deed tract of 217 acres on north side of 
Sharundo River.

Among the Pennsylvania land transactions appears another tract 
of 257½ acres of land taken up by Martin Kauffman on May 29, 1747, 
and patented Sept. 29, 1747. This tract and the 217-acre Virginia tract 
were sold to his brother Michael Kauffman. For description, etc., of 
the 257½-acre tract see E.

June 17, 1746, Louis Moyer was bound to Martin Coffman to 
learn the blacksmith trade.

His will was written in German. His wife is named to be admin¬
istratrix. His brother to be bondsman and hold estate until oldest son 
reaches age. The witnesses were David Kaufman, Michael Kaufman, 
and John Root. The appraisers of his estate were to be Mennonites. 
No names of children were mentioned. See Will Bk. 1, Augusta Co., 
Va., page 125. His will was probated May 17, 1749, in Augusta Co., Va., 
by Michael Kaufman and John Root. On same date his wife Barbara 
posted a bond to administer. His inventory was made by Daniel Stover, 
Jacob Burner, and John Holdman June 16, 1749, and totaled 236 
pounds, 7 shillings, and 9 pence.

Among his personal effects were 3 great Bibles, 2 Testaments, 5 
of Evan's sermons; 2 vols. of Shay's sermons, Howard's sermons, 2 
vols. of Watt's sermons, 2 vols. of Dodridge's sermons, Hickman's 
sermons, Blackwell's sermons; Demmett's sermons, 2 vols. of Douglass' 
sermons, 1 Martyr's Book, 1 small Bible, 1 English Latin book, 10 
hives of bees, 1 wagon, much live stock, tools, implements, 4 old wigs, 
1 man's saddle, 1 woman's saddle, 1 English hunting saddle, shoe 
buckles, a silver watch, and a minister's gown.

From the above we can gather that he was a man of considerable 
means who knew the blacksmithing trade and who was a well educated 
man for his time. He also followed the religious teaching of the Men¬
onites, serving as a minister.

For the names of his children we find among the deeds at Lan¬
caster, Pa., Oct. 20, 1760, as follows: Martin Kauffman, eldest son of 
Martin Kaufman deceased, late of Lancaster Co., Province of Penna., 
yeoman; David Kaufman another son; Anna Kaufman; Magdalena 
Kaufman and Barbara Kaufman, daughters of said Martin Kaufman, 
deceased on one part and Michael Kaufman of Lancaster Co., farmer on 
second part; whereas the Honoroble Thomas and Richard Penn, Esquire 
on July 20, 1747 did confirm to Martin Kaufman deceased all of a cer¬
tain tract of land in East Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. . . . etc., 
release for 300 pounds in compliance to a contract which was made 

D1—Martin Kaufman (1755-1805) md. Mary Lionberger ( ) dau. of John Lienberger; md.2 Mary Taylor, dau. of John Taylor alias Snyder (his second wife died Apr. 27, 1820). One Hans Schneider alias Taylor settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., 1718. Died 1745, wife Feronica, who then married Peter Good. Issue: John; Barbara md. Joseph Brown; Feronica, Elizabeth and Mary. The three last, minors in 1745.

May 6, 1760, Lord Fairfax granted 240 acres of land to Martin Coffman. This land was in Frederick Co., Va., adjoining land Martin Coffman already had. It was on easterly side of South River of Shenandoah, adjoining lands of Jacob Burner, Christian Herzberger, and Christian Maggert. See Va. Patent Book O, page 140. Fairfax required an annual payment of 1 shilling per 50 acres. This 240-acre tract joined the 300-acre tract gotten by his father in 1736 of Ludowick Stone and totaled 540 acres. Nov. 21, 1770, for the sum of 5 shillings he and his wife Mary deeded 270 acres or half to his brother David Kaufman.

Sept. 13, 1771, Lewis Pence, executor of John Lienberger, deceased owner of 1100 acres on the Little Hawkbill River in Frederick Co., Va., deeded to Mary Coffman wife of Martin Coffman and one of the daughters of John Lienberger 192 acres.

Martin Kaufman was commonly known as Whitehouse Martin Kaufman to distinguish him from Hawkbill Martin Kaufman. He was a preacher associated with Rev. John Kountz. When the Primitive Baptist Church was organized at “Whitehouse” in 1770, Martin Kaufman and many who were of Mennonite ancestry, and still maintained it was wrong to take up arms joined religious forces. However, when the Revolution came on, the church became divided. One faction followed Rev. John Kountz holding services at Kountz’s home. The other meeting at the Whitehouse under Martin Kaufman as their pastor.

An echo of this religious difference as well as bit of local history of the section may be gleaned from the will of Philadelphia Woodman dated Dec. 31, 1787, Massanutta, Shenandoah Co., Va. To Martin Coffman, Sr., 5 pounds; my walnut chest to Martin Coffman son of Martin; my cow to David Coffman, son of Martin; my sheep to Peter Coffman; my big Bible to Anna Bongerman; my other books to Martin Coffman; a fine apron and handkerchief to Martin Coffman’s daughters Mary and Magdalen; 50 lbs. of hemp to Mary Bence; 100 lbs. of hemp to Mary Bellows; to Mary Coffman 20 yds. of linen and 10 yds. of lindsey; to Amelia Boon one white silk handkerchief; to Bartlet Bennett if he comes back from Caintuck 5 pounds. The rest of her property to be sold and the proceeds divided: ½ of her money to Martin Coffman’s church to relieve the poor. ½ to John Koonz’s church to relieve the poor. Her executors were David and Martin Coffman. The witnesses were John Coofman and Ann Bongerman.
Martin Kaufman's will was witnessed by Abraham Strickler and David Beaver. His executor was John Roads. His will says that sons Martin and Peter had already gotten their legacies. That son John was to hold the home place until Joseph, Benjamin and Isaac were 21. Son David was to get the Hawkbill tract of 192 acres coming from the Lionbergers. Joseph was to get home place but pay his sisters Maria, Magdalena, Anna, and Christina.

This Whitehouse place is in what is now Page Co., Va. Formerly this section of Page Co. was part of Shenandoah Co. Prior to this it was a part of Frederick Co. Before Frederick Co. it was part of Dunmore, then Augusta, and before this Orange Co.

**WHITEHOUSE**

There is little remaining of the original structure except the stone walls. These are very thick and are rough cast with a lime and sand mortar on the outside. A chimney rises from the center of the structure with two fireplaces at its base. It is 36 ft. by 25 ft., two storied and has what is termed a 2/3 roof. A vaulted cellar reached from the north end to 2/3 of the length of the structure. This cellar has portholes 6 inches wide and 1 foot high. There is a trap door to the cellar. Windows are on the east and west sides. Doors on the south, east and west sides. Built in presses are on either side of the fire place. There is a place for burning pine knots about 3 feet from the floor in one of the corners. The second floor was used as a meeting place for Martin Coffman's church. A door at the west end with outside steps was used. The west end of the building faced the Shenandoah River.

The building has been remodeled. Stairs are in the corner but are not likely the original plan. A new floor and roof have been added. The ceiling is plastered and wainscoating three feet high reaches about the first floor. The house was used as a residence for many years by the Brubakers but is now used as a tourist camp. The present owner and only heir of the Brubakers, a daughter married Philip Lamb and is living in a new house.

The Whitehouse is supposed to have been built about the time of the French and Indian War 1755-60. In many ways it resembles the Christian Herr house built 1717 at Willow Street, Lancaster Co. The vaulted and loop-holed cellar suggest resistance to outside attack. If a date was carved in the lintel or side of the building, it is now hidden by the coat of mortar. No doubt the first floor was divided into two rooms with a fireplace in each similar to the Herr house. The Herr house floor joists were made of round logs which were grooved at the sides into which were fitted narrow split boards or laths which were placed far enough apart to allow rye straw to be woven over and under the split laths. Over the top of this woven work was applied beaten clay. Then over the top of this clay and wattle work were placed broad boards, fitted solidly down on the joists and this clay and wattle work.

The David Kauffman house, built by Martin's brother on part of the old homestead, has the grooved beams fitted with slats set crosswise and wrapped with straw dipped in mud or mortar. This house is built
of logs, mostly walnut and weatherboarded with eaves extending three feet.

The barn was the Swiss type bank barn with bank bridging to the second floor so the teams may drive in with the crops and unload in the side mows. The barn floor served as a threshing floor. The lower floor or basement laid off with stables to shelter the stock with doors to the south or east or warm side and away from winter winds. This type of barn is the Swiss contribution to American civilization.

D11—John Coffman (1765- ) md. Feb. 17, 1789, Anna Brubaker (Feb. 7, 1773- ), dau. of Abraham and Barbara Long Brubaker; g.dau. of John and Anna Brubaker. He lived at White House until about 1812 when he moved to Mason Co., now West Virginia. Abraham Brubaker had 1320 acres of land lying on the Ohio River and willed that this tract be divided into five tracts or plantations by three disinterested persons. His five daughters were to draw lots for their choice. This will was dated 1804 and no doubt his daughter Anna was one who got a plantation in Mason Co. In 1796 John Coffman was authorized to have a ferry across the south fork of the Shenandoah River to the land of Abraham Strickler. The price of a man or horse the same, 6 cents. In 1817 he is recorded as buying of Bushrod Washington of Mount Vernon, Va. 100 acres on the Great Kanawha River, it being a parcel, or division of lands of Gen. George Washington allotted to the children of James Washington.

The census of 1850 shows him living with his widowed daughter and her children—the Reynolds.


D1111—Nathan C. Long (1812- ) md. Mary ————.

D1112—Mary Long (1822- ).

D1113—Reuben Long (1825- ).

D1114—Martin Long (1825- ).

D112—John Cauffman (1799- ) md. Mar. 23, 1824, Martha Hughes (1804- ). He got land from his father in 1826. Later moved to Gallipolis, O.

D1121—John Cauffman (1835- ).

D1122—Madison Cauffman (1837- ).

D1123—Mary Cauffman (1841- ).

D1124—Andrew F. Kauffman (Mar. 1, 1844-Oct. 4, 1917) md. 1864, Mary Elizabeth Seler ( ); moved to Van Buren Co., Ind.

D11241—Alva R. Kaufman.

D11242—Lilly M. Kaufman.


D112431—W. R. Kaufman, Newcastle, Ind.

D112432—Harry R. Kaufman.

D112433—Arthur Kaufman. Teacher. Conneaut, O.

D112434—Iris Kaufman.

D11244—Charles Kaufman (d.).

D11245—Harry C. Kaufman, Los Angeles, Calif.

D1125—Judson Cauffman (d.), single.

D1126—Martha Anna Cauffman md. Pratt Safford.
D1131—Clark Coffman (1829- ).
D1132—Morris Coffman (1831- ).
D1133—Harriet Coffman (1834- ).
D1134—Shell Coffman (1836- ).
D1135—William J. Coffman (1837- ).
D1136—Joel F. Coffman (1841- ).
D1138—Pratt Coffman (1847- ).
D114—Jonas Caufman (Feb. 25, 1803-Apr. 8, 1876) md. Nov. 1, 1826, Mary Dobbyns ( ); md.2, 1836, Synthia Adaline McDermitt, (1806- ) got land from his father May 19, 1826. Southside, Mason Co., W. Va.
D1141—John T. Caufman (1830- ). He got 300 acres from his father Apr. 25, 1853.
D1142—Sarah M. Caufman (1837- ).
D114311—Martin B. Caufman.
D114312—Houston Caufman.
D114313—Rachel Caufman.
D114321—Justin Beard.
D114322—Gilbert Beard.
D114323—Hilda Beard.
D11433—Jonas Elbert Caufman ( ) md. Anna McCoy. No issue. Gallipolis, O.
D11434—William Martin Caufman, single.
D11435—Eva L. Caufman ( -Dec. 21, 1925), single.
D11436—Ora Blanche Caufman ( ) md. William Looker, Chilli-cothe, O.
D11437—Walter Caufman ( ) md. Clara Summers, Gallipolis, O.
D114371—Grace Caufman (1905- ).
D114372—John Caufman (1907- ).
D114373—Gladys Caufman (1909- ).
D114374—Catherine Caufman (1911- ).
D114375—William Caufman (1913- ).
D114376—Anna Ruth Caufman (1919- ).
D114377—George Walter Caufman (1922- ).
D1144—Rhea C. Caufman (1841- ).
D11462—Bertha Dunn.
D11464—Rhoda Dunn md. Fred Henry, R. 1, Gallipolis, O.
D1151—Zachariah Coffman (1849-1928).
D11511—Pratt Coffman, Manson, Ia.
B1152—Columbus Coffman, Eugene, Oreg.
D11521—Corwin Coffman.
D11522—Miles Coffman.
D11523—Shell Coffman.
D1161—John Reynolds (1834- ).
D1162—Elizabeth Reynolds (1836- ).
D1163—Harry Reynolds (1838- ).
D1164—Reuben Reynolds (1840- ).
D1165—Mary Reynolds (1843- ).
D1166—Anna Reynolds (1846- ).
D117—Martin Coffman.
D12112—William J. Coffman (Sept. 29, 1861- ).
D12113—Elenora Coffman (Nov. 13, 1863- ).
D12114—Harry J. Coffman (June 25, 1866- ) md. Dec. 3, 1893, Helen Wendling.
D12115—Anna M. Coffman (Sept. 21, 1868- ).
D12117—Mary S. Coffman (Aug. 25, 1873- ).
D12118—Ella D. Coffman (Feb. 19, 1878- ).
D1212—Allan B. Coffman (1838- ), Newark, O.
D12121—Harry Coffman.
D1213—Amanda Coffman (1845- ) md. ———— Haun; md.2 ———— Rowe.
D1214————— Coffman md. ———— Young.
D1215————— Coffman md. ———— Erwin.
D12131—William Erwin, Licking Co., O.
D12152—Owen Erwin.
D12153—Allen Erwin.
D12154—Frank Erwin.
D1216 to D121c—names unknown.

D122—Elias Coffman; moved to Kentucky after marriage. Several children born in vicinity of Covington, Ky.

D123—Daniel Coffman (1824- ) was living in 1850 with Lyman Allen (1813) and wife Elizabeth (1820- ) during census of 1850 in Amanda Twp., Licking Co., O.

D1231—Sylvester Coffman, moved to Rockford, Ill., and later to Jewell Co., Kans.

D124—Polly S. Coffman.

D125—Barbara Coffman.

D126—Dorothy Coffman.

D13—Martin Coffman ( —fall of 1824) md. 1789, Anna Miller (1771-1831), dau. of Samuel and Margaret Wiley Miller. Moved about 1807 from Virginia to Walnut Twp., Fairfield Co., O. According to Bennedict's History of the Baptist Denomination in 1813 Scioto Ass., p. 261, Vol. II, "The High German Church at Pleasant Run near Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O. is most distinguished in that the church was formed of Martin Coffman's followers who seceded from Rev. John Koontz's church near Whitehouse. In 1801 six of these families gave 15 members to the Pleasant Run Church. By 1809 there were 70. Almost the entire Whitehouse congregation moved to the new location in Ohio. The pastors were Lewis Sites, Samuel Comer, and Martin Coffman who preached in English and German. Among its members were Martin, Ann, Christian, Mary and Barbara Coffman. These members were largely drawn from the Mennonites who were opposed to slavery, war, and legal oaths.

D131—Mary Coffman ( ) md. Nov. 4, 1810, Isaac Peters. She was married in Fairfield Co. thus established fact that family was there at earlier date. She was willed 60 acres by her father.

D132—Joseph Coffman ( ) md. Sarah Acker. His father gave him 46 acres.

D133—Elizabeth Coffman ( ) md. Apr. 29, 1819, Elias Nelson (d. of cholera). Her father gave her 35 acres.

D134—Magdalena Coffman ( ) md. Hiram Buell.


D1351—Susan Coffman (1823- ).

D1352—Samuel Coffman (1824- ).

D1353—Margaret Coffman (Oct. 20, 1825- ) md. Lewis Parish (Nov. 30, 1820-Apr. 4, 1874).


D13532—Harley Parish ( ).

D13533—Melissa J. Parish (1858- ).

D13534—Rosalie Parish.

D13535—Joseph Parish.

D1354—Lavina Coffman (1831- ).

D136—Nancy Coffman md. John Boory or Beery.


D138—Lucinda Coffman md. Jacob Smith.
D139—Sally Coffman md. Jacob Fittro.
D13a—Andrew Coffman md. ———— ————. Moved to Cincinnati, O. Cabinetmaker.
D13b—Barbara Coffman, never married, had infirmity.
D13c—Michael Coffman (—May 10, 1825), single.
D13d—Martin Coffman.

D14—David B. Coffman (1760-1846) md. Elizabeth Buswell (Mar. 10, 1770-Feb. 19, 1815), dau. of Geo. and Lucy O'Conner Buswell; md.2 Mar. 6, 1816, Margaret Ruffner ( ); md.3, Oct. 20, 1817, Susan Covington (July 1, 1779- ), dau. of Francis Covington of Culpepper Co. He was a man of rare gentleness and pure character. He made a set of chairs of Windsor style for his wife. He inherited 192 acres coming from his mother's father John Lionberger, located on the Little Hawkbill and on west side of Piney Mt. About 1827 he and his wife Susanna deeded a small tract of their land to David Varner, Benjamin Kauffman, Joseph Koontz and Ulrich Beidler, trustees of the Baptist and Mennonite Societies. He was a systematic man, prominent in his community and well educated for his day.

D1411—Isaac Strickler (1813-d. at age of 2 yr. 4 mo. 17 da.).
D1412—David Jay Strickler (Aug. 1, 1816-Sept. 10, 1862) md. Rebecca Bayley. Lived on Rhodes homestead where Rev. John Rhodes and members of his family were massacred in pioneer days by a band of Indians.
D14121—John Strickler (May 24, 1846-June 26, 1847).
D14122—Susan R. Strickler (Nov. 27, 1847-Sept. 29, 1865).
D14125—Elizabeth Florence Strickler (July 16, 1853- ) md. 1879, J. D. Burner, Massanutten, Page Co., Va. Issue: John David, Mattie E., Frederick M., Mary R., Hetty V., Sarah E., Philip H.
D14127—Sarah E. Strickler (June 20, 1858- ) md. 1883, Park C. Werner, Allegheny, Pa. Issue: Hinda Estelle, Mabel Anna, Robert E., Raymond S., Ada Hazel.
D14128—Lucy Virginia Strickler (July 20, 1860-May 22, 1863).
D14129—James Harvey Strickler (Sept. 7, 1862-Oct. 16, 1865).
D1413—Emanuel Strickler (Mar. 23, 1818- 1867) md. 1843, Mary Graves (1823- ). Issue: Georgiana (d.y.) ; Sallie md. R. H. Fife; Mary E. md. Roscoe Garnett; Ella md. S. F. Spillman; Wm. (d.y.); Peter H. (d.y.); Shelton H. md. Estella Strickler; Judson (d.y.); Lena (d.y.); Virgil O. md. Helen F. Lutes; Hinda M.
D1414—John W. Strickler, single, California. Soldier in Mexican War; gold miner.
D1415—Harvey C. Strickler (Mar. 31, 1822-Jan. 8, 1892) md. 1859 Anna Maria Wood (see D1424).


D14166—Anna Olive Strickler md. Philip C. Lindsey, Brady Station, Va.

D1417—Susan C. Strickler (Feb. 10, 1813-Jan. 18, 1864), single.


D1419—Sallie Strickler, single.


D141c—Lavina Strickler (d.y.).

D142—Sarah Coffman (Feb. 8, 1798-1839) md. Aug. 16, 1813, Harrison Wood, St. Charles Co., Mo.

D1421—Elizabeth Emily Wood md. Dr. Augustine Green, Walnut Hill, St. Charles Co., Mo.

D14211—Augustine Emily Wood. Issue: Edward and Emily.

D1422—Benjamin F. Wood.

D1423—David Thompson Wood.

D1424—Anna Maria Wood (Sept. 19, 1833-July 12, 1872) md. Harvey Strickler (1822-1899).

D14241—Emily Estelle Strickler (Oct. 1, 1860-) md. Shelton H. Strickler, Burlington, N. C. Issue: Carroll, Elizabeth, Ella, Ambrosia, Kathleen, Virginia C., Sheldon H.

D14242—Bessie Green Strickler (Dec. 2, 1862-Jan. 9, 1864).


D142432—Ralph McLaren Milbourne (Mar. 17, 1891-).

D142433—Ludovic James Milbourne (Jan. 21, 1893-).

D142434—Harvey Lee Milbourne (May 10, 1895-1919-1922 U. S. Consular Service in Tsi-Nan, Shantung, China.

D14235—Drummond Fairfax Milbourne (Apr. 2, 1897-).

D14236—Roger Williams Milbourne (Sept. 1, 1904-).
D143—Emanuel Coffman (1800- ) md. Apr. 8, 1820, Anna Lionberger (1800- ). In 1830 census there were
1 dau. not yet 20,
1 son under 15,
1 son under 10,
2 dau. under 10,
1 dau. under 5.

Family went West and apparently was for a time in Mason Co., W. Va.

D144—Maria Coffman md. Feb. 21, 1828, David Kite.


D1442—Eliza Kite md. Rowe.


D1451—David M. Coffman (1849- ).


D1471—Oscar Ruffner, single.

D1472—Ruffner, killed in battle.

D1473—Frank H. Ruffner ( ) md. Amanda ———— ; md.2 Anna Cushman.

D14731—William Ruffner, Chicago.

D14732—Vivian Ruffner.

D1474—Virginia Coffman Ruffner ( ) md. Thomas Hixon, Hannibal, Mo.


D1476—Adalaide Ruffner ( ) md. ———— White. Issue: Frank, Oscar.

D148—Martin R. Kaufman (Jan. 12, 1817-Dec. 25, 1879) md. May 10, 1838, Mary Jane Burner (Apr. 1, 1819-Mar. 13, 1849), dau. of John Burner; md.2, June 6, 1850, Mary C. Pitman ( ); lived for awhile on the Hawkbill. Later moved to a farm near Stephens City, Va. He was an educated man. He was also a member of the Va. legislature during the Civil War.


D14811—Gretter Lee Rothgeb (Jan. 18, 1865- ) md. Sept. 7, 1887, Eva Decker; md.2, 1908, Lucile Cramer. Sleepy Hollow Farm, Kernstown, Va. Farmer and stock man. Specialized in Friesian and Holstein cattle, Poland China hogs and Barred Rock chickens. Several of his cows have produced 12,000 lbs. of milk each.

D148111—Earl Rothgeb (July 19, 1888- ).

D148112—Dale Rothgeb (June 5, 1896- ).

D148113—Ralph Russell Rothgeb (June 5, 1909- ).

D148114—Roy Martin Rothgeb (May 15, 1910- ).

D148115—Wade Lee Rothgeb.

D148121—Paul Bayard Warren (1887- ) md. ———— ————, McKeeseport, Pa.
D148122—Harry Davis Warren (1888- ), Bristol, Pa.
D148123—Calvin Hare Warren (1890- ), Stephens City, Va.
D148131—Donald Forrest Rothgeb.
D148132—Pauline Angeline Rothgeb.
D148133—Leland Stanford Rothgeb.
D148134—Harold Dwight Rothgeb.
D148135—Lucile May Rothgeb.
D14814—Isaac Martin Rothgeb (1869- ).
D148161—Arthur Brehm.
D148162—Laurence Brehm.
D14817—Nora Belle Rothgeb (1876-d.y.).
D148411—Francis T. Kauffman.
D1485—Andrew Felix Kauffman (Mar. 31, 1846-d. ).
D151—Mary C. Beaver (Jan. 1, 1785- ).
D152—Anna C. Beaver (Fri., Oct. 6, 1786-Feb. 18, 1866) md. Nov. 8, 1808, Abraham Rhodes (Nov. 22, 1787-Oct. 22, 1836), son of John and Catherine Brubaker Rhodes; g.s. of Rev. John and Eva Albright Rhodes who were killed by the Indians. Moved from Va. in 1810.
D1521—Rebecca Roads (1809-1877) md. Isaiah Winegarner.
D15211—Susanna Winegarner md. Dr. ———— Lunn.
D15212—Urie Winegarner md. Arthur Taggert.
D15213—Daniel Winegarner (d. at 18 or 20 in Blind Asylum, Columbus, O.).
D1522—Catherine Roads md. John Stover.
D15221—Theophilus Stover.
D15222—Nancy Stover md. ————- Wycliff.
D15223—Susanna Stover, single.
D15224—Rebecca Stover.
D15225—Benson Stover.

D15231—Lewis Roads.


D15233—Mary Roads (Feb. 21, 1843-June 24, 1929) md. Samuel D. Mentzer, s. of Samuel and Margaret Porter Mentzer.


D1523312—James Leroy McConaughy (Mar. 4, 1887- ) md. June 18, 1910, Maude Hill.


D15233122—James Earl McConaughy (Sept. 25, 1913- ).

D15233123—Melvin Floyd McConaughy (Sept. 10, 1917- ).


D15233131—Herbert Edwill Willoughby (Mar. 2, 1919- ).


D1523314—Bertha Lillian McConaughy (July 10, 1890- ) md. Harold Casper Orf.

D15233141—Earl Delaney Orf (Mar. 23, 1921- ).

D15233142—Mary Evelyn Orf (May 7, 1923- ).

D15233143—Bertha Louise Orf (July 4, 1925- ).

D15233144—Linda Elizabeth Orf (Sept. 28, 1927- ).

D15233145—Lucile Orf (Oct. 1930- ).


D15233151—Frances Jeanette McConaughy (Sept. 29, 1918- ).

D15233152—Elizabeth Mae McConaughy (Oct. 4, 1920- ).

D15233153—Julia Kathleen McConaughy (Sept. 5, 1922- 1922).

D15233154—Eugene Dillon McConaughy (June 27, 1924- ).

D15233155—David James McConaughy (Apr. 28, 1926-Apr. 29, 1926).


D152332—Joseph Ira Mentzer (Nov. 27, 1871- ).

D15234—Emaline Roads (1847-1847).


D1529—Reuben Roads (June 1828-Dec. 25, 1828).
D1551—Catherine Beaver (Nov. 20, 1815-Feb. 28, 1889) md. May 3, 1833, John Sperry.
D1554—Nancy Beaver (July 2, 1821- ) md. Oct. 9, 1845, William McCleary.
D15555—Gertrude Beaver md. ———— Townsend, Licking Co., O.
D15553—Hannah Beaver md. ———— Vorse, Des Moines, Ia.
D15554—Jennie Beaver md. ———— Davis, Newark, O.
D15555—Gertrude Beaver md. ———— Townsend, Licking Co., O.
D15556—Luther Beaver.
D15557—Ira Beaver, R. 5, Newark, O.
D15558—Jesse Beaver.
D1556—John Beaver (Dec. 4, 1824-Sept. 26, 1825).
D15581—John M. Beaver (1853-Sept. 15, 1931).
D155a—Emanuel Beaver (Feb. 5, 1832- ) md. Feb. 17, 1853, Margaret Glaze.
D156—Elizabeth C. Beaver (Mon., May 5, 1794- ).
D158—Samuel Beaver (Mon., Apr. 2, 1798- ).
D159—Rebecca Beaver (Fri., Mar. 14, 1800- ).
D15a—Abraham Beaver (Sun., Nov. 9, 1801- ).
D15b—Catherine Beaver (Dec. 30, 1803- ).
D16—Christina Coffman ( ) md. Aug. 18, 1785, John Rinehart.
D161—Anna Rinehart md. Jacob Sheffer, Ohio.
D17—Magdalena Coffman md. Joseph Pence, Mad River, Ohio.
D172—Mary Pence md. ———— Flemming.
D173—Eliza Pence md. ———— Newell.
D174—Matilda Pence md. ———— Bell.
D175—Jane Pence md. ———— Bull.
D18—Mary Coffman ( -1815) md. June 15, 1802, Jacob Pence ( - 1828), Mad River Twp., Champaign Co., O.
D182—Anna Pence md. ———— Albin, Tremont, Clark Co., O.
D19—Anna Coffman md. May 3, 1813, Samuel Hite.
D1a—Joseph Coffman ( ) md. Oct. 17, 1815, Elizabeth Windle (1790- ). He sold the Martin Coffman place having the white house, to John Brubaker in 1823.
D1a1—Sarah Coffman.
D1a21—Sarah Coffman (1849- ).
D1a3—Sirena Coffman (1816- ).
D1a4—Mary Coffman ( ).
D1a5—Martha Coffman (1827- ).
D1b—Benjamin T. Coffman (Apr. 10, 1797-Apr. 15, 1862) md. 1822, Anna Grove (Mar. 3, 1803-Sept. 23, 1879), dau. of Christian and Mary Gochenour Grove; g.d. of Christian and Anna Roads Grove.
D1b1—Isaac Coffman (d. at 1 yr.).
D1b22—Alice Coffman md. Isaac Leffler.
D1b23—William Wirt Coffman (d. when half grown).
D1b24—Benjamin F. Coffman md. Emma Lipp, 462 Macon St., Decatur, Ill.
D1b3—Elisha Albert Coffman (June 5, 1831-May 25, 1908) md. Dec. 29, 1859, Martha Louderback (Apr. 3, 1840-June 21, 1908), Champaign Co., O.
D1b31—Emma Virginia Coffman (Nov. 11, 1861-1, 1886, James M. Steinberger (d.). Farmer.
D1b311—Walter B. Steinberger (May 17, 1890- )., Demopolis, Ala.
D1b3211—Nellie Frances Huddleston (Nov. 20, 1903-Dec. 8, 1913).
D1b3212—John David Huddleston (May 20, 1915- ).
Dlb322—Edmund B. Coffman (Mar. 9, 1890- ) md. Lucy Murphy.
	Mechanic. Defiance, O.
Dlb3221—Martha Margaret Coffman (Apr. 19, 1910- ).
Dlb3231—Shirley Jane Coffman (Feb. 15, 1920- ).
Dlb3232—Elisha Albert Coffman (July 4, 1921- ).
Dlb3233—Tillie Ann Coffman (Feb. 11, 1923- ).
Dlb3234—James McCullough Coffman (Feb. 25, 1925- ).
	Farmer. Oklahoma.
	Mechanical engineer. Cleveland, O.
Dlb3311—Patricia Marie Jones (Jan. 10, 1921- ).
Dlb3321—Carl B. Mason (Sept. 12, 1915- ).
Dlb3322—Robert Deane Mason (Nov. 12, 1916- ).
Dlb3323—Virginia Rose Mason (Jan. 2, 1919- ).
Dlb3324—Mildred Imogene Mason (May 23, 1920- ).
Dlb3325—Darryl Mason (Nov. 5, 1921- ), twin.
Dlb3326—Vergil Mason (Nov. 5, 1921- ), twin.
Dlb3327—Albert L. Mason (Nov. 2, 1924- ).
Dlb3328—Carrol Gene Mason (Dec. 15, 1927- ).
Dlb334—Milton Copeland Mason (July 24, 1899- ) md. Frances Brinson, San Diego, Calif. Coast Guard during World War.
	Mechanical engineer. Chicago, Ill.
Dlb336—Hugh Mason (Nov. 14, 1904- ).
Dlb337—Laura Mason (Apr. 2, 1908- ).
Dlb341—Lewis Coffman Kreglow (June 24, 1905- ).
Dlb342—George M. Kreglow (Aug. 8, 1909-Apr. 21, 1912).
Dlb343—Peter Seibert Kreglow (Aug. 20, 1913- ).
Dlb4—Mary Ann Coffman (1833- ) md. 1852, Samuel Miller, Luray, Va.
Dlb42—David F. Miller.
Dlb44—Henry Stage Miller (1859-Nov. 17, 1862).
Dlb45—Dau. Miller (Nov. 2- Nov. 24, 1865).
D1b46—William Miller.

D1b5—Elizabeth Coffman (1835- ) md. Feb. 10, 1859, James Robt. Modsett, Westville, O.

D1b51—Anna B. Modsett.

D1b52—Clara Modsett.


D1b6111—Iva Carolyn Harner (Apr. 9, 1909- ).

D1b6112—Paul Pittman Harner (Nov. 13, 1913- ).

D1b6113—Mary Alice Harner (Oct. 16, 1916- ).

D1b6114—Joseph Coffman Harner (Dec. 10, 1918- ).


D1b632—Pearl Virginia Coffman (Sept. 3, 1890-1919, Earl Kee (divorced 1923), Baltimore, Md.

D1b633—Myrtle Arlene Coffman (June 8, 1893-1914, William James Kite, Graterford, Pa.


D1b635—Bertha Lillian Coffman (Oct. 31, 1896-Apr. 1, 1900).

D1b636—Edna Ruth Coffman (June 17, 1899-July 9, 1900).

D1b637—Infant Coffman (May 24-26, 1900).


D1b64—Martha Ella Coffman (Feb. 26, 1866- ) md. Dec., 1887, Ambrose Booten Koontz.


D1b651—Winifred Louise Kagey (Aug. 23, 1900- ) (see A7513).


D1b661—Franklin Coffman Hoak (Oct. 13, 1928- ).


D1b67—Virginia Coffman Veazie (June 2, 1917- ).

D1b7—David J. Coffman (Feb. 19, 1839-Sept. 29, 1918) md. June 20, 1867, Ellen Bell, Lebanon, Warren Co., O.; died at Birmingham, Ala.

D1b71—Anna Virginia Coffman (Sept. 18, 1868-) md. Aug. 3, 1929, Thurston Vernon Masters, Mt. Airy, N. C.

D1b72—Mary Edith Coffman (June 10, 1871-1896, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Hattisburg, Miss.) Issue: Two children.

D1c—Isaac Coffman ( ) md. Phoebe ————, Champaign Co., O. He was a drover, and while on a trip in the South, was killed and robbed.

D2—Anna Kauffman (b. about 1740-Sept. 22, 1778) md. Sept. 1, 1761, Henry Brumbach (Feb. 4, 1739- ). On Apr. 1, 1765, Michael Kaufman of Lancaster Co., Pa., trustee of the children of Martin Kaufman, deeded to Anna and her husband Henry Brumbach a rectangular tract of land 340 poles by 189 poles containing 400 acres. It began on a hill on north side of Dry Run, ten east 340 p. etc. See Deeds, Frederick Co., Va., Book 10, page 193. This was known as the Spring Farm reached by going up Hawkbill to Pass Run, then up Pass Run to Dry Run. The spring on the place had volume enough to turn a mill wheel.


D211—Henry B. Strickler, died 1823, unmarried. Owned a tract at New Market, Va.

D212—Frances B. Strickler (1795-1875) md. Aug. 6, 1814, Ephraim Salvage, s. of Benj. and Catherine Kring Savage; md.2 Abraham Miller, s. of Joseph and Anna Moore Miller, Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.

D212—Mary Savage md. Dr. Jacob Neff (1812-1862), s. of Dr. David and Barbara Kagy, New Market, Va. Issue: Amanda, Mary Katherine, Eliza (d.y.), Martha Jane (d.y.).

D2122—Catherine Salvage md. Major John S. Calvert, New Market, Va. He served in Virginia legislature and was Virginia Treasurer; killed when State Capitol collapsed.

D2122—Edward Calvert md. Mary Hoffman.

D21222—Judge George R. Calvert md. Ann Clinedinst. He was judge of Shenandoah Co., Va. Issue: John, George, Frances, Catherine, Grace, Edna.

D21224—Catherine Calvert md. Maj. William H. Kirker.


D2124—Fanny Miller md. William Wetzel, Sedalia, Mo. Issue: John, William, Frank.

D2125—Anna Miller md. William McDaniel. Issue: Reuben.


D2127—Reuben Miller.


D2131—Washington Shaver (1812-1847) md. Eliza Lincoln (1817-1865) dau. of Abraham and Agnes Fleming Lincoln, Liberty, Mo.

D21311—Henry Shaver (1836-1881) md. Mary F. Arnold (1840-1878). Issue: Carrie md. J. S. Cook; Charles md. Kate McComas; Bertha (d.y.); Frank md. Carrie Sweatman; Eugene (d.y.).


D21315—Susan Shaver (1841- ) md. Jacob Ryman. Issue: Eliza md. James Grimes; Kate md. H. B. Duncan; William md. Bessie Tracy; Mattie md. J. D. Baker; Jessie (d.y.).


D2132—Wellington Shaver (1814-1819).

D2133—Julia Ann Shaver (1816-1895) md. Benjamin Deyerle (1806-1883), s. of Peter and Leffler Deyerle.


D21332—Charles Deyerle (1837- ) md. Sarana Taylor.

D21333—Eliza Deyerle (1840-1879) md. E. S. Fry, Plattsburg, Mo. Issue: Julia V. md. Abraham Renick; Galen B.; Bessie M. md. Abe Renick.


D2138—John B. Deyerle (1852- ) md. ——— ———.


D2141—Berryman Shaver (1822- ) md. Susan Trout, Plattsburg, Mo. Issue: Caroline md. Granville Huitt; Jacob md. Nannie Miller; George md. ——— Boydston and ——— Moore; Julia md. James N. Winn; Charles P. md. ——— Fleming and ——— Gleason; Mary (d.y.).


D2145—Mary Stover md. ——— Holliday.

D2146—Rebecca Stover md. ——— Whitten.


D2148—Barbara Stover md. ——— Hatfield.


D2150—John Stover md. Martha Hankins.

D2151—Joel Stover.

D2152—Samuel Stover (killed by the Indians).


D2154—Anna Strickler md. David Beaver.

D2155—Barbara Strickler md. James Rice.


D2157—John K. Brumbach (Sept. 9, 1764- ) md. Elizabeth Rodcap, dau. of George. Moved to Licking Co., O.

D2158—Anna K. Brumbach (Nov. 11, 1766- ) md. David Ruffner, son of Joseph and Ann Heastand Ruffner of Kanawha Co., W. Va.; g.s. of Peter and Mary Steinman Ruffner.


D26—David Brumbach (Mar. 12, 1774— ) md. Rebecca Ruffner, moved to Fairfield Co., O., where a large family was reared.

D27—Susan Brumbach (July 3, 1776— ) md. Samuel Stover, who moved to Fairfield Co., O.

D3—David Kauffman ( —July 13, 1804) md. Nov. 22, 1772, Dorothy Strickler (Dec. 29, 1756-July 3, 1833), dau. of Joseph Strickler. He was deeded 270 acres of land by his brother Martin Kauffman in 1770. A part of this tract was of the original 300-acre tract taken up by their father Martin Kauffman in 1736; and part of a later patent containing 240 acres. Martin Kauffman, Jr., retained the other 270 acres of this double tract of 540 acres. The following plot

Martin Coffman Grants
on the Shenandoah River
shows the original 300-acre tract beginning at A to J. The part which Martin Kauffman, Jr., deeded to his brother David reaches from K. to P. Martin, Jr., Kauffman's part of the 240-acre patent is not shown. The part Q-R-N-O-P was later sold to John Countz by David Kauffman and wife Dorothy.

The 300-acre tract referred to was taken out in 1736 by Martin Kauffman when the family settled in Virginia. The measurements: Beginning at the Shenandoah River as follows: A to B, S. 20 E. 140; BC, N. 80 E. 16; CD, S. 60 E. 48; DE, S. 30 E. 20; EF, S. 25 W. 78; FG, S. 60 W. 50; GH, SW. 140; HJ, S. 50 W. 106 to river. On May 6, 1768, Lord Fairfax granted Martin Coffman 240 acres adjoining the home- stead. Nov. 21, 1770, Martin Coffman and wife Mary deeded to David Coffman for five shillings a certain tract on the east side of the South River of Shenandoah, consisting of part of two tracts of Martin Coffman: one by deed of conveyance which was 300 acres and the other part 240 acres from the proprietors. Beginning at a white oak and several young sycamores on river to a white oak, KL, N. 54 E. 66; LM, N. 73 E. 103 to a white oak on corner of old tract, thence through new tract of 240 patent land; MN, N. 61 E. 180 to five oaks on hillside on corner of same and lines thereof; NO, N. 40 E. 178 to patent beginning at corner white oak on a hillside by edge of road in line of Jacob Burner's land and along his line OP, N. 73 W. 83 thence up the river courses, containing 270 acres.

In 1776 David Coffman and wife Dorothy sold 86 acres out of the 270 acres to Rev. John Countz, beginning at the river Q, S. 5 E. to a white oak and three hickories, then S. 41 E. 68 to three pines in back line of Coffman tract and along this line N. 61 E. 42 to five oaks; then N. 40 E. 178, etc.

The following letter was written by Abraham Coffman of Licking Co., Ohio, to his brother Daniel Coffman in Shenandoah Co., Va., Feb. 2, 1813, and was found preserved all these years in the Bible of Daniel.

Dear Brother—I once more take my pen and write to you, and all my inquiring friends, that we are all in tolerable good health at present, but our little daughter, Barbara, who got badly scalded by falling backward into an “oven” of hot dish water better than a week ago, it seems to be bad yet.

I am sorry you have given up the notion of coming to see us. I should be very glad to see you once more. And about the carding machine, I should be very glad to get one, as there is none nearer than Lancaster; about 25 miles. If John Roads intends coming out in the spring, I wish you would let me know where he intends setting up his carding mill. Perhaps you could hear of some one else that is coming to this country, that could bring my horse. Perhaps John Strickler would ride him out. Or John George. Perhaps John would come out and drive a team for some one as we have such a fine market now. A better market than ever was in Virginia. Whiskey for some time has been $2.00 per gallon. Oats and corn are now $2.00 a bushel and flour $18.00 per barrel. I was informed it was $30 per barrel in Sandusky, but I saw John Grove and John Ruffner in Newark on Friday last on their way home from Delaware, O. They told me flour was $18 per barrel. They told me sleds and pack horses were going very plentiful. David Beaver's team came back a few days after the New Year, and he has made a trip himself with two sleds loaded with corn. And now he has started two loaded with 100 bushels of oats at $2 per bushel. There
fell a snow January 3d about 16 inches deep, so that it has been very fine sledding, and has been very cold. I have been wondering if the snow is so deep there. A few days ago there came a thaw and rain and water was wonderfully high, with ice before it cleared up, turning to snow again, till about eight inches deep, so that it is very good sledding again. As for my part I had nothing to haul but 30 sawlogs, and intend to haul some more. If I get my horse and a good wagoner, I would try and start a team to haul flour. They give from $8 to $9 per barrel from Scioto in this County to Sandusky, which is 90 miles. I find good wagoners very scarce in this country. They are most all ox drivers. A good wagoner gets from $20 to $25 per month. An ox driver gets from $15 to $20. Though it has been too icy for ox teams to travel, they are all stopped for winter. There is one man near me that gets $300 for wintering 30 yoke of oxen. Grain I do expect will be very scarce in our neighborhood. Wheat is one dollar a gallon. I have not been to see Moore yet. I want to go before sugar making, if I can. I received your letter on New Year, and the last the 20th of January. I don't know any opportunity to send the old deed to you. Abram Beaver talks of going in the Spring or sending, but I expect you to come out. I wish you would let me know as soon as possible. I also want you to go to Abraham Strickler's and get my writing book and draw off the account and settle between me and Welsh (a brother-in-law) and date and balance. The accounts are made in two places in the book, if I mistake not. Welsh and Beaver can't agree in driving teams. Young (a brother-in-law) had a very fine son born about Christmas. They are all well the last time I heard from them. He still lives on Beaver's land. Mama, Rachel, Sally and Peter are all well. Peter is going to school. Please don't fail to do the few errands for me, which I ask you, and send me a letter as soon as possible. So, no more at present, but will remain your loving brother till death

Abraham Coffman.

The above letter was folded and sealed with a wafer, without envelope or postage stamps.

After David Kauffman died, the widow and children moved to Licking Co., Ohio leaving the homestead near Whitehouse to son Daniel Kauffman whose descendant holds it in the Kauffman name.

D31—Abraham Coffman (Jan. 16, 1776—1837) md. Sept. 22, 1801, Mary Strickler (Aug. 3, 1781—), dau. of John and Barbara Brumbach Strickler. He traveled to Licking Co., O., on horseback with a bag of gold in front of saddle. This was in 1809.

D311—Robert S. Coffman (Apr. 8, 1802—).
D312—Rebecca S. Coffman (Dec. 29, 1803—) md. John D. Somers.
D313—Susan S. Coffman (Jan. 15, 1805—).
D314—Michael S. Coffman (Sept. 24, 1806—Feb. 14, 1849); md.2 Sarah Straus (Oct. 30, 1806—). Farmer. Newark, O.
D314111—Elizabeth Coffman md. Henry Embry.
D314112—Fred Coffman md. Frances Frazer.
D314113—Frank Coffman.
D314114—Harry Coffman (d. at 12 yrs.).
D314115—Minnie Coffman md. Rankin Mauger.
D31412—Elmer Coffman.
D31413—Minnie Coffman.
D314141—Herbert Coffman.
D31415—Cora Coffman.
D31416—Joseph Coffman.
D31422—Freddie Coffman (Mar. 14, 1867-Feb. 15, 1870).
D31424—Ruby L. Coffman (Mar. 4, 1873-d.inf.).
D31425—Jesse Coffman (June 20, 1874- ) md. June 15, 1898, Dollie B. Goff (May 8, 1873- ). Laborer; minister. No issue. 87 Meridian St., Newark, O.
D314261—Harold Coffman.
D314262—Lawrence Coffman.
D314263—Arthur J. Coffman.
D31427—George Coffman (Feb. 22, 1879-d.inf.).
D31428—Nina F. Coffman (Feb. 2, 1882-1884).
D314291—Walter Coffman (Feb. 12, 1908- ).
D314292—Fred Coffman (Feb. 2, 1910- ).
D314293—Edith Coffman (Apr. 9, 1914- ).
D314294—Birdie Coffman (Sept. 4, 1925- ).
D3143—Abraham Straus Coffman (Apr. 17, 1850-1863).
D3151—John Wesley Coffman (1848-1924) md. Eunice Wheeler (1828), Weiser, Idaho.
D31511—John Coffman (1875- ).
D31512—Mitchell Coffman (1877- ).
D31514—Mary Coffman md. Darby, Denver, Colo.
D3152—David Coffman (1837- ) md. Mary Conrad.
D31521—Mary Coffman md. George Stickle. Issue: Jonas, Ira, Earl.
D31522—Sadie Coffman md. Fowler.
D31531—Charles E. Coffman md. Alice Stephenson; md.2 Alice Kirk; md.3 Minnie Smith. Farmersburg, Ind.
D315311—Laura A. M. Coffman.
D31533—Nellie Coffman md. Albert Frey, Newark, O.
D31534—Willis Coffman (drowned at 12 yrs. of age).
D3154—Susan Coffman (1841- ).
D3155—Lucretia Coffman (1843- ).
D316—Dorothy Coffman (Jan. 14, 1810— ) md. ———— Dennis.

D317—Barbara Coffman (Mar. 7, 1811— ).

D318—Ninna Coffman (Mar. 30, 1812— ).

D319—Abraham Coffman (Jan. 25, 1814— ).

D31a—Mary Anna Coffman (Oct. 25, 1815— ).

D31b—Elizabeth Coffman (Sept. 5, 1817— ).

D31c—Drusilla Coffman (July 1, 1819—1893).

D31d—Bonsanville Coffman (Jan. 2, 1821—1846).

D31e—Julia Coffman (June 1, 1822— ).


D321—Sarah Kauffman (d. at age of 24).

D322—Anna Kauffman (d. at age of 4).


D3232—David Coffman (1846— ).


D32411—William Barney Kauffman (1861-Mar. 6, 1873).


D32424—Harley Kauffman (Jan. 27, 1878-Dec. 12, 1878).


D324251—Geo. Kauffman Ayres.

D324252—Ruth Ayres.


D32432—Gilbert Trenton Rickard (Aug. 21, 1865— ), single, Berne, Kans.

D32433—Anna Elizabeth Rickard (Sept. 21, 1867— ) md. Feb. 24, 1886, William Ott.

D324331—Ray Wm. Ott (Feb. 20, 1887-killed in youth by felled tree).
D324332—Nettie May Ott (June 28, 1890-).
D324333—Lila Esther Ott (July 7, 1893-).
D324334—Gladys McKinley Ott (Nov. 9, 1896-).
D324335—Susan Elizabeth Ott (Oct. 10, 1899-).
D324336—Edward Ott.
D324351—Ruth Inez Minger (Sept. 17, 1892-Haines.) md. Dr. ———.
D324352—Frederick Floyd Minger (Sept. 12, 1894-). R. R. inspector.
D324353—Thelma Lorraine Minger (July 2, 1907-).
D3245—Philip Marion Kauffman (July 2, 1846-) md. Sept. 11, 1877, Sarah Jane Gander (Mar. 2, 1847-Apr. 23, 1882) (see F1229). He and brother Enoch were taken prisoners of war Oct. 2, 1864, by raiders who burnt barns and mills, among which was his mother’s barn and grandfather’s mill. He was imprisoned at Pt. Lookout, Md. Philip M. Kauffman and branch are the only ones who retain the old form of spelling in the valley. He states that the only time he regretted his name was not spelled Coffman was at the close of the Civil War when the soldiers were discharged alphabetically.

He is the owner of Kauffman’s Mill and has done much to shape up the family lines in his section. He furnished a description of the Whitehouse. His community needs be proud of men of his calibre.

D324511—Floyd David Kauffman (June 6, 1906-). Washington, D. C.
D324512—Harold Lee Kauffman (Aug. 10, 1907-).
D324513—Raymond Franklin Kauffman (Dec. 26, 1908-).
D324514—Vernon Ashley Kauffman (Dec. 26, 1910-).
D324515—Reba Louise Kauffman (Sept. 2, 1912-July 4, 1913).
D324516—Philip Marion Kauffman (July 1, 1914-).
D324517—Julia Elizabeth Kauffman (Dec. 7, 1916-).
D324518—Virginia Marie Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1923-).
D32452—Homer Franklin Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1880-Dec. 2, 1881).
D324531—Sarah Elizabeth Kauffman (Mar. 8, 1907-).
D324532—Frederick Elon Kauffman (Aug. 20, 1908-). Washington, D. C.
D3246—Susan Elizabeth Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1848-Nov. 16, 1907), single.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


D324711—Carl A. Kauffman (Nov. 17, 1905- ).

D324712—Earl Kauffman (Jan. 8, 1909- ).

D32472—Marion Barney Kauffman (Aug. 23, 1877-June 21, 1891) was accidentally shot by brother D. L. while playing with an old revolver.


D324741—Philip Kauffman Long (Feb. 15, 1913- ).

D324742—Clifton R. Long (Sept. 24, 1917- ).


D3255—George Rothgeb (Jan. 22, 1847-Dec. 12, 1847).


D32572—Lurette Thomas (July 26, 1871- ) md. 1899, Dora Bidstrup, Lind, Wash.

D32573—Leonard Thomas (July 26, 1871-Aug. 26, 1875).

D32574—Geo. H. Thomas (Sept. 11, 1875- ) md. 1903, Lillian May Bidstrup, Lind, Wash.

D32575—Lura E. Thomas (Oct. 4, 1877- ) md. 1897, Bloom E. Stahl, Otterville, Mo.

D32576—Cora F. Thomas (May 10, 1881- ) md. 1905, Geo. C. Monroe, Louisville, Ky.

D32577—Millard F. Thomas (Feb. 23, 1883- ) md. 1907, Maude A. Cook.

D32578—Byron Walker Thomas (June 1, 1880- ) md. 1907, Leona Stark.

D3258—Noah Rothgeb (July 23, 1854-d. ditto).


D325a—John Rothgeb (Sept. 15, 1858- ), Paonia, Colo.


D3261—Joseph T. Ruffner (d.y).

D326211—Minnie Stockton Sherman (Jan. 21, 1892-Feb. 1, 1897).
D326212—Mary Julia Sherman (Mar. 28, 1898- ).
D326213—Albert Berkle Sherman (Jan. 28, 1900- ).
D32622—Opal Laud Ruffner (Sept. 3, 1872- ) md. Dec. 18, 1889, John W. Tate.
D326221—Walter Delwin Tate (Sept. 20, 1890-Nov. 6, 1894).
D326222—Earl Ruffner Tate (Nov. 7, 1891- ).
D326223—Alma Juliet Tate (Feb. 23, 1893- ).
D326224—Henry Arnold Tate (Oct. 6, 1895- ).
D326225—Vena Tate (June 11, 1898- ).
D326226—John Lorin Tate (Oct. 29, 1905- ).
D3263—Mary Catherine Ruffner (Jan. 8, 1843-Nov. 3, 1892) md. 1870, Benj. Barham.
D32631—Everett Barham md. ——— Allen.
D32632—Wylie Barham.
D32634—Ernest Barham md. ——— Young.
D32635—Hubert Barham (d.y.).
D32636—Frank Barham, Sperryville, Va.
D32637—Asa Barham.
D3264—Anna Elizabeth Ruffner (Mar. 26, 1849- ) md. 1885, Wm. S. Barham.
D32642—Wm. Stanley Barham (Dec. 14, 1887- ).
D3271—Mary E. Kauffman (May 20, 1845- ).
D3272—John Robert Kauffman (Aug. 5, 1846-d.y.).
D3273—Barney Kauffman (June 27, 1848- ) md. Mar. 19, 1873, Sudie Painter, dau. of Cornelius Painter, St. Louis, Mo.
D32731—Anna Kauffman (d.y.).
D32732—Elson Kauffman (d.y.).
D32733—Lester Kauffman (Nov. 6, 1874- ) md. Sept. 8, 1897, Ida Dahmer, St. Louis, Mo.
D32741—Egbert Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1873- ) md. Apr. 9, 1904, Mrs. Carrie McVea.
D327421—Mamie Hieston (May 27, 1896-Sept. 27, 1905).
D327422—Mildred Heiston (Feb. 7, 1902- ).
D32743—John Clark Kauffman (June 6, 1877- ) md. Apr. 24, 1900, E. Blanche Gochenour.
D327431—Hazel Kauffman (June 1903- ).
D327432—Paul Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1906- ).
D32744—Mamie L. Kauffman (Nov. 9, 1879-Feb. 25, 1891).
D32747—Hugh Frank Kauffman (July 24, 1893- ).
D32752—Roads Lawrence Baumgardner (July 15, 1876- ) md. Jan. 29, 1903, Maggie Slater.
D327522—Roy Roads Baumgardner. Military service in P. I.
D32754—Peter Monroe Baumgardner (June 29, 1879-May 30, 1880).
D32756—Oliver Thomas Baumgardner (Feb. 17, 1885- ).
D32757—Percy Irvin Baumgardner (Sept. 26, 1889- ).
D3276—Julia Margaret Kauffman (Mar. 15, 1854- ) md. Sept. 21, 1871, Elijah B. Shenk.
D327611—Oline M. Alger (Feb. 25, 1894- ).
D327612—Elsie Virginia Alger (Nov. 16, 1895- ).
D327613—Leota Alger (Feb. 16, 1897- ).
D327621—Virginia Mae Shenk (July 9, 1897-June 19, 1898).
D327622—William Ray Shenk (Aug. 11, 1898- ).
D327623—Martha E. Shenk (Aug. 17, 1900- ).
D32763—Clarence Fee Shenk (Feb. 9, 1875- ) md. Nannie Smelzer.
D327631—Lindsey Shenk (Oct. 19, 1900- ).
D327632—Clyde Shenk (Apr. 22, 1904- ).
D327633—Earl Shenk (July 30, 1907- ).
D32764—Cora Stella Shenk (Jan. 19, 1877-Feb. 2, 1877).
D32766—Luther Newton Shenk (Oct. 15, 1879- ).
D32767—Wilmer Read Shenk (May 9, 1883-1905, Mrs. Cora Cusinger).
D32771—Booten Kibbler md. Lena Hammers.
D32774—Anna Kibbler md. Roland Kibbler.
D32775—Elizabeth Kibbler.
D3278—Willis Kauffman (Oct. 11, 1847- ) md. Sarah Bateman, Camden, N. J.
D32781—Joseph Kauffman.
D32782—Ethel Kauffman.
D32783—Conrad Kauffman.
D32784—Sudie Kauffman.
D32785—Peter Kauffman.
D32786—Arthur Kauffman.
D32787—Mattie Kauffman.
D32788—Stella Kauffman.
D32789—Bergie Kauffman.
D3278a—Thomas Kauffman.
D3278b—Essie Kauffman.
D32791—Adaline Fleming.
D32792—Cletno Fleming.
D327a—Thomas Jackson Kauffman (Aug. 28, 1862-Nov. 20, 1930) md. 1885, Hattie Roberts; md.2 1898, Mary S. Comer, Rileyville, Kans. Farmer.
D327a1—Pearl S. Kauffman.
D327a2—Raymond S. Kauffman.
D327a3—Addie E. Kauffman.
D327a4—John P. Kauffman.
D327a5—Comer G. Kauffman, Martinsburg, W. Va.
D327a6—Myrtle S. Kauffman.
D329—Lewis Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1823- ) md. Isabella Slusher (May 8, 1825-Apr. 12, 1853); md.2 1854, Elizabeth Rickard.
D3291—Lewis Daniel Kauffman (Oct. 24, 1846-Feb. 1892), single, Durango, Colo.
D3292—William Kauffman (Feb. 27, 1848-Jan. 5, 1892).
D3293—Mary Isabella Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1850-1867, Wm. E. Van Dyke, Memphis, Tenn.
D32931—William Lee Van Dyke (Dec. 15, 1867- ).
D32932—Elbert Malcolm Van Dyke (Dec. 5, 1869- ).
D32933—Effie Alta Van Dyke (July 12, 1872- ).
D32934—Rezin Vernon Van Dyke (Mar. 8, 1874- ).
D32935—Margaret Sophia Van Dyke (Feb. 7, 1877- ).
D32936—Leroy Van Dyke (Feb. 1, 1880-).
D3294—Izaac Newton Kauffman (Aug. 19, 1855-1877, Elizabeth S. Burner; md.2 1888, Belle S. Sours.
D32943—William Lester Kauffman (Sept. 9, 1882- ).
D32944—Elon Boone Kauffman (Feb. 5, 1884- ).
D32945—Edward Homer Kauffman (Feb. 21, 1886- ).
D32946—Isaac Lewis Kauffman (Apr. 11, 1891- ).
D32947—David B. Kauffman (Aug. 12, 1893- ).
D32a—Marian Kauffman (d. at 6 yrs.).
D32b—Dorothy Kauffman (d. at 4 yrs.).

D331—Gideon Brubaker md. ——— Fultz; md.2 ——— Rothgeb; md.3 Barbara Mauck; md.4 Mary Coffman Duncan.


D33111—Reuben Strickler md. Palitha Corwell.
D33113—William Isaac Strickler.
D33114—Barbara Elizabeth Strickler md. Charles J. Mauck.
D33115—Mary Catherine Strickler.
D33116—Laura Jane Strickler md. Charles Fultz.
D33117—David Benton Strickler md. Addie C. Amman.
D33118—Jacob Perry Strickler md. Emma Amman.
D33119—Sarah Ann Strickler md. Luther Kite.

D332—Abraham Brubaker (Aug. 5, 1811- ) md. Arabella Young; his first cousin.

D333—Dorothy Brubaker (1813- ) md. Philip Long.

D3331—Peter Long md. ——— Graves; md.2 ——— Brubaker; md.3 Frances Snyder.
D3332—Elizabeth Long md. John M. Brubaker.


D336—Mary Catherine Smith (1827- ) md. Philip Long.

D34—Esther Kauffman md. Mar. 9, 1812, William C. Welsh, Licking Co., O.

D35—Rachel Kauffman (1797-Sept. 19, 1877) md. William C. Young (1794-Apr. 12, 1838). She moved to Licking Co., O., in 1811 and after death of her husband supported her children by being a seamstress.

D351—Arabella Young (Jan. 6, 1818- ) md. 1836, Abraham Brubaker (Aug. 5, 1811- ).
D3511—Elizabeth Brubaker (Jan. 21, 1838-Jan. 21, 1849).
D3512—Dorothy Brubaker (1843-1845).
D3513—Peter Brubaker (Mar. 20, 1846- ) md. Matilda Lucas.
D3514—Rebecca Brubaker (1851-1877) md. Fred. Cline.
D3522—Mary E. Fulton (Feb. 12, 1846- ) md. Sept. 10, 1867, Samuel F. Vorhees.
D3523—J. Willis Fulton (Mar. 18, 1851-Mar. 6, 1932) md. Nov. 28, 1872, Harriet E. Glick.

D35231—Mary C. Fulton, 17 Seventh St., Newark, O.
D3524—Sarah Fulton (Feb. 2, 1854- ) md. Charles Follet.
D354—Mary Young (1829-1851) md. Wm. Moody.
D358—Willis Young md. Mary McClelland. Issue: Six children.
D36—Mary Kauffman md. Feb. 15, 1812, William Young, Licking Co., O.
D361—Mahala Young md. Wm. D. Smith (cousin).
D37—Sallie Kauffman md. Aug. 8, 1816, Joseph Graham, Licking Co., O.
D371—Harry C. Graham.
D38—Peter Coffman (Feb. 22, 1799-June 1, 1867) md. 1820, Rebecca Lanham (Mar. 9, 1803-June 8, 1873), settled in Newton Twp., Licking Co., O.
D381—Reuben Coffman (July 6, 1824- ) md. Mar., 1848, Mary Susanna Bullock, dau. of Samuel and Nancy, Jacksontown, O.
D3813—Lewis Coffman (Feb. 2, 1849- ) md. Apr. 28, 1885, Mary W. Campbell, Newark, O.
D38131—Frank Coffman (1886-1895).
D3814—William Coffman (June 1851- ).
D3815—Isaac Coffman (Aug. 1855-H. Orr (1867-1904).)
D38151—Lulu Coffman.
D38152—Aurel Coffman (Aug. 4, 1897-R. 5, Newark, O.
D3816—Rebecca Coffman (Nov. 1857-Jackson Twp., Licking Co., O.
D3817—Philip A. Coffman (Feb. 1853-Fanny McLorin.)
D38171—William Coffman.
D38172—Reuben Coffman.
D38173—Stanley Coffman.
D382—Philip Coffman (1836- ) md. Lydia Evans (Apr. 1837-Sept. 18, 1907).
D3821—Ella Coffman.
D3824—Elizabeth Coffman.
D3825—Gideon Coffman ( ) md. Feb. 13, 1899, Martha Maharg.
D383—Isaac Coffman ( -Oct. 5, 1847), single.
D384—Wesley Coffman (June 16, 1822-Jan. 8, 1900) md. Henrietta Evans.
D3841—Peter Coffman md. Clara Reese, St. Louisville, O.
D38411—Philip S. Coffman (Apr. 5, 1874- ) md. May 7, 1890, Martha Carlisle, 29 Carl St., Newark, O.
D38412—Benjamin Coffman md. Mamie Cline.
D38413—Wesley Coffman md. Martha Williams.
D38414—Carey Coffman.
D38415—Mary Coffman.
D38421—Charles Coffman.
D38422—Scott Coffman.
D3843—Hannah Coffman md. Elroy Moore, 60 Church St., Newark, O.
D38431—Neva Moore md. Charles Oxley.
D38431—Jan. 10, 1877), single.
D38451—Louise Elliot, 103 Highland Ave., Ashland, O.
D38461—Bonnie Coffman. Engineer; Gulf Coast Lines.
D38462—Richard Coffman.
D38463—Laken Coffman.
D38464—Robert Coffman.
D38471—Everett Beasley.
D38472—Josephine Beasley.
D3848—Clement Coffman md. Etta Cellers; md.2 Viola Williams, Richmond, Ind. Salesman.
D38481—Wesley Coffman.
D38491—George Bline.
D38492—Blanche Bline.
D38493—Mae Bline.
D38494—Carl Bline.
D384b—Lora Coffman md. Scott Deming, 3939 N. Penna. St., Indianapolis, Ind. No children.
D384c—George Coffman md. Fanny Tenman, Montpelier, O. Engineer Wabash R. R. No children.
D384d—Minnie Coffman md. Louis Flory, Grandville, O.
D384d1—Eugene Flory.
D384d2—Nellie Flory.
D384d3—Abraham Flory.
D3851—Jennie Pritchard.
D3852—Nancy Pritchard md. Thomas Wheeler, St. Louisville, O.
D3853—Matilda Jane Pritchard md. James C. Lee, St. Louisville, O.

Frederick Co., Va. Deed Book No. 11, page 429, shows that they received 287 acres from Martin Kauffman and wife Mary in 1767. This tract borders the Fairfax line and Shenandoah River, in toe of Fairfax Bend and was deeded Feb. 3, 1755, by Lord Fairfax to Michael Coffman on behalf of the heirs of Martin Coffman deceased. Since Martin Coffman, Jr., received a part of the homestead, he released his primogenture right to his sister. The probable line of children is:
John Strickler md. Elizabeth Hord.
Joseph Strickler md. Hannah Lyons.
Martin Strickler md. Anna Comer.
Abraham Strickler md. Susan Hollingsworth.
Mary Strickler md. Martin Grimsley.
Susan Strickler md. David Lauderback
Barbara Strickler md. Malekiah Berry.
Anna Strickler md. William Grimsley.

D5—Nancy Kauffman (d. about 1772) md. Jacob Strickler (-1784), a Mennonite preacher. His father Abraham Strickler came from Lancaster Co., Pa., where he was listed as a taxable prior to 1731, when he acquired 1000 acres of land in what was then Orange Co., now Page Co., Va.


D53—Samuel Strickler (-1833) md. Mary Margard. He was in the Va. Legislature in 1807. Lived opposite the Horse Shoe Bend on Smith’s Creek, near New Market. Issue: Three children.


E—Michael Kauffman (June 1714-Dec. 21, 1788) md. Aug., 1741, Barbara Haldiman (-Feb. 24, 1764); md.2 Magdalena Stauffer (1720-Mar. 7, 1787). His mother was Anna Kneissele who fell asleep in the Lord on June 24, 1758; aged 70 years. She was likely a kin of John Knissly and Jacob Nisely who lived near Landisville, Pa. Barbara, the widow of Rev. Martin Kauffman (see D), seems to have married Martin Nisly, son of Jacob. Christian Haldiman father of Barbara died 1763.

May 23, 1739, Martin Coffman of Parish of Lancaster Co. and Province of Penna. for 5 shillings is granted a tract of 217 acres of land on north side of the Sharrundo (Shenandoah) River. This tract was south of the Whitehouse tract and seems to have been purchased, for Michael was granted it Feb. 23, 1736. (See Orange Co., Va. Deed) Apparently Michael Kauffman farmed this tract up until after the Indian raid in 1758 which caused many of the families to leave. Apparently Michael’s brother David went to South Carolina. Michael Kauffman went to Lancaster Co., Pa.

According to Kerchival, the Indians at this time attacked Jacob Holdiman’s family, he alone escaping. John Stone was also killed. Stone’s wife, an infant, a child aged 7 or 8 years, and a youth, George Granstaf, were taken captive. This was a direct effect of Braddock’s defeat. Little wonder the frontier was alarmed and all who could fled.
A letter sent to Holland Mennonites at this time is illuminating.

The grace of God and love and peace of Jesus Christ is our wish to all God-loving souls and especially to our brethren in faith in Holland or Netherlands.

Greeting:—

Today, the 7th of September, 1758. Herewith we authorize our brother and co-worker in faith Johannes Schneyder, who until now has been a good friend to the poor, and who contemplates a journey to the friends and brethren in Holland on account of the dark times in which we find ourselves at this time, owing to the tyrannical and barbarous Indians who have already killed so many people, and have taken many prisoners and carried them away; others were driven from their homes and lands, so that many people are now in great poverty and distress.

We were thirty-nine Mennonite families living together in Virginia. One family was murdered and the remaining of us and many other families were obliged to flee for our lives, leaving our all and go empty-handed.

Last May the Indians have murdered over fifty persons and more than two hundred families were driven away and made homeless.

We come, therefore, with a prayer to you, brethren and co-fellows in faith for help, by way of charitable aid, if your love will persuade you to show mercy to us, so that we may with God's help, and the aid of good friends, be guided through this Valley of Grief; the dear Lord will reward you for it, here in this life and finally in eternity for all you do for us.

Further, I do not deem it necessary to write much, as our friend and brother will give you a better report than I could in my simple and imperfect writing, for, he too had been in danger of his life, with his wife and four children and was compelled to flee and leave his all behind. He had been so situated that he could make a comfortable living. He had a nice little farm and besides he had begun the distilling of turpentine oil. He was always a good friend to the distressed in times of need.

Further we request you to remember us in your prayers, as we are likeminded toward you, and we may have the comfort of good old Tobias, with which he comforted his son, when he said, "Even tho we are poor, but if we fear God, we shall receive much good."

P. S. This our friend desired a traveling companion from the Congregation to accompany him on his journey, as he deems it best not to go alone. Upon our advice and with our best wishes, our Minister and Elder, Martin Funk, has consented to go. Until now he was found true and honest in all things by all. He is, however, still a single man, and by occupation a miller. He, too was compelled to flee and leave his all behind. This man was found by the grace and help of God, and will be a true travelling companion of our brother Johannes Schneyder, on his journey to Holland.

Further, in my simple-heartedness, I do not know what more to write, only to send greetings from us all to all the brethren and congregation in Holland.

Signed by us and many others, Michael Kauffman, Jacob Borner, Samuel Bohn, Daniel Stauffer.

Written by Benedict Hirsche, one mile from Lancaster town, Mennist Minister.

From Muller's Weidertaufer page 365, we learn these two envoys arrived in Amsterdam, Holland, December 8, 1758. A letter was addressed from the Mennonites in Holland, December 27, 1758, in which they tell of sending 50 pounds English Sterling or 78 pounds, 11 shillings, and 5 pence, Philadelphia money, which they may receive on presenting enclosed credentials to Messrs. Benjamin and Samuel Shoemaker in Philadelphia.
From Book 1763-67, page 69, etc. There are two settlements, one for Christian Haldiman, and also Jacob Haldiman from which it would appear that Jacob Haldiman was also killed. This Jacob was to get 23 pounds and 7 shillings and it was given to his representative. Michael Kauffman and wife late Barbara Haldiman get 11 pounds, 10 shillings, and 3½ pence. The representatives of John Haldiman get the same amount. The date of this distribution is Apr. 8, 1762.

Oct. 10, 1760, the children of Martin Kauffman, viz., Martin, David, Anna, Magdalena, and Barbara, deed to Michael Kauffman the 257½-acre tract in Hempfield Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., for 300 pounds in compliance to a contract which was made prior to Martin Kauffman’s death but not completely fulfilled. This tract is near Landisville.

Apr. 1, 1765, Michael Kauffman of Lancaster Co., Pa., but late of Augusta Co., Va., conveyed to Henry Brumback and Ann, his wife, late Ann Kauffman, daughter and orphan of Martin Kauffman, deceased of Frederick Co., Va., 400 acres.

In 1785, Michael and Magdalena Kauffman deed the 217 acres he originally acquired in 1736 to his son David Coffman who in turn sold it to Mary Brubaker in 1805. Likewise, Dec. 18, 1788, he gave his son Samuel Kauffman the Lancaster Co., Pa., farm. This was but a few days before his death which occurred Dec. 21, 1788. He is buried at Edom Mennonite Church, near Linville, Rockingham Co., Va.


There were at least three children. Melchior, whose guardian was Christian Wissler of Manor Twp.; John Brenneman, whose guardian was Jacob Brenneman of Conestoga Twp., and who on Sept. 9, 1805, was deeded land in Martic Twp., by his mother and Valentine Bassler; and Barbara Brenneman.


E2—David Kauffman (Dec. 5, 1747, in sign of Gemini-Apr. 2, 1815) md. before Sept., 1771, Anna Lionberger ( 1751-Dec. 2, 1806), dau. of John Lionberger. The Patent Office at Richmond, Va., gives, “Whereas Lewis Pence, executor of John Lienberger, dec., owner of a tract of 1100 acres of land on the Little Hawkbill, in Frederick Co., Va., and also two other surveys on the Little Hawkbill for 860 acres . . . by will devised the three tracts among his children and a sister therein mentioned, and whereas Ann Coffman, one of the daughters, devises her share and deed to be issued in the name of her husband David Coffman. Lord Fairfax now grants to said Coffman 200 acres Sept. 13, 1771.”

This tract was sold in 1785 to Alexander Hays. On June 22, 1787, David Coffman purchased of Solomon Mathews and wife Agnes of
Shenandoah Co., Va., a tract of 168 acres of land lying on the Linville
Creek, in Rockingham Co., Va. This land joined the land of Thomas
Bryan, Henry Shank, Abraham Brammaman, and the Furnace Tract.
David Coffman at the time of the purchase was living in Rockingham
Co. and paid 480 pounds current money of Virginia.

In 1785 Michael and Magdalena Coffman deeded to son David
Coffman 217 acres which had been purchased through Martin Coffman
and Ludwig Stone in 1736. This was sold in 1805 to Mary Brubaker.
A reason for leaving these bottomlands was that they were unhealthful.
The census for 1785 lists three David Cofmans in Shenandoah Co.;
one in Rockingham Co. Richard Branham’s list names two with six
members in one and seven in the other. The Edwin Young list gives
David Coffman with seven. With Young’s list were Martin Cofman, 8;
Christly Cofman, 9; Martin (Hawkbill) Cofman, 7. Apparently
Branham’s list includes David Cofman who later went to Rockingham.
A tax voucher for 1788 lists David Coffman with five horses and one
titable.

David Coffman and Abraham Brenneman were named by Michael
Kauffman as executors of his will.

E21—Samuel L. Coffman (Aug. 20, 1784-Nov. 26, 1841) md. June 22,
1804, Margaret Gore (Feb. 2, 1787-Mar. 31, 1834), dau. of Isaac and
Ingobo (?) Byrd Gore who later moved to Tennessee; md.2 Feb. 22,
1833, Mary Moore ( ). He was a merchant, New Market,
Va. In 1808, his father granted him the 134-acre tract in Rockingham
Co. acquired in 1787. It appears that this tract was turned over to
John Coffman in 1815. Then on Apr. 18, 1818, John and Rachel
Coffman of Rockingham grant to Samuel Coffman of Shenandoah Co.,
two certain tracts containing 306½ acres in Rockingham Co. and lying
on both sides of the Linville Creek, adjoining lands of David Brum-
field, Jacob Lincoln, Henry Shank, and others, the two tracts named
adjoining each other; the upper being the said land purchased of
Samuel Coffman, the other being the tract purchased of the Thomas
Bryan estate (Benj. Bryan executor). The tract purchased of Samuel
Coffman containing 134 acres and prior to 1787 being the Solomon
Mathews tract. The 172 acres was granted to John Coffman on
September 17, 1811, by Thomas Bryan’s executor Benj. Bryan “for
$7,472.20 lawful Virginia money, beginning at a scrub white oak
near the graveyard and running 51 degrees E. 50 poles to a stake by a
walnut in the gully N. 50½ deg. W. 548 p. crossing the creek in a
straight line to a pile of stones between three white oaks and a sapling
near the corner of Chrisman’s and Shank’s line, 51 deg. E. 548 poles
to Shank’s, Coffman’s and Brumfield’s to beginning. The foregoing
bounds including, exclusively of the 172½ acres hereby granted to said
Coffman Two Acres and Twenty Eight Poles WHEREON THE OLD
MEETING HOUSE FORMERLY STOOD and on which the GRAVEYARD NOW STANDS and the NEW CHURCH, accord-
ing to the devise of the decedent’s father, etc.” John and Rachel Coff-
man moved to Dayton, O., from which place they acknowledge re-
ceipt of several 1000 dollar bonds totaling $18,000.

Abraham Breneman later acquired the Coffman land including the
Coffman graveyard reserved for the Mennonite Church (Edom Church). This land subsequently passed to the Wengers.

Samuel Coffman's old house is about 1 1/2 miles north of the church. The old home was called "Manheim" in memory of the old home in Lancaster Co. (a township carved from the older Hempfield Twp.). The old house in which David, and perhaps his father Michael lived, was of stone, and considered fine in its day. It had a chimney place large enough to roast an ox. Samuel made some changes and in 1855 Samuel's son Samuel made decided changes. It was at one time surrounded by locusts and willows, but the present owner has cut down many of the trees. While the house needs attention, the stone part is seemingly fit for another century.

E2112—John Strayer.
E2113—Charles Strayer.
E2114—Margaret Strayer md. Dr. George Kemper.
E2115—Anna Strayer.
E2116—Eliza Strayer.
E2117—Albert Strayer.
E2118—Clara Strayer.
E213—Eliza Coffman (Dec. 21, 1810-Mar. 28, 1813).
E2141—Isaac C. Samuels (Sept. 16, 1833-Sept. 14, 1853).
E2142—Anna Maria Samuels (July 23, 1837-Jan. 29, 1923), single, Woodstock, Va.
E2143—Samuel C. Samuels (Dec. 9, 1841-May 5, 1865, killed in Battle of Wilderness, Va.).
E2144—Margaret Samuels ( ) md. Dr. ——— Koontz, Mt. Jackson, Va.
E2145—Carrie Samuels ( ) md. James A. Spencer, Front Royal, Va.
E2146—Dr. Bernard Samuels ( ), New York City, N. Y.
E21511—Fanny May Wolf ( ) md. Herbert Coover.
E21512—Polly Wolf ( ) md. W. T. Hall.
E2152—Margaret Gore Coffman (May 9, 1859- ).
E2153—Frances May Coffman (Oct. 7, 1861- ) md. S. P. Miller, 6 University Place, Greenville, S. C.
E2154—Christina Virginia Coffman (July 16, 1866-Feb. 23, 1867).
E2155—Dr. William Harnsberger Coffman (May 26, 1867- ) md. Rosina Brennan ( ), Richmond, Va.
E216—Eliza Coffman (Nov. 1, 1817-Feb. 4, 1923).
E2171—Adalaide Wallace (Nov. 11, 1846- ) md. Feb. 16, 1870, Rev. Samuel Barber (Baptist).
E21712—Elizabeth Barber (Jan. 10, 1873- ), Staunton, Va.
E21713—Samuel Barber (July 31, 1875- 1923) md. Lillie ————.
E21714—Thomas Barber (Nov. 1, 1877- ) md. Lucy ————, Oregon.
E21715—Louise Barber (Sept. 16, 1880- ).
E2172—Elizabeth Wallace (May 6, 1850-d. ), single.
Issue: Three children.
E2181—Anna R. Hopkins (1843-1865).
E2182—Samuel C. Hopkins (1845-1864).
E2183—Virginia Hopkins (1847-1863).
E2184—Janet L. Hopkins (1848-1850).
E2185—Mary F. Hopkins (1850-1856).
E2187—Christina Hopkins (1863-1864).
E2188—Katheryn Hopkins ( ) md. Dr. Stephen Harnsberger, Warrington, Va.
E21881—Elizabeth Ingle Harnsberger (Mar. 15, 1879- ).
E2189—Elizabeth Hopkins ( ) md. ———— Carr.
E218a—Thomas Hopkins.
E219—Dr. Samuel Augustus Coffman (Mar. 9, 1824-Feb. 1885, of typhoid fever) md. Oct. 19, 1847, Catherine Ann Bear (Nov. 19, 1826-Oct. 7, 1855), dau. of Jacob and Mary Rush Bear of Lexington, Va.; g.d. of Andrew and Frances M. Bear of Lancaster Co., Pa.; md.2 Nov. 9, 1858, her sister Fanny Bear ( -Oct. 1908). She later married ———— McLaughlin. He was one of the three members from Shenandoah Co., Va., sitting in the House of Delegates (1861-1863).
E2191—Erasmus Coffman (Sept. 14, 1849- ), invalid, single.
E2192—Dewitt Coffman (Nov. 28, 1854-June 29, 1932, d. of heart attack) md. ( ) Eulalia A. Boush, dau. of Rear Admiral G. R. Boush
ADMIRAL DEWITT COFFMAN

of U.S.N. of Portsmouth, Va. Dewitt Coffman graduated from Naval Academy in 1879; Promoted to Lieut. Commander in 1899; to Commander in 1905; to Captain in 1909; to Rear Admiral in 1914 and Naval War College. During the Spanish American War he served on the “Monitor Terror”; after the war he was assistant Commandant of Midshipmen at U. S. Naval Academy; later Asst. Capt. of Norfolk Navy Yard; later Commander of cruiser “Boston” in the Pacific Fleet; Inspector of Ordinance in charge of the Naval Magazine at Norfolk; Vice Admiral in 1917 in charge of the Atlantic Fleet, Charge of Naval Base at Hampton Roads and awarded a Distinguished Service Cross for notable service during World War.

E21921—Richard Boush Coffman (Nov. 1885- ) md. Marian Swenson ( ), Commander in Pacific Fleet.
E21931—Frances Bear Liggitt (Jan. 27, 1880- ).
E219331—Frances Bear Liggitt (Jan. 27, 1880- ).
E219335—Mary Dickenson Liggitt.
E219336—William Dickenson Liggitt.
E219337—Martha Ambler Liggitt.
E219338—Alice Evelyn Liggitt.
E219339—Samuel Coffman Liggitt.
E21951—Dupont M. Copp.
E21961—Burnley Winston Williamson.
E21962—Thomas Winfield Williamson.
E21a1—Samuel S. Coffman ( ) md. Edna Dutrow.
E21a11—Mary Coffman md. Travis Epes.
E21a2—Frank Coffman (drowned).
E221——— Robeson ( ) md. __________ Allbaugh. The Allbaugh descendants are said to have the old Bible with the David Coffman family records.
E3—Samuel H. Kauffman (Oct. 30, 1752 in sign of Leo-1828) md. Elizabeth Reist (Jan. 24, 1755- ), dau. of John and Elizabeth Reist of Lancaster Co., Pa.; md.2 Anna Hoffman ( ), dau. of Frederick Hoffman; md.3 Barbara Brumback (Aug. 17, 1762-1829) dau. of Henry Brumback and Anna Kauffman (see D21) and widow of John Strickler (1762-1802).
   He farmed his father’s 2571/2-acre tract which was deeded to him Dec. 18, 1788, but the following year, Samuel and wife Anna Kauffman sell 128 3/4 acres to Philip Wm. Smith and the remainder to Joseph Gochenour. Samuel Kauffman appears among the taxables in 1782 for £27, 1 sh. and is listed as having 4 horses and 3 cows. After disposing of his property in Lancaster Co., Pa., Samuel moved to Linville Creek, Rockingham Co., Va., where a letter dated Apr. 20, 1826, but posted at New Market, Shenandoah Co., was sent to Christian Reist of Lancaster Co., Pa., in reply to a request for the names of the children of Samuel and Elizabeth Reist, his sister. The children listed were Elizabeth Neff; David Kauffman who died in infancy; Barbara Neff, John Kauffman and Marian Bargholder.
   The executor of Samuel Kauffman was Christian Kauffman, but Christian Kauffman presented a motion in 1830 court that Richard P. Fletcher act in his stead. Samuel Bowman, the named executor of Barbara, Samuel’s widow, likewise turned the settlement over to Richard P. Fletcher. However, before Bowman had transferred his power to settle, he was bonded for $2500 and executed to George Sites of Linville Creek the land which Samuel Kauffman had willed to his wife Barbara together with the tract he received from Jacob Rife as Executor of Philip Rimmel. Barbara’s appraisers were Samuel Yount, Jacob Rife, David Bowman, Samuel Shank.
E31—Barbara Kauffman md. John Neff, Shenandoah Co., Va., s. of Jacob and g.s. of John Henry Neff.
E311—Samuel Neff (1796-1865) md. 1822, Elizabeth Strickler (1801-1840), Terre Haute, Ind.
E3112—Mary Neff (May 16, 1825- ) md. Adam Neff.
E3114—David Neff (Feb. 29, 1828-June 26, 1875) md. Martha J. Wyant.
E3115—Abram Neff (Nov. 11, 1829-1861) md. Nancy Ellen Gill, La Fontaine, Ind.
E3116—John Neff (Feb. 1, 1832- ) md. Mary C. Bloomer.
E3117—Henry Neff (May 21, 1834-Iowa. ) md. Nancy Arney, Albion.
E3118—Joseph Neff (May 12, 1836- ), single, La Fontaine, Ind.
E3119—Jacob Neff (Oct. 11, 1838- ).
E312—Mary K. Neff md. June 17, 1817, Emanuel Hupp.
E313—John K. Neff.
E314—Michael K. Neff.
E315—Joseph K. Neff.
E316—Jacob K. Neff.
E317—Henry K. Neff.
E318—Anna K. Neff md. Conoway Rector; md. 2 Isaac Strickler.
E31al1—John Lloyd Neff, Basil, Ohio.
E31al2—Daniel Burns Neff, Wilbur, Neb.
E31al3—Wealthy Neff md. Sheetz, 520 S. K. St., Lakeworth, Fla.
E31a2—Daniel Coffman Neff.
E331—Martin Burkholder.
E34—David Coffman (May 2, 1779-Sept. 9, 1854) md. May 30, 1811, at Nicholasville, Ky., Catherine Cassel (1791-Feb. 28, 1867), dau. of Abraham Cassel. He was born in Pennsylvania; she in Maryland. For proof see Reist Genealogy.
E341—Betsey Coffman (May 29, 1812-1825), Lexington, Ky.
E3452—Mary Ella Coffman md. James Mason, living at home place near Wilmore, Ky.
E3453—Charles Frederick Coffman md. Angie Hutchinson of Jessamine Co., Ky.
E34531—Rutherford D. Coffman.
E34532—Wilfred Pogue Coffman md. Agnes Nasle, Shelbyville, Ky.
E3455—Rutherford Coffman.
E346—Mariah Coffman (Apr. 29, 1820-June 23, 1821).
E347—Katherine Coffman (May 26, 1822- ) md. ——— Morrison, Salina Co., Mo.
E348—Martha Coffman (Feb. 19, 1824- ) md. ———— Tucker.
E349—Emily Coffman (Feb. 23, 1827- ) md. Oliver Huggins, Lexington, Ky.
E34a—Susan Coffman (Jan. 11, 1833-1918) md. Charles McCrohan, Harrodsburg, Ky.
E34a1—David McCrohan.
E34b—John Coffman (1826-1881) md. Sarah Portwood of Jessamine Co., Ky. Issue: Nine children one of whom was James Coffman, Wilmore, Ky.
E352—Samuel Coffman (Nov. 9, 1811-Sept. 26, 1883) md. Feb. 28, 1833, Mary Allen (Sept. 7, 1813-Sept. 1841); md.2, Feb. 8, 1842, Jane Allen. 2d Lieut. in Mexican War; Republican; farmer. Bloom Twp. Trustee. Methodist.
E352111—Chalmers C. Cofman ( ) md. Edith Swoyer.
E3521111—William Cofman.
E3521112—Irvin Cofman.
E352112—Glenn Cofman md. Ruby Miskell, Canal Winchester, O.
E352121—Dora E. Cofman.
E352122—Nellie B. Cofman.
E352123—Franklin M. Cofman.
E352124—Mary I. Cofman.
E352125—Clara S. Cofman.
E352126—Ruth Fay Cofman.
E352127—Helen Cofman (d.).
E35213—Laura Cofman (Jan. 12, 1867-May 18, 1897) md. J. C. Fellow. Issue: a son and daughter.
E35214—George W. Cofman (Nov. 5, 1869- ) md. Maud Artz. No children. Carroll, O.
E35218—Noah Cofman.
E35219—Rachel Cofman.
E3523—George Coffman (Oct. 19, 1836-June 6, 1838).
E3524—Samuel Coffman (Mar. 21, 1839-Dec. 15, 1841).
E3525—John Howard Coffman (Mar. 9, 1840-1871).
E3526—Mary Coffman (Sept. 9, 1841-Sept. 30, 1841).
E35271—Arthur A. Coffman.
E35272—Ralph W. Coffman.
E35273—Zaidee Blanche Coffman ( ) md. Harry W. Brandt, Carroll, O.
E35281—William Hummel, Winamac, Ind.
E35282—Luella Hummel ( ) md. ——— Weygand, Winamac, Ind.
E35283—Frank Hummel, Winamac, Ind.
E35284—Mollie Hummel ( ) md. ——— Beckley, Winamac, Ind.
E3529b—Oliver Coffman (Feb. 10, 1850-Apr. 7, 1850).
E3529c—Jesse Coffman (Feb. 27, 1851-May 30, 1828) md. ———
E3529d—Samuel Coffman, Chicago, Ill.
E3529e—Laura Coffman md. ——— Rinchart, Chicago, Ill.
E3529f—Lafayette Coffman (Sept. 10, 1853— ) md. Mar. 7, 1877, Ella Azbell, Carroll, O.
E3529d1—Gertrude Coffman md. William Scott.
E3529d2—Theodosia Coffman md. Charles Witham, Lancaster, O.
E3529d3—Clarence Coffman. Dentist. Lewisburg, O.
E3529e—Ida Coffman (Jan. 1, 1856— ) md. Jacob Graybill; md.2 Wilbur Eldridge, Chicago, Ill.
E3529f—Emily Coffman (Mar. 14, 1857-Aug. 23, 1858).
E3531—Adalyne Coffman (1837-d.y.).
E3532—Edward Coffman (1838— ) md. Mel Raum, Akron, O.
E35321—Ella Coffman.
E35322—Maude Coffman.
E35323—Daisy Coffman.
E35324—William Coffman.
E35325—John Coffman.
E35326—Charles Coffman.
E35327—Harvey Coffman.
E3533—Elizabeth Coffman md. Thomas Manley.
E35331—Edward Manley (d.y.).
E35332—Frank Manley, single.
E35333—Robert Manley, single.
E35334—Ella M. Manley md. Harry Evans, R. 1, Sardinia, O. Issue:
  Catherine (d.); Manley, Gordon, Emory, Mable.
E35335—Adaline Manley.
E35336—William Coffman (1845- ) md. Dec. 10, 1868, Minerva Fen-
  stermacker.
E35331—Harry Coffman (d.y.).
E35332—Alva Coffman (d.y.).
E35333—Homer Coffman, Findlay, O.
E35335—Ada Coffman md. Brandt, Carroll, O.
E35336—Catherine Coffman (1849- ).
E35337—Melissa Coffman ( ) md. Jesse Daum, Columbus, O.
E353371—George Daum.
E353372—Mark Daum.
E353373—Carl Daum.
E353374—Claire Daum.
E353375—Effie Daum md. White.
  Andrew Ricketts, Findlay, O.
E3542—Ricketts ( ) md. J. T. McKee.
E35421—Inez McKee, Clinton, Mo.
E35422—Romney McKee, Milwaukee, Wis.
E3543—Rickets md. Blackford.
E35431—Edith Blackford, Findlay, O.
E355—Noah Berry Coffman (Oct. 10, 1816- ) md. Sept. 18, 1836,
  Margaret Wimp (Feb. 29, 1820- ), dau. of James Wimp
  (Aug. 4, 1782- ) and wife Mary Wisley (July 30, 1801-
  ). Farmer.
E3551—Unnamed (June 20, 1839-June 20, 1839).
E3553—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (Aug. 23, 1842-Apr. 25, 1846).
  Enlisted at Urbana, Ill. in Co. I, 3d Battalion 10 Ill. Cav. and died in
  the service at Springfield, Mo.
E3555—Effie Josephine Coffman (Sept. 26, 1846-Sept. 6, 1866).
E3556—Joseph Yount Coffman (Sept. 30, 1848-July 10, 1913), Chehalis,
  Wash.
E3557—Margaret Orilla Coffman (July 28, 1850- ) md. John
  Paton, 302 N. Chelsea, Kansas City, Mo.
E3558—Ada Olympia Coffman (Dec. 13, 1852- 1926) md. Lemuel
  Stevenson.
E35581—Mae Agnes Stevenson md. F. S. Youtsey, St. Louis Rd. Collins-
  ville, Ill.
E3559—Hosea Ballou Coffman (July 26, 1855- 1923) md. Maud Strick,
  born at Crawfordville, Ind. Lived and married at Urbana, Ill.; moved
to Wellington, Kans.; later Hebron, Neb.; Eldorado and Ft. Scott,
Kanas; Plaquemine, La., and finally 1893 to Chehalis, Wash. Store and
bank clerk; mill supt.; secy. and treas. of furniture factory.
E35591—Marion Coffman (June 20, 1880- ) H. S. teacher. Puyallup, Wash.

E35592—Effie Mae Coffman (Oct. 26, 1881- ) md. Joshua Gallo-


E355931—Mary Jane Balsom (May 17, 1918- ).


E355a—Noah Beery Coffman (Apr. 2, 1857- ) md. Oct. 1, 1883,

Adaline Jane Tighe ( ). Born at Crawfordville, Ind.; grad.
of U. of Ill, in 1878; opened law office in Hebron, Neb., 1880; moved
to Tacoma in 1883 and year following to Chehalis, Wash. Here he,
C. H. Allen, J. Y. Coffman, John Dobson, Francis Donahue, and Wm.
M. Urquhart organized the "Coffman-Dobson Bank and Trust Co." of which he was president until succeeded by his son D. T. Coffman.
J. Y. Coffman resigned the cashiership in 1897 to enter the drug busi-
ness. He was active in promoting the good road movement, better live
stock and an active member of Lewis Co. Pure Feeders Association.
The 50th anniversary of the founding of the bank was celebrated Aug.,
1934, at which the governor, and many others, paid high tribute.

E355a1—Florence Adaline Coffman ( ) md. T. M. Donahue
(Chehalis, Wash.

E355a11—Patty Coffman.

E355a12—Mary Jane Coffman.

E355a13—Jack Coffman.

E355a2—Ethelin Margarita Coffman ( ) md. R. W. Bell, Los

Angeles, Calif.

E355a21—Ethelin Bell.

E355a22—Gordon Bell.

E355a3—Daniel Tighe Coffman ( ) md. ——— ———. As-

associated with Coffman-Dobson Bank since 1913 and succeeding his
father as president.

E355a31—Margaret Coffman.

E355a32—Albert Coffman.

E355a33—Edna Mae Coffman.

E355b—Emma Caroline Coffman (Mar. 11, 1859- ) md. William
Stevenson, Lake Park Place, R. 5, Decatur, Ill.

E355c—Nancy Ellen Coffman (Dec. 7, 1861-Sept. 7, 1866).

E355d—Abraham Lincoln Coffman (Apr. 9, 1865- ) Chehalis,
Wash.

E356—Joseph Yount Coffman (Aug. 27, 1818- 1845) md. Oct. 22,
1840, Charity Wimp (July 6, 1821-June 18, 1900), sister of Margaret.
She later married Henry B. Alspach.

E3561—Webster Coffman (July 4, 1874) md. Martha Smith.

E35611—Edson Coffman ( -1896) md. Nora Foster ( -1887). No
issue.

E3562—James Wimp Coffman (Apr. 28, 1843-Feb. 1, 1874) md. July 4,
1867, Clara C. Sanger ( -Aug. 16, 1896).

E35621—Winnie M. Coffman (Apr. 30, 1868- ) md. Oct. 28, 1886,
Lewis M. Shipley (July 4, 1862- ). Farmer. Johnstown, O.
E356212—Ethel Alice Shipley (July 5, 1889- ) md. May 26, 1908, Darwin Fidler, Johnstown, O.
E3562121—Albert Fidler (1910- ).
E3562122—Dorothy Fidler (1916- ).
E3562123—Lavant Fidler (1919- ).
E3562124—Lucian Fidler (1923- ).
E3562125—Joseph Fidler (1927- ).
E356213—Gail H. Shipley (Dec. 21, 1891- ) md. Mary Bruce (Dec. 7, 1898- ), Breckenridge, Texas.
E3562131—Herman Shipley (1909- ).
E3562132—Wayne Shipley (1912- ).
E3562141—Robert Lewis Arler (1921- ).
E3562142—Chester Wm. Arler (1923- ).
E356216—James E. Shipley (1910- ).
E3564—Dr. Melville W. Coffman (July 8, 1896) md. Cora Payne, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
E35642—Angeline Coffman (d. at 23 yrs.).
E36—Christian Coffman (Feb. 27, 1787- 1849) md. Nov. 19, 1811, Catherine Lincoln (Oct. 23, 1789- ), dau. of Thomas and Casner Lincoln who moved to Fayette Co., Ky., after the sale of the Lincoln homestead in Rockingham Co., Va. Christian Coffman was named by his father to execute his will but turned it over to Richard P. Fletcher to settle. At this time a Christian Coffman was listed in 1830 Census for Jessamine Co., Ky., with 2 males under 10; 1 male and 1 female under 16; and one female under 18.
E362—Elizabeth L. Coffman (Feb. 10, 1814-Apr. 9, 1856) md. Preston Lincoln (Dec. 11, 1811-Apr. 17, 1848); md.2 ——— Morris.
E3621—Albert Curtis Lincoln (Apr. 25, 1840- ).
E36223—Virginia Davis Stearn (Apr. 12, 1866- ) md. Luther Chapman.
E36224—Bishop Weaver Stearn (Feb. 12, 1872- ) md. Lucy Dovel.
E36226—Mary Kathryn Stearn (Aug. 7, 1878- ).
E3623—Fanny Elizabeth Lincoln (Aug. 11, 1844-Nov. 18, 1904) md. John Dickerson.
E36231—Frederick Dickerson (Mar. 24, 1872- ).
E3624—Isabel Lincoln md. John Ruebush, Crawfordsville, Ind.
E3625—David Franklin Lincoln, single, Kansas City, Mo.
E4—Elizabeth Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1755- ) md. Andrew Correll, s. of John and Magdalena Kauffman Correll (see Ab1). Botetourt Co., Va. She was born in sign of Cancer.
E6—Barbara Kauffman (Feb. 17, 1761-Nov. 20, 1786) md. 1779, Rev. John Shank ( 1747-Aug. 23, 1813). He was a son of Henry; g.s. of Michael Shank. She was born in the sign of the Scales. Conestoga Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
E611—Barbara Rohrer (Oct. 3, 1802- ).
E612—Mary Ann Rohrer (Oct. 15, 1804- ).
E613—Magdalena Rohrer (Sept. 27, 1806- ).
E614—John S. Rohrer (June 10, 1808- ).
E615—Henry Neff Rohrer (Feb. 2, 1810- ).
E616—Amos Kauffman Rohrer (May 14, 1812- ).
E617—Susan Ann Rohrer (June 4, 1814- ).
E618—Reuben Souder Rohrer (Feb. 12, 1816- ).
E61a—Martin Musser Rohrer (Feb. 16, 1819-June 19, 1820).
E61b—Felix Columbus Rohrer (May 7, 1821-Dec. 14, 1842).
E61c—Anna Eliza Rohrer (July 18, 1824- ).
John Shank had other children but some may have been from his second wife. Anna md. Henry Snavely; Mary md. John Hostetter; and Barbara md. Jacob Wissler.
E7—Michael Coffman (Feb. 18, 1764, in sign of Virgin- 1812) md. May 27, 1795, Mary Correll (1771- ), sister of Andrew Correll (see Ab7); married at Lancaster, Pa. Lived at New Market, Va.
F—David Kauffman (d. about 1779).
May 8, 1741, his name appears on a deed recorded in Orange Co., Va., at which time Henry Crum of St. Mark’s Parish, Orange Co., Va., deeded to David Kauffman of same place a parcel of land beginning on north side of Hawkbill Run and running thence S. 40 degrees W. 240 poles to 3 white oaks and 2 little swamp oaks; thence S. 80 poles to a black oak and red oak; then N. 75 degrees E. 305 p.; then N. 25 degrees E. 20 p. to 2 pines; then N. 25 degrees W. 90 p. to a pine; then N. 55 W. 135 p. to beginning, containing 200 acres more or less sealed with 5 shillings and on following day May 9, 1741, paid
70 pounds Pennsylvania currency. The transaction was witnessed by John Newport, Christopher Zimmerman, and Leonard Ziegler.

When Martin Kauffman died in 1749, David Kauffman is mentioned as a witness. In the Virginia muster roll for 1755, Capt. William Bethel lists David Coffman as a delinquent. This is the year of Braddock's defeat during the French and Indian War. Apparently he left the Colony for a safer region about this time—possibly South Carolina.

The Patent Office at Richmond gives two transactions, (1) Lord Fairfax to Martin Coffman of Shenandoah Co., Va., heir at law of David Coffman, deceased, a tract bounded as by a survey thereof dated Apr. 18, 1751, and made for David Coffman by George Hume and forfeited by virtue of an advertisement issued from my office and recorded in Book N; but on application, I have allowed a deed to be issued to said Martin Coffman for said 282 acres on Mar. 22, 1779.

Lord Fairfax to Martin Coffman of Shenandoah Co., Va., heir at law of David Coffman deceased as in above for 337 acres dated Mar. 23, 1779.

No will or intestate records appear for David Coffman in Pennsylvania, Virginia, or the Carolinas. However, it is thought that he may have lived in Orangeburgh Co., S. C., where the county records were destroyed in the Civil War.

In 1783 Martin Coffman, eldest son of David Coffman, deeded 90 acres to Christian Coffman. This is part of the original part gotten from Crum. On May 27, 1783, Martin Coffman, eldest son of David Coffman, deceased was transferred to David Coffman, it being a part of the 200 acres purchased of Crum in 1741 and recorded in Orange Co., Va., part of 282-acre parcel granted to David Coffman Mar. 22, 1779, and part of 337-acre tract acquired Mar. 23, 1779. The part deeded to David Coffman was 360 acres. The remainder of the tract or 409 acres was retained by Martin Coffman.

F1—Martin Coffman (1742-1809) md. Mary ———— (1748-1825). He was known as Hawkbill Martin Coffman. At the time of his death, he willed ½ of his estate to his wife; another, to his son Samuel; and the other, to his son Jacob. He also specified that the land he had in the Blue Ridge should be divided between his two sons. To the President of the United States he gives 100 pounds to be used for charitable purposes (see Will Bk. H, page 338, Shenandoah Co., Va.).

F11—Samuel Coffman (1779-1857) md. Mar. 5, 1799, Susanna Coffman (July 22, 1779-Apr. 25, 1865) by Rev. J. Countz. Samuel was willed 800 pounds by his father. His wife was a daughter of David and Elizabeth Strickler Coffman. After marriage, David Coffman sold the 360-acre tract to his son-in-law, Samuel Coffman and moved over into Rockingham Co., Va., settling at Dayton. (See F31)

F111—Nancy Coffman md. Jan. 20, 1825, William Wright; went West.

F112—Mary Coffman md. June 19, 1828, Isaac Ruffner; moved to Missouri.

F113—Elizabeth Coffman md. "Elder" Frank Grayson (1814-1893).

right lung; but recovered. 3755 Jocelyn Ave., Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C.

F1132—Virginia Grayson md. Dr. John Brumback (Nov. 20, 1839-)


F11323—Emma Gertrude Brumback (Mar. 5, 1866-).

F11324—Anna Grayson Brumback (Mar. 7, 1868-).

The three tracts of David Coffman and division among sons.
F11325—John Franklin Brumback (May 7, 1870-).
F11326—Katheryn Brumback (Aug. 6, 1871-).
F11327—Edward Gibson Brumback (Mar. 6, 1874-). M.D.
F11328—Estella Brumback (Apr. 21, 1877-July 27, 1892).
F11329—Roscoe Conkling Brumback (July 12, 1878-Dec. 31, 1907).
F1132a—Robly D. Brumback (Jan. 19, 1880-).
F1132b—Margaret Brumback (July 27, 1875-).
F11331—Susan Parks md. Frank W. Berry (-1918), Luray, Va.
F113311—Lawrence Taylor Berry md. Eunice Morris, Richmond, Va.
F1133111—Susan Wyatt Berry.
F113312—Lawrence T. Berry, Jr.
F1133121—Jean Evelyn Berry.
F1133131—Richard Anderson Berry.
F1133141—Richard Parks Berry.
F113315—Eliza L. Berry md. Charles H. Girardeau, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.
F1133151—Charles Howard Girardeau, III.
F113316—Anna Berry (d.y.).
F113317—Lee Berry (d.y.).
F113318—Elizabethe Berry.
F11332—Emily Parks ( ) md. E. S. Morris, Atlanta, Ga. No children.
F1141—Andrew Grayson (1841-1862); killed by bushwackers during Civil War.
F1142—Wm. Franklin Grayson (1843-1871) md. 1869 Catherine Grove. In Stonewall Jackson's Brigade.
F11421—Texanna Corene Grayson (d. at 17).
F11432—Ernest Lauck Grayson (Feb. 6, 1875-July 11, 1910) md. Dec. 24, 1897, Myrtle Herndon Hoover.
F114341—Suzanne Jane Grayson (Feb. 13, 1927-).

F114351—Frances Nadine Grayson (Oct. 1, 1906- ).
F114352—Elizabeth Gaver Grayson (Jan. 6, 1913- ).

F114361—Charles Yates Grayson (June 8, 1906- ).
F114362—Laura Kinzer Grayson (Sept. 18, 1912- ).
F1144—Herman Grayson (1849-1853).


F11512—David Coffman France (Nov. 5, 1877- ), 22 Portsmouth Place, Grand Rapids, Mich.
F11513—Spencer Leslie France (Nov. 11, 1879- ) md. Sarah Walker, Kellog Inn, Battle Creek, Mich.
F115131—Sarah Leslie France. H. S. Teacher.
F1152—William Samuel Coffman (June 28, 1845-Dec. 21, 1912) md. Nov. 18, 1869, Jane E. Kite ( -Dec. 20, 1929), dau. of Wm. and Rebecca Blosser Kite. He started to enlist at 19 but was captured by the Union soldiers and held prisoner until close of war. In 1875 he moved to Dallas, Tex., and in 1894 to Ranger, Tex.

F115211—Anna May Hodges (Nov. 2, 1892-Apr. 6, 1918) md. Harry Wells.

F115213—William Dee Hodges (Dec. 5, 1902-Feb. 18, 1903).
F115214—Bonnie Viola Hodges (Mar. 25, 1900-1918, Thomas Linningham.

F115217—St. Elmo Hodges (June 26, 1915- ).
F11523—David Harrison Coffman (Oct. 30, 1874-1902, Ida Williams, R. 3, Ranger, Tex.
F1152312—Anna Geraldine Coffman (June 18, 1931- ).
F1152321—Cleta Irene Coffman (Oct. 12, 1927- ).
F115233—Claribel Coffman (Sept. 7, 1920- ).
F115234—David Terril Coffman (Feb. 29, 1922- ).
F11533—David McKimm.
F11542—Emily Coffman Chapman (Apr. 4, 1877-Mar. 3, 1878).
F11543—William Allen Chapman (Feb. 4, 1879- ), Waterloo, Iowa.
F11545—David Chapman (1883-1883).
F11546—Virginia Mary Chapman (July 22, 1885- ).
F11548—David Coffman Chapman (Apr. 17, 1890-Rollston of Queensland, Australia. Richmond, Va.
F11549—David Rollstone Chapman.
F115482—Colenea Allen Chapman.
F11551—James David Coffman (Sept. 3, 1881-1901, Lydia Bowles (July 30, 1883-Farmer, stockman.) md. Aug. 1, 1901, Lydia Bowles (July 30, 1883-).
TEXAN BRANCH

F115511—Obera Mae Coffman (July 19, 1902–June 8, 1904).
F115516—Horace G. Coffman (Feb. 27, 1915– ).
F115517—Lydia Frances Coffman (Dec. 17, 1917– ).
F115518—Ila Belle Coffman (Feb. 18, 1922– ).
F11552—Joseph Franklin Coffman (Sept. 13, 1884– ) md. 1908, Pet Stanley (Dec. 8, 1908); md. 2 1910, Lora Maxwell. Meat salesman. 1706 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Tex.
F115521—Joseph Franklin Coffman (Nov. 10, 1908–1930, Edna Johnson.
F115522—Natalie Virginia Coffman (Nov. 9, 1911– ) md. 1927, H. Q. Bittick, Wichita Falls, Tex.
F1155221—Geneve Bittick (1928– )
F115523—Mary Coffman (Aug. 1, 1913– )
F115524—George Coffman (Mar. 1, 1916– )
F115525—Thalia Maxine Coffman (Aug. 10, 1920– )
F115526—Thelma J. Coffman (July 19, 1922– )
F115527—Reva Ray Coffman (May 1928– )
F115531—Odella Chrane (Nov. 17, 1906– )
F115532—Carey Oleta Chrane (Nov. 8, 1908– )
F115533—Leo George Chrane (Nov. 17, 1911– )
F115534—Troy Litton Chrane (Jan. 15, 1916– )
F115535—Wanda June Chrane (June 19, 1926– )
F11554—Samuel J. Coffman (Jan. 22, 1889– Aug. 21, 1905)
F11555—Jesse Lee Coffman (Jan. 28, 1891–Sept. 18, 1918); md. 2 Mattie Moody. Teacher, R. 1, Clyde, Tex.
F115552—Moody Lee Coffman (July 25, 1925–).
F115561—Daisy B. Atchley (Apr. 22, 1918– )
F115562—Etta Pearl Atchley (Mar. 22, 1922– )
F115571—W. Owen Holley Jr. (Mar. 19, 1920– )
F115572—Lovalle Bernard Holley (Dec. 28, 1921– )
F115573—Freeman Earl Holley (Sept. 14, 1923– )
F115581—Eva Mae Coffman (Sept. 17, 1920– )
F115582—Dorothy Dee Coffman (Sept. 20, 1926– )
F12—Jacob Coffman ( ) md. June 3, 1805, Barbara Maggart ( ) by Rev. James Huffman; md.2, May 23, 1815, Eva Freeze ( ). Barbara Maggart was a dau. of Christian and Mary Huddle Maggart. He lived on the old Hawkbill place.


F1212—James Harvey Coffman (1836— ) md. Adaline Hiserman.


F12123—G. L. Coffman md. ——— Coffman.

F12124—Lena Coffman md. ——— Strickler.

F12125—Jennie Coffman md. ——— Moore.

F12126—Cora Coffman md. ——— Burns.


F1214—Mary A. Coffman (1841— ).

F1215—Frances I. Coffman (1843— ).

F1216—Isaac Coffman (1846— ) md. ——— Mayes.

F1217—Eliza A. Coffman (1850— ).


F1222—Isaac F. Gander (May 28, 1830-Feb. 15, 1918) md. Feb. 15, 1855, Elizabeth Burner (May 2, 1828-July 26, 1907).

F12221—Belle Gander.


F1224—Barbara Ann Gander (July 14, 1834-Dec. 24, 1839).

F1225—John Wesley Gander (May 11, 1836-Dec. 6, 1839).

F1226—Martin Gander (June 5, 1839-May 29, 1826) md. Dec. 21, 1865, Susan Elizabeth Hite (June 14, 1843-Sept. 26, 1927), lived on Mill Creek near Luray, Va.

F12261—Lester Gander, on homestead.


F12271—Laura Hite (Sept. 28, 1868— ) md. C. C. Murray.

F1228—Frances Gander (July 18, 1844— ) md. Mar. 29, 1866, Daniel R. Brubaker (Feb. 14, 1844-May 5, 1923), Pleasant Green, Mo.


F122a—Martha Ellen Gander (May 24, 1849-Aug. 26, 1910), single, New Lebanon, Mo.


F122b1—Elizabeth Mary Gander (June 1, 1884— ) md. Dec. 6, 1905, Leo J. Long. Farmer. Upper Marlboro, Md.


F1231—Ambrose Martin Hite (Jan. 31, 1843-Jan. 28, 1921) md. Nov. 11, 1869, Mary Catherine Brubaker (June 18, 1866); md.2, Oct. 11, 1888, Mary Virginia Modsett (Mar. 11, 1849-June 12, 1918). Co. H 33 Va. under Jackson.


F12312—Ora Preston Hite (Nov. 6, 1872-Jan. 27, 1884).

F12313—Carrie Virginia Hite (Jan. 28, 1876- ) md. June 14, 1923, Willis Strickler, Chevy Chase, Md.


F123151—Lee Spitler (Nov. 21, 1918- ).

F1232—Susanna Rebecca Hite (May 27, 1844- ) md. Nov. 27, 1877, her cousin, Henry Martin Coffman (see F1263).


F123311—Carroll Edward Veatch (Nov. 8, 1910- ).

F123312—Harry Thompson Veatch (June 7, 1915- ).

F1234—Martha Hite (d. single).


F124113—Ward Dennis Rothgeb (July 3, 1908- ).

F124114—Axton Wyatt Rothgeb (Nov. 24, 1920- ).

F12412—Ulysses Grant Rothgeb (June 16, 1865- ) md. 1882, Anna Barton.

F124121—Ralph Rothgeb (May 30, 1893- ).

F124122—Ruth Rothgeb (1908- ).

F12413—Carrie Virginia Rothgeb (Mar. 10, 1878- ), single.

F1242—Ambrose Booten Rothgeb (Aug. 8, 1839-July 30, 1907) md. Mar. 24, 1864, Susan Elizabeth Kauffman (July 29, 1913), dau. of Martin; g.d. of David (see D1481).

F1243—Henry Rothgeb (1843- ).


F12441—Leila Brumback md. ——— Gochenour, Elkton, Va.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

F1251—Mary Catherine Kagey (Aug. 4, 1854-May 1, 1885) md. Sept. 30, 1874, John Andrew Roller (Oct. 8, 1848- ).
F12512—Nellie M. Roller (Sept. 7, 1877- ) md. June, 1929, B. M. Bosserman.
F12513—Dorothy Roller (Nov. 5, 1904- ).
F12516—W. Melville Roller (Apr. 1885- ), single.
F1261—David Jacob Coffman (June 15, 1844-Apr. 22, 1925), single.
F1263—Henry Martin Coffman (Nov. 23, 1848-Jan. 26, 1920) md. Nov. 27, 1877, Rebecca Hite (1844-1929) (see F1232), Mill Creek, Luray, Va.
F12621—Margaret Frances Modsett (Jan. 9, 1928- ).
F12663—Lawrence Henry Modsett (July 10, 1900- ).
F2—Christian Kauffman (1780 in Va.-Nov. 14, 1874) md. Jan. 13, 1807, Christina Grove (1786-1835) by Rev. J. Countz. Her father was Christian Grove who died at Luray, Va., in 1786; md. 2, 1843, Sarah Wright Biggs (widow) (Jan. 13, 1875) minister of old school Baptist Church, Owl Creek, Knox Co. In 1834 he moved to Delaware Co., which is now the part forming Morrow Co., O. The last 20 years of his 93 years were spent in blindness.

F221—Anna Kauffman md. Thomas Ashbrook.
F222—Esther Kauffman md. May 3, 1827, Peter Powell by her father.
F22311—William E. Kauffman (Apr. 27, 1862- ), Harrod, O.
F22312—W. M. Kauffman.
F2232—Michael Kauffman md. Malinda Loomis, Waynefield, O.
F2233—Martin Kauffman (d. y.).
F2234—Mary Kauffman md. Newton Dawson, Auglaize Co., O.
F2235—Anna Kauffman md. Selah Dawson, Auglaize Co., O.
F2236—Amy Kauffman md. Albert Gilroy, Auglaize Co., O.
F2237—Sarah Kauffman md. Thomas Moyer, Auglaize Co., O.
F2238—Christina Kauffman md. John Moyer, Auglaize Co., O.
F2239—Martha Kauffman md. W. J. Earl, Auglaize Co., O.
F223a—Loretta Kauffman md. Alonzo Harrod, Lima, O.
F224—Rebecca Kauffman md. Bowers, Morrow Co., O.
F225—Gideon Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1818- ) md. Dec. 9, 1845, Margaret Waltamire (Feb. 17, 1828- ), Marengo, O.
F2252—John Kauffman.
F2253—Layman Kauffman.
F2254—Frances L. Kauffman.
F2255—Lucinda A. Kauffman md. Freeman Ullery.
F2256—Wilbert Kauffman md. Newlan, Mt. Gilead, O.
F2257—Albert N. Kauffman.
F2258—James B. Kauffman.
F2259—Clement Kauffman md. C. Etta Zellers.
F226—Rachel Kauffman md. Jackson Terryhill, Morrow Co., O.
F227—Joshua Kauffman (1919- ) md. Mary Waltamire (1820- ), Plymouth, Richland Co., O.
F2272—Marguerite Kauffman md. Thomas Ketch.
F2273—Bertus Kauffman md. Clara Frassey.
F2274—Abner Kauffman md. Ella Right.
F2275—Christina Kauffman md. Joel Nicholas, Ada, O.
F228—Frances Kauffman (May 9, 1823- ) md. James Gardner, Morrow Co., O.
F2281—Peter Gardner (Sept. 7, 1843- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

F2184—James F. Gardner (July 30, 1851- ).
F2185—Margaret Gardner (June 15, 1858- ).
F221—Ann Kauffman md. Sept. 6, 1824, Thomas Cherry.
F2211—David Cherry.
F2212—Mary Jane Cherry.
F222—Mary Kauffman (1805- ) reared her brother David’s family.
F223—David Kauffman (1841) md. Aug. 8, 1830, Frances Teal (1810- ), Mt. Pleasant Twp., Fairfield Co., O.
F2231—Elijah Kauffman (1835- ).
F2232—Catherine Kauffman (1837- ).
F2233—Nancy Kauffman (1839- ).
F2241—Isaac N. Kauffman.
F225—Barbara Kauffman md. Court.
F2261—William Kauffman (1837- ).
F2262—Aaron Kauffman (1838- ).
F2263—Mary C. Kauffman (1839- ).
F2264—David H. Kauffman (1841- ).
F2265—Lucinda Kauffman (1843- ).
F2266—Sarah E. Kauffman (1845- ).
F2267—Peter Jerome Kauffman (1847- ).
F2268—Samuel Kauffman (1849- ).
F228—Elizabeth Kauffman.
F24—Ann Kauffman (d. before father) md. Strickler.
F241—Christian Strickler (1809- ) Richland Twp., Fairfield Co., O.
F3—David Coffman (Apr. 18, 1830) md. Elizabeth Strickler (Oct. 26, 1843). In 1783 he received 360 acres of land out of David Kauffman estate, a part of the three parcels making up a total of 819 acres. About 1808 he transferred this farm to his son-in-law Samuel Coffman and then moved to Dayton, Rockingham Co., Va., where he erected a brick house, said to have been the second in the county. The Salem Baptist Church, now extinct, was on his place. The tombstones have the above records and are on this farm.
F31—Susan Coffman (July 22, 1779-Apr. 25, 1865) md. Samuel Coffman (see F11).
F32—Catherine Coffman md. Jan. 17, 1806, Abraham Funkhouser (1778-1855), s. of Abraham; g.s. of John Funkhouser.
F321—William Funkhouser (1806-1882) md. Elizabeth ________.
F3212—Mary Ann Funkhouser (1834-1872) md. John Funkhouser.
F3213—Morgan Funkhouser (1838-1850).
F322—David Funkhouser (1810-1887) md. Rebecca Pitman (1817-1880).
F3221—Esther Catherine Funkhouser (1836-1876) md. Robert Armstrong.
F3222—Sarah E. Funkhouser (1838- ) md. Allen Mays.
F3223—Emanuel Funkhouser (1841-1871) md. Sarah Hayworth.
F3224—Mary Ellen Funkhouser (1843- ) md. James Collins.
F3225—Rebecca M. Funkhouser (1845- ) md. George Glaize.
F3226—David Funkhouser (1847- ) md. Sarah Doss.
F3228—Emma Funkhouser (1852- ) md. William Scott.
F3229—Ethen Funkhouser md. Louis Johnson.
F3231—Nathaniel Funkhouser md. Sallie Neff.
F3232—Maey C. Funkhouser md. John W. Palmer.
F3234—David N. Funkhouser md. Georgiana Roudabush.
F3235—Joseph N. Funkhouser (d.y.).
F3236—Jacob C. Funkhouser md. Fannie V. Kite.
F3237—Samuel N. Funkhouser md. Lucy Little.
F3238—Isaiah N. Funkhouser md. Susan Koiner.
F3239—Anna Funkhouser, Keezeltown, Va.
F325—John Funkhouser md. Sarah Emswiler.
F3251—Oliver Funkhouser.
F326—Obet Funkhouser.
F327—Catherine Funkhouser.
F328—George Funkhouser (1817-1881) md. Mary Windle.
F3282—Nathaniel Funkhouser md. Anna Beydler; md.2 Rebecca Saum.
F3283—Catherine Funkhouser.
F3284—Jacob Funkhouser.
F3285—George Funkhouser md. Ella Edmonson; md.2 Elizabeth Rosenberger.
F3286—Henry Ashley Funkhouser.
F3287—Mary Jane Funkhouser.
F3288—Silas R. Funkhouser.
F3289—Joseph L. Funkhouser (d.y.).
F329—Abraham Funkhouser (1818-1889) md. Catherine Ramey.
F32b—Elizabeth Funkhouser md. Benjamin Windle.
F32b1—Nathaniel Windle md. Mary J. Baker.
F32b2—Martha E. Windle md. Plank.
F32b3—Elizabeth Windle.
F32b4—Joseph H. Windle md. Sarah A. Bell.
F32b5—Mary Catherine Windle (d. y.).
F32b7—Martin L. Windle md. Bettie Rutz.
F32b8—William Windle.
F32b9—Lydia Windle.
F32ba—Anna R. Windle md. David Stultz.
F32bb—Edward Windle.
F32bc—Jacob Windle md. Martha Doll.
F32c—Rebecca Funkhouser md. Isaac Pifer.
F32c2—Lydia Pifer (d.y.).
F32c3—Mary E. Pifer md. Charles Fisher.
    Moved to Fairfield Co., O., prior to 1835.
F331—Elizabeth Ruffner md. David Trinkler.
F333—David C. Ruffner md. Catherine Ruffner.
F334—Andrew Ruffner md. Elizabeth Leath.
F335—Anna M. Ruffner md. Manoah Howell.
F336—Dorothy Ruffner md. Lewis Hite.
F337—Benjamini Ruffner md. Mary Lamb.
F339, etc.—Esther, Aaron, Lydia Catherine, and Rebecca died in childhood.
F341—Lucinda Stephens md. Henry Jennings, s. of Joel.
F3412—Mary L. Jennings md. Charles Neff.
F34121——— Neff md. David Clegg, Knoxville, Tenn.
F34122—Eugene Neff, Millersville, Ill.
F3414—Jewett Jennings.
F343—Emily Stephens md. Frank Grayson (1814-1893) (see F113) for his first wife. His wives were first cousins.
F35—Dorothy Coffman md. Feb., 1813, Joseph Mahoy.
F36—Esther Coffman, single.
F37—Elizabeth Coffman, single.
F38—Joseph Strickler Kauffman (Jan. 23, 1793-Sept. 1872) md. Oct 6, 1818, Abigail Lincoln (June 20, 1800-Jan. 29, 1882), dau. of Jacob and g.d. of John Lincoln. Her father and President Lincoln’s father were brothers.
    During the Civil War, the Kauffman mansion was one of the few spared. There is a family tradition which says when the Federal troops came to burn the home, a picture of President Lincoln was discovered
in the home and on learning of the family connections, the order was rescinded by Gen. Sheridan (Order No. 89). A devoted slave plead her mistress’s cause. Gen. Custer had his headquarters here for a time. A few days after the burning about Dayton, Sherman began his retreat down the valley destroying barns, crops, and seizing stock.

F381—Jacob L. Coffman (Aug. 9, 1819-Aug. 1868), single.


F3822—Rebecca Coffman (Feb. 23, 1847-Mar. 29, 1930), single.


F38251—Vera Josephine Coffman (Sept. 11, 1896- ) md. Apr. 12, 1917, Herbert Bevan.

F382511—Mildred Arlene Bevan (Sept. 27, 1919-).

F382512—Roland Loren Bevan (Feb. 23, 1926-).


F382521—Doris Arlene Daetwiler (Oct. 8, 1924-).

F382522—Donald Lavonne Daetwiler (Apr. 29, 1926-).


F3827—David Erasmus Coffman (Feb. 28, 1857-1914), single. Farmer.


F3831—William Henry Coffman (Jan. 3, 1853- ) md. ———

F3832—Infant (d.y.).


F3834—Alice Coffman ( 1867-Dec. 1876).


F3836—Robert Coffman (Oct. 1872- ) md. Rebecca Fletcher, dau. of Erasmus and Catherine Fletcher, Harrisonburg, Va.


F38362—Hiram Lewis Coffman (Aug. 9, 1895- ).

F38363—John Robert Coffman (July 18, 1897- ).

F38364—Catherine Maria Coffman (July 20, 1899- ).

F38365—Isis May Coffman (Sept. 15, 1901- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

F38366—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (Feb. 8, 1904- )
F38367—Edward Lee Coffman (Apr. 12, 1906- )
F38368—William Wilson Coffman (Sept. 18, 1908- )
F38371—Eva Coffman md. James E. Pyott, 159 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.
F38372—Edward Coffman ( ) md. Lovetta Kraft.
F38373—Allan Coffman (1901-1904).
F384—Joseph Coffman (May 16, 1825-Jan. 12, 1828).

F4—Kauffman, the South Carolina branch.

Feb. 6, 1773, a tract of 100 acres of land was granted by S. Carolina to Maria Elizabeth Kauffman, located in Craven Co., which county does not exist today, but a part of the area it embraced, now forms Lexington and Orangeburg counties. Among a list of soldiers from Charleston, S. C., in 1775 called the "German Fusileers" were David Kauffman, Isaac Brubaker, Philip Naser, Casper Ehrhart, John Gruber, etc., under Capt. Gillion. It contained 137 men. These men are again listed in 1779 but Daniel Kauffman appears instead of David.

A tradition among the Caughmans of South Carolina says the family came from the valley of Virginia. Another tradition found in Ohio speaks of four brothers three of whom came to Virginia while the other brother John Kauffman remained back in Europe. It is likely the tradition lost some of its authenticity over the course of years. It is probable that a brother John remained in South Carolina while the other three went back to the Shenandoah Valley to reoccupy the family tract at Hawkbill Creek. It is interesting to note that the names Crum, Cromer, Myers, Kibbler, Berry, Bowman, Keller, Crider, and many others are common to Orangeburg Co., S. C., as in the Shenandoah Valley.

The 1790 Census for Orangeburg Co., Upper District, lists four Coafman families as follows:
Andrew Coafman—1 male over 16 yrs.; 1 male under 16 yrs.; 4 females.
Christopher Coafman—1 male over 16 yrs.; 2 males under 16 yrs.; 1 female.
Martin Coafman—1 male over 16 yrs.; 1 female.
Elizabeth Coafman—3 females.

These names follow each other in the list which tends to indicate they lived neighbors, since there is no system in arranging other names in the census list.

Stub entries for Revolutionary service have listed as follow: No. 195—Issued May 13, 1785, to Christophel Koffman 2 pounds, 17 sh. 1½ d. sterling for 180 days duty in the Militia. Interest 17 sh. 11 d. No. 196—Issued to Andrew Koffman 10 pounds, 2 sh., 10 d., 2 d. sterling, interest 14 sh., 2 d., for 142 days duty in the Militia.

Among land grants of South Carolina are as follows:
Apr. 6, 1789 to Christopher Kofman—251½ acres in Charleston Co.
June 7, 1790 to Christopher Kofman—248 acres in Orangeburg Co.
Dec. 2, 1793 to Christopher Kofman—972 acres in Orangeburg Co.  
Dec. 2, 1805 to Christopher Kofman—78 acres in Orangeburg Co.  
Dec. 12, 1812 to Christopher Coffman—269 acres in Lexington Co.

Orangeburg Co. was part of Charleston Co. before 1785. Lexington Co. was taken from upper part of Orangeburg Co. in 1804.

Summarizing the above it would appear that John Kauffman (or whatever his first name may be) died prior to the first census, leaving a widow Elizabeth, at least two daughters and sons Andrew, Christopher, and Martin.

F41—Andrew Caughman (1764(?)- ) md. ——— Derrick. From the receipted stub, proof is found of service in the Continental Army.

The census of 1830 shows that he and wife were near seventy. A deed, showing time and place gives as follows:

South Carolina ) Pursuant to the rea . . . of some of the Elders  
Lexington ) of the Lutheran Church called Salem—I have ad-  
District ) measured a certain piece or parcel of land conveyed  
by Mr. Andrew Caughman to the members of the  
Lutheran Congregation called Salem this . . . day of . . .  
for 16 acres and find the same to contain 15 3/4 A., situate in said Dis-  
District on the Branches of Big Hollow Creek, waters of Big Salunda  
River, bounded and hath shape, form and marks as represented by  
above plate. Surveyed the 30th October, 1830.  
WILLIAM QUATTLEBUM, D. S.

Salem Church was organized in 1792. Later a new church was organized and named Cedar Grove. This new church was erected on land given by Henry Craps and dedicated in 1859; burned in 1865. A
new church was built and served the community until 1926 when it was replaced by a brick and granite structure. The Salem Church was also destroyed by fire. The Cedar Grove Church has charge of the cemetery and land of former Salem Church. The older Caughmans are in the family plot.

The above is at Leesville, Lexington Co., S. C., in the midst of a rich farming community.


F4111—Mary Ann Caughman (1837- ).


F41113—John Godfrey Caughman (1841-1921) md. Elizabeth Hartley; md.2, Anna Catherine Tyer, Leesville, S. C.


F41132—Ella Caughman (1865- ) md. Matthew Douglas, Neeses, S. C.

F411321—Albretine Caughman (1861- ) md. Henry Blume, Neeses, S. C.

F41132—Ella Caughman (1865- ) md. Matthew Douglas, Neeses, S. C.

F411321—Muriel Douglas.

F411322—Ella Caughman (1865- ) md. Matthew Douglas, Neeses, S. C.

F411321—Muriel Douglas.

F411322—Ella Caughman (1865- ) md. Matthew Douglas, Neeses, S. C.

F41133—Rufus Caughman (1867-1902) md. Florence Argo, Neeses, S. C.

F411331—Ala Caughman md. Stepheston.

F411332—Lena Mae Caughman.


F41134—Sydney Caughman (1871-1903), single.

F41135—Oscar Caughman (1874-1892), single.

F41136—Wade Frederick Caughman (1869- ) md. 1889, Ida Argo.

F411361—Charles Caughman (1899- ).

F411362—Vera Caughman (1902- ).


F411364—Ruby Caughman (1906- ).

F411365—Thyrea Caughman (1909- ).

F411366—Bryce Caughman (1913- ).

F41137—Carrie Lou Caughman.

F41138—Daisy Thelma Caughman (Mar. 26, 1901- ), Florence, S. C.

F41139—Lucile Caughman (d. at 16 yrs.).

F4113a—Alice Lillian Caughman ( ) md. Oliver Bessinger, Newberry, S. C. Issue: Betty, Robert, Oliver, Martha Ann, May Louise.

F4114—David Tyler Caughman (1843- ) md. Lavina Coogler, Jonesboro, Ga.

F4115—Noah Frederick Caughman (1845- ), single, Leesville, S. C.

F4116—Nancy Caughman (1847- ) md. James Hartley, Leesville, S. C.

F4117—Sarah A. Caughman (1849- ) md. Elmore Taylor, Gilbert, S. C.

F4118—James Caughman (1851- ) md. Sarah Margaret Swygert, Leesville, S. C.
F411181—John James Caughman md. Essie Whitaker, Swansea, S. C.
F411182—Magdalena Caughman md. Robert McElhaney, Leesville, S. C.
F411183—Dell Caughman md. Caughman Gantt, Leesville, S. C.
F411184—Elizabeth Caughman md. Milledge Hartley, Batesburg, S. C.
F411185—Laura Caughman md. Samuel W. Shealy, Batesburg, S. C.
F411189—Juriah Caughman md. Edwin Hallman, Leesville, S. C.
F4111a—Laura Adeline Caughman md. Ensley Taylor, md.2 N. Henry Hite, Leesville, S. C.
F4112—Bethany Caughman (1819- ), single.
F4113—Thomas Caughman (1818- ) md. Polly (1823- ).
F41131—Levi Caughman (1844- ).
F41132—Mary Ann Caughman (1846- ).
F41133—Joanna Caughman (1847- ).
F41134—Davis Caughman (1849- ).
F4114—Noah Caughman (1824-d.y.).
F4115—Dempsey Caughman (1825- ), single.
F4116—Julia Caughman (1830- ), single.
F4117—Mary Ann Caughman.
F4118—L. Hilliard Caughman.
F412—Barbara Caughman ( ) md. —— Roberts, Lexington Co., S. C.
F413—Jemina Caughman ( ) md. John Black, Ridgefield Co., S. C.
F41424—Daniel Martin Luther Caughman ( ) md. Mattie Youngblood.
F414241—Maggie Caughman md. H. O. Winstead.
F414242—Benjamin L. Caughman md. Etta Hallman.
F414243—Maude Caughman md. A. T. Burns.
F414244—Atlee Caughman md. Alice Winstead.
F414245—Bessie Caughman md. Otho Winstead.
F414246—Preston Caughman md. Alice Myers.
F41426—Cephas Melanchthan Caughman md. Katherine Broadfoot.
F414262—Bertha Lillian Caughman md. L. G. Horn. Issue: Six children.
F414263—M. Mary Caughman md. Dr. James Everett. Issue: Three children.
F4142641—Carl Russell Caughman (1921-).
F4142642—Kathryn Sue Caughman (1923-).
F4142643—Barbara Ann Caughman (1925-).
F414266—Catherine Mercedes Caughman md. Cody Mangum. No children.
F414268—Elna Ruth Caughman, single.
F41427—Erastus Caughman (d. at 21 yrs.), single.
F4143—George Caughman (1828- ) md. Mary Drafts.
F41431—Edwin Caughman ( ) md. Ellen Lybrand.
F414311—Carrie Caughman md. Benjamin Boatwright; md.2 James Adams.
F4143121—Hay Caughman.
F414313—Calvin Caughman md. Mattie Addy.
F4143131—Raymond Caughman.
F4143132—Iva Caughman.
F4143133—Rose Caughman.
F4143134—J. E. Caughman.
F4143135—Monroe Caughman.
F4143136—Ruby Caughman.
F4143137—Broadus Caughman.
F4143138—Edsel Caughman.
F414314—Mattie Caughman md. Horace Craps.
F414315—Sarah Caughman, single.
F414316—Birdie Caughman md. Silas Shealy.
F41433—Ansel Caughman, single.
F414343—Arrie Caughman md. ———— Starns.
F414344—Mary Caughman md. William Swygert.
F414345—Callie Caughman md. George Swygert.
F41435—Anna Caughman md. Walter Shealy.
F4145—Sarah Caughman (d.y.).
F415—Emanuel Caughman ( ) md. Susanna Black; md.2 Nancy Derrick; md.3 Mrs. Gates, Leesville, S. C.
F4151—Ellen Caughman md. Jesse Derrick, Edgefield Co., S. C.
F4152—James Caughman md. Mary Ann Wise, Carnes, Miss. Killed in
Confed. Army at Atlanta, Ga. Moved to Smith Co., Miss. 1858. Had
five children of which Rev. Levi J. (Aug. 1849— ) md. Eliza-
beth Jamison.

F4153—Allen Caughman (d. at Lutheran Seminary at Lexington, S. C.),
single.

F4154—Luther Caughman—enlisted Oct. 7, 1861, in Co. H 3d S. C. and
died of disease at Culpepper, Va.

F4155—Martha Caughman md. Capt. A. P. West, Leesville, S. C.

F4156—Elizabeth Caughman (Mar. 14, 1840— ) md. John Der-
rick, Leesville, S. C.

F4157—John Caughman ( ) md. Laura Derrick. Treasurer of
Saluda Co., S. C.

F41571—Jacob Caughman.
F41572—James Caughman.
F41573—John Caughman.
F41574—Allen Caughman.
F41575—Mary Caughman.

F41576—Lula Caughman md. Judge T. S. Sease, Spartansburg, S. C.

F41577—Jessie Caughman.
F41578—Carrie Caughman.
F41579—Gertrude Caughman.


F416—Jacob Caughman ( ) md. Elizabeth Wise, Edgefield Co.,
S. C.

F4161—Noah Caughman md. Elizabeth Matthews, Saluda Co., S. C.

F416111—William H. Caughman md. Alma Hendrix; md.2 Anna Mae
Kinard.

F416112—Maggie Caughman md. Bennet Dominick.
F416113—Ira Caughman md. Sudie Matthews, Leesville, S. C.
F416131—Ruth Caughman.
F416132—Blanche Caughman.
F416133—Judith Caughman.
F416134—William Caughman.
F416135—Katherine Caughman.
F416136—Roland Caughman.
F416137—Sudie Mae Caughman.
F41612—George P. Caughman md. Georgiana Thomas.
F416121—R. C. Caughman.
F416122—Fannie Caughman.
F41613—Simon Caughman.
F41614—Sarah Caughman.
F4162—George Caughman md. Sarah Rinehart, Saluda Co., S. C.
F4163—Juriah Caughman md. ———— ————, Saluda Co., S. C.
F4164—Louise Caughman.
F4165—Nancy Caughman md. Nat. Matthews, Saluda Co., S. C.
F417—Katherine Caughman md. ———— Bickley, Lexington Co., S. C.
E418—Elizabeth Caughman md. ———— Roberts, Lexington Co., S. C.

F42—Christopher Caughman (1766-1824) md. Catherine Drafts. A tra-
dition in the family is that he was a courier in the Continental Army.
The pay receipt slip shows he rendered military service. He lived and is buried between the town of Lexington and Saluda River near Wise's Ferry. The old farmstead and grave is now covered by Lake Murray.


F4211—Dr. Isaiah Caughman (1812- ) md. Frances Simmons (1840- ), Lexington, S. C.

F42111—Harry I. W. Caughman (1836- ).

F42112—Christopher Caughman (1838- ). Officer, killed in action during Civil War.

F4212—Rebecca Caughman (1814-1893) md. Rev. ———— Drehr; md.2 Rev. ———— Leppard. Issue: One child from first husband; four children from second.

F4213—Reuben Caughman (1816-1819).

F4214—John Thomas Caughman (1920-d.y.).


F42151—John B. Calhoun Caughman (1849- ).

F42152—Belton Caughman.

F4216—Westley Felix Caughman (1825-1871) md. Catherine Drafts. Capt. in Civil War.

F42161—Sally Caughman (1858-1908) md. Sanders Wingard, Lexington, S. C.


F42163—Christopher Westley Caughman (1864- ) md. Rachel Draft.

F42164—David James Caughman (1867- ) md. Annette Roberts. Resides on the homestead.

F421641—Ernest M. Caughman (1904- ).

F421642—George Wesley Caughman (1906- ).

F421643—Catherine Jane Caughman (1909- ).

F421644—David Hartley Caughman (1911- ).

F42165—Carrie Caughman (1869- ) md. Herbert Dreher, New Brookland, S. C.

F4217—Anna Catherine Caughman (1828-1865) md. Amos Banks.

F4218—Mary Elizabeth Caughman (1829- ).


F421a3—Hampton Caughman, single.


F421a7—Davis Caughman (d.).
F421a8—Evelyn Caughman, single, Lexington, S. C.
   Farmer. Lived 4 mi. west of Lexington. Died in Virginia while visiting
   his wounded son George and is buried there.
F4221—Eliza Caughman md. Henry Wise, Newberry, S. C.
F42211—George Wise.
F42212—Margaret Ann Wise.
F4222—Esas Caughman, left S. C. when a young man and never heard
   from.
F4223—Lydia Caughman.
F4224—Anna Caughman (1823- ) md. Thomas Rawl.
F42243—Anna Rawl (d.y.).
F4225—Eliza Caughman (1827-1897), single.
F4226—Charlotte Caughman (1829-1912), single.
F4227—Emma Caughman (1832- ) md. Martin Kyzer.
F42271—Infant son (d.y.).
F42272—Son (d. at maturity).
F42273—George Kyzer md. Alice Taylor; md.2 Mrs. ——— Keisler;
F422741—Mae Taylor md. Archie Martin. Issue: Dana, William, Marion.
F422742—Anna Lou Taylor, teacher.
F42275—Anna Kyzer md. John Taylor.
F42276—Lommie Kyzer md. ——— Jordan, N. C.
F42277—Mary Kyzer md. Frank Derrick.
F422771—Son (d. in inf.).
F422774—Robert Derrick md. Elizabeth Risher.
F4228—Rebecca Caughman (1836-1911) md. John Westley Keckley.
F42281—Bessie Keckley (Oct. 12, 1854- ). Seamstress. Tall,
   slender, like the Caughmans, Lexington, S. C.
   ton, S. C.
F422822—Lucille Keckley md. Dr. ——— Whitley.
F422823—Edgar Keckley.
F422824—Mildred Keckley.
F4229—George Martin Caughman (1829-1920) md. Eliza Kaminer
F42291—Perry Caughman md. Corinne Parlee, Columbia, S. C. Three
   brothers in Caughman Seed and Feed business.
F422911—Mary Lou Caughman md. ——— Kaminer.
F422912—Essie Caughman.
F422913—George Perry Caughman, Jr.
F422914—Doris Caughman.
F42292—Belle Caughman md. Ambrose Drafts.
F422921—Hugh Drafts md. Lorine Kaminier.
F422922—Ambrose Drafts md. Eva Corley.
F422923—George B. Drafts, single.
F422924—Lewen Drafts md. Mary Corley.
F422925—Cecil Drafts, single.
F422926—Carl Drafts.
F422931—Nesbert Caughman md. Dunlap.
F422932—Leon Caughman.
F422933—Samuel Caughman md. Philips.
F422934—Charles Caughman.
F422935—Clarence Caughman.
F422936—Carl Caughman.
F422941—Julia Sessinger.
F422942—Ellean Sessinger.
F422943—Benj. D. Sessinger, Jr.
F422951—George Luther Caughman.
F422952—Arthur Caughman.
F42296—Mamie Caughman (d.y.).
F423—Anna Caughman md. John Yost Meetze, s. of Rev. John Yost Meetze, a Hessian soldier in the British forces.
F42311—William H. Meetze.
F423111—May Meetze, Columbia, S. C.
F42313—Mamie Meetze md. J. A. Miller. Sandy Run, S. C.
F423131—Meredith Miller md. George Lefever, Orwin Manor, Winter Park, Fla.
F423132—Meetze Miller.
F42315—Iams Meetze md. C. L. Jackson, Hagoods, S. C.
F4233—Capt. George Meetze, Va.
F4234—Joseph Meetze, single.
F42351—Edwin Bouknight.
F42352—Anna Bouknight md. R. C. Shirrer.
F42353—Celia Bouknight md. Benjamin Knight.
F4241—Alexander Caughman went to Mississippi.
F42421—Nettie Caughman md. ——— ———.
F42422—Iva Caughman md. ———— Horth, Columbia, S. C.
F42423—Gussie Caughman md. ———— Garron, Columbia, S. C.
F4243—Catherine Caughman (1836- ) md. J. Solomon Roberts.
F42431—John H. Roberts.
F42432—Elizabeth Roberts.
F4244—Martha Caughman (1841- ) md. B. Hendrix, Shiro, Texas.
F42441—Elizabeth Hendrix md. ———— Weeks.
F42442—Jennie Hendrix md. Doss Franklow.
F42443—Clara Hendrix.
F42444—Mollie Hendrix.
F42445—Oscar Hendrix.
F42446—Edward Hendrix.
F4246—Ellen Caughman (1845- ) md. Albert Meetze.
F42461—Augustus M. Meetze.
F42471—Florence Caughman md. H. M. Kaminer.
F42472—Bessie Caughman md. W. H. Berley.
F42473—John Simon Caughman md. Eva Derrick.
F42475—Sue Caughman md. Tollie R. Keisler.
F42476—Mary Caughman, single.
F42477—Katherine Belle Caughman md. James Fox.
F4248—James Caughman (1849- ) md. Mary Hendrix.
F42482—Roscoe H. Caughman md. Ethel Matthias.
F42483—Martha Hendrix Caughman md. D. R. Haltiwanger.
F4249—Bankston L. Caughman ( ) md. Dina Aycock.
F42491—Blanche Caughman md. Sydney C. Snelgrove.
F42492—J. Henry Caughman md.2 ————.
F42493—Carlisle Caughman md. J. Henry Habinicht.
F42494—F. Porter Caughman md. ————.
F42495—Euth Caughman md. Walter S. Beaty.
F42496—Nellie Caughman md. W. D. Barnett.
F42497—Kenneth Caughman, Newark, N. J.
F424a—Amanda Caughman md. Dr. Boney Keisler, moved to Texas.
F424al—Daisy Keisler md. ———— Price.
F424a2—Nezzie Keisler md. C. W. Kennedy, Grapeland, Tex.
F424a3—Adolphus Keisler md. ————.
F424a4—Pearl Keisler md. J. M. Lamkin, Navasota, Tex.
F424a5—Bessie Keisler md. William A. Walker, Huntsville, Tex.
F424b—Elizabeth Caughman md. Walter W. Barre.
F424b1—B. Heber Barre ( ) md. Rose Rauch. Chief Engineer of the Railroad Commission of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.
F424b11—Martha Elizabeth Barre.
F424b2—Henry W. Barre ( ) md. Florence Tillotson.
F424b21—Claude Bertram Barre. U. of Penna.
F424b22—Bernice Barre.
F424b3—Jacob Augustus Barre md. Caro Efird.
F424b4—Martin Luther Barre md. Marguerite Edwards.
F424b5—Cecil Barre md. Edward D. Kyzer.
F424b7—Veda Barre, single.
F4251—Judge Denley Caughman, Lykesland, S. C.
F4252—Mary Caughman.
F4261—Jacob Elias Caughman (1835-1914) md. Sarah Elizabeth Meetze.
F42611—Caroline Berley Caughman md. William Stork.
F426111—Harold Edgar Stork.
F426112—William Richard Stork.
F426113—Robert Caughman Stork md. Emma O. Wagner.
F426114—Louise Elizabeth Stork.
F426115—W. Stork.
F42612—Joan Mabel Caughman, single.
F4262—Catherine Caughman (1839-1890), single.
F4264—Joanna Eve Adelaide Caughman (1844-1890) md. Dr. Henry Walter Hendrix.
F42642—Alexander Hendrix, single.
F4265—Wade Caughman (1846-1911), single.
F4266—Amanda Caughman (1849-1914) md. Dr. Charlton Eugene Leaphart.
F42661—Samuel Jesse Leaphart md. Florence Powell.
F42662—Charlton E. Leaphart, Jr., md. Jennie Hook.
F4267—Elizabeth Caughman.
F43—Martin Coafman. No data.
G—Cristian Kauffman (d. 1745) ; md.2 Magdalena ————.
Where he lived in Lancaster Co., Pa., is not known. The first Vol. Lanc. Co., Pa., Historical Publication states that Sheriff Robt. Buchanan sold a tract of land owned by Christian Kauffman, whose widow Barbara married Martin Nissley in 1749. The tract was on the southeast side of the Conoy Creek. The tract may be correctly located, but Martin Nissley’s second wife seems to have been Barbara Stauffer, widow of Martin Kauffman. See D.
His will was in German, parts of which were hard to translate. Literally it is as follows: “On June 3, 1745, as I, Christian Kauffman am approaching death at last wish to say how my property and family
is disposed. First, my children are to inherit alike of my estate. Madlina shall have her full legacy and Martin Kauffman shall attend to the affairs of Madlina so that she is able to progress with what remains. And Hans Jacob Brubacker as brother-in-law shall help with the affairs of Madlina. Michael Kauffman and my brother-in-law Henry Lein shall attend to the estate for my children and see that nothing of my estate falls into other hands.”

On August 17, 1745, follows a codicil: “I, Christian Kauffman will that my children inherit alike and that my wife Madlina shall have her full legacy which she received from her mother and . . . (this line is blurred). And Marti Kauffman and Michael Kauffman and Henry Line look after the affairs of my children and take care that nothing of my estate remains unsettled. They shall see to it that my children are fed, sheltered, and cared for out of my estate. My brother-in-law Hans Jacob Brubaker shall also help so that nothing of the children’s legacy gets into other hands.”

May 9, 1748, Michael Kauffman and Christian Holdeman appeared before the Lancaster Co., Pa., court and testified they were present, saw and heard Christian Kauffman declare his last will and testament and that he was sound of mind and memory to the best of their knowledge. (Christian Holdiman was husband of Christiana Kneisley and uncle of D, E, F and G.)

The above will seems to infer that Marti and Michael Kauffman (see D and E) were brothers of Christian. Marti Kauffman did not take part, in settling this estate since he died about 1748 in Virginia and mention is made in the court records of him not serving.

There were two accounts presented to the court for approval. The names of creditors against Christian Kauffman’s estate were as follows: Christian Holdeman, Daniel Eshelman, Henry Shenk, Jacob Fautz, Martin Myley, Widow Borman, Jacob Slough, Jacob Bruah, Ulrich Stealfoz, Jacob Zimmerman, Benjamin Borman, John Bare, and Henry Boyer. A balance of 67 pounds and 15 shillings remained which was disposed as follows:

To widow for her and the children’s support 26£ 0 sh. 0 d.
To Magdalena what belonged to her mother 22 7 0
To Rudolph Kauffman ..................... 9 14 0
To Henry Kauffman ..................... 9 14 0

The final account was submitted by Henry Line, executor, with the names of creditors—Widow Bowman, Jacob Brubaker, Jacob Brua, John Hare, Matthew Atkinson, Jacob Denlinger, Henry Shenk, Hans Segrist, Peter Hull, Martin Mylin, Andrew Houtz, John Kimble, Emanuel Herman, Christian Holdeman, Michael Kauffman, Conrad Miller, Henry Haines, John Stover, John Bowman, Jacob Sholze, Martin Lindsay together with funeral, inventory, court and probate expenses totaling 24 pounds, 8 shillings, and 7 pence which was deducted from 96 £ 14 s. 14 d.

The balance was then paid to a daughter by his first wife 35 pounds, the widow’s third of 10 pounds, 15 shillings, and 3 pence with the same amount to the two boys.
G1—Henry Kauffman died single in Strasburg Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. The court named Christian Kauffman, Jacob Kauffman, and Abraham Miller to settle up her estate, the proceeds of which went to his mother Magdalena and brother Rudolph living in the vicinity of Bethlehem, Pa. (See Lanc. Co. Court Records.)


G22—Susanna Kauffman.
G23—Barbara Kauffman.
G24—Elizabeth Kauffman.
G25—Philip Kauffman.
APPENDIX A

Adam Coffman appears in the census list for Hampshire Co., then Virginia, now West Virginia. In 1782 there were 3 listed; 1784, 5 are listed. Aug. 7, 1785, Patrick Henry deeds to Adam Coffman, assignee of John Reeger, assignee of Geo. Jackson who was assignee of Benj. Shinn, 200 acres of land surveyed May 5, 1785, in Harrison Co., Va., on the right branch of the Second Big Run or Drain of the Buckhannon River.

One Adam Coffman died in 1789. He was a baker and willed wife all his property. Mary his wife and John Kershner were the Executors. Will is recorded in Washington Co., Md.

Adam Coffman, a British soldier, was discharged from service at Montreal, Canada. Came to United States, married in Maryland, then moved to Kentucky, later to Tennessee. Had a son Amers Coffman md. Mary Acock whose son William A. Coffman (Mar. 23, 1832— ) md. 1855, Agnes Howard (Dec. 3, 1837-Aug. 27, 1879), Logan Co., Tenn. Issue: Rollin, Robert, Benjamin, James, William, Julius, Arthur, Mary, Anna, Lee, Sallie.

Adam Kauffman (1852—1892) came to Lancaster, Pa., from Germany in 1852.
1—Mary Kauffman md. Samuel Herman, West Willow, Lancaster Co., Pa.
3—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Geo. Smith,


Margrata (Sept. 7, 1746— ) dau. of Augustus and Chatharina Kaufmann

Feb. 9, 1756, Augustine Coffman is listed as a soldier of French and Indian War under Capt. John Denton and Col. Geo. Wm. Fairfax for Frederick Co., Va. Mar. 9, 1763, Fairfax granted Augustine Coffman of Frederick Co., Va., 200 acres of land in the west side of Narrow Passage Creek (see Patent Bk. P, page 115 at Richmond. A later Patent Bk. Q, page 5.) Nov. 25, 1774, Augustine and Catherine Coffman of Dunmore Co., Va., deed 142 acres to Jacob, George, and Andrew Coffman, sons of Jacob Coffman deceased, part of 424 acres granted by Fairfax in 1772. In 1779, they deeded to Adolph Coffman 188½ acres, part of the Stony Creek tract. In 1781 Augustine and Catherine Coffman of Shenandoah Co., Va., deed to son Andrew Coffman 178 acres, which is part of two surveys 200 acres granted 1763 and part of 424 acres dated May 15, 1772, on Narrow Passage Creek adjoining John and Jacob Coffman’s tracts. This same year they granted son John Coffman 146 acres near Narrow Passage Creek, 1771 Augustine Coffman and John Huddle were sold a small tract of land by the Jacob Miller estate for the Presbyterian Church at Woodstock.
Apparently Augustine Coffman was married twice; and to avoid later difficulty parceled out his Shenandoah Co. lands to his children by his first wife shortly after his marriage to Mary Catherine Houtz daughter of Wendell Houtz. Augustine died 1818; Catherine in 1843.

1—Adolph Coffman (July 1, 1755-July 17, 1833), single. Buried in Coffman graveyard on homestead. In will he wills to his brother Andrew’s wife Rosanna and children; to Andrew son of his brother Jacob; to Adolph son of his brother John.


21—Jacob Coffman ( ) md. Magdalena ————. Settled in White Oak Twp., Highland Co., O., about 1810.

211—Jacob Coffman (1791- ) md. Nov. 6, 1817, Polly Ruble, Taylorville, O. Issue: John md. Corinda Edgington who had son Chas. of Hillsboro, O., George, Idaho; Philip md. Sally and had Wm., Alfred, Molly, Martha; Jacob; Daniel, Wichita, Kans.; Samuel of Taylorville; Polly of Nebraska.


213—John Coffman.

214—Lewis Coffman (Jan. 19, 1795-1865) md. Oct. 25, 1821, Madaline Shultz, Clay Twp., Highland Co., O., near Buford. Issue: Abraham; Lewis; William; Henry md. Margaret Aukes; Lucy md. John Ruble whose son Dr. W. K. Ruble is Health Director of Wilmington, O.

215—Mathias Coffman (1802- ) md. Sept. 27, 1827, Margaret Clark, Edgar Co., Ill.


22—George Coffman (1770- ) md. Dec. 25, 1792, Mary Pickel (1770- ).

221—George Coffman (Jan. 24, 1795-Sept. 17, 1875) md. Nov. 28, 1815, Mary Keller (1795-July 13, 1844), Shenandoah Co., Va.


22111—Eugene Coffman md. Alice Williams, Davis, W. Va.

22112—Clara Coffman md. Andrew Deitrick. Issue: Walter; Loy, a World War veteran; Lois, Mary, Helen, Laurence, Catherine, Hugh, Andrew.

22113—Rev. Luther Coffman md. Anna Hook, Manasaquan, N. J.


22118—Lulu Coffman, Belington, W. Va.

22119—Nellie Coffman, Belington, W. Va.

22112—Cyrus Coffman (Feb. 16, 1847- ) md. Delora Hudson. Issue: John of Ohio; Cyrus, Jr., of Ga.

221131—Cora Coffman md. ———— Feller.

221132—Obed Coffman (Jan. 17, 1874- ) md. Addie Bauserman; Mauertown, Va. Issue: William Levi (Sept. 12, 1906- ); Anna Elizabeth (Mar. 9, 1902- ); Hazel Rebecca (Feb. 7, 1904- ); Stanley Jacob (Jan. 6, 1909- ); Inez B. (Sept. 13, 1911- ).

221133—Elizabeth Coffman md. ———— Hoffman, Page Co., Va.

221134—Mary Coffman md. ———— Hammond, Mt. Olive, Va.

221135—William Coffman md. ———— Bauserman, Detroit, Mich.

221136—Loy Coffman, County Clerk of Shenandoah Co., Va., Toms Brook, Va.


22131—Milton Coffman (1847- ), Woodstock, Va. Issue: Bernard; Morris.

22118—Tirza Coffman (1850- ).


22121—Mary Coffman md. John Prince.

222—Jacob Coffman (Nov. 7, 1797-1867) md. Oct. 28, 1820, Mary Sager; md.2, Nov. 17, 1826, Catherine Windle; md.3, July 13, 1844, Susan Bowman. Children by wives were respectively 2, 9, and 1.


2222—Joseph S. Coffman md. Apr. 4, 1848, Sarah Seward. Issue: James, Medford, Fannie.


2228—Lavina W. Coffman.

2229—Jacob W. Coffman, killed in action in 1863.


223—Rebecca Coffman md. Jacob B. Keller.

2231—Rev. Levi Keller (June 20, 1820-Oct. 11, 1880) md. Mary Hern. Issue: Dr. Luther Hern Keller; Rev. Chas. Edward Keller.
2232—Aaron Keller.
231—Sarah Coffman md. Feb. 9, 1817, John Rhodes.
232—Elizabeth Coffman md. Graves.
233—Polly Coffman md. Stoll.
235—Catherine Coffman md. Aug. 18, 1826, John Williams.
236—Joseph Coffman, moved West.
237—Samuel Coffman, moved to Ohio.
2391—Mary Catherine Coffman (Mar. 11, 1846- ) md. Romanus Sine.
2393—Sarah Coffman (1850- ) md. Harvey Hotell.
2394—William Calvin Coffman (1852- ), single, Hagerstown, Md.
2395—Robert Coffman (July 8, 1854-Apr. 13, 1927) md. Caroline Young, Fort Recovery, O. Issue: Harry.
2396—Matilda Coffman (Nov. 8, 1856- ) md. Hugh Maurer.
3—John Coffman—tradition says he was a soldier during the Revolutionary War coming home on a furlough and after his return was never heard of again. His wife Dorothy Coffman, George Rinker, and Andrew Coffman were on a bond for the settlement of his estate in 1782. The Census in 1783 lists Dorothy Coffman as having 3 in her family. Jan. 28, 1783, she married Joshua Fols.
311—Joseph R. Coffman (1804-1866) md. Aug. 21, 1828, Elizabeth Ann Coffelt (1805- ); md.2 Fadely.
3113—Sarah C. Coffman (1838- ).
3115—Jacob H. Coffman (1841- ).
3116—Joseph Coffman (1844- ) md. Irvin.
314—Levi Coffman (1820- ) md. 1868, Barbara Ellen Craig, Conic-
ville, Va. His widow married Lemuel Hansberger. Issue: Edward; Mrs. Bowman.
3151—Absolem Coffman md. Mary Evans, Edinburg, Va.
3152—Robert Coffman md. Eliza A. Maury.
3153—Ann Eliza Coffman md. James Jehu Coffman, s. of Joseph and Kitty Kessler Coffman. (See 57)
3154—Catherine Coffman md. William Hoover.
3155—Sarah Coffman.
3156—Barbara Coffman md. Daniel Copenhaver.
3157—Ellen Coffman.
3158—Sperry Coffman.
3159—Martha Lee Coffman md. Dr. James Fletcher.
316—Isaac Coffman.
3161—Mary Coffman md. Solomon Pence.
317—Amos Coffman (1831-killed during Civil War) md. Mary E.
319—Lydia Coffman (1825-Apr. 25, 1863) md. Reuben Mapis. Issue: Ann Catherine; Barbara Frances; Franklin; Charles.
31c—Reuben Coffman md. Rebecca Haller.
31c1—Perry Coffman md. Mollie Richards.
31c2—Isaac F. Coffman md. Mary Smoot.
31c3—David Coffman md. Anna Richards.
31c31—Dr. Harry Franklin Coffman md. Ruth Swartz, Keyser, W. Va. Issue: Harry Franklin; Ralph Swartz; Mary Elizabeth.
31c33—Dulus Coffman, Cumberland, Md.
31c34—Mary A. Coffman md. Henry Bailey, Bedford, O.
31c35—Nellie Coffman md. Carl C. Stump, Cumberland, Ind.
31c36—John David Coffman.
31c4—Alice Coffman md. Good.
31c5—Amos P. Coffman.
31c6—Mary A. Coffman.
31d—Elizabeth Coffman (July 24, 1829- ) md. Jacob Hawn. Issue: Cornelia md. Lemuel Haller; Joseph md. Catherine Garver, Broadway, Va., Hammond md. Kate Haller; Eleazer md. ————
Shipp; George Harry md. ———— Wisman; Kate md. ———— Wine; Molly md. Samuel Houndshall.
31e1—John Coffman (1841- ) md. Susan Crumbaker.
31e2—Sarah Coffman (1844- ).
3213—Mary Coffman (1841- ).
3215—Jacob P. Coffman (1843- ).
3221—Samuel Coffman (1839- ).
3222—Rachel Coffman (1841- ).
3224—Frederick Coffman (1845- ).
3225—John W. Coffman (1850- ).
3226—Isaac Coffman.
3227—Jonathan Coffman.
3228—Joshua Coffman.
324—George Coffman (1814- ) md. Apr. 11, 1839, Margaret Sheetz (1823- ), Hudson Cross Roads, Va. Wagonmaker. Issue: Erasmus (1839- ); Naavon (1841- ); Catherine (1844- ); Amos (1848- ); Levi (1850- ).
327—Noah Coffman (1820- ), Rockingham Co., Va.

329—Lydia Coffman md. ——— Rinker, moved west.
32b—Leah Coffman md. Sept. 27, 1847, Aaron Foltz.

4—Andrew Coffman ( -1828) md. Rosanna Dellinger, lived on 146-acre farm granted by Augustine in 1781 at Narrow Passage Creek.

41—George Coffman (Dec. 21, 1779-July 6, 1862) md. Catherine Heizey (July 2, 1784-Feb. 18, 1858), Narrow Passage Creek.
413—Regina Coffman (July 1, 1809- ) md. Mar. 3, 1830, Jonathan Haas. Issue: Four children.
415—Isabel Coffman (Oct. 2, 1813-May 3, 1895) md. June 24, 1847, Aaron Fravel, Pataskala, O.
4151—Joseph Jackson Fravel (Nov. 29, 1847-Feb. 9, 1918).
4152—Mary Catherine Fravel (Nov. 29, 1847-Sept. 28, 1864).
4156—Samuel H. Fravel (Jan. 24, 1853- ) md. Ida M. Johnson, Pataskala, O. Issue: Josie md. Harry Farber; Eleanna, Columbus, O.

417—Mary Coffman (Sept. 12, 1820-Dec. 16, 1820).
418—Rosanna Coffman (Sept. 12, 1820- ) md. May 7, 1845, William Harrison Frey.
41a—Lydia Coffman (June 4, 1825-June 18, 1909) md. Samuel Sheets (Mar. 20, 1824-Mar. 4, 1874).
43—Christina Coffman (1778-May 2, 1869) md. June 7, 1797, George Hottel (June 22, 1770-June 1, 1839). Issue: Eight children.
44—Andrew Coffman (1794-1882) md. Rebecca Philips (1796- ) lived on Homestead at Narrow Passage Creek.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

4412—Lemuel Coffman (Feb. 24, 1856- ) md. Anna Barton.
4413—Daniel Coffman (July 7, 1858- ) md. Virginia Kibbler.
4418—William Coffman md. Polly Maurer.
4420—Lucretia Coffman.
4421—Sarah Coffman md. Mark Rickard.
4423—Abraham Coffman md. Emma Kibbler.
4424—Mary Coffman md. ———— Bowers.
4428—Elizabeth Coffman ( ) md. Aug. 23, 1812, John Coffman son of Daniel.

5—John George Coffman ( -1833) md. June 20, 1786, Christina Dellinger.
511—Malinda Coffman (1823- ) md. Peter Knup, New Market, Va.
5131—Jane Coffman md. ———— Link, Forestville, Va.
5132—Sallie Coffman md. ———— Brown, Norton, Mo.
5133—John J. Coffman md. Elizabeth Knup; md.2 Mary Garber, Timberville, Va.
5136—Benjamin F. Coffman md. Mary Wetherholtz, Timberville, Va.
5138—Charles E. Coffman, Tiffin, O.
5139—Edward T. Coffman md. Clara ————, Tiffin, O.
513a—Lafayette Coffman md. Bertha Looker, Oklahoma.
513b—Daniel Coffman, Pocahontas, Va.
52—Mary Coffman (Mar. 31, 1804-Nov. 18, 1849) md. May 10, 1822, John Bird (Aug. 16, 1799-Apr. 29, 1827), s. of Mounce and Hannah Pennypacker Bird.
52133—Ernest Byrd, Bridgewater, Va.
523—Demaris Byrd md. Nicholas Boughammer; md.2 James Love.
5233—Ernest Byrd, Bridgewater, Va.
54—Rachel Coffman died about 1860 owning the 40 acres willed to her by her father George Coffman. In her will she mentions her brothers John, Joseph, and sisters, Catherine, Rachel; nephews of Sister Lydia, Benj. and John Kessler; grandnieces Alverta, dau. of John D. Coffman and Caroline Coffman wife of Peter Coffman.
55—Catherine Coffman md. ——— McFee.
56—Lydia Coffman md. Apr. 1829, John Kessler. Issue: Benjamin; John; Caroline md. John David Coffman, s. of Joe and g.s. of Adolph.
571—James Jehu Coffman md. Anna Coffman, dau. of Ezra; g.d. of Adolph.
572—Benjamin F. Coffman ( 1839-May 3, 1925) md. Mary Foltz.
5724—John B. Coffman md. Emma Jackson.
5725—George E. Coffman md. Lottie Large.
5727—James Albert Coffman md. Vergie Davis. Issue: Boy and girl.
572a—Victoria Coffman md. J. B. Spurrier. Issue: Four children.
573—Mary Jane Coffman md. Geo. W. Coffman, s. of Ezra; g.s. of Adolph.
5731—James B. Coffman (Little Jim) ; md.2 ——— ———, Edinburg, Va.
5733—Alice Coffman md. William Wisman.
6—Daniel Coffman md. Mar. 21, 1782, Barbara Houtz, dau. of Wendell and Anna Elizabeth Riegel Houtz, who were married at Lebanon, Pa., May 10, 1759.
61—Christina Coffman md. Mar. 6, 1823, Thomas Corbin.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


621—Rebecca Coffman (1829- ).

622—Angeline Coffman (1835- ).

623—Wendell Coffman (1838- ).


625—George D. Coffman (1842- ) md. Cassandra Foltz; md.2 Rachel Ryman.

626—John Coffman (1849- ).

63—Elizabeth Coffman md. July 18, 1819, Jacob Ship.


641—Benjamin Coffman.


644—Washington Coffman.

645—Elizabeth Coffman md. Andrew Hupp.

65—Andrew Coffman md. Christina ———.


67—Catherine Coffman md. John Bets.


681—Daniel Coffman.


683—George W. Coffman (1826- ) md. Mary Jane Coffman, dau. of Joseph and Kitty Kessler Coffman. (See 57)


685—Mary Coffman (1832- ).


687—Andrew J. Coffman (1838- ).

688—Adam Coffman (1840- ).

69—Henry Coffman (1797-1862) md. 1831, Catherine Hupp (1813- ).

691—Mary Elizabeth Coffman (1835- ), single.

692—Benjamin F. Coffman (1842- ) md. Barbara Coffelt.


7—Henry Coffman (Sept. 3, 1764-Feb. 28, 1827), single, buried in Fravel-
Coffman plot on old homestead. Tailor. His brother Jacob Coffman's sons and wives deeded him the tract in 1804.

8—Mary Catherine Coffman md. July 1, 1798, Henry Stuber, Highland Co., Ohio.


a12—Elizabeth Coffman (1836- ) md. ——— ———.

a13—William Coffman (1838- ).

a14—Nancy H. Coffman (1840- ).

a15—Margaret J. Coffman (1842- ).

a16—Isaac H. Coffman (1844- ).

a2—Elizabeth Coffman md. June 24, 1841, Job Dovel.

a3—Rebecca Coffman md. June 10, 1842, Ephraim White.

a4—Sarah Coffman md. June 21, 1832, John Barton.


c—Mathias Coffman.

d—Elizabeth Coffman md. David Fadely. Issue: Kenis md. Hannah Coffman; Jackson; David; Hetty md. Read and Solomon Clark; Elizabeth md. Richard Clark and Joe R. Coffman.


f—Mary Coffman md. Feb. 10, 1813, Jonathan Fadeley.

g—John Coffman (1797- ) md. Jan. 18, 1821, Rebecca Husflick (1790- ). He was known as John Augustine Coffman. His full brothers and sisters were Nos. 8, 9, a, b, c, d, e, f, since they are legatees of Wendell Houtz through his daughter Catherine wife of Augustine Coffman. Wendell Houtz died about 1797 and willed to his daughter Catherine, wife of Augustine Coffman, and Barbara, wife of Daniel Coffman, and 220 acres which had been laid off by Jacob Rinker was to be parcelled among his grandchildren. This was not done until about 1824. The tract was along Stony Creek.

g1—Hester Coffman (1822- ) md. Philip Nebb.

g2—Regina Coffman (1824- ).

g3—David Coffman (1826- ) md. Eliza ————.

g4—Lydia Coffman (1829- ) md. Aug. 27, 1849, David Kibbler.

g5—Catherine Coffman md. Edward Carrier.
APPENDIX C

Christian Kauffman (−1779) Dover Twp., York Co., Pa., md. Elizabeth. A warrant for 135½ acres of land was issued May 19, 1752, to Christian or alias Christopher Kauffman. This was surveyed in 1756 and May 5, 1771, conveyed to Felix Linebaugh who on Dec. 3, 1778, conveyed it to Daniel Messerley, who then had it patented. He or his son was a lieutenant of the Colonial troops leaving for the front at beginning of the Revolution and later named as captain. Most of this command was lost in the campaign about Long Island and data is meager. His family were connected with Strayer’s or Salem Church in Dover Twp. A tradition in the Rauhauser family says that they and Kauffman came over together.

1—Catherine Kauffman md. Oct. 27, 1755, Michael Pence. Issue: Maria Magdalena Pence (June 8, 1769- ); her sponsors were Joseph and Magdalena Kauffman.

2—Margaret Kauffman md. Felix Linebaugh, s. of Henry, Feb. 19, 1771.

3—Magdalena Kauffman md. Felix Pence.

4—Christopher Kauffman (−1779) md. Charlotte widow Melchior Schaeffer, Mar. 10, 1767. In 1779 he was living at Carlisle, Pa., where he is listed as a carpenter. In 1786 he was sheriffed for $300. While at Carlisle, he refused to accept the plan of settlement of his father’s estate at Dover. His children recorded at Strayer’s Church are as follows:

41—Johannes Kauffman (Feb. 9, 1768- ).

42—Heinrich Kauffman (June 12, 1770- ).

43—Maria Magdalena Kauffman (June 20, 1773- ).

44—Maria Susanna Kauffman (June 20, 1776- ).

The 1790 census for Cumberland Co., Pa., gives 1 male adult, 3 males under 16, and 3 females. If the same Christopher, the three boys must be later than those named above.

Among the Virginia records, Christopher Coffman in 1770 had a patent recorded in Book O, page 335. This was situated on Stony Creek, Shenandoah Co., on the south side of creek. In 1779 Christopher and wife Sarah deeded this tract of 340 acres to Thomas Cunningham. This land adjoined the tract of Augustine Coffman, the part he gave to his son Adolph. In 1798 Christopher Coffman, the Shenandoah Co., records state, “For the love he bears his son John Coffman, he deeds all his plantation and farming utensils, 8 head of sheep, 2 horses; 1 mare, 2 colts and 10 head of meat cattle.

Arkansas Co., Ark., records speak of Kaufman Bayou at which site Christopher Kaufman took up claims for 640 acres of land and that Christopher Kaufman came from Shenandoah Valley, Va., 1803-06.

Nov. 22, 1784, Christopher Kaufman took up a grant of 400 acres situated on Cox Creek, Jefferson Co., then Va., but now Ky. See Bk. 10, page 350.
1784. Christopher Coffman and wife Elizabeth of Berkely Co., Va., now W. Va., deeded to Peter Barnes the 322 acres which they had gotten in 1783 from Isaac Pearis of Pyotte Co., Va.

1800. John and Margaret Sharp deed a tract of land in Augusta Co., Va., to Christopher Coffman, Jr., and John Coffman. Christopher and wife Margaret and John and wife Elizabeth sell to Isaac Gray and William Wilson in 1807. No will or settlement for Christopher Coffman is recorded in Augusta Co., Va., but Margaret Coffman seems to have had a claim to the tract in Sharp’s Gap which was adjusted in 1863 with heirs listed:

5. William Coffman.

Christopher Kauffman (1787-Apr. 5, 1831) md. Sept. 20, 1808, Mary Robinson (1790-Feb. 1872), dau. of Henry and Sarah Simmons Robinson. Tradition says that he and his brother Lewis who was 17, came as stowaways to America; they had no money, scant clothing, and were friendless. They settled at Sadsbury, Pa., where they learned paper-making. Lewis returned to Germany to settle up the estate, with the understanding that he would bring Christopher’s share; but on his return, he reported that there was nothing. Shortly after, Lewis drifted away and years after Christopher traced his brother, and found he was well fixed financially which caused Christopher to believe Lewis kept Christopher’s legacy. Later he moved to West Nottingham, Pa., and worked at paper-making in the mill now owned by Lee Graves. He is buried at Sadsbury with two of his children Rosanna and William, who died young.

1—Sarah Ann Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1810-1894) md. Washington Ferguson, of West Nottingham, Pa.

11—William Lewis Ferguson, went West and disappeared during the Civil War.

12—Martin Van Buren Ferguson—killed by oxen and cart at age of 14.


14—James Maxwell Ferguson md. Elizabeth Ellen Jamison and Mary Gray Smeltzer. Issue: Mary Emma, Lewis Marion, Franklin, Sarah Alice, Washington Frederick.

15—Christopher Columbus Ferguson md. Mary Jamison and Helen Ann Wright. Issue: James Martin, Eleanor S., Geo. W., Charles Alfred, Mildred Rita.

16—Mary Alice Ferguson md. Samuel Alexander Grayson. Issue: Samuel Lewis, Frederick Seamore, Sarah Ann, Judith Alice, David James, Cornelia Selina, Eva Jane, Mary Etta, Slater Alfred, Stephen Turner, Ella May, Myrtle Elizabeth.

17—Washington Frederick Ferguson md. Anna Furr of Baltimore. No issue.

3—Lewis Cauffman (Mar. 21, 1814—June 25, 1856, Jane Ann Longerbaum, Harpers Ferry, W. Va. He was a teamster for his father-in-law. Married a second time and is said to have had 15 children, one of whom was Sarah who married and settled in Baltimore.


41—Zelphan Cauffman md. man in Baltimore.


43—Emma Cauffman md. Sheppard; md.2 Ticonderoga, N. Y.

44—Hannah Jane Cauffman, single, Cincinnati, O.

5—Rosanna Cauffman (May 30, 1818-Feb. 19, 1819).


77—William Cauffman.

Christian Kauffman (—1792) md. Catherine ———— (—1798); lived in Manheim Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., at time of death where wills are filed for both. His son Jacob and David Stoner were his executors. His son Jacob was indebted by a 440 pound bond, which he received in 1788. Catherine’s estate was settled by Jacob Kauffman and Benj. Landis.

1. Christian Kauffman. A deed dated 1795 given by Christian Kauffman, Jr., and wife Catherine of Manheim Twp., releases his right to a tract containing 2551/2 acres of land patented 1785, situated on Broad Mt. and known as the Pine Creek tract which he and his brother Samuel owned. Samuel died in 1794 single, and by will gave his interest to his brother Jonas Kauffman. His executors were Christian Frick and Benjamin Landis. See Will Bk. F, page 524, for Lancaster Co. His father’s will is in same book, page 404.

2. Samuel Kauffman (—1794), single.


31—Elizabeth Kauffman.
32—Catherine Kauffman.
33—Samuel Kauffman ( ) md. Eva Elizabeth Klinger; homestead.
332—Henry Kauffman, Lower Mahontango, Pa.
3331—Jonas Kauffman.
3332—Cecelia Kauffman.
334—Emanuel Kauffman. Soldier captain; died in West of typhoid fever.
3351—Hannah Kauffman, Long Beach, Calif. Said to have had the family Bible.
3352—Esther Kauffman (1849- ), single, 513 Second Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
3353—Charles W. Kauffman, Black Hills, S. Dak.
3354—Sarah Kauffman md. — Gill.
3355—Mary A. Kauffman md. — Willson.
3356—Nancy J. Kauffman md. — Daugherty.
3357—Cecelia Kauffman md. — Frederick.
3358—Luther John Kauffman (d.inf.).
337—Sarah Kauffman.
3381—Benjamin Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1836- ). Ex-assemblyman.
3383—Sarah Kauffman md. Frederick Folmer.
3384—Mary Kauffman md. Adam Miller.
3385—Esther Kauffman md. Lewis A. Bach.
41—John K. Long (1763- ).
42—Christian K. Long (1764- ).
43—Herman K. Long (1767- ).
44—Anna K. Long (1768- ).
45—Jacob K. Long (1774-d.y.).
46—Jacob K. Long (1776- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

47—Abraham K. Long (1778—).
5—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Christian Baughman.
6—Anna Kauffman md. George Kinsley.
7—Jacob Kauffman. No data.

Christian Kauffman ( —1764) md. Jan. 13, 1755, Margaretta Schnaebele, who died 1784. Executors were Christian Yoder and John Sweitz. In 1752 he purchased a tract of land in West Nanteal Twp., Chester Co., Pa., of Jacob and Catherine Albright. At the time of his death, he was a resident of Bern Twp., Berks Co.

1—Abraham Kauffman ( ) md. Veronica ————. In 1783, he and his wife deed their interest to the land in W. Nanteal Twp., Chester Co., to his mother. The Census of 1790 lists one Abraham Kauffman as resident of Bern Twp., Berks Co., with one male over 16 yrs.; 4 under 16 and three females. In 1821, one Abraham Kauffman died in Armaugh Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa., and willed his wife Fanny everything. His executors were son Abraham and Daniel Kreider.

2—Veronica Kauffman md. David Behler.
3—Christian Kauffman.

4—Joseph Kauffman. One Joseph Kauffman died in 1815 resident of Berne Twp. His executors were son Joseph and wife Mary. His plantation was to be divided between his two sons Joseph and Daniel. The witnesses were Jacob and Christian Kauffman. The 1790 census lists Jost Kauffman with one male under 16, one over sixteen, and a female. Those children listed in the will of 1815 are Elizabeth, Joseph, Daniel, Maria, Fremy, Anna, John, Sarah or Barbara, Catherine, Johanna or more likely Susanna, and Margaretta. In 1835 Barbara Kauffman dies a resident of Upper Bern Twp. and wills her estate to the children of her brother, John, and of her sisters, Feronica, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Anna. These wills are written in German, and allowances must be made for mistakes in translation. The census of 1850 lists in Upper Bern—Daniel Kauffman, 1804- , wife Judith, 1811- ; Esther, 1831- ; Sarah, 1832- ; John, 1834- ; Franklin, 1836- ; Daniel, 1838- ; Eliza, 1840- ; Mary, 1842- ; Louise, 1844- ; Reuben, 1847- .

Christian Coffman ( —1822) md. Elizabeth ————, Washington Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. His executors were wife and Christian Pifer. His will is brief, saying that his children Elizabeth, Henry, and George were each to get one dollar; daughter Mary five dollars. Says his other children shall share in his estate; but does not name them. Also says John Coffman is to be guardian of daughter Elizabeth's child.

His name first occurs 1778 as a taxable in Antrim Twp., Cumberland Co. In 1779 he is listed as a corporal in the First Co. 8th Battalion under Capt. Samuel Rodgers. Others in this Co. were George Coffman, 6th class; Jacob Coffman; 8th class. The next year to the company was added Frederick Coffman, 7th class and Henry Coffman, 6th class. Some of these may have been brothers. (One Jacob Kauffman had land patented in 1762 in Antrim Twp. but seems to have sold it about 1780. Jacob Coffman in
CHRISTIAN COFFMAN

1778 is taxed in Antrim Twp. for 9 acres, 3 horses, 5 cows, and may be brother or father.) Christian Coffman mentioned as a weaver in 1780 and living in Washington Twp., Cumberland Co., Antrim being divided. The 1790 census lists 1 male adult over 16, 3 under 16, and 4 females in his family. The 1820 census names one male over 45, one female under 45, 2 males under 16, 1 under 18, 3 females under 10. He seems to have lived, for a while at least, in Washington Co., Md.

1—Elizabeth Coffman (—Dec. 5, 1815) md. Oct. 22, 1814, John Coffman (Apr. 17, 1782-Oct. 7, 1874). He was a son of John Coffman. Tradition says they were in no way related to each other. Her family was round headed; the other long headed.
2—Susanna Coffman (Mar. 1, 1799-Mar. 14, 1871) md. Dec. 26, 1816, John Coffman, her brother-in-law. Both licenses of marriage were made in Washington Co., Md. He had gone to Ohio but when his wife died, he returned and married her sister. He moved to Clermont Co., O., in 1820.

2—Elizabeth Coffman (May 1, 1820—).
4—John H. Coffman (Aug. 15, 1824-Mar. 21, 1904) md. Harriet Barr; md.2 __________
   1—John Coffman, Felicity, O.
   2—Douglas Coffman, Felicity, O.
   3—Samuel Coffman, so named, after mother’s cousin who visited from Maryland in 1860.
4—Lafayette Coffman.

5—James Coffman (Mar. 30, 1826-Jan. 5, 1892) md. Elizabeth Trissler, Feesburg, O.
   1—J. T. Coffman, Healdsburg, O.
   2—B. H. Coffman, Torrent, Ky.
   3—Martha Coffman, md. ________ Halloway, Feesburg, O.
   4—__________ Coffman md. C. W. Gardner, Aberdeen, O.
   5—Etta Coffman md. Wesley Bollender, Georgetown, O.

6—Matilda Coffman (Nov. 20, 1828-July 7, 1893) md. John Swope; md.2 G. W. Gray.
7—William Coffman (Mar. 20, 1831—), single.
8—Henry Coffman (June 30, 1833-July 18, 1899), single.
   a—Mary Coffman (May 30, 1838-Apr. 15, 1925).
   1—Lee Demaris (Sept. 9, 1869—) md. Mary Catherine Trout, Feesburg, O. Has the old Bible.
3—James Coffman (1784—) md. Mar. 17, 1817, Nancy Palmer (1796—), dau. of Peter Palmer. Moved to Ogle Co., Ill. He figures in several land transactions in Washington Co., Md. In 1835 he was
deeded a tract by John H. Coffman and wife Barbara, it being the same John H. Coffman received of Henry Coffman who had previously received of John Wolgamut. In 1828 Henry Coffman and Barbara deed a tract of 45 acres more or less. Henry Coffman, a miller living near Fairplay, Md., died ( ) with financial obligations to John H. Coffman who was administrator, also a creditor, to Jacob Coffman and James Coffman. John H. Coffman, James Coffman, and Henry Hiestand went on a bond for $10,000. Farm was sold to James at $50 per acre, totaling 51⅓ acres and $2587.75. 1836 James Coffman and wife Ann sell tract called Helm Lookout to John H. Coffman who with wife Barbara in 1845 sell to Henry Welty.

1—Peter Coffman (June, 1818-Jan., 1824).
2—Edmund Coffman (May 1, 1819-Nov. 25, 1889) md. Dec. 15, 1842, Catherine Price (Feb. 23, 1825- ).
1—Mary E. Coffman (Jan. 31, 1844-Feb. 20, 1844).
2—Elizabeth Coffman (Mar. 14, 1845-July 1, 1874) md. John Wm. Miller.
4—George Elliot Coffman (Nov. 27, 1849-Apr. 21, 1914) md. Lillie Knodle, dau. of Samuel; g.d. of Samuel Knodle, Bristow, Okla.
5—Laura Jane Coffman (Feb. 13, 1889- ), Pollard, Oreg.
6—Samuel Coffman (Mar. 17, 1895- ), Bristow, Okla.
5—Anna Coffman (July 21, 1852-Sept. 22, 1852).
6—Urilla Coffman (Jan. 15, 1854- ) md. Bennett Kline, Manson, Iowa.
7—Salome Coffman (Mar. 22, 1855- ).
5—Aaron Coffman (Jan. 24, 1824—Dec. 10, 1893), single.
6—James Coffman (Jan. 22, 1826—May 16, 1891), single.
7—David Coffman (Apr. 7, 1828—Apr. 26, 1864) md. ————.

1—Ida Coffman md. George Little, Crowley, La.
8—Elizabeth Coffman (Jan. 30, 1830—Mar. 26, 1830).
9—Sarah Coffman (Nov. 19, 1831— ) md. David Frearer, who was killed early in the Civil War.
1—Alma Frearer md. Nov. 6, 1868, S. E. Porter, Rose, Kans.
a—Charles Coffman (Oct. 22, 1833—Nov. 16, 1834).
b—Susan Coffman (Nov. 22, 1835—Oct. 16, 1927) md. John Widney (Nov. 9, 1831—July 31, 1904), Cheney Fork, Adams Co., O. Issue:
1—William J. Widney (Feb. 1, 1857—Aug. 19, 1858).
6—Dora Belle Widney (Apr. 10, 1873—Apr. 10, 1873).
7—Nora Belle Widney (Apr. 10, 1873— ) md. Sept. 12, 1894, Blair.
1—Susan C. (July 11, 1904— ) md. June 30, 1928, Horace A. Wright, Dayton, O.
2—Rollin (Mar. 10, 1908— ).
3—David Oran (Nov. 19, 1911— ).
8—Mary C. Widney (May 10, 1879—May 11, 1879).
4—Daniel Coffman (1800— ) md. June 19, 1832, Rhea Anna McKnight. A deed was made to Daniel Coffman son of Christian in 1835 by William and Rachel Knodle and in 1845 Daniel Coffman and wife Rhea Anna sell off this Washington Co., Md., property. Moved to Mt. Morris, Ogle Co., Ill., where he is listed in 1850 census which states he was born in Pa., wife in Md. and children in Md. Farmer.
1—Hiram Coffman (1835— ) ; Mary (1836— ) ; Harriet (1838— ) ; William (1842— ) ; Chalmer (1844— ) ; Geo. W. (1847— ).
5—Henry Coffman—the will names a son Henry. The 1850 census lists a man so named born in Md., in 1804, and wife Sarah born in 1812 for
Washington Co. Issue: James (1834- ); Daniel (1836- ); Catherine (1838- ); John (1840- ); Susan (1841- ); Samuel (1843- ). Nov. 10, 1826, Henry Coffman md. Matilda Poffenberger; May 22, 1830, Susan Long. These names do not quite fit and may be for some other Henry; likewise this may not be Henry, son of Christian. I could not check up with descendants of the above because whereabouts are lacking.

1—Amanda Coffman (May 31, 1835-Sept. 30, 1836).
1—Harry L. Coffman md. Anna L. Bosteller, 345 N. Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md.
   1—Francis Coffman md. Fortune Odenhat.
   2—Barbara Coffman md. Keller Spessard.
3—Flora May Coffman (Sept. 2, 1866- ) md. Frisby Rowe, Dallas Center, Iowa. Issue: Ruth, July 16, 1900, md. David Wingert; Clara May, Nov. 26, 1911.
5—Andrew Coffman (Aug. 20, 1872- ) md. Jessie Rowhard; md.2 Gladys Rothstine. No issue. 40 E. Antietam St., Hagerstown, Md.
6—Fannie Z. Coffman md. Walter Forney, Hagerstown, Md. Issue: Francis, Phyllis.
8—Sallie Coffman.
9—Roy Coffman, single. Hagerstown, Md.
b—Rose Coffman md. Tyson Hart.
c—Alma Coffman md. Carroll Newcomer, Hagerstown, Md.
d—Charles Coffman (d.).
3—Henrietta Coffman (June 4, 1838-July 24, 1916) md. Nov. 15, 1855, John Young.
1—Susan Young md. William Wolf, 226 N. Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md.
3—Emma Catherine Young (Nov. 25, 1889- ) md. Clarence Shickel. Issue: Clarence M., Sept. 21, 1917; Daniel Addison, Sept. 26, 1918-Mar. 22, 1927; William R., Apr. 18, 1920; Laura Jane, Aug. 24, 1921; Richard
Wolf, May 24, 1923; Catherine Elizabeth, July 5, 1925; Robert, Sept. 23, 1928.


2—Sallie Young md. Joseph Remsburg, Hagerstown, Md.

4—David B. Young (Aug. 13, 1863-July 2, 1864).

5—Elmer Young (Aug. 27, 1866-Jan. 8, 1882).

6—Clinton C. Young (Mar. 20, 1868-Mar. 28, 1871).

7—L. Agnes Young (Nov. 3, 1870- ) md. David Scott Long, 10 E. Baltimore St., Hagerstown, Md.

8—Robert Young md. Ida Stuff, Epping, N. Dak.

9—Harry Young (Jan. 3, 1876- ) md. Marjorie Funk, Hagerstown, Md. Issue: John Henry, Aug. 9, 1905; Ralph Funk, Nov. 10, 1906; Doris Virginia, Mar. 23, 1913.

a—Bertha Alice Young md. Ira Rohrer, Chewsville, Md. Issue: John Howard md. Mary V. Carson.

4—Sarah Jane Coffman (July 11, 1840-Mar. 7, 1845).

5—Katherine Coffman (Oct. 12, 1841-Feb. 24, 1920), single.

6—Adaline Coffman (July 4, 1843-Mar. 14, 1845).

7—Andrew Coffman (July 10, 1845-Feb. 5, 1919) md. Feb. 6, 1869, Agnes Barr; md.2, Jan. 26, 1886, Mollie Reichard, Hagerstown, Md.


8—Mary Alice Coffman (Oct. 13, 1847- ) md. Jan. 9, 1867, David W. Reichard (Dec. 23, 1908), 216 Summit Grove, Hagerstown, Md.

1—Grace Reichard md. Joseph Eakle.

2—Oscar Reichard, single.

3—Norman Reichard md. Edith Welty, Waynesboro, Md.
4—Valentine Reichard, single, Hagerstown, Md.
5—Thomas Reichard md. ———— Earnshaw.
6—Albertus Reichard, moved to Kansas.
7—Joseph Reichard md. Charlotte Shamel. Fairplay, Md.
8—Elizabeth Reichard md. J. Edgar Rowland. Issue: Richard, Mary.
9—Susanna Coffman (May 2, 1849-Nov. 30, 1923) md. Mar. 3, 1874, Jacob Reachard (d.); md. 2 O. B. Sperrow (Feb., 1923).
a—Lydia Coffman (Aug. 21, 1851-Aug. 17, 1852).
1—Henry Coffman (1840-Mar. 27, 1923) md. Lauretta Etnyre, Polo, Ill. Issue: Fred B.; Bertha md. Albert Johnson of Polo; Mary md. Charles Bomberger of Polo; Thorlow md. Bessie Smith and Dora Hurdle of Polo; Charles md. Emma Keaton.
2—Harrison Coffman (1841-) md. Lydia Wagner.
3—Salathial Coffman md. Lilly Mumma, Lincoln, Neb.
6—Josephine Coffman md. Frank Mumma, Donigan, Calif.
7—Altha Coffman md. Frank Keedy, Mt. Morris, Ill.
8—Buchanan Coffman (1848-), single.
9—John Coffman (1844-), single, Rockford, Ill.
a—Claggett Coffman (1845-), single.
b—(Note: There seems to be a Sallie or Aunt Sallie md. to James Robby in some way related; but no Sarah Coffman appears among the Washington Co., Md., marriages. Rosanna Coffman md. Oct. 22, 1828, Robert Alexander but nothing is known whether or not she belongs here. Susanna Coffman, dau. of Christian, seems to have left a tradition that her mother was Sarah; also some cousins Henry, John, and Nathaniel Chapman. The Robby-Chapman may be on the maternal side.)

Christian Kaufman (Feb. 27, 1787-Mar. 8, 1839) md. Mary Quigg (Aug. 18, 1789-Feb. 12, 1875). She was born in Ireland.
1—George D.; Kate md. Luther Wortman of New Bedford, Pa.;
1—John Kauffman got from father a parcel of land in White Twp.
2—Fanny Kauffman md. Jacob Garman.
3—Jacob Kauffman (Sept. 24, 1823-Aug. 23, 1879) md. Lovina Dickie (Oct. 5, 1866).
2—W. Banks Kauffman, Homer City, Pa.
4—Mary Catherine Kauffman.
4—Abraham Kauffman was executor of father’s will. Got parcel of land in Armstrong and Washington Twp., containing 174 acres, a part of the Elder tract and adjoining land of William and Isaac Kauffman.
5—Catherine Kauffman md. Samuel Ficus.

3—Jacob Kauffman (Oct. 17, 1800, in Lancaster Co., Pa.— ). A raftsman on Mississippi River and is thought to have gone to Texas.
   2—Lancaster Kauffman (1831— ).
   3—Sanford Kauffman (1844— ) went to Canada.
   4—Chauncey Kauffman (1846-died of measles during Civil War).
   1—Arminda Kauffman (Sept. 1836-Dec. 12, 1920).
   2—Daniel Kauffman (1840— ).
   3—Benjamin Kauffman, died at age of 3 mo.
4—Jacob Kauffman (1844-Apr. 1919).
6—Joseph A. Kauffman (Apr. 18, 1850— ), Pratt, Kans.
7—Henrietta Kauffman (1853-died at 2½ yrs.).
8—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman (1857-Jan. 1879).
Christian Kauffman ( -died Feb. 21, 1845, in Switzerland); son of John Kaufman (June 21, 1819 in Baden, Germany-Aug. 19, 1874) md. Feb. 28, 1852, Magdalena Nusbaum who died May, 1902. Children born in Switzerland. The family came to America in 1867 excepting sons Joseph and Peter who came a year later. They arrived at Canton, Ohio, 10 o’clock at night with 50 cents capital.

1—John D. Kaufman (Aug. 8, 1853- ), Kalispell, Mont.
2—William Kaufman (Jan. 8, 1855- ), Silverton, Oreg.
3—Jacob W. Kaufman (Apr. 18, 1856- ), Bluffton, O.
4—Magdalena Kaufman (Sept. 6, 1857- ), Dayton, O.
6—Peter J. Kaufman (Nov. 1, 1860- ), Wakarusa, Ind.
7—Fanny Kaufman (Nov. 16, 1862- ), Akron, O.
8—Fred Kaufman (Jan. 24, 1864- ), Silverton, Oreg.
9—Lydia Kaufman (Oct. 18, 1866- ), md. David G. Niswander, Bluffton, O.
a—Mary Kaufman (Mar. 25, 1869- ), md. Christian Beery, Medina, O.
b—David W. Kaufman (Oct. 4, 1870- ), Akron, O.


1—Jacob Kaufman died 1867, owned 111 acres of land in Bratton Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa., and at death was without wife or children.

3—Christian Kauffman (1800- ) md. Catherine (1808- ) (1808- ). Issue: David, 1833; Jacob, 1835; Joseph, 1837; Elizabeth, 1836; John, 1839; Jonas, 1839; Joshua, 1843; Solomon, 1844; Stephen, 1849; William, 1847.


5—Adam Kaufman (1802- ) md. Leah or Sarah (1811- ), Mattawana, Oliver Twp.

1—Barbara Kaufman (1832- ) md. Henry Grassmyer.
2—Abraham Kaufman (1834- ).
3—Joseph Kaufman (1836- ).
5—Elizabeth Kaufman (1838- ) md. Michael King, Shelby Co., O.
7—Leah Kaufman (1841- ) md. David King, Shelby Co., O.
8—John J. Kaufman (1843- ).

Christian Kauffman (1784-1853) md. Catherine (1788- ), Bratton Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa. Issue: Elisha, Jonathan (1815- ); Solomon (1817- ); Elizabeth (1819- ) md. Samuel Sturook; Reuben (1826-1887), single; Levi (1827- ); Jared (1829-May 10, 1899) md. Elizabeth leaving John E., David L., Harry G., Margaret I., and Albert; Catherine (1831- ); Maria (1836- ); Barbara md. Joash Yoder.
APPENDIX D

David Coffman ( -Will, June 12, 1833) md. Elizabeth ————.
Tradition states he came from Pa. through the Shenandoah Valley of Va. and settled in Tenn. Thru land grants issued by North Carolina, he was surveyed 200 acres of land on Feb. 1, 1783, on an order dated Oct. 23, 1783, for a tract situated in Green Co. on the south side of the Lick Creek. This part of North Carolina became Green Co., Tenn., when the state was formed. Later this county was subdivided and this land became a part of Jefferson Co. In 1795 he purchased an additional 200 acres. His will was filed in Limestone Co., Alabama. According to his will, his sons and sons-in-law were to draw lots for the ownership of the slaves in order—Lovel, Jacob, Andrew, Robert Markham; William Legg, Daniel Meals, and William C. Walker. Son Andrew was to have his land in Jefferson Co., Tenn. It names the children of his deceased son William and daughter Sarah.

1—Jacob Coffman (1777- ) md. Nov. 11, 1799, Nancy Walker. Baptist preacher. Tradition says he had children Ada, Lovell, James, and David; also mentions the Leggs and Meals connection.

11—James Coffman (Mar. 14, 1802- ) md. Feb. 27, 1825, Ann Eliza Robinson (Feb. 1805-May 4, 1870). Tradition states his early home was in Madison Co., Ala., but after marriage he took up a claim in Tenn., which he cleared and on filing his claim, discovered that it had been jumped. Discouraged, he moved, 1840-50, to what was then Upshur Co., Texas. The county of Upshur was later divided and the farm site is in what is now Camp Co.

111—Nancy Coffman (Nov. 13, 1825- ) md. Jacob Reed; killed at battle of Gettysburg. Issue: Penn of Springdale, Ark.; Cicero; James; Joseph md. Geordie Black; Anna.

112—Lovell Coffman (June 19, 1827- ).
   1. John Coffman, who died of a rabid dog bite in youth.


114—James Coffman (June 1, 1831- ).
   2. James Coffman md. Ella Lee. Issue: Emory, Leslie, Harvey James, Dollie.
   3. Coswell Coffman md. Leila Clark.
   4. Eliza Coffman md. P. White. Issue: Carl, James, Mollie, Lucy Leila, Pearl.
   7. Belle Coffman md. ———— ; moved to Mo.

115—Elizabeth Coffman (Apr. 24, 1833- ) md. Wm. J. Kuykendall, Cherokee, Tex. Issue: Lovell, James, Alva, Mattison, Anna, Amanda, Elizabeth.

116—John Coffman (Jan. 21, 1835- 1863), a Confederate soldier. Died at Memphis, Tenn., of tuberculosis due to hardship.
   1. Coswell Coffman, single.
   2. Menard Coffman, single.
   5. Alice Coffman, single.
   6. Della Coffman md. S. E. Knight.
118—Coswell Coffman (Mar. 1, 1839- ), died soon after the Civil War from tuberculosis due to hardships.
   11a—Amanda Coffman (Apr. 1, 1843- ), died in youth.
   11b—Jasper Coffman (May 21, 1846- ), died soon after Civil War from tuberculosis due to hardships.
      1. James Coffman d.inf.
      3. John H., Coffman (d. at 16 yrs.).
2—Robert Coffman.
   The 1830 census of Jefferson Co., Tennessee lists:
   1 male 30 to 40 yrs.; 1 female.
   1 male 15 to 20 yrs.
   1 male 10 to 15 yrs.; 2 females.
   1 male 5 to 10 yrs.
   1 male less than 5 yrs; 1 female.
31—Markham M. Coffman (Oct. 11, 1816-Nov. 20, 1839), single.
321—Nancy Elizabeth Coffman md. Newton Lane, Whitesburg, Tenn.
   1. H. E. Lane md. Alice Talley, Whitesburg, Tenn.
   2. Laura Lane md. William Legg, Rogersville, Tenn.
   3. W. T. Lane md. Lillie Hyatt, Whitesburg, Tenn.
   5. Cora Lane md. David Jones, Rising Star, Tex.
322—James Markham Coffman md. Sallie F. Arvin, Cross Plains, Tex.
5. Laura Coffman md. Scott Gilbert, Woodson, Tex.
323—Eliza Coffman died in childhood.
3. Elizabeth Long, single, Morristown, Tenn.
325—Louisa Coffman (d. in childhood).
326—William Marion Coffman md. Nannie Elizabeth Crumley, Baird, Tex.
327—Richard Andrew Coffman md. Carrie Crawford, Knoxville, Tenn.
1. Hattie Coffman, single, Asheville, N. C.
2. Pearl Coffman md. William Sharp, Knoxville, Tenn.
328—Mary Etta Coffman (d. at 18).
329—Lucy Anna Coffman md. August Merman, Cold Creek, Tenn.
1. Lizette Merman md. James Hightower, Knoxville, Tenn.
32a—Urmina Coffman md. Dr. J. M. McFerrin, Baird, Tex.
1. Beatrice McFerrin, (d.y.).
2. Edith McFerrin md. W. J. Young, Burkett, Tex.
3. Lena McFerrin md.—— Strickland, Brady, Tex.
4. Leon McFerrin (d. in World War).
33—David D. Coffman (Sept. 7, 1821-Oct. 22, 1837).
341—James Pryor Coffman, Knoxville, Tenn.
342—Nannie Coffman md.—— Coffman, s. of William and Ann, who came from the Shenandoah Valley. Whitesburg, Tenn.
1. E. E. Coffman, 1232 Jackson St., Cincinnati, O.
2.—— Coffman md. W. N. Hawkins, Rogersville, Tenn.
343—John Andrew Coffman.
344—Lucy Louvenia Coffman.
42—Sarah Coffman (1820- ).
43—Eveline Coffman (1830- ).
44—Coleman Coffman (1833- ).
45—James Coffman (1839- ).
55—Lovell Coffman (1795- ) md. Sarah Greene (1795- ), Madison Co., Ala.
551—Jacob Coffman, went to Mexican War and never returned.
552—Lovel Coffman, moved to western Tenn.
553—Marshall Coffman, moved to western Tenn.
554—Robert Coffman md. Jane Taylor, Western Tenn.
555—Markham Greene Coffman (Dec. 30, 1814-Dec. 20, 1897) md. Mary Lewter; md.2 Minerva Aldridge; md.3 Alabama Gray.
      2. Chas. Carter Coffman md. Maud Smith, R. 1, Ardmore, Tenn.
         Issue: John Robt., Mary Frances, Evelyn Marie.
   2. Tolbert Coffman (d. at 6 yrs.).
   4. George Coffman, moved to Texas.
   6. Laura Coffman, moved and no trace.
556—Elizabeth Coffman md. Charles Pearson, Western Tenn.
56—Markham Coffman (1798- ) md. Margaret (1797- ), Limestone Co., Ala. Farmer.
      1. James, John, Hattie md. Tollie Smith.
562—Mary Coffman (1833- ) md. John Bell.
563—Hopkins Coffman (1836-d.y.).
564—Markham Coffman (1839-d.y.).
565—Margaret Coffman (1844- ) md. John Townsend.
567—Martha Coffman md. James Meals.
57—William Coffman seems to have died before his father. The 1830 census for Grainger Co., Tenn., lists a William Coffman between 30 and 40 years and a female between 20 and 30; also a boy and girl under 5 years. The will of David refers to his daughters Mary, wife of William Skeats, and Sally, wife of William McKinney.
58—Nancy Coffman md. Feb. 24, 1808, in Jefferson Co., Tenn., William Legg, who was a native of Virginia and came with his parents to Tenn. in 1793 and to Alabama in 1817, settling in Madison Co. He was a son of Edward and Sarah (Garrett) Legg. His father was from Manchester, England. William Legg served in the Creek War.
   1. Andrew C. Legg (July 24, 1820- ) md. Mrs. Tera Easter Walker, and in 1853 Martha Gray.
5a—Mary Ann Coffman md. May 1, 1810, in Jefferson Co., Tenn., Daniel Meals.
5b—Elizabeth Coffman (d. before 1833) md. Legg. Issue: Lovell, Edward, James.
5c—Rebecka Coffman md. William Walker.
David Coffman (1815) md. Susanna Good (July 20, 1781-Nov. 4, 1855). He is said to be buried on a farm near Orkney Springs, Shenandoah Co., Va.; she in Indiana. He is said to have served during the War of 1812 where he contracted some ailment due to hardship, from which he died. Her father appears to have been William Good who devised her a tract of land in Shenandoah Co.


2. Susan Coffman md. Peter Dietrick, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., O.


31—Benjamin Coffman (June 22, 1833- ) md. Anna Garber.

311—Benjamin Adam Coffman, single, Harrisonburg, Va.


3211—Homer E. Smith md. Mary DeYoe, Mission, Tex.

3212—Edith V. Smith md. L. B. Ash, Mission, Tex.

322—Elizabeth C. Smith md. J. B. Flory, South English, Iowa.

3221—Samuel Flory md. Lydia Miller, South English, Ia. Issue: Orville; Harold.

323—Mary A. Smith md. Dexter Saxton, South English, Ia.


324—Margaret Smith md. Charles Coffman, South English, Ia.


331—Jennie Coffman ( ) md. Walter Teakle, South English, Ia. Issue: one dau. md. ———— Huber.

332—Frank Coffman, South English, Ia. Issue: John.


334—David Coffman, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.


336—Catherine Coffman.

DAVID COFFMAN


34122—Helen Herrick Miller (Apr. 17, 1916— )

34123—Mary Elizabeth Miller (Jan. 7, 1918— )

34124—Harry W. Miller (Mar. 23, 1923— )

34125—Elinor Miller (Apr. 25, 1927— )

34126—James Miller (July 27, 1929— )


3511—Mary Clayborne Grasty md. ——— Catlin; md.2 ——— Ellemann.

3512—Katherine Grasty.

352—Sally Elizabeth Lowenback (Mar. 7, 1860— ) W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

353—Ada Katherine Lowenback (Nov. 5, 1862-Sept. 1864).


4—Polly Coffman md. Apr. 10, 1822, Joseph Hudson, Logan Co., O.


51—Elizabeth Miller md. ——— Lindawood, Middletown, Ind.

6—Elizabeth Coffman md. Jan. 1, 1829, in Va., John Miller; g.s. is Ora Sanders, old Bible Library, New Castle, Ind.

7—Joseph Coffman (Jan. 10, 1810-Feb. 6, 1864) md. Apr. 10, 1833, Rebecca Miller (Mar. 6, 1814-Aug. 6, 1864), dau. of Geo. and Rachel Miller.

71—Hannah Coffman.

72—Susan Coffman.

73—Polly Ann Coffman.

74—Rachel Coffman.

75—Samuel Coffman, Muncie, Ind.

76—Elecaan Coffman, Yorktown, Ind.

77—Frank Coffman, Alexandria, Ind.

78—Joseph Coffman, Daleville, Ind.


1—George Kauffman (1790, born in Mifflin Co.— ) md. Susan Johnson who died 1872. She willed her property to her brother Robt. Johnson in Cambria Co., Pa.
1—Thomas Kaufman (Jan. 8, 1834, in Mifflin Co., Pa.) md. Susan Urban, Wayne Co., O. Issue: Alice md. L. Humbert; Mary M. md. S. Garman; George of R. I, Medina, O.; O. D. of Wooster, O.; Amos L.; Jacob U.; Jonas; Elsie; Thomas R.; Grace; and Ann S.
2—Elijah Kaufman.
3—Louis Kaufman.
4—Katherine Kaufman.
5—Anna Eliza Kaufman.
6—Ott Kaufman.
7—Susanna Kaufman.
8—Dick Kaufman.

3—David Kaufman.

1—David Kaufman, who was born after his father died, Indianola, Ia. Issue: Alban, Frank, and Ed.

4—Joshua Kaufman (Sept. 23, 1806-Sept. 26, 1862) md. Elizabeth Kneisley (Sept. 20, 1817-Aug. 12, 1908). Issue: Anna E., 1837; Emma, 1843; Arabella, 1846; Allan S., 1848.


6—Sally Kauffman md. ——— Dysinger.
7—Betty Kauffman md. ——— Myers.


David Kauffman (1765-1823), near Coopersburg, Pa.

1—Samuel Kauffman (1798-1857), near Coopersburg, Pa., md. Elizabeth Demuth.

    1—John W. Kauffman (d.y.).
    2—Susanna Kauffman (d.y.).
    3—Mary Kauffman (d. at age of 20).
    4—Hannah Kauffman (d.y.).
    5—Jacob W. Kauffman md. Effie Sanford. Issue: Mary, Melva,
       John, David L., Anna M., Corinne.
    6—Samuel Kauffman md. Alice Bowlin. Issue: Oakley, Rubie.
    7—Daniel Kauffman (June 20, 1865- ) md.1 Ota J.
       Bowlin; md.2 Mary C. Shank. Bishop and editor. Scottdale,
       Pa.

(First wife)
    1—James A. Kauffman md. Mabel Erb. Issue: Infant daugh¬
       ter, Lois, Melva, Daniel, Robert.
    2—Infant daughter.

(Second wife)
    4—Eunice Kauffman (d. at age of 8 mos.).
    6—Alice Ruth Kauffman (July 23, 1911- ) md. Fred Gingerich. Issue: Joyce, David.
    7—Fannie Esther Kauffman (Nov. 8, 1915- ). Registered Nurse.

8—John Mark Kauffman (June 3, 1917-d. at age of 3 mos.).
    5—Mary Kauffman (d.y.).
    6—Peter D. Kauffman md. Lydia Trohn. Issue: Celia, Clara.

2—Susanna Kauffman md. William Moyer.
    1—Nancy Moyer md. John Mease. Issue: William, Reuben, Amanda,
       Oliver, Mary, Emma.
    3—David Kauffman md. Margaret Shaeffer. No issue.
    5—Anna Kauffman md. Henry Meyer. Issue: Anna, Susanna, Lydia, Sarah,
       Mary, Magdalena.

6—Abram Kauffman.
    7—John Kauffman.
Francis X. Kauffman (Dec. 1, 1796-May 29, 1852) md. Mary Esther Bechtel (Jan. 13, 1792-June 29, 1866). He came from Germany when a small boy. Wife before marriage lived at Wooster, O. He spent his last years at Lancaster, Pa.


1—Mary Ann Kauffman, single.

2—Frederick Kauffman ( —d. before 1846) md. Priscilla ———, St. Loudry Parish, La., where his wife, children and self were wiped out by yellow fever.

3—Samuel Kauffman ( 1818-Dec. 26, 1892) md. Elizabeth Herr; md.2 Catherine Rockifield (July 15, 1837-Apr. 12, 1885); buried at Longenecker meetinghouse, Lancaster Co., Pa.


2—Lewis F. Kauffman (June 3, 1842— 1864). Probably a corporal Co. D 122 P. V.


Frederick Kauffman or Cauffman ( -1842). Quincy Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. During Revolution he is recorded in the Cumberland Co., Pa., militia under Samuel Rodger. Franklin Co. was then part of Cumberland Co. 1790 Census lists his family having two males under 16 yrs. In 1792 Frederick Coffman of Washington Twp., Franklin Co., got land from Jacob Wertz, ex. of estate of Conrad Wertz.


1—Jeremiah (1826— ) ; Lucy (1826— ) md. Chas. Smith; Mary md. ——— Pitzer; Lana (1835— ) md. ——— Rock; Rachel (1837— ) md. ——— Rock; William (1840-1907).

2—Conrad Cauffman (1786— ).
Frederick Kauffman (1709-1789) md. Elizabeth ———-. Sept. 21, 1742, a Fredrich Kauffman landed in Philadelphia from ship Frances and Mary. The tax roll for Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., shows him in 1757 taxed 15 shillings. Tradition speaks of him coming from Switzerland, and serving in his community as a Mennonite minister. Issue: Abraham, John, and Barbara.

1—Abraham Kauffman (1741-1802) md. Magdalena Shirk, dau. of Casper Sherick of Bethel Twp. He fell heir to the homestead which is now near Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa. At the time of his death, it was a part of Dauphin Co., Pa.; prior to this, Lancaster Co. Issue: Abraham, Christ, Catherine, Barbara, John, and Magdalena.


3—Magdalena Kauffman.


5—Elizabeth Kauffman.

6—Christian Kauffman.

2—Christian Kauffman.


1—John H. Kauffman ( -1925) md. Mary Ann Light, North Lebanon Twp.


1—William Henry md. Florence Klick. Issue: Margaret.


4—Gertrude Elizabeth.

5—Edith Grace.

6—Mary Alice.

2—Sarah Kauffman, single.
2—Henry Kauffman, Myerstown, Pa.
3—Catherine Kauffman.
3—Catherine Kauffman md. Michael Gingery.
5—Magdalena Kauffman.
1—Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 30, 1797-Nov. 28, 1880) md. 1823, Samuel Lehman (July 30, 1798-Oct. 21, 1883). Kauffman Mennonite Church, Letterkenny Twp.
2—Catherine Lehman (Aug. 6, 1825-May 19, 1896) md. John J. Shearer (May 11, 1828-June 18, 1905), Cullom, Ill.
4—Levi Lehman (d.y.).
5—John Lehman. Issue: Lewis, Samuel.
1—John B. Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1827-Jan. 4, 1875) md. Susan Ebersole (1829- ). He was surveyor for Franklin Co.
1—Elizabeth Kauffman md. J. C. Burkholder.
2—Fanny Kauffman md. M. D. Carper.
3—Nancy Kauffman md. Elisha Rhodes.
4—Lydia Kauffman md. Adam West.
5—Rebecca Kauffman md. Rev. David Weinman.
6—Jacob Kauffman.
2—Eliza Kauffman.
3—Jacob Kauffman. Issue: Maria, Chambersburg, Pa.
3—Abraham Kauffman, died in childhood near Annville, Pa.
1—Reuben M. Kauffman md. Mary Nickel.
   1—Franklin Kauffman.
3—Harry Kauffman, Lititz, Pa.
4—Mary Kauffman md. Joel Herman, Ephrata, Pa.
2—Ellis Kauffman (Mar. 12, 1870-July 30, 1892), Chicago, Ill.
   1—Irvin Kauffman.
2—Mary Kauffman.
4—Liny Kauffman, went West.
5—Michael Kauffman, went West.
6—Salinda Kauffman (Nov. 21, 1844-Aug. 16, 1851).
8—Mary Kauffman (Mar. 28, 1810-July 26, 1873) md. John Beidler. Some of the issue here named may be those of her sister.
1—Henry Beidler md. 
2—John Beidler md. Sylvia Earl.
3—Leah Beidler md. Levi Mellinger.
4—Jacob Beidler md. Elizabeth Brestline.
5—Henry Beidler md. Margaret White.
6—Amanda Beidler md. Levi Snyder.
7—Catherine Beidler md. Francis Bear.
8—Susan Beidler md. Hezekiah Yoder.
9—Mary Beidler md. Joseph Diller.

1—Sarah Kauffman (1843— ) md. 1869 David B. Wine man. Issue: John, Jacob, Jenny, Maggie and Jacob (last 2 d.y.).
2—Abraham Kauffman (1847— ) md. ——— Wineman.

1—Adaline Kauffman md.—Rife.
2—Amanda Kauffman md.—Rife. Issue: Henry, Frederick.
3—Lydia Kauffman md.——— Martin.


6—Christian Kauffman (1841— ) md. and went West. Had three children.


2—John Kauffman ( —1828) md. Christiana Landis. Owned land on the Conewago Creek, partly in Dauphin, partly in Lancaster Co., Pa.; also at Hummelstown which he sold to his son Christian and moved to Newberry Twp., York Co., Pa., where he died. This York Co. tract was called Lewisburgh and was close to what is now Lewisbury. Miller by trade.

1—Christiana Kauffman md. Christian Stoner.
   1—Louisa Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1846- ), single, Hummelstown, Pa.
   1—John Knisely (1799-1851) md. Mary Kauffman; md.2 Elizabeth Sultzberger. Issue: Mary md. David Plank; Catherine md. Jacob Bear.
2—Samuel Knisely md. Anna Gibble.
3—Jacob Knisely md. Leah ————.
4—Christianna Knisely (1804-1844), single.
   1—Charles E. Kauffman md. Rosalie ————, Rolla, Mo. Issue: John, Mary.
   3—James M. Kauffman, Philadelphia.
   4—Anna Kauffman md. Jacob A. Gardner.
   6—John Kauffman.
6—Jacob Kauffman. No issue.
7—John Kauffman, single.
5—Jacob Kauffman ( -1845) md. Nov. 10, 1797, Jane Hart. Miller. Lewisberry, York Co., Pa. The mill was built in 1781 and his son John was born in the mill room.
   1—Catherine Fortenbaugh.
   2—Jacob Fortenbaugh.
   3—John Andrew Fortenbaugh md. Catherine Crabbe.
      1—Mary Catherine Fortenbaugh md. Washington I. Denny, Townley, Elizabeth, N. J.
      2—Harry E. Fortenbaugh md. Elizabeth White.
      3—Charles Fortenbaugh md. Ella Hills.
      4—George Fortenbaugh md. Elizabeth Cassidy.

2—John Hart Kauffman (Aug. 11, 1806-Jan. 1, 1874) md. Oct. 11, 1829, Phoebe Griffith (Dec. 5, 1807-Dec. 21, 1838); md.2 Feb. 9, 1840, Rachel Griffith (Apr. 6, 1817-Oct. 25, 1876), sisters; dau. of Joseph and Rebecca Cook Griffith of Warrington Twp., York Co., Pa. The mill became his property but was sold to Andrew Cline. When the Whig party was formed in 1840, he was one of a committee of nine to draw up Resolutions. In 1850, he went to Decatur, Ill., but returned to Lewisberry. Six years later, he and his cousin Isaac Shellenberger went in business together. Later he built a flour mill at Decatur.

He was an educated man, keen in civic affairs; also was a musician as well as his two sons Joseph and Jacob. He bought up Mexican land warrants and had a 960-acre tract 4½ miles from Nevada, Mo. where he died. At the time buffalo and Indians were roaming over this territory. A letter written by his father-in-law, Joseph Griffith on Jan. 5, 1851, says, "John Kaufman got home safe after an absence of six or eight weeks. He had visited his Uncle Peter at Dayton, O. and had been to Knightstown, Indiana where Levi lives, and Richmond, Indiana where William lives. Had been thru divers other parts of Ohio, Ind. and Illinois, but found no place he would like to go to. If he ever had a notion of selling his property here and going West, he has given it up."

"He is now erecting what he is calling a shingle cutter. Crissy led me to see it. It goes by waterpower. The timber is taken in logs like saw logs of any length that suits, is then cut by a crosscut to any desirable length the shingle is wanted. It is then split in quarters or less if suitable, and after being boiled is put under a cutter, and it is surprising how fast they make shingles. Their boiler is said to hold wood for 10,000 shingles and 'tis said they can cut the whole in one day. They told me they had cut 7000 in one day. Their machinery must have cost a pretty round sum. Odds if it proves profitable. Well, if expensive, Kaufman is able to lose it."


1—Samuel Kaufman (Aug. 15, 1830-Aug. 15, 1830).

2—Jacob Landis Kaufman (May 28, 1832-Sept. 19, 1865).
No record.
3—Rebecca Jane Kaufman (Nov. 8, 1833-Aug. 26, 1899) md. June 24, 1853, Samuel Morthland (June 29, 1831-Mar. 18, 1866), s. of Samuel and Jane Blake Morthland, Decatur, Ill.
3—Maggie Lauretta Wilcox (Oct. 2, 1886-June 1888).
4—Anna Gulielma Wilcox (Aug. 28, 1889- ) single, Venice, Ill.
1—Wellington Overby (Sept. 9, 1918- )
2—Harry Donald (July 19, 1920- )
3—Robert Clifford (June 12, 1924- )
4—Norma Ruth (Sept. 30, 1926- )
5—Eva Delene (July 7, 1928- )
1—Alice Harry (Oct. 29, 1882-1917) md. Claude Smith, Canon City, Colo. Had three children but son only survives.
4—Alice Morthland (Feb. 14, 1859-Aug. 16, 1859).
1—Gladys Rebecca Morthland (July 2, 1897- )
3—Margaret Elizabeth Morthland (Feb. 21, 1908- ) md. Joseph Bowlby.
4—Samuel Alfred Morthland (Sept. 9, 1909- )
6—Amanda Morthland (May 6, 1862- ) md. William Dale, Decatur, Ill.
1—Sarah Dale. Teacher in Taylorville H. S., Ill.
3—George Dale, Decatur, Ill. Bell Tel. Co.
7—Samuel Morthland (Apr. 21, 1865- ) md. Oct. 7, 1890, Emelie Elizabeth Hopp, Decatur, Ill.
1—Samuel Morthland (June 27, 1891- ) md. ——— ———.
2—Margaret Rebecca Morthland (Oct. 3, 1903- ) md. Kenneth L. Shaffer, Decatur, Ill. Issue: Margaret Elizabeth, Georgia May, Kenneth.

4—Anna Eliza Kauffman (Mar. 31, 1835-June 22, 1897) md. Thomas Sterret.
   1—Rebecca Sterrett md. Frank Schwetmann, Stolwell, Tex.
   2—Minnie Sterrett md. Dr. Stile, Waco, Tex.
   4—Brice Sterrett.
   5—Innes Sterrett, Cloe Camp, Mo.

5—Joseph G. Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1836-Aug. 6, 1872); nothing known.


7—Levi Griffith Kaufman (Apr. 22, 1842- ), Decatur, Ill. Had son Grant who was a business man in Lincoln, Neb.


   b—Howard Mode Kaufman (Nov. 20, 1849- ).
   c—Janette Kaufman (July 10, 1851- ).
   e—Ethan Allen Kaufman (Jan. 17, 1861, at Decatur, others at Lewisbury).

6—Peter Kaufman ( -1872) md. Elizabeth Hefflebauer. Moved 4 miles north of Dayton, O. Name appears in a deed dated 1830 in which he deeds land he received of his father to Philip and Andrew Cline. According to his father's will, the farm contained the family graveyard and none of the family was to be refused a burial. This tract adjoined Isaac Kirk, Hugh Foster, Henry Ensminger, and Jacob Rieff. He is said to have had nine children. Geo. born Nov. 13, 1821, md. Rebecca Brown and lived in Newton Twp., Montgomery Co., O.

      1—Abraham Kaufman.
   2—David Kaufman (Dec. 18, 1813-July 31, 1851) md. Jane Richardson. Grad. of Princeton. Went to Texas where he served as a major commanding a detachment of troops against the Indians and was shot through the mouth near the ear. Was a speaker in the Texas Legislature and served three terms in the Senate. He died in Washington, D. C. Kaufman Co., Tex., was named in his honor. He had three sons; but nothing is known further of them.
3—Elizabeth Kaufman md. Feb. 11, 1830, Mode Griffith, Ind. Issue: Oliver, Harriet, William C., Jenny md. Ashbury Derland; Levi, David, and Abraham K.


7—Joseph Kaufman (d. at age 62 yr.), Decatur, Ill. Issue: Catherine, Almina, Harriet, Martha, Anna, Laurina, Emma.

8—John Kaufman (d. at age 72), Decatur, Ill. Farmer. Issue: Isaac, Mary, Harriet, Margaret.

3—Barbara Kauffman md. Mar. 2, 1761, Joseph Shirk (-1811), son of Casper and Barbara Folk Shirk of Bethel Twp., then Lancaster Co., Pa. Casper died about 1771, and widow married Michael Gingerich. Casper came to America in 1732 and seems to be a son of Ulrich Shirk, who with his wife Barbara Grunbacher were exiled from Suniswald, Canton of Berne, Switzerland, about 1711. Joseph Shirk moved from Lebanon Twp., about 1775, to Franklin Co., Pa.

1—Casper Shirk (July 29, 1766- ).


3—Joseph Shirk (Feb. 3, 1769- ) md. Elizabeth Betzner (wid. of bro.), moved to Canada.

4—John Shirk md. Elizabeth Bretzner.


6—Barbara Shirk md. Jacob Hauser.

7—Frederick Shirk md. Elizabeth Brechbiel.

8—Abraham Shirk md. Anna Bowman.

9—Jacob Shirk md. Sophia Palmer.

a—Peter Shirk md. Catherine Craul.

b—Magdalena Shirk md. George Sellers.

Frederick Kauffman md. Oct. 18, 1768 Barbara Geitlinger, Shippensburg, Penna. Issue: John (Oct. 3, 1770-1773- ); Elizabeth (Apr. 5, 1775-1778- ); Solomon (Dec. 16, 1778-1780- ); Frederick (Feb. 25, 1783-1784- ); Magdalena (Oct. 9, 1786).

Catherine (Aug. 25, 1773- ); Jacob (Dec. 4, 1776- ); Margaret (Dec. 6, 1780- ); Isaac (Aug. 18,
George Kauffman (-1804) md. ———— Racer; md.2 Elizabeth Heiser (-1815) settled first in New York, but prior to Revolution moved to Northampton Co., Pa. Was a merchant in Allentown.
1—William Frederick Kauffman ( 1787-July 1856) md. 1812, Cassandra Elizabeth Sparks; md.2, Sept. 16, 1832, Anna Heaton of Shrewsbury, York Co., Pa. Moved to Baltimore, Md.
112—Minnie Kauffman md. T. J. Robinson, Houstonville, Ky.
1132—Frank Kauffman (1884—).
1133—Alice Kauffman (d. at age of 8).
1134—Henry Clay Kauffman (1886- ).
15—George Kauffman.
16—Eliza Kauffman.
17—Elizabeth Kauffman.
18—Mary H. Kauffman.
19—Margaret H. Kauffman.
1a—William Frederick Kauffman md. Elizabeth Carroll ( 1859-July 28, 1934), Parkton, Md. Issue: C. Albert of Baltimore; A. Carrol of Baltimore; William F. and Betty of Parkton, Md.; Jessie of Baltimore; Mrs. Stockdale.
2—Charles Kauffman, single.
3—Katherine Kauffman md. Thomas Hunt.
4—Mary Kauffman md. Jacob Yost.
6—Andreas Kauffman died young.

George Kauffman—said to have been a Catholic, coming from Germany, settled in what was then Frederick Co., Md.; now a part of Carrol Co., 6 miles from Westminster, Md. He md. Margaret Moore or Moyer (Mar. 13, 1776-Sept. 2, 1858), who was a German Baptist.
1—John P. Kauffman (May 31, 1818-Jan. 10, 1872) md. Julia Ann Powell (1821—)
11—George L. Kauffman md. Susan Crawford, New Windsor, Carrol Co., Md.
13—U. Grant Kauffman md. Etta A. Keefer, New Windsor, Md.
16—Martha Kauffman (1847—), single.
17—Julia V. Kauffman md. William McQuay, Winfield, Carrol Co., Md.
18—Sarah E. Kauffman md. Chas. Conoway, Woodline, Md.
19—Caroline L. Kauffman md. Charles Fritz, Wakefield, Md.
3—Sophia Kauffman md. Abraham Haines, Carrol Co., Md.
5—Mary Kauffman, single.
6—Caroline Kauffman (1816— ) md. Washington Haines, Carrol Co., O.

George Kauffman (Nov. 1816) was settled in vicinity of Caledonia, Franklin Co. and Adams Co. He is listed among forty other settlers having land under Maryland grant in 1752. Henry Kauffman, possibly a son, settled up his estate Nov. 11, 1816. A legend relates that he or son George went to the mill for flour and was never seen again. His hat was found and the current opinion was that he was waylaid by a jealous neighbor and killed and the body concealed. During the Revolution, George, Jacob, Henry, Frederick, and Christian Coffman were recorded as members of the Eighth Battalion under Capt. Samuel Rodgers. Some of these, if not all, were likely sons of George Kauffman, Sr. White Oak Church, Lancaster Co., Pa. records Carolus George Heinrich Kauffman and wife Susan Sophia: John Geo. (July 24, 1754—); George Heinrich (Oct. 12, 1756—) and John Heinrich (May 4, 1758—). John and Mary Weber are the sponsors for second and third. Whether this family moved to this neighborhood or not is not known.
1—George Cauffman md. Elizabeth Baker, near Franklin-Adams Co., Pa., and Maryland line. The 1830 census shows he was between 80 and 90 and wife between 70 and 80 yrs. of age and residents of Hamiltonban Twp.
11—Jacob Cauffman.
12—John Caufman listed in 1830 census 30 to 40, wife same age, Hamiltonban Twp.
1—John Cauffman (1811-1889) md. 1839, Catherine Carbaugh, Caledonia, Pa.
1—Anna Cauffman (Nov. 7, 1846-Mar. 15, 1930) md. Enoch Kepner.
2—Christina Cauffman md. Samuel Daywalt; md. 2 Philip Naugle.
3—Catherine Cauffman md. Adam Cauffman, s. of Leonard.
4—Melissa Caufman md. Clayton Carbaugh.
5—Lena Caufman md. Peter Baker; md.2 Wm. Staley.
6—Amanda Caufman md. Jacob Wagaman.
7—Lavina Caufman md. Washington Naugle, bro. of Philip.
3—Susan Caufman md. Jacob Miller, Caledonia Furnace, Pa.
4—Jacob Caufman.

  1—Lavina Eyler (Jan. 6, 1812- ) md. Sept. 21, 1834, Israel Williar.
  2—David Eyler (Feb. 22, 1813- ) md. Mary Daub.
  3—Judith Eyler (Oct. 6, 1814- ) md. Samuel Manahan.
  4—Margaret Ann Eyler (Jan. 2, 1816- ) md. Ezra Daub, bro. of Mary.
  5—Perry Eyler (May 24, 1817- ) md. Caroline Warrenfeltz (His grandparents were Jonas and Regina Eyler).
  6—Benjamin Eyler (Jan. 16, 1819- ) md. Martha Rider.
  7—Aaron Eyler (Sept. 15, 1820- ) md. Josephine Eyler, dau. of Capt. John Eyler; g.s. of Frederick Eyler.
  9—Mary Amanda Eyler (Apr. 9, 1824- ) md. John Weller (Sept. 19, 1830-July 16, 1871).
    1—David C. Weller (June 1, 1844- ) md. Mary Catherine Eckman.
    3—Adaline Amanda Weller (d.).
    4—Ernest E. Weller md. Vida Ingerson.
    5—Ella Maud Weller (d.).
    6—Marion Grace Weller (d.).
    8—Silas Bruce Weller md. Margaret Needy.
    9—Hubert Dwight Weller (d.y.).
  3—Reuben S. Weller (Nov. 4, 1848- ).
  4—Perry W. Weller (Feb. 19, 1851- ).
  5—George H. S. Weller (Sept. 1, 1853- ).
  6—William Corsey Weller (May 26, 1858- 1863).
  7—Albert W. (d.y.).
  8—Samuel W. (d.y.).
a—Amanda Weller md. Harvey Spangler.
a—Theresa Eyler (June 16, 1826- ) md. Harvey Winters, Emmitsburg, Md.
15—Christiana Caufman md. Jacob Sheffer, Caledonia, Pa.
16—Elizabeth Caufman md. ——— Stoops, Caledonia, Pa.
      Issue: Laura (1841- ); Margaret (1848- ); John (1847- ).
   3—Andrew Coffman (1812-1877) md. Nov. 23, 1854, Anna B. Harbaugh, Sabillasville, Md.
4—Martha Coffman md. Edward Harr, Sabillasville, Md.
   1—Martin Edward Coffman md. Flora Harbaugh, Quincy, Pa.
      Issue: Robert, Thomas, Elsie.
3—Elizabeth Flora Coffman md. Eli Fitz.
   1—Nora Fitz md. U. Pense.
4—Albert Joseph Coffman md. Mollie Gladhill, Sabillasville, Md.
      Issue: Emma md. Harbaugh; Joseph md. Frances Hoffman; Burdetta md. Bruce Weddle; Hazel; William; Howard Paul; and Mary.
7—Julia Coffman (1822- ) md. Oct. 28, 1862, Samuel Diffendal, Sabillasville, Md.
18—Leonard Kauffman (1789-1873) md. Aug. 17, 1813, Katherine Kerbaugh (1792- ) ; md.2 Susanna Sweeney, lived near Fairfield; stone house still standing.
   1—Tobias Caufman ( 1815-Jan. 15, 1895) md. Elizabeth Guyer, Hamiltonban Twp. Issue: John W. md. Anna Wagaman; Isaac; Mary; etc.
   2—Leonard Cauffman (1818-1883) md. Ann ———— (1821- ). Quincy Twp., Franklin Co., Pa. Issue: Elizabeth (1840- ); Polly (1842- ); George (1844- ); Isaiah (1846- ); Joseph (1847- ); Isabella (1849- ); Leonard (1846- ); Adam (1838- ) md. Catherine Caufman.


1—John Wesley Kauffman (Sept. 8, 1861-Mar. 2, 1924), York, Pa.
  1—Mamie Alice Kauffman md. Samuel Bryan, York, Pa.
  2—Ida Kauffman.
  3—Margaret Kauffman md. Raymond Strausbaugh, York, Pa.
  6—Catherine Kauffman md. ——— Hershey.
  7—Benjamin Kauffman.
  8—Roy Kauffman.
  9—Bertom Kauffman. Issue: Guy, Raymond.

2—William Kauffman.

3—Malinda md. ——— While, Minneapolis, Minn.

4—Benjamin Kauffman.

5—Alice Kauffman.


6—Isabella Cauffman (1832— ).

  1—George B. Kauffman.
  2—Murray Martin Kauffman md. Alice Hollinger, Adams Co. Issue: Murry A. md. Margaret Hafer; Robert T.; Easton; Howard H.; and Bertha.
  3—Harvey B. Kauffman.
  4—Edward W. Kauffman.
  5—Albert C. Kauffman.
  6—md. Emanuel Glessner.
  7—Ida Kauffman.
  8—Nettie Kauffman.

2—Henry Cauffman (-1838) md. Elizabeth Woodring who was listed in 1830 Census as 80 to 90 yrs. Had property in Hamiltonban Twp., joining lands of Leonard Kauffman, Peter Baker, Robert Black, and others.


23—Henry Cauffman (1850— ) md. Elizabeth ——— (1835— ). Issue: Louisa (1836— ); Henry (1839— ); George (1840— ); Amiah (1845— ); Jacob (1847— ).
HANS JACOB KAUFFMAN

APPENDIX H

Hans Jacob Kauffman said to have arrived at Philadelphia, Oct. 8, 1737, on the ship Charming Nancy from Rotterdam.


Henry Coffman (1796 in Penna.-1837) md. Catherine . At time of decease was residing in Muskingum Co., O.

1—Abraham Coffman (1796 in Penna.- ) md. Sept. 12, 1816, at Zanesville, O., Jane Spear (1795 in Penna.- ). Tradition relates he came down the Monongahela River, settling temporarily at Zanesville, later going to Kentucky and finally at New Albany, Floyd Co., Ind.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

1—John Coffman (1817 in Ohio— 1819 in Md.—) md. Nancy (1819 in Md.—). Floyd Co., Ind.

1—George Coffman (1841—) md. Anna Wolfe.

1—Taylor Coffman md. Cora Evans, New Albany, Ind. Issue: John, Cecil, Jacob, Hazel, Harold, Alvin, Thelma, Dorothy.

2—Jonas Coffman.

3—Herschel Coffman md. Sarah Evans. Issue: Laverne.

4—Sheldon Coffman, single.

5—Charles Coffman md. Freda Nagel. Issue: Frank.


7—Mary Coffman md. Benjamin Hershel.


3—Anna Coffman (1845—).

4—Hannah Coffman (1848—).

5—Taylor Coffman (1849—).

2—Henry J. Coffman (1818—) md. Sarah Garrison (1828—).

1—N. B. Coffman (Sept. 24, 1852—) md. Essie Haddon.

3—Sarah Coffman.

4—Ross Coffman md. Laura. Issue: Mansfield, whose son, Lotus D., is at U. of Minn.

5—Robert Coffman (1827—).


7—Elizabeth Coffman (1830—).

8—Margaret Coffman (1832—).

9—Harriet Coffman (1840—).

2—Ruth Coffman md. Louis Virden.


4—Delilah Coffman md. Virden.

5—Matilda Coffman md. James Rodgers, Muskingum Co., O.

6—Henry Coffman—on Sept. 17, 1818, he or his father was granted a Bill of Sale by Jacob Coffman at Zanesville, O. The witnesses were Henry Coffman and Robert Spear.

7—Coffman who lived in Marion Co., Ind.

8—Susan Coffman.

9—Coffman md. Johnson, Washington Co., Pa. Issue: Ruth; John; Delilah; Joseph md. Christina; Bathsheba md. Moses Crosby. All except last were living in Washington Co., Pa.; Crosby in Zanesville, O.

a—Anna Coffman md. Bowers, Floyd Co., Ind.

Henry Kauffman (1774) md. Anna, Manheim Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. He came to Philadelphia Sept. 30, 1727, coming to Lancaster Co. some time later. As far as can be learned, he was never naturalized. He transferred his land to his son Jacob under certain con-
ditions but Jacob died a few years before. A will was made naming Peter Brubaker and Jacob Meyer, his executors. His wife was to have full use of the house during her widowhood. From Manual der Tauferkammer I, 396/402, dated May 8, 1725, mention is made of Anna Kaufmann whose father was Henry Kaufmann and mother Anna (nee Bachman). At this time the parents were in Germany but the daughter Anna was detained in Berne to be trained away from the Mennonite faith of her parents. Up until this time she had not been baptized which was to be done at Steffisburg and she was then to be converted to the Reformed Church. The family lands were to be held in trust, but the site of this land is not mentioned.

1—Jacob Kauffman (1766 -1809), Manheim Twp. Two sons, Jacob and Hans, survived. Wife may have been a daughter of John Myer who died 1757 in York Twp., York Co., Pa.

1—Jacob Kauffman (1839) md. Elizabeth ————. His wife was probably Elizabeth Haldiman, dau. of Christian, who was a resident of the same vicinity and died about 1784. Jacob moved to what was then Cumberland Co. (Greenwood Twp.). Later this section of Cumberland Co. became Perry Co. The proof is found among the recorded deeds in Lancaster, Pa., as follows: "Whereas in 1774 Penna. granted to John and Jacob Kauffman a parcel of land in Mountjoy Twp., Lancaster Co. adjoining lands of John Smith, David Chambers and Barnabas Hughes said to be 50 acres but since found to be 65 1/4 acres, and whereas Jacob Kauffman received from his brother John Kauffman the value of the land but did not convey the title and whereas John lately died; etc." The record is lengthy but leaves no doubt since it names Jacob as resident of Greenwood Twp.

1—Jacob Kauffman (1853) had a tract of land in Walker Twp., Mifflin County, at time of death. He seems not to have had any children to survive.

2—Christian Kauffman had a tract of land along the Cocalamus Creek adjoining Jacob Kauffman’s land.

3—Barbara Kauffman md. Benjamin Landis.


3—Sarah Landis md. Benjamin Alsterf, Ashland Co., O.

4—Elias Landis.

4—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Matthew Rumbaugh.

1—Sarah Rumbaugh md. John Goodyear.

5—Anna Kauffman md. Nicholas Wertz.


2—Hans or John Kauffman (1751-Apr. 18, 1804) md. Mary Anna ———— (1755-Dec. 7, 1837), Catholic cemetery, Elizabethtown, Pa. He owned the homestead. Jacob Kauffman and Leonard Negley acted in settling up the estate which dragged out to 1809 when his mother died. It is presumed he married a Catholic who influenced him and most of the children from the Mennonite faith.

1—Jacob Kauffman died 1838.

1—Mary Elizabeth Kauffman.
2—John Philip Kauffman.
3—Abraham Brenneman Kauffman.
4—Isaac G. Kauffman.
5—Amanda C. Kauffman.

   1—Jacob Kauffman.
   2—Samuel Kauffman.
   3—Henry Kauffman.
4—Barbara Kauffman md. _______ Dennis.
5—Anna Kauffman md. _______ Springer.
6—Mary Kauffman md. _______ Slegemilch.

4—John Kauffman said to have had 8 or 10 children and moved to Ohio.
5—Joseph Kauffman (Feb. 8, 1785-Mar. 17, 1857) md. 1811, Mary Yancy (Nov. 13, 1791-Sept. 9, 1835), dau. of Charles Yancey of Albemarle Co., Va. Tradition is that he was born in Lancaster Co., Pa. He was a contractor and roadbuilder and while in Albemarle Co. built road from Charlestown to Scottville, Va. In 1832, he settled on 1200 arpents of land in Genevieve Co., Mo. He also followed farming and milling. He was called “Colonel.” This family has no traditions of Catholic leaning. While in Albemarle Co., Va., he also was a coroner and lived in St. Anne Parish. In 1829, Thomas Gay and John Coffman and Nathaniel Garland and Joseph Coffman figure in a deed as merchants and partners. In 1831 Joseph and Mary Cofman sell out to John Coffman. It is presumed this is the above-named brother whom the Lancaster Co. records state went to Ohio.
   1—Ralph Coffman (Jan. 16, 1812- 1873) lived in Mississippi where his entire family was wiped out by yellow fever.
   2—Elizabeth Coffman (Nov. 1, 1814- ).
   3—Charles Coffman (Dec. 26, 1815- ) drowned in the Mississippi River en route to visit his brother Ralph.
4—John Coffman (June 23, 1817- 1887) md. 1840, Jane Lane Smith (1820-1880).
   1—James W. Coffman md. Lucinda Sebastian.
   2—Charles Coffman.
   3—Frank E. Coffman md. _______ _______. Issue: Robert, Ella, Jesse, John.
   1—Fred Coffman (Oct. 4, 1872- ) md. Nov. 19, 1899, Marie F. Mack. Issue: Ralph
HENRY KAUFFMAN

(Sept. 20, 1900- ) ; Anna (Nov. 21, 1902- ).

2—Harry Lane Coffman (Sept. 13, 1874- )
md. Dec. 26, 1901, Beulah Porterfield. Issue:
John D. (Nov. 10, 1902- ).

3—John Yancey Coffman (Dec. 10, 1881- )
md. Oct. 31, 1902, Irene Nall. Issue: John
Yancey (May 14, 1908- ); Walter
Nall (Aug. 30, 1911- ); Irene (Aug.
11, 1914- ); Sarah Ann (Mar. 15,
1923- ).

4—Marie Menard Coffman (May 5, 1884- )
md. Jan. 10, 1905, Frank B. Nall. Issue: Mar¬
tha Antonia (Sept. 12, 1907- ).

7—Lucinda Coffman md. ——— Bull.

8—Genevieve Coffman md. ——— Crowder.

9—Ida M. Coffman md. Robert Tillman. Issue: Robert,
Ralph, Frank, Smith, Genevieve.

a—Menard Coffman (d.y.).

5—Sarah Jane Coffman (Aug. 1, 1820- )
md. Bernard S. Pratte.

1—B. S. Pratte md. Anna Bryan.

2—Joseph Pratte.

3—Louise Pratte md. J. F. Field. Issue: Rudolph,
Ann.

3—Mary Pratte.

4—Guss Pratte.

5—Jennie Pratte md. Luther Boyd.

1—Malvern Boyd md. Ruby Robertson. Issue: Malvern.

2—Adrian Boyd.

3—Robert Boyd.

6—John Pratte.

7—Nellie Pratte md. Martin Williams. Issue: Wilma, Mary.

8—Bernard Pratte.

9—Brayan Pratte.

a—Carroll Pratte.


1—Lurline Pratte md. A. J. Boyd. Issue: Anna
Mary, Louise, Pratte.


6—Mildred Coffman (Nov. 5, 1822- ) md. Hyram
Blackledge.

1—Mary Blackledge md. ——— White. Issue: Mil-
dred, Yancey, Karek.

2—Charles Blackledge md. Adda Parrer.


3—Hugh Blackledge md. Mary Anderson. Issue: Grace.
   1—Narcis Watson.
   2—Mary Jane Watson md. Frank Smith. Issue: Frank I.
8—Joseph Coffman (Sept. 1, 1826- ) md. Emily Madison.
   1—Ralph (June 3, 1856- ) md. Mary L. Bond, St. Marys, Mo.
   1—Emily Coffman.
   2—Carolyn Coffman md. Gilbert Sandler.
   2—Mary Belle Coffman.
   5—Thomas Madison Coffman md. Gussie Brewster.
   6—Patrick Henry Coffman.
   1—Mary Kauffman md. Fellenbaum.
   1—Emma Kauffman md. John M. Sweigart.
   2—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Tobias Barnhart.
   3—Savilla Kauffman md. Sweigart.
   4—Clara Kauffman (1834- ) md. Mosher.
   5—Jerome Kauffman (1838- ).
   6—Rosina Kauffman (1839- ).
   7—Isabella Kauffman (1843- ).
   1—Francis Eagle (July 19, 1823-Nov. 25, 1903) md. Catherine .
   2—Jacob K. Egle (Dec. 18, 1813-Nov. 9, 1867) md. Elizabeth .
   3—Elizabeth Kauffman md. John Flory.
   4—Mary Kauffman md. John Grove.

In 1766 when the John Groff estate was settled, 106 acres were sold to Isaac Kauffman, and among those releasing interest in the land were Henry Grove and wife Ann; John Grove and wife Maria; and Jacob Grove and wife all of York Co., Pa.
Henry Coffman (1799 in Md.-1877) md. Nov. 1, 1825, Barbara Heaston (1807- ), moved to Preble Co., O., in 1836. Merchant. Issue: George B. (1831- ); Jacob H. (1835- ); Elizabeth (1838- ); Vinton W. (1842- ); Charles (1846- ); Emily (1849- ).

2—Samuel Coffman (1801- ) md. Dec. 11, 1826, Cordelia James (1805- ), dau. of Watkins James. (Tradition: he is a cousin of Susan Coffman dau. of Christian Coffman, who married John Coffman of Clermont Co., O.) Wilmington, Clinton Co., O. Issue: Martha, Ellen, James or Jennie, Ophelia, and Amos (1829- ) who was a teacher, medicine peddler.

3—Jacob Coffman, moved to Mt. Morris, Ill., and later to Long Mt., Colo. Issue: Rev. James, Rev. Arthur, and Daniel.

4—David Coffman (Oct. 16, 1805-Oct. 19, 1891) md. 4 times, among whose wives were a Stover and a Greer. Rode horseback to Enterprise, O., where he lived with his future father-in-law Stover. A farmer, grist miller, and merchant.

41—Martin Coffman (1832-Feb. 2, 1919) md. Julia Burtner (June 18, 1834-Dec. 22, 1922), Germantown, O.


412—Laura Coffman (May 28, 1855- ) md. Clayton Colterman. Issue: Cleo; William; Ona; Etta; Carley (May 10, 1880); Lola (Dec. 30, 1894).


415—Susanna Coffman (Jan. 15, 1864-Oct. 29, 1865).

416—Catherine Coffman (d.inf.).


421—Martha Ellen Coffman (Apr. 18, 1867- ) md. Nov. 28, 1888, Eli Butterworth (Dec. 4, 1866- ), s. of Clarkson and Rachel Irwin Butterworth, Minneapolis, Minn.

4211—Allen Coffman Butterworth (May 12, 1890- ) md. Nov. 28, 1911, Ida E. Laselle, Duluth, Minn.

42111—Dorothy Butterworth (Sept. 12, 1912- ).
42113—Allan Coffman Butterworth (Oct. 17, 1918- ).
42115—Grant Jordan Butterworth (June 19, 1924- ).
42118—Chester Irvin Butterworth (Nov. 5, 1919- ).
42119—Corinne Alice Butterworth (Nov. 19, 1923- ).
42120—Coralie M. Butterworth (Oct. 28, 1924-stillborn).
42121—Wayne Russel Butterworth (Sept. 26, 1926- ).
42123—Russell Herbert Talty (Apr. 15, 1921- ).
42124—Robert Dean Talty (Oct. 2, 1924- ).
42127—Carolyn Doris Jackway (Jan. 27, 1924- ).
42129—David Coffman (1843-1905) md. Mollie Wampler (1845-Dec. 1, 1869) ; md.2 Sarah Maysilles, Phillipsburg, O.
42130—Amos J. Coffman, Piqua, O.
42132—Grace M. Coffman.
42133—Leander Coffman (1846- ) md. ——— ———, Lewisburg, O. Issue: Dr. Edmund Coffman, Portsmouth, O.
42135—Laura Coffman (1837- ) md. ——— Jordan, Dayton, O.
42136—Aldine Coffman (1848-1925).
42137—Joseph Coffman, Wilmington, O.
42138—Daniel Coffman (1813- ) md. 1840, Martha Neff, Lanier Twp., W. Alexandria, O.
42141—Mollie Coffman (1842- ).
42142—Rebecca Coffman (1844- ).
42143—Thomas Coffman (1849- ).
42144—John Wesley Coffman md. Luella Unger.
42145—Clara Coffman.
42147—Isaac Coffman moved to Mattoon, Ill. Issue: William.
42148—Andrew Coffman (1819- ) md. 1845, Elizabeth Walters (1829- ); moved on farm 1850; 3 years later began milling and in 1856
moved to Eton, O., entering business as a merchant. Issue: William (1838- ); Mollie; Joseph (1848- ).

---

Henry Kauffman ( -Mar. 14, 1796) md. Anna Maria. He died intestate, a resident of York Twp., York Co., Pa. He was listed as a taxable in 1783. His property was administered by the widow and Michael Seitz, the gunsmith, who later purchased a small part of the farm from the son Samuel. The farm apparently was between Dallastown and Spry. The widow seems to have married in 1806 to Samuel Moser, Jr.

1—Magdalena Kauffman (Aug. 29, 1774- ) md. Martin Blymyer whose children were John, Simon, and daughters who married John Inners; George Rieker, and a Mr. Schmuck.

2—John Henry Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1776-d.y.).


1—Harriet Kauffman (Aug. 15, 1811- ) md. _________ Hose and had a son Harry Hose.

2—Henry Kauffman, never married.

3—Elizabeth Kauffman (Apr. 17, 1815- ) md. Jacob Snyder.

4—John Kauffman (May 18, 1817-Nov. 8, 1887) md. Leah Hartman (Aug. 9, 1821-July 26, 1899), Longstown, Pa.

1—Gideon Kauffman (June 18, 1839-Mar. 29, 1907).

2—Susan Kauffman md. John Boll.


1—Gilbert Kauffman md. Amanda ————, Zion’s View.

2—Sylvester Kauffman.

3—John C. Kauffman.

4—Edward Kauffman.

5—Marcellus Kauffman.

6—Effie Mae Kauffman md. ———— Keller.

7—Jerome Kauffman md. ———— Kauffman, Starview, Pa.

8—Kate Kauffman md. ———— Kunkle.

9—Jessie Kauffman.

4—Ellsworth Kauffman (Sept. 17, 1862-Apr. 29, 1933) md. Amanda Witmer; md.2 Lillie Ness.

1—Ellwood B. Kauffman, R. 1, York, Pa.

2—Russell V. Kauffman.

3—Gladys Kauffman.


6—Matilda Kauffman md. Isaac Burger.


KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

1—Ernest Hildebrand (Dec. 24, 1927-
   ), Dallas-
   town, Pa.
2—Ammon Kauffman (May 11, 1898-
   Wineka, Ore Valley.
   1—John Kauffman (July 1, 1923-
   ).
2—Vernon Kauffman (June 1926-
   ).
3—Hartman Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1899-
   ).
4—Arminda Kauffman (July 21, 1900-
   31, 1927, Ivan Burke, Dallastown, Pa.
5—Lester Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1902-
   1927, Ivan Burke, Dallastown, Pa.
   1—Richard Kauffman (June, 1926).
   2—Lavere Kauffman (Sept., 1927).
6—Lavere Kauffman (Dec. 24, 1904-
   ).
7—Otis Kauffman (July 22, 1906-
   ).
8—Lloyd Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1908-
   ).
9—Ora Kauffman (Apr. 4, 1910-Aug. 31, 1930) accidentally
   killed in tussle.
   a—Chester Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1912- ).
   b—Odessa Flo Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1914- ).
   c—Alice Kauffman (Apr. 18, 1922- ).
8—Granville Kauffman md. Anna Beshore, Yoe, Pa.
5—Adam Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1820-Jan. 23, 1864) md. Mary Wise.
1—Albert Kauffman (June 13, 1849-
   1926) md. Jemima
   Agnes Eaton (Sept. 16, 1856-May 12, 1936), High Rock,
   York Co., Pa.
   1—Erwin Kauffman (Sept. 3, 1879-
   ), High Rock,
   Pa.
2—Mary Valeria Kauffman (June 7, 1883-
3—Elmer Kauffman (Oct. 10, 1886-
   ), High Rock,
   Pa.
4—Oscar Kauffman (July 12, 1889-
   ), Laurel, Pa.
5—Chester Kauffman (July 12, 1889-
   ), High Rock,
   Pa.
6—Clyde Kauffman (Mar. 24, 1898-
   ).
2—Elizabeth Kauffman.
3—Ellen Kauffman.
4—Alice Kauffman.
6—Solomon Kauffman (May 10, 1821-Oct. 17, 1898) md. Rachel
   Daugherty (Aug. 29, 1831-Sept. 5, 1904).
1—Lucinda Kauffman md. Philip Riedel.
2—Agnes Kauffman md. William Rojahn.
3—Hamilton Kauffman ( 1855-Apr. 18, 1927) md. Ellen
   Lecrone, Dallastown, Pa.
   1—Artus Kauffman.
  1—Anna Kauffman, teacher, Dallastown, Pa.
  2—Helen Kauffman, teacher.
  3—Rachel Kauffman.
  4—Gail Kauffman.
7—Samuel Kauffman, single.
APPENDIX I

1—John Coffman (Mar. 8, 1796- ) md. Elizabeth Turner (1790- ), McMinn Co., Tenn.
112—Fernando Scott Coffman (Feb. 16, 1859- ).
113—Rachel Coffman (1846- ).
115—H. C. Coffman ( ) moved to Lebanon, Mo. Had eight daughters: Mrs. A. B. Craven, Springfield, Mo.; Mrs. F. F. Scott, Mrs. Floyd Smith, Mrs. C. R. Odell, all of Lebanon; Mrs. J. B. Garnet, Mrs. V. P. Webster, Mrs. Harvey Burns of Tulsa, Okla.; Mrs. S. A. Barr, Oglesby, Okla.
112—Amelia Coffman (1822- ).
113—Arthur Coffman (1829- ).
114—Asa Coffman (1833- ) md. Mary E. Connor.
115—Albert Coffman ( 1820-died during Civil War. ) md. Elizabeth ———— (1820- ). Issue: Rachel (1846- ); Louise (1848- ); Sarah (1848- ); Mary (1849- ).
117—Isaac Coffman.
12—James Coffman.
13—Harden Coffman.
14—Pryor Coffman.
15—Robert Coffman.
16—Sallie Coffman md. ———— Blankenslip.

Isaac Kauffman ( -1798) wife Anna ————.
Sept. 24, 1737, Isaac Kauffman, aged 55, Hans Kauffman, aged 24, and Isaac Kauffman, Jr., aged 19, came to Philadelphia on the ship Virtuous Grace from Rotterdam. Also on Sept. 19, 1749, Peter and Isaac Kauffman came to Philadelphia.

It is presumed the Isaac coming to Philadelphia in 1737 is the father of the above Isaac who died about 1798 and whose will appears in Berks Co. court house. The 1754 tax list gives Isaac Kauffman. In 1767 Isaac Kauffman is listed as farmer with 100 acres of land in Berne Twp. In 1780 Isaac Kauffman is listed with 100 acres and Isaac Kauffman, Jr., blacksmith, is listed with 30 acres. The 1790 census lists three Isaac Kauffmans. Isaac, Sr., with two male adults over 16, one under 16, and 4 females; Isaac, Jr., one male adult over 16, 2 under 16, and 3 females; Isaac, Jr., one adult male over 16, one under 16, and 2 females.

1—Barbara Kauffman.

(Joseph Hochstetler's second wife was Barbara Kauffman. He was born Aug., 1742, and died 1847, having moved from Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., to Armagh Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa. A John Kauffman
was listed in Heidelberg Twp., and may have been father or brother of Joseph Hochstetler's wife.)

2—Magdalena Kauffman.


4—Stephen Kauffman was an executor of his father's will. The 1790 census shows one male adult, 2 under 16, and 5 females.

5—Isaac Kauffman md. Barbara.

6—John Kauffman md. Catherine.

7—Jacob Kauffman.

8—David Kauffman.

9—Elizabeth Kauffman.

a—Catherine Kauffman.

b—Abraham Kauffman, who was not yet 21 when his father died.

Israel Coffman (1807- ) md. Hester Townsend said to have come from Shenandoah Co., Va. to Barbour Co., W. Va.

1—Benjamin Coffman (1834- ) md. Corley.


2—Ivy Coffman md. H. E. Irons.


5—Sarah Coffman md. Row.


3—Elsa Coffman md. Hilliard.

4—Betsy Coffman md. Philipps.

5—Lucinda Coffman md. Lauderback.

6—Noah Coffman (1843- ) md. Booth, Barbour Co.

7—Mary Ann Coffman (1827- ) single.
APPENDIX J

Jacob Coffman, said to have located at first in Lancaster Co., Pa., about 1795, coming from Germany. In 1797, he was listed as a laborer living at Marietta, Ohio, where he purchased a tract of land from Gen. Israel Putnam and others. In 1834 he moved to Hardin Co., O.
1— Jacob Coffman md. Sept. 15, 1817, Polly Dollin, Union Twp., Wash. Co., O.
   1— Jane Coffman md. ——— Dicky; Hiram md. May 5, 1859, Elizabeth Cheeseman; Mary Ann md. Oct. 29, 1843, Ephraim Mezeroe.
3— Fanny Coffman.
5— Thomas Coffman (Nov. 8, 1805—1881) md. June 18, 1829, Rebecca Callahan (Oct. 18, 1807— ), Warren Twp., Washington Co., O.
   1— Mary Jane Coffman.
   3— George W. Coffman (Sept. 23, 1834—1890) md. Mar. 27, 1857, Sarah Patton (Mar. 7, 1838—1915), Warren Twp., O. Issue: Mary E. md. ——— Smith; Sarah; George F.; Fremont D.; Murray E.
6— Thomas Coffman.
7— Sarah Coffman md. Thomas Pinkerton.
8— Lucy Coffman.
9— Martha Coffman.

Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 1, 1793-Aug. 28, 1853) md. Amanda ——— (Nov. 11, 1807-Mar. 22, 1840); md.2 Mary ——— (May 3, 1811-July 12, 1873). In 1825 he sold his land at Wormleysburg, Cumberland Co., Pa., to Valentine Hummel. He was a cooper and clerk, lived in Harrisburg, Pa., where he is buried. Died of tuberculosis. Second wife was born in Germany. His estate was not to be settled until his youngest child reached 21 years.
1— Sarah Ann Kauffman (1821— )
2— Elizabeth Kauffman (1830— )
3— John Kauffman (1835— )
4— Elmira Kauffman (1837— )
5— George W. Kauffman (1842— ) md. Wilhelmina ———.
6— Levi Kauffman (1844— )
7— Samuel Kauffman (June 28, 1845-Aug. 2, 1854).
8— Mary Jane Kauffman (Nov. 2, 1846-Sept. 12, 1853).
9— Jacob Kauffman (July 12, 1849-May 3, 1865).

Jacob Coughman—lived in Virginia.
1— Joseph Coughman (1797—1871) md. Feb. 12, 1824, Elizabeth Brumbaugh ( —1871). His father died when we was quite young and his
mother then moved to Montgomery Co., Ohio, in 1804. In 1834, he moved to Harrison Twp., Elkhart Co., Ind., where he was the second white settler in the county.

1—Eve Coughman md. Israel Immel.
3—William Coughman md. Sarah Bartimer.

Jacob Coffman (1796) Linville, Rockingham Co., Va. The executors of his will were Jacob Reffe and Jacob Bowman. He was granted June 7, 1783, land by Michael Warren and wife Catherine. Ezekiel Harrison and Kester Wolfe also sold him land in 1788. In 1789 he was taxed for 106 acres. 1788 he is listed with a son Christian over 16 and 4 horses; 1792 a son Martin over sixteen and two horses. (When Christian Holdiman of Mt. Joy Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., died in 1785, he named Jacob Kauffman, who was husband of his daughter Elizabeth, one of his executors. Another daughter, Barbara, was the wife of Jacob Reiff, but no proof can be found proving connection). (See A76)

1—Christian Coffman (July 4, 1769 in Pa.-Apr. 6, 1854) md. Barbara Freye (Apr. 6, 1770-July 27, 1813); md.2 Catherine Garber (Oct. 17, 1784-July 8, 1854), dau. of Samuel Garber of Westmoreland Co., Pa. He moved from vicinity of Brock's Gap to Augusta Co., Va., about 7 mi. east of Staunton where he had purchased 374 acres of land. He erected four houses on the place, two of which still stand. He was a member of Liberty Dunkard Church.


111—Enoch Coffman (1816-1874) md. Catherine Bunch; md.2, July 16, 1853, Mary Aldheiser. Carpenter.


111312—John Alexander Coffman md. Mrs. Charlotte Shaver, Hospital Employee, Washington, D. C.

111313—Helen Crann Coffman (1903-Sept. 8, 1929).

111314—Rachel Coffman, Staunton, Va.

111315—Barbara Coffman.

111316—Henry Clay Coffman.

111317—Ralph Coffman.

11133—Katherine Mary Coffman (Sept. 8, 1875- ) md. Dec. 23, 1895, Luther Fogle.
111331—Ruth Rogers Fogle ( -1925) md. Oreville A. Allen, Baltimore, Md.
111332—Floyd B. Fogle ( ) md. ——— ———, Erie, Pa.
111334—Reba Fogle md. Harry Anderson, Rockford, Ill.
111335—Chester Fogle md. Alberta Wagner, Staunton, Va.
111336—Nelson Fogle.
111338—Simon Fogle, Mt. Sidney, Va.
111353—Margaret Early.
111354—Frank Early.
111355—James Early.
1114—Nancy B. Coffman (1846-1913), single, Mt. Hope, Va.
1116—John J. Coffman.
1117—Samuel Coffman.
1118—David F. A. Coffman, South English, Iowa.
112—Rebecca Coffman md. Aug. 13, 1840, David Myers.
113—Frances Coffman md. Sept. 15, 1842, Henry A. Johnson.
114—Sarah Coffman (1826- ) md. William Kraft.
115—William Coffman.
116—Jacob Coffman.
117—John Coffman.
121—Anna Garber md. Wendell Sites.
122—Susan Garber md. ——— Sanger.
123—Elizabeth Garber, single.
124—Barbara Garber md. ——— Kennedy.
125—Martha Garber md. ——— Lamb.
126—Abraham Garber.
127—Henry Garber.
128—Martin Garber.
129—David Garber.
1311—Henry Coffman, Laton, Calif.
1312—Susan A. Coffman (1848- ).
1313—Nancy Coffman (1850- ).
1314—Samuel Coffman.
1315—Mary Coffman.
1321—John Wyatt Coffman (1846- ).
1322—Amy Coffman md. ———— Kerr.
1323—Henry Coffman.
1324—Frank Coffman, Washington, D. C.
1325—Ina Coffman ( ) md. ———— Newman.
1326—Vida Coffman ( ) md. ———— Hartman.
1327—Lyle Coffman.
133—Catherine Coffman md. Eli Garber. Issue: Six children; all d.y.
134—Martha Coffman md. James Borden.
1342—John Borden.
1343—Samuel Borden.
1344—Anna Borden ( ) md. ———— Kerr.
1345—Andrew Borden.
1346—Isaac Borden.
141—Noah C. Erbaugh (Sept. 8, 1821-Aug. 7, 1826).
142—Anna Erbaugh (Oct. 22, 1823-June 7, 1891) md. Abraham Miller (Apr. 3, 1810-Dec. 6, 1881), Miami, Ind.
1421—Susanna Miller (July 7, 1845-Feb. 15, 1919) md. Elias DeMuth, Medina, O.
14211—D. L. DeMuth, Medina, O.
1422—Aaron Miller (Aug. 15, 1846-Dec. 27, 1921), single.
1423—Abraham Isaac Miller (Sept. 8, 1848-Sept. 1853).
1424—John Miller (Apr. 13, 1849- ), Indianapolis, Ind.
1426—Nancy Margaret Miller (Mar. 29, 1856- ) md. David Arnold.
1427—Sarah Jane Miller (Jan. 5, 1859- ) md. Emanuel Hott.
1429—Anna Catherine Miller (Apr. 17, 1865- ).
144—John Erbaugh (Nov. 14, 1827- ), Loganport, Ind.
145—Samuel Erbaugh (Sept. 3, 1830- ) md. Hester Hay.
146—Catherine Erbaugh (Sept. 13, 1832-Oct. 16, 1833).
14a—Rev. George Erbaugh (Mar. 20, 1841- ) md. Anna M. Hay. Issue: Geo. Alger; Laura Belle; Anna K.; Ivan Leroy; Meeda A.
14b—Rebecca Erbaugh (Apr. 12, 1843-Apr. 12, 1854).

1511—Maggie A. Coffman (Feb. 28, 1848- ).


151211—Paul Coffman (1907- ).

151212—Raymond Coffman (1910- ).

151213—Helen Coffman (1911- ).

151214—Harold Coffman (1916- ).

151215—Fanny E. Coffman (Mar. 13, 1879-June 6, 1881).


15131—Ada S. Coffman (Jan. 29, 1881- ) (see A931142).


15133—Barbara E. Coffman (Dec. 20, 1885- ) md. M. L. Miller, Spring Creek, Va. Issue: Elizabeth, Glenn, DeRaya, Della, Dwight.


15141—Ernest Coffman (Sept. 26, 1881- ) md. Sarah Elsom, 1830 Richmond Drive, Louisville, Ky. Supervisor, Monarch Auto Co. Issue: Virginia, James, Robert.


15211—Pearl E. Lewis (Dec. 12, 1873- ).


15213—Peter Madison Lewis (May 4, 1878- ).

15214—Paul Marquis Lewis (Nov. 4, 1880-Apr. 18, 1882).

15215—William Slaughter Lewis (Feb. 12, 1883- ).

15216—Susan Virginia Lewis (June 12, 1885-Jan. 1, 1887).

15217—Ethel Mary Lewis (May 5, 1888- ).
15218—Ernest Murry Lewis (May 5, 1888- ).
15219—James Reece Lewis (June 20, 1890- ).
1521b—Foster Payne Lewis (Jan. 30, 1896- ).
1523—Thomas D. Bates (May 22, 1855- ), Krum, Tex.
1524—Charles A. Bates (Jan. 15, 1858- ) md. Della Britton, Fort Worth, Tex.
1525—Noah C. Bates (Oct. 4, 1860- ) md. Amanda C. Rhine (Feb. 11, 1891); md.2 Laura (nee Eashwood) Brooks (Oct. 27, 1865- ), Sanger, Tex.
15251—Bertha A. Bates (Jan. 29, 1884- ).
15252—Edward Noah T. Bates (Dec. 21, 1886- ).
15253—Carl Alvin Bates (Oct. 21, 1888- ).
15255—Guy Ernest Bates (May 4, 1897- ).
15271—Abbie Lena Bates (July 17, 1894 ).
15272—Alma Lee Bates (Aug. 12, 1897- ).
1528—William H. Bates (Dec. 8, 1867- ), Krum, Tex.
1532—Timothy Coffman (Sept. 21, 1853-June 30, 1854).
1533—Nanny Coffman (June 29, 1855- ) md. A. D. Wallace, Seattle, Wash.
15341—Benjamin Coffman.
1535—Samuel Luther Coffman (May 6, 1859- ) md. Martha A. Wilson. Flagman, Norfolk-Western R. R. Hagerstown, Md.
15351—Charles W. Coffman (Sept. 5, 1881- ).
15352—John C. Coffman (Sept. 15, 1883- ).
15353—Lillie P. Coffman (Oct. 25, 1885- ).
15355—Frederick L. Coffman (Feb. 10, 1893-Mar. 29, 1893).


153b1—Nellie Agatha Coffman (Jan. 18, 1895- ).

153b2—Ellen Shaver Coffman (Mar. 28, 1897- ).


155—Nannie E. Coffman (July 4, 1833- ) md. Jacob W. Zirkle, Coleman, Tex.

1551—Charles M. Zirkle (July 23, 1855- ) md. Lulu Timberlake, Richmond, Va.


15523—Olive Woodward Rodcap (July 3, 1886-Feb. 24, 1889).

15524—Floyd Zirkle Rodcap (June 10, 1891- ).


15541—Charles A. LaGrange (May 22, 1884- ).

15542—Emory E. LaGrange (Oct. 8, 1886- ).

15543—Carrie V. LaGrange (Jan. 1, 1889- ).

15544—Florence Louise LaGrange (Jan. 1891- ).

15545—Mary E. LaGrange (Aug. 6, 1894- ).

1555—John Russell Zirkle (Feb. 9, 1863- ).


15571—Mary K. Wilson (Oct. 16, 1886- ).


155a—J. William Zirkle (Sept. 18, 1874-Dec. 17, 1874).

155b—J. Leonard Zirkle (June 12, 1876).

155c—William Zirkle (May 31, 1878- ).


15b—Catherine Coffman ( ) md. Thomas Scott, New Hope, Va.
15b1—Elizabeth Scott md. —— Davis.
15b2—Rebecca Scott.
15b3—Etta Scott md. —— Rodcap.
15b4—John Scott.
15b5—Nannie Scott.
15b6—Dora Scott md. —— Rinehart.
17—Samuel Coffman (July 15, 1810- ) md. Nov. 8, 1833, Hannah Parsons (1811- ) md.2 Hannah Marshall. He was willed 28 acres of the Ross tract. Teamed flour for 8 years to Scottsville and Richmond. Moved later to Iowa.
171—Mary Coffman ( ).
172—Thomas B. Coffman (1834- ) md. —— Hoff.
174—Clement H. Coffman (1836- ) md. —— Cox, Ohio.
176—Samuel A. Coffman (1843- ) md. —— Beam, Washington, Iowa. (Tradition says that ancestor came from Pa. and settled in Rockingham Co., Va., but later moved up to Augusta Co., Va., where there was a large Dunkard settlement 9 mi. north of Staunton. Here the ancestor owned a mill on Meadow Run, which was burned down during the Civil War.)
177—Anna Eliza Coffman (1845- ) md. Dr. Cocklin, Iowa.
178—Benjamin Franklin Coffman (1848- ), single.
179—Thornton Coffman (1850- ).
17a—Katherine Coffman md. —— Stoudt, Biggs, Calif.
181—William Thomas Coffman (1838- ) md. Martha ——.
18111—Roy Coffman, Cedar Rapids, la. Issue: Helen, Martha, Maurice, Roy W.
18112—Earl Coffman.
18113—Dewey Coffman md. Esta I. ——, LaCrosse, Wis.
18114—— Coffman md. W. R. Weller, Brainerd, Mo.
18115—Corinne Coffman md. —— Coffman, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
1812—Ann Coffman md. Freeman, Beaver City, Neb.
1813—Samuel Coffman.
1814—Charles Coffman, Keota, Iowa.
183—Mary Coffman (1841- ).
184—Solomon Coffman (1844- ).
191—Cornelia Coffman (1838- ).
192—Margaret Coffman (1840- ).
1932—James Coffman md. Lillian Stillman. Farmer. Weldon, Ill. Issue:
   Areta, Phyllis.
194—Henry Coffman (1844— ) md. Lovey Ann Leavitt.
   Gerald, Arthur.
   Issue: Paul, Leland, Wilma, Ruth.
19421—Lovey Jaken md. Simpson Halcomb, Cerro Gordo, Ill. Issue: Lora
   Mae, Kenneth W., Louisa, Dale, Margaret.
19422—Esther Jaken md. Richard Kellerthals. Farmer. Weldon, Ill. Issue:
   John, Wayne, Lewis, Robert, Richard.
19423—Henry Jaken md. Ferne Cotton, Weldon, Ill. Farmer. Issue:
   June, Laurence, Mona Fay, Harold.
19425—Grace Jaken.
19426—Clarence Jaken.
1944—Murry Coffman md. Maggie Pearl. Farmer. College Corner, O.
   Ill. Issue: Lawrence, Murry, Frances.
1946—Nettie Coffman md. Roy Twist. Issue: Leta md. Elmer Winslow; Otis; Oliver.
19511—Eldo Coffman, Decatur, Ill.
19512—Everett Coffman, Decatur, Ill.
19513—Gilbert Coffman, El Paso, Ill.
1952—Louise Coffman md. Andrew Jimmerson, Rossville, Ill.
19531—Homer Doane md. Gladys Miller. Farmer. Cisco, Ill. Issue:
   Edwin, Marguerite, Maurice.
19532—Nadine Doane md. Harry Cook, Cisco, Ill. Issue: Charles, Marion.
1954—Bertha Coffman.
1955—Elizabeth Coffman md. Charles Long. Farmer. La Place, Ill. Issue:
   Kenneth.
   Issue: Arrel.
   Paul, Robert.
1959—Guy Coffman, Chicago, Ill.
1961—Edna Coffman md. William Olson. Salesman. Argenta, Ill. Issue:
   Marguerite md. Otto Mrotzek; Lois.
   Weldon, Ill.
1964—Frank Coffman md. Gertrude McDaniel. Issue: Leland, Chas. Lynn,  
Vera.
197—David Coffman.
198—Zachary Taylor Coffman (1846— ).
199—Emanuel F. Coffman (1849— ).
1a—Elizabeth Coffman (July 24, 1817, twin to Benj.— ) md. John  
Clark.
1a1—Benjamin Clark.
1a2—William Clark.
1a3—Catherine Clark md. ——— DuPriest.
1a4—Barbara Clark.
1a5—Martha Clark.
1b—David Coffman (July 13, 1819—June 27, 1890) md. Dec. 2, 1841, Bar-  
bara Flory (Dec. 3, 1820— ) ; md.2 ——— ——— ———.  
Moved in fall of 1854 with 7 children to Middleburg, Ia.; following  
year, to Keokuk, Iowa.
1b1—Sarah Coffman (1842— ) md. Daniel Niswander, South English,  
1b2—Daniel F. Coffman (1845— ) md. Lydia Wine, South English, Ia.
1b21—Charles C. Coffman md. Marguerite Coffman Smith, South English,  
Ia.
1b23—Arthur Coffman.
1b24—Ada Coffman.
1b3—Benjamin F. Coffman (1847— ) md. Katherine McCloud, Keota,  
Ia. Issue: Edna, Roy, Otha, Theresa, Irene.
1b4—Samuel M. Coffman (1849-1860).
1b5—Christian Coffman (1850— ).
1b6—John Coffman.
1b7—Elizabeth Coffman md. John W. Borden, South English, Iowa. Issue:  
James.
1b8—Mary S. Coffman ( —Nov. 1854).
1b9—Rev. Henry N. Coffman md. Nannie Pettit; md.2 Anna Erb. Breth-  
ren Church. South English, Iowa. Issue: Earl P., Virgil E., Edwin H.  
1ba—Rev. Joseph D. Coffman md. Della Leonard. Issue: Pearl, Ray,  
Frederick.
1bb—William Coffman md. Agnes Gregg. Issue: Lauren.
1c—Solomon Coffman (Jan. 30, 1823— ) md. Dec. 3, 1846, Eliza-  
1c1—Catherine Coffman md. ——— Kerr.
1c2—Nettie Coffman md. ——— Fultz.
1c3—Eliza Coffman md. ——— Sheetz.
1c4—William Coffman.
1d—Sarah Coffman (June 3, 1831— ) md. Aug. 9, 1849, John Frey.  
1d1—Cyrus Frey.
2—Martin Coffman (Dec. 1773—Nov. 6, 1857) md. Dec. 7, 1798, Sarah  
Whitehouse ( 1782-Feb. 1852), dau. of John Whitehouse. Came  
from Rockingham Co., Va., to Hocking Twp., Fairfield Co., O., in  
1807. A tradition in family speaks of a tide-water or intermittent  
spring on the Rockingham farm. The Rockingham Co., Va., lists
Jacob Coffman as having a son Martin Coffman over 16 yrs. A Martin Coffman acts on marriage bond in 1801 for John Coffman and Rachel Shoemaker; also in 1807 for Andrew Coffman and Elizabeth Conrad.


2111—Clara Belle Coffman (Jan. 15, 1855— )

2112—Frank E. Coffman (Oct. 8, 1856— ) md. Kittie Warder.

2113—George W. Coffman (Dec. 3, 1860— ), Georgeville, Mo.

2114—Clement Coffman (Mar. 25, 1863— ), Cowgill, Mo.

2115—Cora M. Coffman (June 6, 1865— ) md. O. P. Harriman.

2116—Ammon B. Coffman (Dec. 16, 1867— )

2117—Orrin W. Coffman (Oct. 16, 1871— )


213—Rebecca Coffman (Sept. 1, 1828— )


215—Martin Coffman (Sept. 9, 1830— ) md. May 19, 1853, Mary Markwood.


217—Magdalena Coffman (Jan. 12, 1837— ) md. Perry Shaffer.

218—Margaret Coffman ( ) md. Fink.


21a1—Crumley md. Martin; reside on Coffman homestead.

21b—Eliza Coffman (Apr. 19, 1842— ), single.

22—Polly Coffman md. Jan. 1, 1824, Valentine Barnhart, Marion Co., O.

23—David L. Coffman md. Aug. 18, 1831, Rebecca Hughes.


241—Elizabeth A. Coffman (1833— ).

242—Melvina Coffman (1835— ).

243—William Coffman (1840— ).

244—George Coffman (1842— ).

245—Francis M. Coffman (1845— ).

246—Sarah B. Coffman (1846— ).

25—Martin Coffman ( ) md. May 24, 1835, Mary Collins.

26—Susanna Coffman (1823-Aug. 1, 1900) md. Nov. 20, 1842, William Greek; md.2 Hoffman.

261—John Martin Greek (Feb. 6, 1844-Dec. 19, 1913) md. Mary Weisel.


262—Jacob Greek.

27—Sarah Ann Coffman md. July 7, 1836, Jacob Greek, Prospect, Marion Co., O.

271—Miller Greek.

272—Greek md. Harry Thomas, Prospect, O.

28—Benjamin Coffman (1820-Dec. 22, 1900) md. Sept. 17, 1841,
Elizabeth Spurgeon Hughes (1820-Nov. 6, 1906), sister of Rebecca.


282—Carpenter L. Coffman md. Sept. 25, 1879, Sarah Ann Hoffman, Lancaster, O.

283—William Rosa Coffman.

284—Charlotte Coffman (1844- ).

285—George M. Coffman (1846- ).

286—Rebecca E. Coffman (1849- ).

287—Lafayette Coffman (1850- ).

288—Belle Coffman md. Charles Smith, Lancaster, O.

289—Rebecca Coffman.

29—Elizabeth Coffman md. _______ Shaw, Van Wert Co., Ohio.

2a—Grace Coffman md. Feb. 27, 1823 David Barnhart, Marion Co., O.

3—Jacob Coffman (1778-1859) md. Dec. 29, 1800, Sarah Ann Gunn (1780- ). Carpenter. Said to have served in war of 1812. Moved to Montgomery Co., O., in 1818. Later to Mo.; said to have been born in Va.; lived in Rockingham Co. and had purchased from John Cool, Sept. 1, 1801, in Pendleton Co., W. Va., a lot in Franklin but sold same Sept. 5, 1803, to Daniel Capito (am not sure Jacob is son of Jacob).

31—Elizabeth Coffman.

32—Malinda Coffman.

33—Agnes Coffman.

34—Sarah Coffman.

35—David Coffman.

36—John Coffman.

37—Jacob Coffman (1816- ) md. Elizabeth (1825- ). Drayman. Issue: Minnie (1841- ); Margaret (1845- ); George (1846- ); Jacob (1849- ).

38—Hannah Coffman.

39—Lucinda Coffman.

4—John Coffman (June 23, 1779-Nov. 2, 1845) md. Apr. 7, 1801, Rachel Shoemaker (Jan. 1780- 1843). Martin Coffman made an affidavit for him at the time of marriage. Sept. 17, 1811, he purchased of the Thos. Bryan Estate through the Executor Benj. Bryan, a tract of 172½ acres of land on waters of the Linville Creek, Rockingham Co., Va. This tract was bounded by Christman, Shank, David Coffman, and Brunfield and did not include the two acres and twenty-eight poles whereon the old meetinghouse formerly stood, now the site of the church and graveyard. On Apr. 18, 1818, he sold this tract to Samuel Coffman, son of David, for $18,390. A letter dated Jan. 3, 1822, Dayton, O.: "Mr. Samuel Coffman: Sir, I have Received yore letter Yesterday and fount my money all correct. Myself and famely are well haping these few lines will find you and your famely in the same State of health. Sir, I have had good luck on the Road a Coming out and my money was all good. I have nothing in Perticular to Rite at this time. John Coffman.
A tradition speaks of the tide spring on his farm, that his father was a Penna. Mennonite (am not sure that Jacob is his father).


421—Thomas Roberts (Oct. 18, 1824- ).


424—Frederick Coffman Fox (Feb. 25, 1832- ) md. Elizabeth Brelsford.

4241—Elizabeth Fox md. William W. Ward, 263 Nashoda Ave., Columbus, O.

4242—Winfield Scott Fox md. Trekla Dornnbush.

42421—Henry Frederick Fox md. Veronica Cramer.

424211—Maria Fox md. Frank Pettigrew.

42422—Winfield Scott Fox md. Trekla Dornnbush.

424221—Henry Frederick Fox md. Veronica Cramer.

4242211—John Frederick Fox, Morocco, Ind.


426—Hannah Fox (Aug. 21, 1837- ).

427—Catherine Fox (May 24, 1840- ) md. Frank Pettigrew.

428—Caroline Fox (June 4, 1843- ) md. Enoch Stansel.

429—Delilah Fox (Dec. 6, 1847- ) md. Frank Croby; md.2

43—Margaret Coffman (Jan. 22, 1804- ) 1817).


47—Catherine Coffman (July 30, 1812- ).

48—Nancy Coffman (Mar. 19, 1815-d. in Va.).

49—John Coffman (Nov. 2, 1816- ) md. Hannah Raber, Hagerstown, Ind. Issue: Five boys and four girls.

491—John F. Coffman (1848- ).


4912—Martin Coffman, Ringgold Co., Ia.

4913—William Turpin Coffman.

4914—James Coffman, St. Joseph, Mo.

4915—Mabel Coffman md. ________ Irby, Benton, Kans.


4a1—Alexander Coffman (Sept. 14, 1842-Sept. 14, 1843).

4a2—Franklin W. Coffman (Dec. 20, 1843-Apr. 27, 1847).

4a3—Emma S. Coffman (Apr. 25, 1846-Apr. 14, 1847).

4a4—C. Judson Coffman (July 11, 1850-Mar. 27, 1902), single.

4a5—Sarah E. Coffman (Sept. 11, 1852-Dec. 19, 1924) md. Galen Wise, Dayton, O. Issue: Mabel, Maria, Judson, John.

4a6—Hattie Coffman (Jan. 25, 1857-Apr. 11, 1913), single.

4a7—Ida M. Coffman (Mar. 2, 1862-June 1887) md. Lewis Hoeffer.

4a8—Harry S. Coffman (Jan. 27, 1866-Feb. 27, 1866).

4a9—Minnie Coffman.
Jacob Kauffman (1756- ) md. Katherine Linebauf, Casey Co., Ky. Tradition speaks of him coming from Fredericktown, Md., or Pa. He served three years in the German Regiment under Lt. Col. Weltner which was formed largely of men from Dauphin Co., Pa. and Md. He was captured at White Plains and carried to a prison in London, where he worked under guard at cabinetmaking. At the end of ten months, he succeeded in escaping. Smuggling himself back to America, he joined his command and served until the end of the War. He then sailed the sea for seven and a half years. Following the drift of emigration, he settled in Tennessee, later moving to Casey Co., Ky., about 1812. He is listed as a pensioner in 1821 and 22. (Frederick Kauffman who settled near Fredericktown, Lebanon Co., Pa., may have been his ancestor; if so he is not named in will.) (Nov. 30, 1793, Jacob Caufman (1723-1793) of Fredericktown, Md., died, willed all his property to wife Mary. This property being in hands of Henry Taylor in Pa.; goods at Elias Deur and notes in hand of George Garnot of Pa.; likewise a note of 6 pounds in care of John Caufman. Witnesses: Samuel Flower, John Casner, and George Coffman. In 1763 he donated money to the parish and teacher. Apparently he is the Jacob Coughman listed as a weaver of Frederick Co., Md., who in 1773 bought land of John and Nancy Rohrer and sold same to Yost Vogand in 1779. The 1790 census listed one male adult and one female for his family.)

1—Jacob Coffman (1800 in Tenn.- ) md. Katherine ——— (1800 in Tenn.-died in Casey Co., Ky.). Set up a gunsmithy with his brother David.

II— Jacob Coffman (1828- ) md. ——— Lane; md.2 Doris Renolds, Ellisburg, Ky.

III— Enoch Coffman md. Mary Turpin; md.2 Mabel Critchfield, Burgin, Kentucky.


114—Nancy Coffman.

115—Elizabeth Coffman.

116—Pryor Coffman md. Martha Bell Edwards; md.2 Celestie Belle Clemens, Burgin, Ky.

1161—Barney Coffman md. Cornelia Crutchfield, Wilmore, Ky.

1162—Pairlee Coffman md. T. W. Crutchfield.

1163—Albert Coffman, Burgin, Ky.

1164—Coleman Coffman, Burgin, Ky.

1165—Thomas Coffman, Muncie, Ind.

1166—Edward Coffman md. Edith Florence, Muncie, Ind.

1167—McKee Coffman md. Tabitha Chisterson, Muncie, Ind.

12—Rachel Coffman (1829- ).

13—John Coffman (1830- ).
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

14—Katherine Coffman (1832- )
15—David Coffman (1841- )
16—Nicholas Coffman (1840- )
2—David Coffman (1800 in Tenn.-Apr. 5, 1880) md. Patsey Sutherland (1804- ), moved to Ky. at age of 12.
21—Nancy Coffman (1825- ) md. T. L. Akin.
22—Katherine Coffman (1827- ) md. S. W. Downey.
23—George Coffman (1830- )
25—John Coffman (1835- )
26—Adam Coffman (1838- )
27—Elizabeth Coffman (1839- ) md. Berry Lane.
28—William Coffman (1842- )
3—John Coffman (1813- ) md. Nancy (1820- ). Issue: Malinda (1842- ); Sarah (1845- ) ; Lucinda (1847- ); Patsey (1849- ).
4—Frederick Coffman. Issue: John, David, James.
5—Polly Coffman md. Sept. 27, 1821, David Young.
6—Susan Coffman md. Green.
7—Elizabeth Coffman md. Rousey.


Tradition says he was poor and wife of a wealthy family, causing objections to marriage which was settled by the couple eloping and settling for a time in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., Pa. near Hamburg. From a deed recorded in Cumberland Co., Jacob Coffman, blacksmith of Mt. Joy Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., bought a tract of 230 acres of land in Fermaugh Twp., then Cumberland Co., of John and Barbara Moyer of Reading Twp., York Co., Pa., dated 1790. Tradition states Jacob settled in Juniata Co., in 1795.

1—Abraham Kauffman (1774-Nov. 1825) md. Anna Kauffman. Received homestead. Executors were John Lehman and William Kauffman. Issue: Catherine, William, Sarah md. John Lawson.
2—Isaac Kauffman (1776-July, 1883), Tuscarora Valley.
4—Michael Kauffman (d. before father) md. Swarr. Issue: Sarah, whose guardian was Jonas Kauffman.
5—Elizabeth Kauffman (1783-July 1874) md. John Mast.
6—Sarah Kauffman md. William or Joseph Rannels.
8—Daniel Kauffman (1790- ) md. Anna Rupp (1795- ), Ohio. Issue: John (1829- ); Solomon (1836- ).
9—John Kauffman (1792-1864), Ohio.
a1—Philip Kauffman (1829- ) md. Shaffer, Abilene, Kans.


12—Jacob Kauffman (Feb. 7, 1790- 1806).

13—David Kauffman (Aug. 24, 1792, in Chester Co.-Apr. 12, 1884) md. Fanny Yoder (Nov. 5, 1796-June 7, 1861), Kishacoquillas Valley, Mifflin Co.; md.2 Elizabeth Kauffman (Nov. 19, 1813, in Center Co.- ).


1311—Levi E. Kauffman (1848- ). Issue: Frank E. Wichita, Kans.; Earl md. Carrie Emery, Unionopolis; Blanche, single, Bellefontaine, O.

1312—John Y. Kauffman, Springfield, O.

1314—Rebecca Kauffman (1858- ).
1315—Barbara Kauffman md. ——— Katterman, Los Angeles, Calif.
1316—Nancy Kauffman md. ——— Studebaker, Lawrence, Kans.
132—Martha Kauffman (Oct. 15, 1819-Aug. 19, 1897) md. Jacob Hooley
    (May 30, 1817-Sept. 4, 1898), West Liberty, O.
133—Christian Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1821-Mar. 30, 1894) md. Mary
    Hooley (Dec. 9, 1820-Mar. 14, 1902), married Jan. 7, 1844, in Mifflin
    Co., Pa., moved 1845 to Logan Co., O. They were seventeen days on
    the way, travelling in a two-horse wagon. They located on a farm a
    half mile south of West Liberty, O. They were Mennonites.
1331—Catherine Kauffman (Nov. 28, 1844- ).
1332—Fanny Kauffman (Jan. 30, 1846-Feb. 7, 1917) md. Feb. 25, 1869,
    John R. Yoder (May 4, 1844, Huntingdon Co., Pa.-Nov. 12, 1920),
    West Liberty, O.
13321—Emma K. Yoder (May 11, 1870- ) md. Milo V. King,
    R. 2, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.
13322—Mary E. Yoder (Aug. 29, 1871-Mar. 20, 1889).
13323—Amanda A. Yoder (Apr. 30, 1873-313 S. 11th St., Topeka, Kans.
    ) md. David W. Zook,
13324—Edith M. Yoder (May 25, 1876-
    R. 5, Urbana, O.
    ) md. Samuel H. Harshbarger,
13325—Alfred F. Yoder (Aug. 10, 1879-
    R. 3, West Liberty, O.
    ) md. Katherine Lapp,
13326—Eva B. Yoder (May 15, 1882-
    R. 7, Millersburg, Holmes Co., O.
    ) md. Elmer J. Varns,
13327—Emmett W. Yoder (Feb. 22, 1886-
    R. 3, Cable, O.
    ) md. Ella Stoltzfus,
1333—Sarah Kauffman (Mar. 19, 1848-July 24, 1849).
1334—John H. Kauffman (Dec. 25, 1849-Dec. 9, 1928) md. Jan. 22, 1874,
    Mary Byler (Apr. 29, 1850 in Mifflin Co., Pa.-Dec. 14, 1916), lived in
13341—David Kauffman md. Anna Yoder, Nampa, Idaho. Issue: John,
    Esther, Ruth, Naomi, Dorothy, Paul.
13342—Irvin E. Kauffman md. Leanna Yoder, Ligonier, Ind. Issue:
    Chauncey.
13343—Oliver Kauffman md. Gertrude Bontrager, West Liberty, O. Issue:
    Leota, Adrian, Leroy.
13344—Alma Kauffman, West Liberty, O.
13345—Theresa Kauffman, West Liberty, Ohio.
13346—Herman Kauffman, Chicago, Ill.
1335—Malinda Kauffman (May 8, 1853-
    ) md. Jan. 11, 1881,
    Jonathan D. Yoder (Oct. 14, 1845-
13351—Infant dau. (Oct. 30, 1883).
13352—Christie Yoder (June 21, 1886-Dec. 15, 1890).
13353—Allie May Yoder (July 20, 1890- ).
1336—Samuel Kauffman (Mar. 30, 1855-Apr. 11, 1855).
1337—David Kauffman (Feb. 23, 1856-June 5, 1921) md. Sept. 21, 1882,
    Emma Allen (Apr. 17, 1855- ), dau. of Aaron Allen, New
    Carlisle, O.


1339—Elizabeth Kauffman (July 24, 1860- ).


133a1—Paul Clarence Kauffman (Sept. 3, 1903-1928, Mary Elizabeth Paxton (Mar. 2, 1903- ), Minerva, O.

133a2—Edith Merrill Kauffman (Aug. 5, 1905-Nov. 5, 1906).

133a3—Hazel Doris Kauffman (Mar. 19, 1911- ).


133b2—Chauncey Kauffman (Dec. 17, 1900- ). Teacher. Springfield, O.

133b3—E. Milton Kauffman (Jan. 15, 1905- ).


133c1—Carrie Smucker (Mar. 25, 1891- ).

133c2—Mary Ann Smucker (Nov. 8, 1893- ).


1342—Ezra Kauffman. There were another son and four daughters.


136—Jonathan Kauffman ( ) md. Tabitha Yoder; md.2 __________ Sharp, Bloomington, Ill.; moved later to Colorado; then to California. Issue: Two daughters.
137—Solomon Kauffman (Jan. 6, 1832- ) md. Melissa Patten.  
1st Lieut. Co. L. 3 Ind.


1511—Jacob A. Kauffman (1845- ) md. Leah King, Huntsville, O.


15112—Mary Kauffman (Oct. 12, 1872- ).

15113—Keturah Kauffman (July 22, 1874- ).

15114—Anthony Kauffman (Dec. 22, 1876- ).

15115—Fanny Kauffman (Oct. 24, 1878- ).

15116—Son Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1881- ).

Issue: Thomas, Samuel, David, Isaac, Solomon.


1514, 5, 6, 7, 8 died in infancy.

152—Joshua Kauffman md. Lydia Yoder, Logan Co., O. Issue: Jacob.


154—Levi Kauffman ( 1890) md. Fanny Byler, Logan Co., O.

155—Lovina Kauffman md. Joel Detwiler, Champaign Co., O.


157—Lydia Kauffman (1831- ) md. Christian King, Champaign Co., O.


1611—Eli Kauffman md. Mary Smucker.

1612—Jacob Kauffman ( —Dec. 8, 1911) md. Fanny Smucker.

16121—Lavina Kauffman md. ———— Stultzfus. Issue: Fanny, David, Sarah, Priscilla.

16122—John H. Kauffman.

16123—Benjamin S. Kauffman.

16124—Sallie S. Kauffman md. ———— King.

16125—Jacob Kauffman.

16126—Fanny Kauffman.

1613—Susan Kauffman md. ———— Fisher.

1614—Sarah Kauffman md. ———— Beiler.


1622—M. F. Kauffman, Soudersburg, Pa.

1623—Samuel F. Kauffman, Soudersburg, Pa.


1631—Christian Kauffman ( 1860-July 29, 1827), single.

1632—Samuel K. Kauffman, Gordonville, Pa.
1635—Amanda K. Kauffman, single, Tampa, Fla.
165—Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 11, 1832- ) md. Jonathan Stultzfus.
16613—Benjamin Kauffman, Gap Level, Pa.
16614—Kauffman md. Freeland King, Gordonville, Pa.
1671—John E. Kauffman.
1672—Alice Kauffman.
1673—Katherine Kauffman.
1674—Sadie Kauffman md. Amos E. Newhouser.
1675—Elam S. Kauffman.
1676—Martha Kauffman.
1677—Debie E. Kauffman.
1678—Amos J. Kauffman.
1679—Michael S. Kauffman.
168—Anna L. Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1840- ) md. Jacob Stultzfus.
18—Nancy Kauffman md. C. Lapp; md. 2 Jacob Yoder.
1914—David Kauffman (Apr. 10, 1851-Feb. 22, 1903) md. 1874, Lydia Hertzler.
193—Elizabeth Kauffman.
194—Eli Kauffman (Aug. 8, 1825-Feb. 18, 1889) md. Elizabeth Hooley (Sept. 30, 1830-May 20, 1859); md.2 Martha Troyer, West Liberty, O.
1941—Mary Kauffman md. John Yoder.
1942—Abner Kauffman md. Martha Ellen Yoder.
1944—Lydia Kauffman md. ———— Yoder.
1945—Barbara Kauffman md. ———— Detwiler.
1946—Fanny Kauffman.
1947—Jacob Kauffman.
1948—Melinda Kauffman.
1951—Israel Kauffman (Sept. 13, 1855- ).
1953—Barbara Kauffman (Sept. 5, 1858-Dec. 1911).
1955—Anna Kauffman md. ———— Hertzler.
197—Barbara Kauffman md. Menno K. Zook.
198—Anna Kauffman md. Solomon Byler.
199—Sarah Kauffman (Apr. 5, 1837-Feb. 27, 1881), single.
2—Barbara Kauffman (Oct. 25, 1765- ).
3—Jacob Kauffman (Oct. 28, 1766- ).

Probably the Jacob Kauffman whose will appears in Chester Co., Pa. 1811 he was residing in West Nanteal Twp., Issue listed were David who was to get his father’s clothes; John; Magdalena, wife of Christian Lapp; Henry; Isaac; Barbara, wife of Christian Kurtz; and Jacob. The executors were son John and son-in-law Christian Kurtz. Wife, Feronica.

In 1788 one Jacob Kauffman’s will is listed Charleston, Chester Co., Pa., but settlement was not concluded until 1811. The executors were son John Kauffman, Michael Lapp, and John Zuck. Issue: John of Chester Co.; Mary, wife of Jacob Coblentz of Union Twp., Mifflin Co.; Barbara, wife of Henry Souter of Huntingdon Twp., and Co.; Joseph of Charlestown Twp., Chester Co.; Freny, wife of Peter Yoder of Union Twp., Mifflin Co.; David of Greenwood Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa.; and Ann wife of John Steel of Huntingdon Twp. and Co., Pa. (Deed Book of Chester Co.).

In 1813, Susanna and Hannah Coffman of Ferraugh Twp., Mifflin Co., name their friend Jacob Coffman their attorney to collect legacy of their grandfather Jacob Kauffman of Chester Co., Pa., which is now in the hands of John Coffman, Christian Lapp, and ———— Miller, his executors (Deed Book of Mifflin Co.).
From a Bible record as follows: One Jacob and Elizabeth Kauffman and son Isaac Kauffman born Nov. 8, 1776, in Berne Twp., Berks Co., Pa., md. Maria Miller (1782- ), dau. of Christian and Fanny Miller. Issue: Simon (Nov. 16, 1807- ); Catherine (Jan. 16, 1809- ); Christian (Apr. 11, 1810- ); Elizabeth (June 15, 1811- ); Fanny (Jan. 26, 1813- ); all in Berne Twp.; Sarah (May 12, 1814- ) in Fermaugh Twp., Juniata Co.; Anna (Nov. 1, 1815- ); Jacob (May 1, 1817- ); Isaac (Mar. 12, 1819- ); Joseph (Nov. 8, 1821- ); Daniel (Jan. 26, 1824- ); Reuben (Feb. 1, 1826- ); and Maria who was born in 1828 in Half Moon Twp., Center Co., Pa.

4—Henry Kauffman (July 25, 1770- ). Possibly this may be the Henry Kauffman who came to Juniata Co. in 1842 from Berks Co., Pa., and died in 1846. He settled in Walker Twp., and left a wife Catherine and an only child Stephen Kauffman, who married Sarah ________.

5—David Kauffman (June 22, 1771- 1819) md. Barbara ________, who died about 1839. He was a miller and lived in Fermaugh Twp., Mifflin Co., Pa.

In 1819 Christian Coffman petitioned the court of Mifflin Co. stating that his brother David Coffman lately died and left three children under 14 years named Samuel, Abraham, and Christian. At same time David Coffman and Barbara Coffman, minor children of David Coffman of Fermaugh Twp., pray that John Kurtz be their guardian.


5111—Harvey Kauffman, Colorado.


5122—Kurtz Kauffman.

5123—Clayton Kauffman.

5124—William Kauffman, Clyde, Kansas.

5125—Isaac Kauffman, South Dak.


514—Phoebe Kauffman md. David Hertzler, Port Royal, Pa.

515—Kurtz Kauffman (1834- ) md. ________, Mifflintown, Pa.
516—and 517—Jacob and Mary Kauffman died in infancy.
5311—Alice Kauffman md. Christian Musser.
5312—Jane Kauffman md. Isaac Zimmerman.
5313—Emily Kauffman, single.
5314—Mary Kauffman, single.
5316—Martin Kauffman md. Bertha Kauffman.
5317—Katherine Kauffman md. Ralph Garl, Kent, Portage Co., O.
5319—Latimer Kauffman, Seattle, Wash.
531a—Anna Kauffman md. Daniel C. Reber.
5331—Mary Jane Kauffman md. Lorenzo Frank, Harrisburg, Pa.
5334—Susan Kauffman, single.
5335—Harry Kauffman md. Elizabeth Suloff; md.2 Emma Brubaker, E. Salem, Pa.
5336—David Fisher Kauffman, single.
535—David Kauffman (1837-) md. Susanna Musser, Oakland Mills.
5352—Homer Kauffman md. Florence Woods.
5353—Palmer Kauffman.
5354—Elsie Kauffman.
5355—Carrie Kauffman.
536—Hannah Marie Kauffman (1849-) md. David Hayes, Lena, Ill.
537—Elizabeth Kauffman, single, Lena, Ill.
542—Catherine Kauffman (Mar. 31, 1829-) md. Yost Byler, New Wilmington, Pa.
545—Abraham Kauffman (June 24, 1831-).
JACOB KAUFFMAN


56—Christian Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1807-Jan. 10, 1875) md. Martha Kurtz (May 6, 1806-Feb. 12, 1882). Was reared by a Houdert family and known as Houdert Crist Kauffman. Tradition relates that his father died when he was young and that the family migrated from Berks or Bucks Co., Pa., to Mifflin Co.

561—Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 10, 1830-Jan. 12, 1890) md. —— Keneagy; md.2 Magdalena Lehman (Dec. 28, 1846-June 30, 1924).

5611—Noah Kauffman, Iowa City, Iowa.


5613—Christian Kauffman (Jan. 9, 1875- ) md. Amanda Schlatter, who died 1908; md.2 Sarah Oesch, Garden City, Mo. Issue: five children, all died young. Ina Lena d. in 1927, aged 23 yrs.


5615—Ananias Kauffman (Sept. 16, 1880-1898).


5617—Anna Kauffman (June 13, 1885- ).

5618—Ella Kauffman (Sept. 22, 1887- ), single, Garden City, Mo.

562—Stephen Kauffman (July 8, 1832-June 2, 1904) md. Mary King, Garden City, Mo. Issue: Frank.


564—Benjamin Kauffman (Jan. 18, 1836-Oct. 3, 1908) md. Mary King (Nov. 15, 1840-Aug. 30, 1901), New Wilmington, Pa.


56411—Benjamin Franklin Kauffman (Mar. 7, 1889- ).


56422—Nannie May Kauffman (Sept. 29, 1889- ) md. Jan. 4, 1911, Harry Byler (July 16, 1888- ), s. of Jeff and Lydia Zook Byler. Farmer. Newcastle, Pa. Issue: Infant son (Jan. 18, 1912-Jan. 18, 1912); Arthur Vernon (June 22, 1913- ); inf. son (Nov. 29, 1915-Dec. 4, 1915); William Albert (Oct. 28, 1917-Nov. 3, 1917); Ruth Eleanor (May 31, 1922- ); Chas. Walter (Feb. 1, 1924-Feb. 3, 1924); Helen Catherine (Nov. 15, 1925- ).

56423—Mary Amanda Kauffman (Feb. 16, 1892- ).

56424—Michael Clifford Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1896- ).


56427—Roy Delbert Kauffman (Nov. 26, 1905- ).


56441—Inf. dau. (b. and d. Mar. 5, 1892).


56444—Alice May Byler (Nov. 27, 1897- ) md. May 19, 1918, Christian Miller (Feb. 15, 1896- ), s. of Daniel, Kansas City, Kans. Issue: Iona (Apr. 19, 1919- ); Gladys (Sept. 19, 1920- ); Christy (Feb. 21, 1925- ).

56445—Kenneth Byler (Dec. 9, 1900-Dec. 23, 1900).
56446—Elmer Byler (Dec. 23, 1901— ).
56447—Elsie Byler (Sept. 19, 1904— ).
56448—Joseph H. Byler (May 21, 1907— ).
5644a—Raymon J. Byler (Feb. 6, 1913— ).
5645—Joseph Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1869-Aug. 7, 1909), died single, of typhoid fever.
56462—Joseph Kauffman (Nov. 27, 1902— ).
56463—Archie Kauffman (July 14, 1905— ).
56464—Paul R. Kauffman (Sept. 6, 1908— ).
56465—Mary M. Kauffman (Sept. 18, 1910— ).
56473—Mervin A. Hostetler (Feb. 25, 1900— ) md. Feb. 15, 1925, Ruth Troyer (Feb. 24, 1904— ), dau. of P. A. and Sara, West Liberty, O. Issue: Mary Gay (Feb. 25, 1926— ); James Philip (June 9, 1927— ); Evaline Joy (Jan. 8, 1929— ); John David (Jan. 1, 1930— ).
56474—John C. Hostetler (Dec. 16, 1901-Aug. 29, 1902).
56475—Benjamin Hostetler (Apr. 14, 1903-Apr. 17, 1903).
56477—Lydia Belle Hostetler (June 8, 1908-Apr. 7, 1909).
5661—Walus Kauffman md. Nellie Troyer.
5662—Catria Kauffman md. John Zook, Garden City, Mo.
5663—Thomas Kauffman md. Anna Shepp and Nancy Hertzler.
5664—Minnie Kauffman md. David Kurtz.
5665—Jesse Kauffman md. Annie News wander.
5666—Nova Kauffman md. Samuel Helmuth.
5667—P. Kauffman md. Florence Caldwell.
5668—Hattie Kauffman, single.
5672—Stephen K. Lapp (Jan. 7, 1876— ) md. Jan. 6, 1914, Mary E. Miller (Aug. 14, 1885— ), dau. of S. S. and Sara Miller,
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY


56731—Sadie E. Spiker (Nov. 12, 1895- ) md. Apr. 10, 1918, Samuel Blosser, North Lima, O. Issue: Berdella (Sept. 3, 1920- ) ; Christina (Apr. 10, 1922- ) ; Hermina (Nov. 30, 1924- ) ; Arthur (June 29, 1926- ).

56732—Mabel Spiker (June 12, 1897- ) md. Mar. 11, 1919, Walter Shank. Issue: Ivan Orman (June 3, 1920- ) ; Carl Elden (Oct. 27, 1922- ).

56733—Isaac Spiker (Feb. 15, 1900- ) .

56734—Michael Spiker (Feb. 15, 1900-Apr. 29, 1907).


56736—John Ivan Bell (Dec. 16, 1918- ).

5674—Infant Dau. Lapp (Apr. 14, 1881-d. one day later), twin.


56751—Alva Lapp (Feb. 19, 1906- ).


56753—Isaac Lapp (Mar. 1909- ).

56754—Sarah Lapp (July 6, 1911- ).

56755—Elsie Lapp (Sept. 22, 1913- ).

56756—Andrew Lapp (June 30, 1915- ).


56758—Ina May Lapp (Jan. 26, 1922- ).


56812—Mattie A. Detweiler (Apr. 27, 1890-Feb. 22, 1903).

JACOB KAUFFMAN 677

(Dec. 27, 1918- ) ; Esther Aileen (Mar. 16, 1923- ).

Dale Milton (Oct. 18, 1924- ).

56814—Isaiah Detweiler (May 6, 1895- ) md. Apr. 11, 1923, Ruby Shaw (May 30, 1906- ); Canton, O. Issue: Charles Junior (June 8, 1923- ); Wayne Earl (Aug. 16, 1927- ).


56816—Amanda Detweiler (May 20, 1905-Sept. 25, 1905).


5683—Infant (Jan. 1867-d. same day).


56851—Mildred Zook (Oct. 18, 1900- ) md. Feb., 1923, Robert Kinnaman, Warren, O.


5687—Amanda Zook (Oct. 1876-Jan. 27, 1877).


5689—Salome Zook (Oct. 16, 1880-d. ).


569—Martha Kauffman (Feb. 3, 1846- ) md. Milligen Swick, Garden City, Mo.


56a21—Lloyd Moose (Dec. 18, 1897-Aug. 23, 1898).


56a24—J. Melvin Moose (Jan. 13, 1908-July 9, 1926).

56a25—Homer Moose (Jan. 7, 1912- ).

56a3—Jacob Z. Kauffman (May 17, 1876-Feb. 27, 1923) md. Dec. 5, 1899, Lena Byler (Oct. 26, 1879-Apr. 11, 1911); md.2, Jan. 9, 1913, Mary Ann King (Nov. 14, 1873- ). Issue: Wallace W. (Dec. 18, 1900- ); Ida M. (Mar. 3, 1902- ); David (Sept. 20, 1903- ); Harry (Jan. 16, 1905- ); Lee Roy (July 23, 1907- ); Florence (Aug. 17, 1908- ); Dora (Feb. 12, 1911- ).

56a4—Daniel L. Kauffman (Dec. 24, 1880- ) md. Jan. 1, 1904, Amanda Spiker (Apr. 6, 1882- ). Mennonites. Issue: Harvey (July 5, 1905- ); Hazel (Oct. 31, 1908- ); Emmett (May 21, 1911- ); Mamie (June 14, 1914- ); Salome (May 20, 1918- ).

56a5—Abraham Kauffman (July 2, 1883- ) md. Mar. 7, 1905, Minerva Detweiler (Oct. 23, 1886- ). Issue: Clarence (June 26, 1906- ); Lela Sproul; Charles (Aug. 29, 1908- ); Dorothy (Dec. 6, 1910- ); Kenneth (Oct. 20, 1912- ); Edith (Dec. 15, 1915- ); Thurman (Apr. 3, 1918- ); Lucile (Dec. 22, 1924- ).

56a6—Tillie Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1885- ) md. Sept. 11, 1902, Andrew Zook (Feb. 9, 1879- ).


56a63—Gertrude Zook (May 27, 1907- ).

56a64—Earl Zook (Apr. 10, 1912- ).

56a65—Lee Roy Zook (June 12, 1915- ).


56a67—Bertha Zook (May 22, 1920- ).

56a68—Esther Zook (Nov. 30, 1921- ).

56a69—Donald Zook (May 8, 1923- ).

56a6a—Erma Zook (Dec. 6, 1924- ).

56a6b—Blanche Zook (Jan. 9, 1928- ).


56b—Joseph Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1848-Feb. 8, 1898) md. Susan Headings, New Wilmington, Pa.

56c—John Kauffman (May 8, 1850-Nov. 9, 1905) md. Martha Zook, Kenmare, N. D.

56d—Adam Kauffman (Mar. 20, 1853-Mar. 3, 1898).

57—Phoebe Kauffman (Feb. 19, 1809— ).

58—Abraham Kauffman (Dec. 15, 1810— ).

59—Elizabeth Kauffman (Aug. 27, 1812— ).

5a—Samuel Kauffman (Feb. 7, 1815— ).


6132—Mary E. Kauffman (June 2, 1874-May 28, 1900) md. Elmer Leach; md.2 William Gordon.


6137—Grace Kauffman (June 9, 1891— ), single, Huntingdon, Pa.


615—Sarah Ann Kauffman md. John Hostetler, Wooster, O. Issue: Sarah,
Minnie, Viola, Adria, Edgar, Salomia, all died young; Mary Eve md. Ephraim Collins, Wadsworth, O.


62—Katherine Hooley Kauffman (1817- ), single, Pleasant View, Pa.

63—Sham Kauffman.

64—Elizabeth Kauffman (—) md. ——— Yoder.

65—Nancy Kauffman (—) md. ——— Byler.


67—Sarah Kauffman (—) md. ——— Kurtz.


681—Joseph Hooley md. Rachel Yoder.

682—David Hooley md. Lydia Zook.

683—John Hooley (June 20, 1835-1857), was married.

684—Peter Hooley md. Mary Erb.

685—Daniel Hooley md. Barbara Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1839- ), dau. of John and Sarah Troyer Kauffman, Smithville, O.

686—Jacob Hooley md. Mary Brown; md.2 Kate Smucker.

687—Sarah Hooley md. Jacob Mast.


689—Barbara Hooley md. Christian Kauffman, s. of Christian and Martha Kurtz Kauffman, New Wilmington, Pa.

7—John Kauffman (June 20, 1774- ).

Jacob Kauffman died about 1804. He is said to have come to Philadelphia on the ship Phoenix, Sept. 15, 1749, accompanied by two brothers. On this ship were Christian and Joseph Kauffman, who may have been his brothers. Some time later Jacob and his brother, probably Christian, took up lands in Upper Berne Twp., Berks Co., about two miles northeast of Shartlesville, bordering the Blue Mts. Sometime between 1754 and 1764 Jacob Kauffman’s brother was killed by the Indians. Jacob Kauffman is credited with having rescued baby Frederick Moyer from a ditch where his father threw him during the massacre of the Moyer family June 29, 1754. Jacob Kauffman’s tract of 700 acres joined the Moyer farm. Jacob Kauffman’s house was made with a cellar adapted to fight Indians. When St. Michels Reformed and Lutheran Church was dedicated Aug. 6, 1769, Jacob Kauffman is listed as an elder. The 1790 census lists him as Jacob Kauffman, churchman with one male and female in his family. His executors were sons Joseph and Valentine Kauffman. Other children were Philip, Adam, George, and Anna Maria.

1—Joseph Kauffman (1816-1842) md. ——— ———.

Jost Kauffman in 1796 sold a parcel of land he received of his father to Christian Byler of Dauphin Co.

1—Felty Kauffman.

2—John Kauffman.

3—Joseph Kauffman.


1—Daniel Kauffman (June 2, 1825-Mohrville.)
2—Catherine Kauffman (1849- ) md. Albert Stam.
3—Mary Kauffman.
4—Alice Kauffman.

2—Lydia Kauffman md. George Wagner.
4—Solomon Kauffman (1832- ).
5—Henrietta Kauffman (1835- ) md. Daniel Fink.
6—Levi Kauffman (1838- ).
7—Sarah Kauffman (1840- ) md. Chas. Wagner.

5—Mary Kauffman.
6—Catherine Kauffman.

3—Jacob Kauffman died about 1831 with issue: Jacob, John, Mary md. Samuel Shrack; and Harriet.
5—Sarah Kauffman md. Samuel Ketner.
6—John Kauffman.

2—Christian Kauffman (1794-1881) md. Mary Rentschler (1793-1830).
3—Mary Kauffman (1828- ).
4—George Kauffman (1830- ); others, Nathaniel (1847), and William (1849).

3—Mary Kauffman md. Samuel Keller.


6—Samuel Kauffman (1798-1853).

4—Anna Maria Kauffman (Mar. 11, 1754-Feb. 22, 1857) md. Joseph Althouse (Nov. 18, 1757- 1826). Issue: Joseph (July 28, 1788-May 25, 1845) md. Maria Becht; Daniel (Nov. 4, 1790-June 5, 1859); others.

5—Kauffman ( ) md. Christian Albright.


1—Daniel Kauffman ( ) md. Christina Feeser, dau. of Peter. He was a merchant near Harrisburg, Pa., but failed in business. He then moved to Richland Co., Ohio.

1—John Kauffman (Jan. 26, 1812- 1856) md. Sarah ———.


2—Elizabeth Kauffman (Sept. 15 1838-Feb. 7, 1908) md. Jan. 20, 1858, Geo. Steltzer (June 15, 1834-May 18, 1907), who moved from Christwarms, Hesse Darmstadt. Richland Co., O.

1—John Frederick Steltzer (Oct. 25, 1858- md. Nettie Wiley.

2—Catherine Sarah Steltzer (Jan. 28, 1861- md. Jacob Arnold.

3—Samuel Edward Steltzer (Sept. 9, 1864- md. Cora Myers.

4—Albert Jacob Steltzer (June 6, 1869- Hattie Bell.

5—Manuel George Steltzer (Sept. 1, 1871- Cora Yeoman.

6—Henry Franklin Steltzer (Apr. 18, 1874- md. Blanch Hallman.

7—William Charles Steltzer (Apr. 1, 1867- md. Hattie Stern, Ashland, O.

8—Emma Elizabeth Steltzer (Jan. 12, 1877- md. Irvin Myers.

9—Ella Mae Steltzer (July 10, 1883- Arthur Thompson.


4—Christian Kauffman died on way home from Civil War.
5—George Kauffman died from fall on ice which fractured his rib causing an abscess.
6—John Kauffman; died one year after Civil War from tuberculosis contracted in the service.
7—Daniel Kauffman. Issue: Frederick, Henry, Frank.
8—Henry Kauffman (-Oct. 3, 1907) md. Melissa J. Young, who later married Rev. Gideon Hoover, R. 1, West Salem, O.
   2—Isaac Kauffman. Issue: Icy, Ethel, Phyllis, Franchion, Guy, Herbert, Dallas.
   3—Frank Kauffman. Issue: Lavina, Wavelet, Trivilah, Ferol, Gaylord, Pershing.
   4—William Kauffman. Issue: Kenneth.
   5—Edward Kauffman. Issue: Cloyd, Kendall, Violet June.

   1—Jacob Kauffman (d.y.).
   2—Lovina Kauffman (d.y.).
   3—Mary Kauffman (1843- ) md. Peter Lash, Tiro, O.
   4—Sarah Kauffman md. Frank Lash.
   5—Caroline Kauffman (1849-1874).
   6—Katherine Kauffman (1852- ) md. Jacob Fike. No issue.
   7—Emanuel Kauffman (1857- ) md. Mary Cory. Issue: son, Catherine.
   8—Amos Kauffman (1861-1928) md. Florence Robinson, Tiro, O.

4—Sarah F. Kauffman md. Andrew Limon.

   1—David Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1820- ) md. Elizabeth Greim.
   2—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Valentine Spotz.
   3—William Kauffman, Center Twp.
   4—Mary Kauffman md. John Rothberger. Issue: Cyrus, Cornelius, David, Mary Ann, Deborah, Thomas, Rastus.
   5—Lavina Kauffman md. William Loose, Center Twp.
   7—Catherine Kauffman md. Dr. John Spotz, Centerport, Pa.
   8—Sallie Kauffman md. John Kauffman.
   c—Deborah Kauffman.
   d—George Kauffman, Pottstown, Pa.
3—Benjamin Kauffman moved to Fairfield Co., O., where in 1850 there lived Benj. (1795- ), wife Anna (1798- ), Gabriel (1824- ), Benjamin Jr. (1836- ), Florinda (1836- ), and Caroline (1841- ).


1—George Kauffman (Mar. 25, 1811- ) md. Elmina Boyer (Nov. 25, 1818- ).

1—John G. Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1838-Nov. 20, 1895), Leesport, Pa. Issue: William, John, Zacharias; Sallie md. Thomas Illig; Catherine md. Jacob J. Mohr; Mary md. Snyder; and Levi M.


3—Elmira Kauffman (Feb. 22, 1842-July 3, 1844).

4—Emma L. Kauffman (Oct. 3, 1844-Apr. 29, 1846).


6—William L. Kauffman (Feb. 16, 1849-July 25, 1876).

7—Lewis Kauffman (Sept. 7, 1853-May 1, 1900).

8—Alexander Kauffman (Mar. 23, 1850- ).

9—Alice Kauffman (June 5, 1855- ).


b—Samuel Kauffman (Feb. 25, 1861- ).


6—Elizabeth Kauffman md. George Weaver.


8—Valentine Kauffman (1782- ).


a—Philip Kauffman.

7—Adam Kauffman ( 1764-Feb. 7, 1824) md. Catherine Shartle (Nov. 30, 1766-Apr. 9, 1834). Buried at St. Michael’s Church, Upper Berne Twp., Berks Co., Pa. The 1790 census shows one male and one female in his family, which indicates he was recently married.

1—Elizabeth Kauffman md. William Klauser ( ).

2—Jacob Kauffman (Dec. 1, 1792-May 5, 1855) md. Elizabeth Albright; md.2 Catherine Obold (Jan. 20, 1798-Oct. 6, 1832); md.3 Rebecca Neiss. Issue: William; Catherine md. ——— Filbert; Adam, Sarah, Henry, James, Harrison.

3—Catherine Kauffman md. Frederick Bartram.


5—John Kauffman.


Jacob Kauffman (1788-1823) md. July 24, 1785, Sophia Weirman, whom he wedded in Trinity Reformed Church at York, Pa. Nothing is known about him up until 1803 when he purchased of the John Eby estate, 227 1/2 acres of land situated in Hopewell Twp. The 1789 tax lists mention Jacob Koffman as holding 150 and may be the same. The executors of his will were George King and John Ruhl. His will mentioned that he had built a new stone house and permitted son to purchase the place if he wished; the other children to have privilege in order of age, then to outsiders; but in any case, the purchaser was to supply the widow and single daughters with certain necessities. The witnesses to the will were Dr. Young and Samuel Yount. (The tax list for Hellam Twp. for year 1779 names Jacob Kauffman with 270 acres, 2 cows and 2 horses. The 1783 list mentions him owner of 270 acres but does not list him a resident. The same year lists Jacob Kauffman a resident of Manchester Twp. with 8 members in his family.)


2—Maria Kauffman md. George Stermer (1802-1861), Hopewell Twp. Their issue were Leah wife of Jesse Hildebrand who lived in vicinity of Saddler’s Church and had as follows: Artemus, Amos, William, Jesse, Frank, Susanna; Rose, wife of S. K. Diehl; Eliza; Mary md. Henry Smith; Kate md. John Althouse; and Maggie. (2) Joseph; (3) Sarah md. Andrew Mitzel; (4) Daniel; (5) Margaret md. John Hildebrand; and (6) Jacob.

3—Anna Kauffman, who was single in 1824.

4—Magdalena Kauffman, who signed her name in German and was single in 1824.

Jacob Kauffman (1788-1823) md. Anna Maria. His executors were son John, Michael Lapp, and John Zuck. He lived at Charlestown, Chester Co., Pa.


1—Isaac Z. Coffman (Jan. 1, 1805-May 1892) md. Eliza Witaker; md.2 Margaret Werkes. Issue: Emily md. J. G. Moses; Joseph; Mary Ann md. Robert Hughes; Edward (Nov. 15, 1853-Dec. 15, 1927) md. Lana Banks and Ella Barnes; Ada Augusta (Nov. 23, 1855- ); Andrew Yerkes Coffman (July 14, 1858- ); md. Anna Lacey, who had Helen M., md. Gordon Crowe of Drexell Hill, Pa., and Andrew J., who had Constantine and Richard.
2—Mary Ann Coffman, single.
3—Eliza Ann Coffman md. ———— McVeagh.
4—Joseph Coffman, Camden, N. J.
1—David Kauffman.
2—Barbara Kauffman md. Ezra Smith.
3—Samuel Kauffman.
4—Solomon Kauffman.
5—Lydia Kauffman md. John Burns.

Jacob Kauffman died 1785, wife Lisi ————, Carnarvon Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Will was witnessed by Jacob Coblentz, John Hertzler, Yost Yoder. The executors were John Gnagy and Peter Bland. Issue named in will was a daughter Vrony md. Peter Bland.

Jacob Coffman (—1792) md. Nellie ————, then Franklin Co., now Anderson Co., Ky. Was killed and scalped by the Indians. He had large land holdings.
3—Eleanor Coffman md. ————. Got lot No. 3 having 143 acres.
5—Jacob Coffman. Got lot No. 5 having 176 acres.
(See Ky. Hist. Register for 1915; pages 82, 85, 86.)

Jacob Kauffman (—1826) md. Mary ————, Conemaugh, Somerset Co., Pa. The 1790 census for Bedford Co., which then embraced Somerset Co., shows two Jacob Kaufmans. (1) Jacob with two males over 16, two under 16, and five females. (2) Jacob with one male over 16, one under 16, and a female. It would seem that the first is the older man and the second only recently married with one son. Sept. 18, 1792, Jacob Kauffman md. Mary Forsythe in Bedford Co., Pa., possibly a second wife. It is presumed that Jacob Kauffman came from eastern Pennsylvania, possibly Berks or Chester Co. Jacob Kauffman of Chester Co., Pa., died 1788 leaving a son Jacob who is listed on a Chester Co. deed as living in Huntingdon Twp., and Co. No Jacob Kauffman is listed in Huntingdon Co. records and it is possible he was there for a very short time, or possibly so near the boundary of Huntingdon Co. that he thought he was in Huntingdon Co.
1—John Kauffman (1781-1855) md. Franey ———— (1783— ), Conemaugh.
1—Joseph Kauffman.
   Issue: Elizabeth (1838- ); Franey (1840- ); Henry (1842- ); John (1844- ); Anna; Joseph.
5—Elizabeth Kauffman md. George Thomas.
6— Jacob Kauffman.
2—Christian Kauffman.
5—Elizabeth Kauffman md. John Garber.
6—Mary Kauffman md. John Thomas.
7—Gertrude Kauffman md. Peter Yoder, Logan Co., O.
8—Jacob Kauffman, Holmes Co., O.
   1—Anna Kauffman.
   2—Mary Kauffman.
   1— Jacob Kauffman md. Lydia Miller. Issue: Daniel, Samuel, Emanuel, Mary, Adaline, Rebecca md. ———— Hollenbaugh, Goshen, Ind.
   3—John Kauffman.
   4—Moses Kauffman.
   5—Fanny Kauffman.
   6—Nancy Kauffman.
   7—Lizzie Kauffman.
   8—Barbara Kauffman.
   9—Lydia Kauffman.
6— Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1801-Mar. 30, 1875) md. Elizabeth Miller, Middlebury, Ind.
   1— Jacob Kauffman md. Elizabeth Neff. Issue: David md. Sarah Yoder; Servin md. Fanny Gingerich; William md. Kate Schrock.
   3—Hannah Kauffman md. Emanuel Kauffman, Marshall Co., Ind.
   4—Esias Kauffman, Middlebury, Ind. Issue: Andrew.
   6— Eva Kauffman, md. Daniel Yoder.
   7—Fanny Kauffman md. John Bontrager, LaGrange, Ind.
   8—Judith Kauffman md. Jacob Hochstetler, Elkhart Co., Ind.
9—Asnath Kauffman md. Daniel Weirich.
   a—Katherine Kauffman, single.

9—Abraham Kauffman md. Mary Ann Keck, Holmes Co., O.
      1—Abraham Kauffman md. Sarah Sproul. Greentree, Ind.
      2—Clarence Kauffman md. Emma Kempf.
      3—Andrew J. Kauffman md. Elizabeth Young, Milford, Neb.

4—Abraham A. Kauffman md. Mary Ann Schrock, Walnut Creek, Holmes Co., O.
   5—Susan Kauffman (Mar. 21, 1859- ) md. Benj. Yoder, Plain City, O.
   7—Mary Anne Kauffman (Apr. 1865- ) md. Peter Kramer, Plain City, O.
   8—Noah A. Kauffman (Mar. 17, 1868- ) md. Franey Hershberger, Plain City, O.
      a—Menno A. Kauffman (Aug. 15, 1873- ) md. Fanny Troyer, Plain City, O.

5—Moses Kauffman (Apr. 2, 1832- ) md. Maria Troyer, Holmes Co., O.


   1————— Kauffman md. Emanuel Slabaugh, Midland, Ind.
   2—Rudolph Kauffman md. Mary Yoder, Shipshewana, Ind. Issue: Fanny Mae, Ralph, Tobias, Clara.
   3—Amanda Kauffman md. Jacob Miller, Fredericksburg, O.
   4—Henry Kauffman md. ——————, Milford, Ind.
   6—Fanny Kauffman md. Rev. David Helmuth, Morocco, Ind.
   7—Lovina Kauffman md. ———— Plank, Arcola, Ill.
   1—Mary Kauffman md. Emanuel Miller.
   2—Franey Kauffman md. John Swartzendruber, Shipshewana, Ind.
4—Jonas Kauffman md. ——— Miller and ——— Hershberger, Johnstown, Pa. Issue: Mary, md. Tobias Miller; Stephen; Elizabeth; Kate; Noah, md. Kate Noon.

5—Katherine Kauffman md. Thomas.

6—John Kauffman.

7—Emanuel Kauffman.

8—Anna Kauffman.

9—David Kauffman.

a—Solomon Kauffman (d.y.).

b—Henry Kauffman (d.y.).


1—Moses Kauffman (1830— ) md. Christina Mishler.

1—John M. Kauffman md. ——— Sheffer, Boswell, Pa.


3—Tobias Kauffman, R. 1, Boswell, Pa.

4—Moses Kauffman, Hollsopple, Pa.

5—Polly Kauffman md. ——— Croyle, Hollsopple, Pa.

6—Drusilla Kauffman md. ——— Thomas, Rockwood, Pa.

7—Clara Kauffman md. ——— Gindelberger, Rockwood, Pa.

2—Jacob Kauffman (1833— ) md. Susan Miller, Mo.

3—Gideon Kauffman (1834— ), Boswell, Pa.


8—Martha Kauffman ( ) md. Abraham Alwine, Johnstown, Pa.

9—Christina Kauffman ( ) md. David Livingstone.

a—Jonas Kauffman (1848— ).


2—Magdalena Kauffman (May 18, 1833— ) md. Simon Swin.

3—Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 18, 1834— ) md. Sarah Morrel; md. Rebecca Conrad.


1—Clara Kauffman md. Simon S. Gresser.

2—Harvey Kauffman md. Loma Lantz.

3—Julia Kauffman md. David Lehman, Goshen, Ind.


5—Milo Kauffman md. Sarah Weaber.

6—Byron Kauffman md. Mary ———.

5—Solomon Kauffman (Sept. 20, 1837— ) md. Katherine Spicher.

6—Fanny Kauffman (Feb. 15, 1839— ) md. John Berkey.
8—Joseph Kauffman (June 17, 1842- ) md. Mary Stutzman.
9—Lydia Kauffman (Dec. 9, 1843- ) md. Daniel Berkey.
a—Rebecca Kauffman (June 25, 1845- ) md. Christian Yoder.
b—Moses Kauffman (May 9, 1847- ) md. Annie Stutzman.
c—John Kauffman (Jan. 8, 1851- ) md. Lydia Stutzman.

John Coffman ( -1781) Shepherdstown, Berkeley Co., W. Va. Inventory recorded May 15, 1781, lists 4 horses, 2 colts, 10 cattle, crops of wheat, rye, barley and oats; paper mill, furniture, and books valued at 39 pounds. Total value of all property 1283 pounds, 16 shillings. He is listed in Rent Roll 1775-1781. Berkeley Co. was formed from Frederick Co., Va., in 1772.

1—Jacob Coffman ( -Apr. 20, 1807) md. Barbara _______. His wife may have been Barbara Myers, dau. of John and Mary Myers of York Co., Pa. John Myers died 1757. Issue: Christian; John; Barbara, wife of Jacob Coaffman; Mary, wife of Peter Brillhart; Catherine, wife of Jacob Bechtel; and Henry who inherited Myers homestead.

Jacob Coffman and wife Barbara of Rockingham Co., Va., release claim to 116 acres of land in Berkeley Co. to Jacob Fisher of Washington Co., Md., Mar. 7, 1784; being the same tract which he and his father John Coffman had received of John Johnston of Cumberland Co., Pa., in 1781. The deed says that Jacob is John Coffman’s eldest son.

He is listed in 1792 with sons Jacob, Jr., and Benjamin over 16 yrs., 9 horses, living in District No. 2 with 378 acres (present West Central Dist.). About 1796 he moved to Botetourt Co., Va., where he had bought a tract of land in 1794 from Andrew Golson. In 1784 his name appears in deeds recorded in York Co., Pa., and Rockingham Co., Va., when Jacob Spitler of York Pa., deeded land in Rockingham Co. to Jacob Coffman and Joseph Crotzer.

His will states that son Benjamin Coffman is to have 600 acres out of the 1000 acres bought in Muhlenberg Co., Ky., of James Breckenbridge, his son John to have 200 acres and other 200 to go to his daughter Fanny; his son Jacob, Jr., to receive the 360-acre homestead in Botetourt Co., and his executors Christian Kish and Daniel Landers.

12—Mary Coffman md. 1790, in Rockingham Co., George Cline.
14—Benjamin Coffman (1772-1849) md. Hannah Noffsinger (1782 in Va.- ) dau. of Jacob Noffsinger. He was listed as a road surveyor, Mar. 16, 1799, in Botetourt Co. Built most commodious residence in Co. Kitchen, two story, double front rooms with hall, plastered.
1411—Andrew Coffman (1829- ).
1412—Benjamin Coffman (1837- ).
1413—John Coffman (1839- ).
1414—Eliza J. Coffman (1840- ).
1415—Sallie Coffman (1842- ).
JOHN COFFMAN

1416—James Coffman (1843- )
142—Isaac Coffman (1802 in Va.- ) md. Elizabeth Hayden (1808- ), Muhlenberg Co., Ky.
1421—Elijah Coffman (1827- )
1422—Benjamin Coffman (1832- )
1423—John Coffman (1834- )
1424—William Coffman (1836- )
1425—Andrew J. Coffman (1838- )
1426—Isaac Coffman (1843- )
1427—Benj. F. Coffman (1850- )
143—Benjamin Coffman (1806-1856) md. Sept. 4, 1828, Elizabeth Gossett (1807-1842) ; md.2, 1844, Rebecca Rhodes (1819- ), Muhlenberg Co., Ky. Killed by a hogshead of tobacco falling and crushing his head.
1431—William Coffman (1829- ) md. Mary Coffman.
1433—Joseph Coffman (1833- ) md. Rebecca Bowen.
1434—Ephraim Coffman (1835- ) md. Susan Henry.
1435—Benjamin Coffman (Feb. 6, 1837- ) md. Amanda Eddy, Smithville, Ark. Doctor, Confed. soldier.
1436—Daniel Coffman (1840- ) md. Ella Davis; md.2 Sydney Davis.
1437—Betty Coffman (1842- ) md. Robt. McIntyre; md.2 Quesenbery.
1439—Jacob Coffman (1846- ) md. Alice Hendricks, Opemah, Okla. single.
143b—George Coffman (1848- ) md. Harriet Wilkins.
143d—Solomon Coffman (1852- ) single.
143e—Frank Coffman (1854- ) single.
143f—Ezekiel Coffman (1856- ) md. John Philips, Portia, Ark.
144—Jacob Coffman (1809, in Ky.- ) md. Dec. 16, 1830, Nancy Giesh (1808- ), Muhlenberg Co., Ky.
1441—Absolem Coffman (1832- ).
1442—Sophia Coffman (1835- ).
1444—Mary S. Coffman (1839- ).
1445—John Coffman (1841- ).
1446—Jacob Coffman (1843- ).
1447—James Coffman (1845- ).
1448—Laura E. Coffman (1848- ).
1452—Benjamin Coffman. Issue: Roy of Portia, Ark.; Floyd of S. Dak.
1453—Flora Coffman, single, Walnut Ridge, Ark.
1454—Hannah (1842- ).
1455—Jacob Coffman (1845- ).
1456—Daniel Coffman (1846- ).
1457—Peter Coffman (1849- ).
146—Catherine Coffman md. Daniel Plain.
147—Elizabeth Coffman md. Peter Johnson.
148—Nancy Coffman md. Samuel Baker; md.2 ———— Stoghill.
149—Sally Coffman md. Jefferson Rust.
14a—Hannah Coffman md. James Noll.
15—Jacob Coffman ( -1838) md. 1801, Anna Aman, dau. of Durst Aman, Botetourt Co., Va.
151—Samuel Coffman md. Mary ————. Issue: Charles A. (1834- )
md. Feb. 5, 1861, Mary E. Hampton, Mayesville, Calif.
153—John Coffman.
154—Sarah Coffman.
16—John Coffman. Tradition says that he came from Pa. to Ky, where he
161—John Franklin Coffman (Jan. 8, 1805-Sept. 29, 1884) md. Elizabeth Cobb.
1611—Richard Franklin Coffman (Mar. 4, 1837- 1889) md. Anna Ogden.
16111—Edward Coffman md. Mayme Young Brooks, Slaughter, Ky. Issue:
Kathryn, md. D. C. Cope; Frances; Margaret.
16112—Jesse Hayes Coffman md. Ray Prather, Ava, Mo. Issue: Anna Lou.
16113—John Franklin Coffman md. Virginia Cox.
1612—William Coffman, Texas.
1613—Thomas Coffman, Texas.
1615—David Coffman, Webster Co., Ky. Issue: Maggie.
1616—Sarah Coffman md. ———— Orton.
1617—Nancy Coffman md. William Slaton.

John Coffman ( 1785-Jan. 15, 1849) md. Feb. 1, 1807, Mary Wolgamute ( -June 10, 1844), dau. of John Wolgamute of Frank¬lin Co., Pa. Said to have been a captain in War of 1812. He lived 4 miles southwest of Hagerstown, Md., on the Potomac River near Williamsport. In 1814 Emanuel Newcomer deeded a tract of land to John Coffman; both were residents of Washington Co., Md. About 1840 he moved to Ogle Co., Ill.

1—Samuel Coffman (Apr. 14, 1811-Nov. 13, 1888) md. Jan. 27, 1834,
Catherine Downey (1814-1876); md.2 Elizabeth Griffith, Adaline, Ill.
Was at one time Co. Commissioner.
1—Naomi Coffman (Oct. 15, 1835- ).
2—John D. Coffman (July 1, 1837-
Elizabeth Downey, Baileyville, Ill.
1—Kate Coffman (June 4, 1865- ).
2—Lewis Coffman (May 14, 1874-
3—Samuel Coffman (Dec. 2, 1876- ).
3—Mary E. Coffman (1840, in Md.- ).
4—Lewis Coffman (1842, in Ill.- ).
JOHN COFFMAN

5—Addison Coffman (Aug. 24, 1843- ) md. Sallie Wagner; md.2 Emma Wagner, German Valley, Ill. Issue: S. W., John, Frank.
6—Susan Coffman (Dec. 21, 1845- ), single.
7—Peter Coffman (1848- ).
8—Matilda Coffman (Feb. 24, 1854- ), single.
3—Elizabeth Coffman ( ) md. Feb. 27, 1834, Dr. Samuel Jacobs. Issue: Hiram; Henry, md. Mary Jane Beels; Hime.
1—Elizabeth Coffman md. —— Harris.
3—Amanda Coffman, single.
4—Allie Coffman, single.
5—Eugene Coffman, single.
6—Isaiah Coffman (Nov. 24, 1861- ), single, German Valley, Ill.

5—Susanna Coffman md. Apr. 10, 1840, Joseph Newcomer. No issue.
6—Mary Coffman, single.
7—Nathaniel Coffman (May 1, 1824-1898) md. 1848 Mary M. Itnyre (1818- ), Adaline, Ill.
1—Susan Coffman (Sept. 10, 1849- ) md. Samuel Downey.
2—Isaac Coffman (June 17, 1851- ) md. Martha Fossler. Issue: Bessie, Etta.
3—Samuel A. Coffman (May 29, 1858- ) , single.
4—Sarah L. Coffman (June 2, 1863- ).
5—Jonathan Coffman.
8—Eliza Coffman ( ) md. Jonathan Wagner. Issue: Eusebius; Emma. md. ——-Stover; John, md. Anna Thomas; Frank, md. Etta Wilson; and Samuel, single.
9—John Coffman who died in his 40's in Tenn.

Johann Kauffman (1680-1733) md. Ann ——— (1740). Said to have come from Strasburg, Germany. A highly polished and learned man but dying shortly after his arrival at Germantown. He qualified Aug. 17, 1733, when he disembarked from the ship Samuel commanded by Hugh Percy arriving from Rotterdam.
The widow at her death willed to her son David Kauffman and grandchildren—Jacob, Mary, Susanna, and Barbara—all the personal and real property. The names of these grandchildren do not agree entirely with the names of David’s so it would seem that the grandchildren named in the will are children by another son.


1113—David Kauffman (1819-Dec. 7, 1843) md. 1837, Elizabeth. No issue. He appears to have remarried John Madiera.


1121—Esther Kauffman md. Peter Vanada.


1125—Amelia Kauffman, single; buried at Dreisbaug Church.


1128—Emma Kauffman, single.


113—Nicholas Kauffman (Apr. 30, 1779-1879) md. Elizabeth William, Brush Valley, Miles Twp., Center Co.


11322—Leah Kauffman.
11323—John Kauffman.


1142—William Kauffman (1860), invalid; remained on old home¬stead in Union Co.


1145—John Kauffman (1797-1876) md. Mary Young. Moved to Stark Co., O., in 1824, being among its earliest settlers. Later the Twps. of Green and Franklin were ceded to Summit Co.


1145111—Grace E. Kauffman (July 22, 1876- ) md. Dunn, Lena, Ill.


1145114—Mary Gertrude Kauffman (Oct. 6, 1880-Hoover. ) md. ———


1145116—Luther Ashley Kauffman (July 1, 1885-Weston, Mich. ) md.

1145117—Julia Catherine Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1887-Smith. ) md. ———


114513—Mary E. Kauffman (May 7, 1853-July 6, 1859).


1146—Daniel Kauffman md. Hannah, Richland Co., O.


1148—Susanna Kauffman md. ——— Faust.

1149—Peter Kauffman, Lake Twp., Stark Co., O. Issue: John, Esther.

115—Samuel Kauffman, Springville Twp., Clark Co., Ind. Reputed to be a mighty hunter and Indian fighter.


11621—George A. Kauffman md. Mary, Shriner, Snyder Co.
11623—Abraham Kauffman md. Lily J., Buffalo Roads, Union Co.
11624—Emma Kauffman md. William F. Dahler, Montandon, Northumberland Co.
1164—Jacob Kauffman md. Amelia.
1165—Enoch Kauffman md. Esther, West Buffalo Twp.
1166—Henry Kauffman md., Lewis Twp.
1167—Amos Kauffman.
1168—Elizabeth Kauffman.
13—Mary Kauffman md. Martin Shenkel, Oley, Pa.
15—John Kauffman (1816) md. Aug. 4, 1768, Susanna Bernard, Maiden Creek, Berks Co., Pa. He received the Maiden Creek tract which his father had patented in 1742. His wife was a dau. of Stephen Bernard.
151—Daniel Kauffman (Sept. 26, 1857) md. Maria. He was willed the Maiden Creek plantation.
1511—Adam W. Kauffman.
1512—John W. Kauffman.
1513—JacobKauffman.
1514—Daniel Kauffman.
1515—William Kauffman.
1517—Elizabeth Kauffman md. William Hawkins.
1519—Caroline Kauffman md. Stanley Kirley.
152—Esther Kauffman md. George Christ.
154—Veronica Kauffman.
155—Susannah Kauffman md. Conrad Dunkle.
156—Samuel Kauffman (1832) md. Mary, Maiden Creek.
1561—Daniel Kauffman (1857) md. Susanna, Maiden Creek.
15611—Cyrus William Kauffman.
15612—Sarah Kauffman.
15613—Hannah Kauffman md. Dommyer.
15614—Maria Kauffman.
15615—Susanna Kauffman md. Hoch.
15616—Esther Kauffman.
1562—David Kauffman—inherited land in Maiden Creek and a woodland tract in Ruscomb, Manor Twp.
1563—Amos Kauffman.
1564—Esther Kauffman.
1565—Caroline Kauffman.
1566—Susanna Kauffman.
1567—Sarah Kauffman.

John Kauffman (1733-1793) md. Johanna Brill; md.2 Apr. 21, 1776, Catherine Beck. In 1778 he bought property on northeast corner of Fifth St. and Middle Alley, Frederick, Md., upon which a mortgage was placed until 1813. 1790 Census lists 1 male adult; 3 males under 16; 3 females.
1—George Kaufman (Oct. 23, 1762- ) md. Dec. 20, 1789, Madaline Hochwaerter, Baltimore (Zion Luth. Church). He was listed as a voter in Frederick, 1796.
11—Jacob Kaufman (July 9, 1790- ).
12—Catherine Kaufman (Oct. 4, 1791- ).
14—Catherine Kaufman (July 14, 1794- ).
15—George Kaufman (July 26, 1796- ).
2—Jacob Kaufman (1762- ), confirmed in 1778.
3—John Kaufman (1765- ).
5—Conrad Kaufman (1769-1824) md. Barbara Fautz (1815-1851), lived in Frederick, Md.
51—Jacob Kaufman (July 11, 1797-died of scarlet fever).
53—Daniel Kaufman (Apr. 6, 1801- ), d. of scarlet fever.
56—Mary Ann Kaufman (Feb. 15, 1808- ), single, Baltimore.
571—Frances Kaufman (1838- ).
573—Winfred S. Kaufman (1846- ).
574—Clayton A. Kaufman (1849- ).
58—Hiram Kaufman (Mar. 1, 1812- 1884), single, Baltimore.
59—Hannah Kaufman (Nov. 26, 1814- ), single.
5a—Margaret Kaufman (Jan. 13, 1817- ), single.
5c—John Conrad Kaufman (Feb. 22, 1822- 1892) md. Oct. 29, 1853, Maria Dutrow, Frederick, Md.
5c2—Jesse Denton Kaufman, Frederick, Md.
5c3—Charles Clinton Kaufman, Springfield, O.
5c4—William C. Kaufman. Lives on homestead. R. 5, Frederick, Md.
5c5—Mary Kaufman, single.
5c6—Hiram Grant Kaufman, Rockford, Ill. Issue: Maxime Laura; Henry Hiram.
5c8—Henry Grayson Kaufman.
5c9—Joseph Melville Kaufman, M.D.
6—Margareth Kaufman (1770- ).
7—Elizabeth Kaufman (1773- ).
8—Elizabth Kaufman (1774- ).
94—Warner Kaufman (1816- ) md. Nov. 9, 1839, Harriet Ann Little (1821- ). Issue: Marion W. (1841- ); Ann V. (1842- ); Lavina D. (1844- ); Helen (1846- ); Cleonista (1848- ); Laura (1850- ).
a—Elizabeth Kaufman (1779- ).
b—Philip Henrich Kaufman (Dec. 14, 1781- ), was bound to Godlip Miller by mother on 14th birthday.
c—John Michel Kaufman (1784- ).
d—Christian (1786-d.y.).
e—Magdalena Kaufman (1788-d.y.).
f—Christina Kaufman (1791-d.y.).
g—Frederick Kaufman (Apr. 1, 1794- ), was bound to Wm. P. Sanderson on 16th birthday to learn hatter’s trade, Frederick, Md.

John Kauffman (1761-1861) md. Sarah Pence. (The tradition is that he fled from Hamburg, Germany, at the age of 18 yrs. to escape military duty. His home was near Hanover, Pa., where he lived until the Civil War, dying at age of 100 years. His brother Abraham attempted to come over but was lost at sea). Strayer’s Church records for John and Sarah Kaufman: John (Apr. 27, 1804- ); Isaiah (Feb. 9, 1805- ); Henrietta (Nov. 5, 1810- ).
1—John Kauffman (Nov. 13, 1807-Aug. 14, 1882) md. Aug. 12, 1830, Mary Coble. He seems to have lived in Conewago Twp., York Co., where his name enters in a land transaction vs. the Cobles.
2—Jacob Kauffman (Nov. 25, 1869- ).
3—Margaret Kauffman (Nov. 23, 1871- ).
4—John A. Kauffman (Apr. 8, 1874- ) has son Vernon, Abilene, Kans.
5—Emma J. Kauffman (Jan. 1, 1876-).
7—Lillie Kauffman (Apr. 23, 1879-).
8—Mary Kauffman (July 1, 1882-).
9—Roy Kauffman (Apr. 13, 1875-).
a—Jesse Kauffman (Jan. 26, 1886-).
2—Emanuel Kauffman md. Elizabeth Christ, Lisburn, York Co.
5—William Kauffman—died a prisoner of War (? Co. F 13 P. V.).
6— Jacob Kauffman, single.
7— Andrew Kauffman.
8—Joseph Kauffman.
9—Peter Kauffman (d.inf.).
a—Solomon Kauffman md. Etta Shaffer, Abilene, Kans.
b—David Kauffman (1855- ) md. Mae Nelson, De Kalb Co., Ill. Issue: Jessie (1887-1908); infant (1906-).
2—Jesse Kauffman moved to Juniata Co., Pa.
4—Kauffman md. ——— Wideman, Harrisburg, Pa.

John Kauffman (Oct. 16, 1794-Aug. 19, 1879) md. Margaret Shellenberger (Aug. 12, 1813-May 12, 1868). Tradition relates that he came down the Rhine, from Alsace-Lorraine and embarked on the same vessel his future wife did. At the time he was 19; she, 6 years of age. He is said to have had two brothers, Jacob and Jacob. He lived in Stark Co., Ohio, and followed distilling.

1—John Kauffman md. Mary Dolphin.
2—Eli Kauffman md. Nellie Young, Fort Atkinson, la. Had two sons and a daughter. One of the sons was a doctor.
3—Paulina Kauffman (1840-1921) md. Robert Hampton.
5—Nicholas Kauffman, died at 26 from effects of an accident.
6—Charles Kauffman (Sept. 28, 1848-Sept. 1, 1907) md. Samanthy Shields, Glenhaven, Wis.
1—Nicholas Kauffman md. Louisa Hood, Massena, la. Issue: Lewis, Isabel, Alice.
6—Lena L. Kauffman md. Rev. Ernest Clark (Methodist), Superior, Wis. Issue: Russell, Elizabeth.
8—Francis Kauffman md. Helen Miller, Cassville, Wis.
  1—Charles Marlowe md. Daisy Bell.
  2—Herbert Marlowe md. Mary Porter.
  3—Harry Marlowe md. Bertha Warfield.

John Hart Kauffman (1852-1916) md. Margaret Zinn, Terre Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa. Tradition speaks of him being the only son of his father who died when we was very young; and that his mother married afterwards to a Shaffer. He always lived in the vicinity of Akron, Pa.
1—William A. Kauffman, Shadron, Neb.
6—Anna Kauffman md. Charles Wilson, Honey Brook, Pa.
7—Irene B. Kauffman md. Cyrus Witmer.

John Jacob Kauffman said to have had large holdings in Greenwood Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa., adjoining the Cranes. Owned a grist mill in 1805.
1—George Kauffman, Natchez, Miss. Owned large tract of land on a bend in the Mississippi River which was named after him. Said also to have been a slave owner and boat owner.
3—David Kauffman.
4—Mary Kauffman.
5—Elizabeth Kauffman (Nov. 12, 1784-June 9, 1847) md. 1804, John Crane. Moved to Colfax, O., in 1812. Buried in Reformed Cemetery.

John Coffman.
1—Oliver Coffman born at Zanesville, O., md. Sarah Ann Maloy, Ottumwa, Ia.
  1—John Coffman.
  3—Thomas Coffman.
    1—Melvin Arthur Coffman md. Elsie Smith, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
    2—Albert Ross Coffman md. Gladys Couster, Trinidad, Colo.
    3—Bessie Pearl Coffman md. Frank W. Wolfe, Kent, Ia.
    4—Oma Gertrude Coffman md. Frank Fitzgerald, Kent, Ia.
    5—Thelma Lucile Coffman.
  5—Matthew Coffman.
6—Hester Coffman md. ——— Richards.
2—Amos Coffman, went to Mexican War under Scott and never returned.
3—Sydney Coffman md. Thomas Smith, Paducah, Ky.

John Kauffman (1853) md. Elizabeth ———, Perry Twp., Ashland Co., O.
1—David Kauffman, Wyandotte Co., O.
2—Isaac Kauffman, Wyandotte Co., O.
3—John Kauffman.
4—Rudolph Kauffman.
5—Adam Kauffman md. Lucinda Carpenter.
6—Joseph Kauffman.
7—Henry Kauffman.
8—Andrew Kauffman (1814-1874) md. Apr. 21, 1845, Polly Fridline; md.2 Susanna Gilliland (1833-1875).
  1—Peter Kauffman (July 25, 1848-Mar. 4, 1926) md. Carrie Chathlain, Mansfield, O. Issue: Curtis; L. William; Charles F.; Marguerite, md. ——— Shopwell; Ella May, md. Chas. Kuenghi; Arthur; Samuel.
  2—Sarah Kauffman md. Samuel Hart.
  3—Died young.
  4—Katherine Kauffman d. at 19.
  5—Elizabeth Kauffman d. at 12.
  6—Isaac Kauffman.
  7—Jacob Kauffman.
  8—William Kauffman.
9—Catherine Kauffman md. Andrew Fridline.

1—Charles Kauffman md. Polly Muffy; md.2 Mrs. Anna Muffy. Issue: Samuel, George, Mrs. Peter Renner, Mrs. Peter Tressler.
2—Jacob Kauffman md. Sally Nauman.
3—Catherine Kauffman md. Jacob Koerner.
  1—Reuben Kauffman. Veteran, single.
  2—John Kauffman md. ——— Knoll.
  3—Samuel Kauffman md. Mary Knoll
  4—William Kauffman md. ——— Smith.
  5—James Kauffman md. ———
  6—Fiana Kauffman (d.y.).

Joseph Kauffman (1765-1848) was a cabinetmaker, and after War of 1812 did some of the cabinet work in the new White House. It is said he came from Penna. Married Isabella Lindsey said to be from Virginia. She died in 1838.

   1—James Kauffman who had C. M. of Galliopolis, O.; and Kate md. F. E. Cherrington of same place.

2—John Kauffman.

3—Cyrus Kauffman.

4—Frank Kauffman.

5—Jack Kauffman.

6—Elizabeth Kauffman.

7—Isabel Kauffman.

8—Sarah Kauffman.

9—Luella Kauffman.

2—Hannah Kauffman md. Smith.

3—Harriet Kauffman md. Belleville who went to Mexican War and never returned. She died shortly afterwards leaving three children.


Joseph Kauffman md. Barbara Stiner, Adams Co., Ind. He came prior to 1857 to America with brothers John and Daniel from Berne, Switzerland.

1—Gideon Kauffman (Feb. 8, 1840-Sept. 11, 1904) md. Anna Stoll.
   1—Elizabeth Kauffman (Apr. 21, 1887- ) md. Solomon Yoder, Illinois. Issue: Levi (Jan. 29, 1910- ); Alice (July 7, 1912- ).

   Issue: John, Anna, Joseph, William, Mary, Daniel, Aaron.

3—Bertha Kauffman (May 1, 1893- ) md. Samuel A. Eicher, Allen Co., Ind. Issue: Agnes, Jacob, Mary Ellen.

4—John Kauffman (June 5, 1895- ), single.

5—William Kauffman (Dec. 22, 1897- ), single, Fair Oaks, Ind.


7—Elmer J. Kauffman (Nov. 17, 1909- ).

8—Victor Kauffman (May 29, 1900-July 1904).

9—Amos Kauffman (Sept. 9, 1903-1904).

A—Maggie Kauffman (Apr. 29, 1901-June 19, 1917).

2—Peter Kauffman md. Maggie Brandenberger.
   1—Jacob Kauffman md. Barbara Eicher, Allen Co., Ind.

2—Kate Kauffman md. Harry Miller, Mylo Co., N. Dak.
Joseph Theophilus Kauffman (1720-Feb. 12, 1807) came from Alsace to Philadelphia, Sept., 1749; md. 1754, Anna Catherine; md.2 Nov. 27, 1768, Mary Barbara Arnold (1741-Aug. 8, 1787), widow of Capt. Butler. He was a Catholic; both wives Protestants. He became wealthy and owned lands all over state. After the Revolution he moved to vicinity of Norristown.

1—Joseph Cauffman (1755-Mar. 7, 1778) surgeon in U. S. Navy on ship *Randolph* which was blown up during an engagement with Frigate Yarmouth.

2—Jacob Cauffman (Aug. 14, 1758-1815). Merchant, Philadelphia. His executors were Margaret and Anna Theresa Cauffman, possibly children, and Mark Wilcox.


5—Catherine Kauffman (1801-1852), Ivy Mills, Pa.

6—Lawrence Cauffman (Aug. 8, 1769-July 4, 1850) md. Sarah Falconer; md.2 Louisa Shadwell.

1—Caroline Cauffman (1801-Aug. 20, 1879).


3—Emily Cauffman (May 6, 1806-Dec. 11, 1876) md. Charles Rodengaugh, Easton, Pa.

4—Julia Cauffman (Jan. 21, 1809-Apr. 9, 1887) md. Apr. 26, 1843, Robert Churchman.

5—Theophilus Francis Kauffman (Jan. 21, 1815-1839) md. Henrietta Guernsey.

APPENDIX L


1—Leonard Kauffman md. Catherine Hoch, dau. of Samuel, who died in 1831.


4—Sophia Kauffman.


8—Peter Kauffman (1877), Lower Augusta Twp., Northumberland Co., Pa.


9b—Daniel Kauffman, Millheim, Center Co., Pa.

9c—John R. Kauffman, Bayard, W. Va.

9d—Dora Kauffman.


9f—Anna Kauffman.

9g—Caroline Kauffman md. James Coldren, Lower Augusta Twp.

9h—Malinda Kauffman md. Isaiah J. Renn, Lower Augusta Twp.

9i—Rachel Kauffman md Ira T. Renn; (2) Joseph, Lower Augusta Twp.


9l—Sarah Kauffman md. Samuel Conrad.


9n—Sydney Conrad md. ——— Drumheller.

9o—D. A. Conrad, Foreston, Ogle Co., Ill.

9p—John F. Conrad, Silverton, Oreg.


9r—Daniel Kauffman, Sunbury, Pa.


a1—Michael Kauffman lived in Ohio; Tipton, Ia.; Spearville, Kans.


Michael Coffman ( ) md. Margaret Drais, dau. of Jacob Drais. He owned land in Hardy Co., W. Va., which he and wife sold in 1808 to John Judy. In 1836 and 1838, Michael and wife, Margaret, sell to Abraham Coffman; second Michael Coffman and Margaret, and Henry Coffman and wife, Mary, sell a Hardy Co. tract to Wm. Fitzgerald of Rockingham Co., Va. Michael Coffman seems to have first acquired land in Hardy Co. in 1803 of David Collins. In 1833, Samuel Hinegardner and wife, Franey, of Monongahela Co., W. Va., sell to Michael and Henry Coffman of Hardy Co., W. Va., a tract of land in Hardy Co. In 1837, Abraham Coffman sold to Michael Simon for $350 parts of three surveys, two of which were grants to David Collins in 1793 and 1798 and the other to Michael Coffman by patent in 1829. In 1844, Jonas Green grants to Michael Coffman, 100 acres; Solomon Coffman, 50 acres; Henry Coffman, 50 acres; Jesse Coffman, 50 acres; Nevelle Coffman, 50 acres; and Henry Coffman, 50 acres, totaling 300 acres. In 1859, Solomon Coffman and wife Elizabeth sell to Samuel Cline a tract in Hardy Co., W. Va. Apparently, Henry, Michael, Jesse, Solomon and Nevelle Coffman are brothers and sons of Michael.

1—Henry Coffman, lived at Elkhart Mt., near Masonville, W. Va.; wife, Mary.


111—Barbara Coffman md. ——— Sites.

1111—Noah Sites.

1112—Andrew Sites.

1113—Elmer Sites.

1114—George Sites.

112—Gabriel Coffman (1846-1913) md. Nancy Rupert.

1121—Anna Coffman md. Milton McKinley.

1122—Ella Coffman md. Geo. Martzal, Piqua, O.

1123—George Coffman md. Dora Miller, Spencerville, O.

113—Simon Coffman—went as soldier in Civil War and never returned.

114—Anna Coffman md. ——— Hays.

1141—Maud Hayes m'd. ——— Taylor.

1142—Rutherford Bur Hayes, Mexical, Calif.

115—Mary Coffman md. ——— Snales.

1151—Ethel Snales md. ——— Haver, Rockford, O.

1152—Harry Snales.

1153—Elmer Snales.

116—Susan Coffman, single.

117—Noah Coffman (June 30, 1860- ) md. Frances Rhodes; md.2 Georgiana Wright, Puyallup, Wash.

1171—Lloyd Wm. Coffman (d.y.).

1172—Floyd Elton Coffman ( ), 1132 E. 17th St., Long Beach, Calif.

1173—Charles Edgar Coffman.

1174—Mary Jane Coffman.

12—Michael Coffman md.1 ——— ; md.2 Betty Ann Rhodes.

121—Henry Coffman.

1211—Beryl Coffman.

May 4, 1764, Michael Kauffman, Jacob Myers, Andrew Byerly, Robert Creighton, John Fields, Samuel Shannon, Frederick Seever, Isaac Stremble, Andrew Bonsure, Michael Rutter, Robert Laughlin, John Long, and Robert Atkins lately betwixt Legioner and Fort Pitt, being all driven from our habitations by the savage enemy at the end of May last 1763, our homes and furniture all being burned and crops destroyed, petition the Commissioners at Carlisle for relief. (See Bouquet Papers in Canadian Archives at Ottawa, Series A XXVIII, page 109.)

1786 Peter Gingerich of Lebanon Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., died, widow Christiana, and among his heirs was daughter Barbara married to a Kauffman. At the time she was deceased leaving children Michael, Mary, and Barbara. Nothing is known whether the above are the same in each instance.

Issue of Michael of Westmoreland are two minors, perhaps others.

1—Jacob Coffman pet. court June, 1806, aged now 14 yrs., chooses Nathan Smith his guardian.
MICHAEL KAUFFMAN

2—Elizabeth Coffman pet. court Sept., 1806, aged now 14, chooses Ezekiel Sample her guardian.

Michael Kauffman md. Elinor D. Flannigan (-1839). Tradition says that he was a Jew who came from Germany. She was Irish and said to be a daughter of Thomas Flannigan.

1—Isaac Kauffman (July 17, 1829, born in Phila.) md. Rebecca Spray, Lancaster, Pa. Member of Moravian Church.

1—Augustus Kauffman (Aug. 9, 1870- ), 417 Marion St., Lancaster, Pa.


3————— Kauffman md. ———— Sensenig, leaving heirs Jesse and a minor dau. Mary Ann Sensenig.
Nicholas Coffman (-1770) md. Mary Wiscaver. Lived in north-eastern part of Shenandoah Co., Va. The records show that John Nicholas and Daniel Price appraised the estate of John Nicholas Coffman Nov. 30, 1770. The census of 1784 records 10 members in this family.
1—John Coffman, moved 1804 to Rock Camp, Tenn.
2—Harman Coffman, moved to Tenn., where he appears to have been in Green Co. in 1800.
3—Nicholas Coffman, Tenn. Was in Grainger Co. in 1817.
4—William Coffman (-1844) md. 1795, Elizabeth Besant (-1841), dau. of Randall and Catherine Lansden Besant, who were kidnapped and sent to Pennsylvania as bond servants. Her father was killed in the battle of Brandywine. Wm. Coffman moved to Newton Twp., Muskingum Co., O., in 1805. Two years later he moved to Hopewell Twp. in same county. In 1842 he married Mrs. Catherine King Anderson.
42—Catherine Coffman md. ———— Laine.
451—Lucy Coffman (1837- ).
452—Levina Coffman (1838- ).
453—Victor Coffman (Sept. 10, 1839- ) md. Rose Devoto, Omaha, Neb. Surgeon 34 Iowa Inf. Issue: Weis (Aug. 8, 1880- ); Anastasia Marie (Dec. 6, 1882- ); Rose Lyle (July 1, 1886- ); Thecla Iona (Jan. 11, 1892-Mar. 11, 1892).
46—John Coffman (1809- ) md. Sept. 16, 1835, Mary Ann Ijame (1820- ); moved 1852 to Marshall Co., Ill.; then to Rutland, La Salle Co. and later to Bloomington, Ill.
461—James Plummer Coffman (Oct. 8, 1846- ) md. Oct. 3, 1877, Ella Priscilla Gray, Saucon, Ill. Issue: Emma Olive (Sept. 21, 1879- ); John David (Sept. 2, 1881- ); James Plummer (Jan. 22, 1884- ); Ethel (Dec. 23, 1886-Feb. 8, 1887); Elsie (Oct. 9, 1888-Dec. 17, 1890).
462—Edith Marion Coffman (Oct. 20, 1848- ).
463—Asbury Fletcher Coffman (Sept. 28, 1852-Nov. 14, 1854).
464—Emma Elizabeth Coffman (Sept. 28, 1855- ).
465—Mary Ella Coffman (Feb. 5, 1858- ).
47—Bethany Coffman md. David Munch. Issue: David, Lucy.
48—Elizabeth Coffman, single.
49—Susan Coffman.
4a—Isaac Quinn Coffman, single.
5—Abraham Coffman md. (?) Aug. 12, 1796, Margaret Hawn, or possibly June 20, 1797, Polly Weaver, or Mar. 23, 1806, Martha Gomer. These marriages took place in Shenandoah Co. He is said to have moved to Indiana. One Catherine Coffman dau. of Abe md. June 2, 1882, John Souder.

6—Daniel Coffman, said to have gone to Alabama.

7—Elizabeth Coffman, said to have married a Hawn and moved to Tenn.

8—Mary Coffman md. Apr. 24, 1798, James Perry, Tenn.

9—Rebecca Coffman md. Apr. 3, 1791, Christopher Hawn, Tenn.
APPENDIX P

Peter Kauffman (1785) md. Anna Zimmerman, dau. of John and Maria of Paxtang Twp., Lancaster, later Dauphin Co., Pa. The children of Anna were to receive 306 pounds, 9 shillings, and 4 1/2 pence. On Sept. 19, 1749, Peter and Isaac Kauffman came to Pa. The tax lists for Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., for 1751 give Peter Kauffman’s amount as 2 shillings. The tax list of Heidelberg Twp. for 1759 names Peter Kauffman having one pound as his share. It is presumed he moved to the upper part of what was later Berks Co. The 1754 list gives Hans Zimmerman as a resident of Berne Twp., Berks Co., who may be the same as above listed, which if so, would account for Peter appearing in two places. The children are listed in the Zimmerman will which mentions Anna’s seven children but gives the name of Frederick Kauffman who was chosen to act as guardian of his brothers Christian and Adam.

Peter Kauffman, York Co., Pa., said to have had no brothers and sisters.
1—George W. Kauffman (1865 in Lewisbury, Pa.) md. Elinora Sowers. Issue: Jacob J. md. Carrie Heimes; Elizabeth C. md. R. M. Rentz; Laura Esther md. Charles Staugh; and Irene Romaine.

APPENDIX R

Rhinehard Coffman (Feb. 15, 1783- ) md. Elizabeth ————
(Aug. 14, 1782- ), lived in Grainger Co., Tenn.
1—Leonard Coffman (June 14, 1803- ) md. and had children.
2—Elizabeth Coffman (Sept. 6, 1804 born in Va.- ) was living
with sister Rosanna in 1850, single.
3—Sarah Coffman (Apr. 7, 1808- ).
4—George Coffman (Sept. 9, 1810-in Va.) md. Ede ————. Issue:
Leonard (1832- ); William (1836- ); Elizabeth (1841- );
Polly (1844- ); Emma (1845- ); Louise (1849- ).
5—Rinehart Coffman (Mar. 22, 1812-assassinated prior to Civil War).
   1—William Franklin Coffman ( -1892) md. Susan P. Myers;
   moved to southern Ill. in 1866.
   2—Frank Buchanon Coffman md. Judy Smith.
   3—Infant Dau. Coffman,
   4—Julius Jackson Coffman.
   5—Infant son Coffman.
   6—Marion Adam Coffman md. Sarah Douglas.
   7—W. R. Coffman.
2—John Coffman to Alabama after Civil War; later Cairo, Ill.
3—Mark Coffman md. Margaret ————, moved to Ark. Issue: Ed.,
   Molly.
4—Daniel Coffman, to Indiana after Civil War.
5—Julius Coffman.
6—Saloma Coffman md. ———— Barr, Russelville and Appleton,
   Okla.
7—George Coffman.
(Tradition says two Coffman brothers settled in Va. One was
educated; the other, a builder; one married; the other remained single.)
6—Rosanna Coffman (July 10, 1813- ) md. James Smith. Issue:
John (1834- ); Jacob (1838- ); William (1841- ); Esther
(1845- ); Joseph (1850- ).
7—Simeon (Sept. 25, 1817- ).
8—John Coffman (Apr. 22, 1820- ) md. Nancy ———— (1822- )
   ). Issue: Sarah (1841- ); David (1843- ); Houston
   (1846- ); Hannah (1850- ).
9—William Coffman (Mar. 4, 1822- ) md. Catherine Odell (Feb. 4,
   1823- ); was a Union Soldier, while his brothers served in
   Southern Army. Farmer.
   1—Martha Jane (Nov. 26, 1847- ) md. David Williams.
   4—Jacob (Mar. 1, 1853- ), went to Mo.; single, died there.
   5—James (Sept. 15, 1857- ) md. Amanda Louisa Sturgeon
   (d.); md.2 Amanda Hansford. Issue: Otis B. md. Grace Riddle;
   William.
   7—Malinda Catherine (Sept. 25, 1861-d. ), single.

a—Jacob Coffman (Mar. 7, 1828– ) md. Lottie Damewood.

From Shenandoah Co., Va., deeds: 1797 Rinehart Caufman and wife Susanna Margaret make a sale to Henry Hottel. The same year Leonard Coffman and wife Margaret made an indenture and were proven on oaths of Jacob Keller and Henry Hottel. In 1804 Leonard Coffman and wife Margaret deed to Thomas Hammond the tract gotten earlier in year from John and Elizabeth Freed of Stoney Creek, Shenandoah Co., Va. June 4, 1791, Leonard Caufman md. Mary Stamen.
APPENDIX S

Solomon Kauffman (1750-1802) md. Apr. 20, 1756, Wilhelmina Klein. Landed at Philadelphia from Rotterdam from ship Royal Union in August; 1750. He located in Lancaster Co., Pa., where he appears as a resident of Conestoga Twp. in 1771 where he is listed as having 100 acres, 2 horses, and 2 cows. The 1783 tax roll shows him a resident of York Twp., York Co. Sept. 15, 1784, Solomon Kauffman and wife Mary deed to the elders of the German Reformed Church in York lot No. 219 on east side of Beaver St.

1—John Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1759-1824) md. Apr. 2, 1782, Magdalena Kann, dau. of Henry Kann. She died before 1798 leaving 4 children. May 17, 1818, John Kauffman widower met Rosetta Epply nee Davis in the Moravian Church. His wife at death was Eve (1759-May 7, 1849).

1—Elizabeth Kauffman md. John Swartz.
3—John Kauffman (Mar. 14, 1787-said to have died from a fall while picking cherries) md. Mary Becker (1788- ), Hellam Twp.


2—Lewis Kauffman (May 19, 1812-July 19, 1890) md. Rebecca Walk (July 4, 1817-Apr. 5, 1894), Kreutz Creek, Pa.

1—Amanda Kauffman md. Henry Nicholas.

1—Harvey Kauffman md. Hoke, Mt. Wolf, Pa.

4—Agnes Kauffman.
5—Purd Kauffman md. Cora Fox.
6—Cora Kauffman md. William Thomas, Green Hill, York Co.

7—Edward Kauffman.


1—Rev. Walter Kauffman.
6—Alice Kauffman md. Hiram Miller, York, Pa.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

7—William Kauffman md. Alice Shellenberger.
   1—Harry Kauffman md. Emma Arnold. Issue: Alva, Pauline, Glenn, Sarah.


5—George Kauffman (Dec. 21, 1816- ) lived in Cumberland Co. Issue: Elmer, Edward, Alice.

   1—Harris Kauffman (1858-Nov. 20, 1934) md. Frances M. Darone, Hellam, Pa.
      1—Stella Kauffman md. F. L. Kraft.

   1—Grace Crumbling.
   2—Florence Crumbling md. ———— Snyder.

   1—Laura Kauffman.
   2—Irene Kauffman.

4—Harvey Kauffman, York, Pa.

7—Samuel Kauffman (Mar. 26, 1820-Dec. 27, 1903) md. Anna Matthews (Mar. 18, 1827-Nov. 23, 1898), Kreutz Creek, Pa.
      1—Frank Flora (Oct. 25, 1869- ) md. Anna Loucks.
         1—George Flora md. Catherine Stell.

2—Henry Clay Flora (Nov. 28, 1870-Jan. 8, 1871).

3—William Flora (May 28, 1872-Nov. 25, 1877).

4—James Flora (Nov. 28, 1874- ) md. Jenny ————, Salt Lake City, Utah. Issue: Jeanette.

5—Arthur Flora (Oct. 2, 1876- ).
8—Anna Katherine Flora (Aug. 6, 1887- ) md. Charles Lehman.
1—Thelma Lehman.
2—Alexander Kauffman md. Anna Koons, Freeport, Ill.
1—Agnes Kauffman (d. at 14 yrs.).
2—Edward Kauffman.
3—Edna Kauffman.
4—Edith Kauffman md. ———— Henke.
5—Clement Kauffman.
3—Thaddeus Kauffman (Sept. 28, 1849- ) md. Tillie Gilbert, Freeport, Ill.
1—Pearl Kauffman.
4—Isabel Kauffman (Jan. 21, 1851- 1857).
5—Alice Kauffman (Oct. 8, 1854-Feb. 26, 1928) md. Jacob Fries.
1—Mason Dietz md. ———— Strickler.
1—Raymond Kauffman md. Anna Apgar, Fairview, N. J.
Issue: Dorothy, Gladys, Raymond.
3—Amy Mae Kauffman md. Ralph Husted. Issue: Ralph, Ethel.
1—Anna Kauffman (July 13, 1887- ) md. John R. Reisinger (Nov. 27, 1884- ).
1—Caroline Irene Reisinger (July 26, 1906- ).
2—Samuel Reisinger (Mar. 27, 1909- ).
3—Charlotte Reisinger (Nov. 7, 1912- ).
6—Catherine Reisinger (Sept. 20, 1920- ).
1—Katherine Keller (Aug. 1912- ).
1—Linetta Shertzer md. William Jacobs.
1—Ada Kauffman (Nov. 29, 1856- ) md. Dr. James E. McCoy. Issue: Paul Verne McCoy, Santa Ana, Calif.
2—John Howard Kauffman (1859- ) M.D. Currie, Minn.
3—Ellen Kauffman md. Dr. M. A. Miller.

b—David Kauffman (1832- ) md. Nov. 9, 1854, Martha Gohn, Shippensburg, Pa.
3—Oda Mae Kauffman (Nov. 24, 1871- ) md. Clifford Smith, Hagerstown, Md.
4—Ellen Kauffman (Jan. 19, 1859- ).

1—John Kauffman (July 11, 1813-July 11, 1883) md. Mary A. Lehr (Feb. 7, 1815-Nov. 11, 1882), York, Pa.
1—Sarah Ann Kauffman (Oct. 1, 1840- ) md. W. H. Duhling, Durham, N. C.
7—James Hyman (Feb. 27, 1850-Apr. 4, 1919), single.
8—John Kauffman (June 22, 1838- ).
3—Jacob Kauffman (Sept. 25, 1818-d.y.).
4—Peter Kauffman (d.y.).
5—Daniel Kauffman (June 24, 1820- ) md. Hoover; md.2 Middlesex Twp., Cumberland Co., Pa.
1—Eva Sipe.
3—Albert Sipe md. Mary Peters.
1—Nettie Sipe.
   1—Jennie Landis md. ——— Snyder.
4—Charles Kauffman md. ——— ———, Somonauk, Ill. Issue: Ralph, Dorothy.
   2—Mary Kauffman.
   3—Clayton Kauffman.
6—Jacob Kauffman. Issue: Three children.
7—Ellen Kauffman md. Sheridan Diller.
   1—Harry Diller.
3—Anna Kauffman (Dec. 12, 1848-May 10, 1878).
5—Josephine Kauffman (Sept. 29, 1852-Feb. 3, 1931).
   2—Lillian Lehman md. Wm. Ream, Kreutz Creek, Pa.
   1—Edgar Eisenhart.
   1—William Kauffman (July 10, 1880-Jan. 21, 1881).
   2—Anna Kauffman md. Henry Kauffman Smyser.
   1—Ruth Smyser.
3—George Kauffman, York, Pa.
4—Edgar Kauffman, Red Lion, Pa.
5—Amanda Kauffman (May 5, 1887-July 1, 1903).
7—Grace Kauffman (May 28, 1897-July 1, 1903).
8—Robert Kauffman (Feb. 7, 1895-May 28, 1898).

1—Albert Lefever md. Hattie Gingerich. Issue: Harold, Theda.
3—Edwind Lefever md. Gotwalt.
4—Chrissie Lefever md. George Adams.
5—Emma Lefever md. Albert Myers.
6—Mary Lefever.
7—Carrie Lefever.
8—Laura Lefever md. Calvin Albright.
9—William Lefever.
a—Anna Lefever.
b—Stella Lefever.
c—Curvin Lefever.
d—Leander Lefever.
e—Charles Lefever.

a—Emma Kauffman (Oct. 16, 1862-June 12, 1887) md. Jacob Frey.


c—Albert Kauffman (Jan. 20, 1866- ) md. Emma Hinkle; md.2 Mazie Bechtel, Tremont St., York, Pa.


1—Henry Kauffman, Trenton, N. J.
2—Loren Kauffman.
3—Warren Kauffman, Trenton, N. J.

1—Albert Kauffman. Teacher. Went West.
4—Jacob Kauffman (Sept. 15, 1856- ) md. Anna Sprenkle; md.2 Louise Melhorn.

2—Marcus Kauffman.
3—Ferne Kauffman (June 1, 1885-Dec. 9, 1933) md. Jacob Gingerich.

8—Catherine Kauffman (June 27, 1825- ) md. Jacob Gingerich.
1—William Kauffman.

9—Samuel Kauffman (June 8, 1827-Nov. 23, 1900) md. Elizabeth Beshor (Oct. 28, 1833-Feb. 18, 1859); md.2 Sarah Fritz (Apr. 16, 1836-Dec. 10, 1900).
1—Emma Kauffman md. Frank Dietz.
3—Emanuel Kauffman (Nov. 14, 1858-Dec. 31, 1932) single. Farmer.

4—Susan Kauffman, single, Locust Grove.
5—Albert Kauffman md. ——— Leib, Glades, York, Pa.
a—Zachariah Kauffman (July 13, 1830-Dec. 3, 1911) md. Sarah Knaub (May 23, 1833-June 29, 1871).
1—Zachariah Kauffman md. ——— ———, North York, Pa.
1—Stuart Kauffman.
2—Lloyd Kauffman.
3—Elwood Kauffman.
4—Lavere Kauffman.

2—George Kauffman. Starview, York Co.
5—Mary Kauffman md. ——— ——— Bair, North York, Pa.

7—Milton Kauffman (Aug. 3, 1850-July 12, 1885).
1—Augustus Kauffman. A sailor.
3—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Charles Quickel; md.2 Charles Green; md.3 Charles Moore.
c—Adam Kauffman (July 15, 1838-Oct. 16, 1898) md. Catherine
1—Adam Kauffman.
   1—Audey Kauffman md. Minnie Depew,
   2—Gertrude Kauffman.
   2—Lester Kauffman ( ) md. Myrtle Arnold.
4—Mary Kauffman md. Sylvester Kauffman, s. of Jesse.
   Issue: Beula md.—King; Beatrice.

5—Adam Kauffman ( 1790-July 2, 1850) md. Jan. 18, 1818, Anna Maria Horn. His marriage took place in the Moravian Church. His issue was Alexander (June 6, 1822— ) md. Oct. 23, 1842, Rebecca Lehr, and William (Oct. 11, 1828— ). The sponsor of Alexander was Catherine Kauffman who at the time was single. Presumably she is the Catherine Kauffman who married John Bacon and had son Henry Bacon (Jan. 7, 1825— ). At the same church is found John and Lydia Horn (Mar. 10, 1805— ), a daughter of John Horn. The children christened were Rebecca Kauffman (Apr. 22, 1824— ), Sarah Jane Kauffman (Mar. 6, 1833— ) and Anna Maria Kauffman (Oct. 13, 1825— ). Whether these Kauffmans are descendants of Solomon or not, I am not sure. They appear associated with John and Polly Kauffman in the Moravian Church records of York; but the will says there were four children listed as above 1 to 4.

2—Susanna Kauffman married George Heckert. He appears as one of the executors of Solomon Kauffman’s estate. Issue: Charles, Sarah, Cassandra, Joseph, etc.

3—Henry Coffman ( —1830) md. Apr. 1, 1783, in York, Elizabeth Peterman, dau. of Daniel Peterman. He seems to have gotten property in Codorus Twp., which he sold to James Benson in 1797. He moved to Botetourt Co., Va. where he was living in 1816. See deed book 3-B, page 253, on file in York Co., Pa., court records. He gives his son Henry Coffman the power of attorney to collect moneys coming to him from George Haggert (Heckert) and John Coffman, executors of his father Solomon Kauffman. Henry Coffman, Jr., was granted authority to get money coming from Daniel Peterman’s estate who was father-in-law of Henry Coffman, Sr., through his executors John Collar (Kohler) and John Peterman.

1—Catherine Coffman md. July 28, 1802, Henry Hantz.
2—Elizabeth Coffman md. Dec. 13, 1806, Peter Brach.
3—Henry Coffman md. Hester ————, moved to Hardin Co., Ky.
4—Daniel Coffman, moved to St. Francis Co., Mo.

7—Barbara Coffman md. Apr. 8, 1818, Abraham Brough.
8—Susanna Coffman md. Mar. 28, 1816, Fayette Wisong.
2—Samuel Coffman md. Nov. 27, 1870, Sarah Banks.
3—Mary E. Coffman md. Nov. 15, 1865, Thomas Harris.

a—Jacob Coffman.

4—Veronica Kauffman (May 15, 1765- ) md. Nicholas Koch. She died before her father, leaving issue.

1—Michael Cauffman ( -1855) md. Mary Catherine ————
——— ( -1876), Liverpool, Pa.
1—Solomon Cauffman.
2—Michael Cauffman, Berrein Co., Ill.
3—Jesse Cauffman.
4—Elizabeth Cauffman md. Jacob Clair.
5—Lydia Cauffman md. John Holman.
7—Susan Ann Cauffman md. George Ulsh.
8—Sarah Catherine.
9—Mary Ann Cauffman md. Michael Zerbe.

a—Jemina Cauffman.

2—John Cauffman (Feb. 8, 1787- ) md. Elizabeth Long.
1—Daniel Cauffman ( -1846) md. Sophia Miller, Pfoutz Valley, Perry Co.
2—Maria Coffman (d. at age of 18 yrs.).
1—Willis W. Coffman ( 1860-June 1918) md. ———— Mitchell.
1—Westley Coffman.
2—Lewis Coffman (d. at 6 yrs.).
3—Wilbur Coffman, Millerstown, Pa.
4—Emory Coffman, Lemoine, Pa.
6—Paul Coffman.

3—Clara L. Coffman md. ———— Sheesley, Susquehanna Twp., Dauphin Co.
4—Mary Coffman md. ———— Hufford, Scranton, Pa.
6—John Coffman (d.inf.).
7—Anna Coffman md. Ard Brant.

2—John M. Coffman. Administrator of Peter’s estate.
3—Mary Coffman md. Samuel Watts. Issue: Calvin, Westley, Catherine, Samuel md. Anna Curran; Addison.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

4—Coffman md. George Beaver.

1—Jacob Cauffman, Lewistown, Pa.
2—David Cauffman, Perry Co., Pa.
3—Susan Cauffman.

4—Peter Cauffman (July 16, 1817- ) md. 1838, Mary Ann Harner; md.2 Harriet Smith, Elkhart, Ind. Issue: Sarah E. (1839- ); Margaret (1840- ); Harriet (1842- ); Samuel, William, Mary (1849- ); Elmira, John, Michael (1844- ); Westley.

1—Sarah Cauffman.
2—Abraham Cauffman (Jan. 21, 1822-1900) md. Dec. 29, 1870, Mary Jane House.
1—Ella Cauffman.
2—Anna Elizabeth Cauffman, Turkey Valley, Perry Co., Pa.
3—Eliza Cauffman md. Thomas Shellenberger. Issue: Elizabeth, Mary.

4—Catherine Cauffman (d.y.).

5—Benjamin Cauffman md. Rebecca Stewart; md.2 Mary Ann ———. Moved to Indiana Co., Pa.; later to Kansas and Oregon.


1—Peter Coffman md. Ann Reider, Republic, O. Issue: Charles, Arthur J.
2—Mary Ann Coffman md. 1845, William Shaffer.
3—Elizabeth Coffman md. 1859, W. H. Norris.
4—Levi Coffman md. 1855, Ann McNeal.
5—Joshua Coffman md. 1851, Caroline Hill.
6—Westley Coffman.

6—Solomon F. Coffman (1851) md. ——— Seneca Co., O.
1—Samuel P. Coffman md. 1843, Lydia Spanabe.
2—Angeline Coffman md. 1869, H. H. Hartman.
3—Emma Frances Coffman md. 1869, Samuel Colester.

7—Elizabeth F. Coffman.


8—Solomon Kauffman (1845) md. Susana ——— (1767-Nov. 10, 1821), Lancaster, Pa. A Catherine Kauffman, widow of Solomon, is listed in Lancaster Co. records June 29, 1847, with heirs Catherine wife of Isaac Logan, and Frederick and Andrew Dern. Among one of the proceedings of the Lancaster Historical Society one Solomon is listed as a Jew. This can not be unless it may have reference to another Solomon Kauffman. Solomon Kauffman md. Oct. 26, 1823, Mrs. Catherine Darne.
SOLOMON KAUFFMAN

1—Jacob Kauffman (1801-1876) md. May 25, 1819, Rebecca Ferree. They had been divorced from each other 35 years then remarried each other. Canton, Ohio.

1—Alfred Bradford Kauffman (July 16, 1828-1916) md. Reece; md.2, June 28, 1848, Sarah Frances Cochrane. He served in Co I of 1st and 4th Cav.; Co. D, 11 Reg.; was a Cap. and Maj. in 11 Mo. during Civil War. Also had service in Mexican War and rose to rank of a Colonel. Webster Grove, St. Louis.

1—Susan Reece Kauffman md. Major Drew Hammond.
2—Charles Kauffman. Issue: Adile.
3—Emily Kauffman md. Gen. S. W. Fountain.


6—Richard King Kauffman (1878- ) md. Eleanor Lohr, St. Louis, Mo. Issue: Banking, Richard, Annie D.


8—Andrew Hammond Kauffman (1888- ) md. Caroline Weigand. Issue: Andrew (1914- ); William Porter (1917- ); Martha Lee (1918- ); Sewall Thomas (1919- ).

2—David Kauffman, Flamo, Texas.
3—Jacob Kauffman, St. Louis.
4—Edward Kauffman.

5—Abraham Carpenter Kauffman (May 11, 1832-July 26, 1899) md. Henrietta Linn.


1—Albert F. Kauffman.

2—Elizabeth Kauffman md.———Watts.

3—Edward Kauffman (Sept. 12, 1849- ) md. Harriet Bloom, Bainbridge, N. Y.


1—William S. Kauffman md. Mary Craig.
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

2—Samuel Edward Kauffman md. Hannah Campbell.
4—Gertrude Kauffman.
5—Joseph Lawrence Kauffman.
6—James Alvin Kauffman.
7—Alice Myrtle Kauffman md. John Cribbs.
8—Nettie May Kauffman md. Cervantes Brandon.
9—John Burton Kauffman md. Alice Boyer.

2—Harrison Kauffman (Aug. 9, 1840- ) md. Margaret Young.
1—Dr. Albert Kauffman (June 11, 1869- ) md. Susan E. Henry, New Kensington, Pa. Issue:
Mary M. (Aug. 5, 1893- ), Albert (Sept. 5, 1895- ), Grace Elizabeth (July 5, 1898-Feb. 21, 1900), Anna Belle (Nov. 15, 1900- ), Ruth D. (Feb. 28, 1903-Aug. 23, 1905), Helen (Oct. 13, 1905- ).
3—Ella Blanche Kauffman md. J. M. Robinson.
4—George W. Kauffman.
6—Mary Kauffman.
7—Jane Kauffman.
8—Sarah Ann Kauffman.
9—Margaret Kauffman.

2—William M. Kauffman.
3—Joseph M. Kauffman.
4—Abraham M. Kauffman.
8—Nancy M. Kauffman md. William Sieber.
9—Solomon Kauffman md. Catherine Kraft, Canton, O.

1—Henry Kauffman went to California during the gold rush and was killed by the Indians.
3—Mary Catherine Kauffman, single.
5—Catherine Kauffman md. Frederick Herbrouck, Canton, O.
6—Samuel Kauffman.
7—Emma Kauffman md. Harry Buckius, Canton, O.
9—Henrietta Kauffman md. Edward Peterman, Bucyrus, O.
1—Ella Peterson md. —— Neff, Akron, O.
9—Catherine Kauffman ( 1772-May 26, 1835), single.
Stephen Kauffman (1732-1802) md. Barbara __________. The 1767 tax list of Berne Twp., Berks Co., Pa., lists him with 100 acres. In 1768 he is shown having 2 horses, two cows and three sheep. In 1779 he is called a Tory. Tradition has it he was imprisoned during the Revolutionary War because he was a loyalist and a Mennonite. His land adjoined Christian Kauffman, Valentine Grimm, and Abraham Book.


1—Mary Kauffman md. Dr. David Gildner, Rockwood, Pa.
2—Jacob Kauffman md. Catherine Blough, md.2 Carrie Blough. Issue: Maggie, Amos, Christian, Harris, Norma, Vinnie.
3—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Simon Lehman, Davidsville, Pa.
4—John J. Kauffman md. Malinda Blough; md.2 Sarah Lehman.
2—Elizabeth Kauffman md. Eli Yoder.
3—Polly Kauffman md. Tobias Yoder.
4—Jacob Kauffman md. Christina Eash; md.2 Mary Nafsinger; md.3 Katherine Kauffman.
2—Levi Kauffman, Davidsville, Pa.
5—Hiram J. Kauffman md. Elizabeth Hershberger, Davidsville, Pa.
7—Jacob Kauffman md. Mollie Steele, Johnstown, Pa.
7—Tobias Kauffman md. Caroline Lehman.
2—Samuel or Sem Kauffman (June 15, 1808-1896) md. Susan Yoder.
1—David Kauffman (1835- ).
2—Catherine Kauffman (1836- ).
3—Barbara Kauffman (1838- ).
4—Christina Kauffman (1839- ).
5—Daniel Kauffman (1841- ).
6—Esther Kauffman (1843- ).
7—Gertrude Kauffman (1845- ).
8—Franey Kauffman (1847- ).
9—Kore Kauffman (May 23, 1848- ) md. Mar. 6, 1873, Rebecca ————


3—Isaac Kauffman (died 1831), single, had considerable property which went to his brothers and sisters. He lived in Berks Co., Pa.

1—Regina Grundy md. ________ Folk.

2—Fanny Grundy md. Peter Fortney, Wayne Co., O.

3—Rebecca Grundy md. David Firebane.

4—Mary Grundy md. Joseph Nafsinger, Harrison Co., O.


1—Henry Yoder.

2—John Yoder.

3—Daniel Yoder.

4—Solomon Yoder.

5—Catherine Yoder md. Christian Kauffman.

6—Levina Yoder md. John Riehl.

7—David Yoder.


1—Benjamin Kauffman md. Elizabeth Blough, Holmes Co., O., later LaGrange, Ind.
1—Tobias Kauffman md. Barbara Hershberger.
3—Emanuel Kauffman md. Hannah Kauffman, Marshall Co., Ind.
4—Jacob Kauffman md. Elizabeth Plank.
5—John Kauffman md. Eva Snaveland.
6—Stephen Kauffman md. Kate Miller.

2—Stephen Kauffman (1798- ) md. Magdalena ——— (1796-

Came from Bedford Co., Pa., in 1846; settled in Stark Co., O.
5—Catherine Kauffman (1840- ) md. John Miller, Shreve, O.
6—Michael Kauffman (1842- ) md. Susan Snure.
7—William Kauffman (1844- ) md. Margaret Jane Hensel, Wooster, O.

Issue: Lewis, Noah, John, Jonas.
2—Mary Kauffman md. Abraham Orris; md.2 Samuel Custer.
5—Jonas B. Kauffman md. Ellen Sarah Devlin.
7—Harry Kauffman md. ——— ———. Scalp Level, Pa.

6—Rebecca Kauffman md. Daniel Miller, Holmes Co., O.
8—Mary Kauffman md. Joseph Wenger, Stark Co., O.

Louisa ———; Martha; David md. Elizabeth ——— of
Chester Co.; and John. (In 1929, Jan. 8, William Kauffman aged
62 yrs. of Reading died, he was formerly from Churchtown.
single. His property went to his sisters and brothers as follows:
Catherine of Temple, Pa.; Mrs. Geo. Amole of Lancaster, Pa.;
Mrs. Charles Curry, Clara, Stephen and Samuel of Churchtown,
Pa.).
2—Phoebe Kauffman.
3—Barbara Kauffman md. John Zook (Nov. 10, 1786-
) Bare-
3—Magdalena K. Kauffman md. ——— Spieker.
5—Anna Kauffman, single, Harrison Co., O.
6—Elisabeth Kauffman md. ——— Kurtz. Issue: Jacob K. Kurtz.

2—Jacob Kauffman ( -1815) md. Elizabeth ——— Lower Saucon Twp.
   1—John Kauffman.
   2—Jacob Kauffman.
4—Maria md. Peter Berger, Upper Union Twp., Lehigh Co.
5—Sarah Kauffman.
6—Nancy Kauffman.
7—Catherine Kauffman md. ——— Frey.
8—Samuel ( -1887), single, Lower Saucon Twp., Lehigh Co.
3—Samuel Kauffman md. Elizabeth ——— Lower Saucon Twp.
APPENDIX T

1—Catherine Kauffman md. Anthony Zimmers.
2—Mary Kauffman md. Jacob Weisel.
   4—Henry Kauffman (1827— ) md. Elizabeth Snively (1834— ), St. Clairsville, Pa. Issue: Frank md. Laura Weisgarber; Calvin md. Hannah Reichard; Albert md. Christina Grahans; Harry; Mary.
5—David Kauffman md. Anna Nagel. Issue: George, Charles, Frederick, Harry, Ella, Jesse.
8—Sarah Kauffman, single.
INDEX

Abel, 424
Abbot, 524
Abramsen, 59
Ache, 33, 34
Ackelman, 387
Acker, 445, 520
Acock, 589
Adams, 10, 91, 285, 286, 334, 341, 344, 348, 465, 468, 519, 617, 625, 718
Addison, 584
Addy, 580
Ade, 280
Adip, 183
Affolter, xxi
Ahl, 436
Ahrend, 611
Ade, 280
Ainsworth, 120
Amann, xvi
Ambrose, 12, 13
Ament, 407, 494
Andrews, 130, 207, 215, 323
Andrist, xxi
Anecdotes, 32, 58, 66, 185, 291, 459, 461, 462, 465, 574, 628, 663
Angle, 462, 532
Ankeny, 11
Anstine, 199
Anthony, 102, 442, 437
Apger, 715
Appel, 351
Appelman, 182
Appler, 187
Appleton, 272
Appling, 308
Appold, 435
Arbogast, 219
Areford, 15
Arehart, 293
Argabrite, 290, 291
Argo, 578
Arler, 560
Armentrout, 326
Arnold, 200, 201, 203, 682
Arms, 142
Armsbacher, 276
Armstrong, 15, 79, 247, 527, 573
Arndt, 402
Arney, 554
Arnold, xiii, 395, 418, 455, 532, 653, 703, 714, 720
Arriston, 25
Artz, 556, 610
Arvin, 615
Ash, 618
Ashbrook, 570
Ashenfelter, 212, 349
Ashford, 161
Ashman, 702
Ashton, 354, 404
Asman, 582
Atchley, 567
Atha, 476
Atkins, 706
Atkinson, 42
Attick, 162
Aughenbaugh, 187
Aukes, 590
Aument, 379
August, 100, 509, 510
Ausburger, xvi
Austin, 570
Avery, 727
Aycock, 585
Ayers, 6, 538
Azbell, 557

731
INDEX

Bence, 516
Bench, 352
Bender, 36, 80, 81, 163, 164, 168, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 259, 270, 271, 330, 398, 452, 462, 464, 642
Benison, 416
Benjamin, 360, 584
Bennedict, 37, 128, 364, 376, 413, 714, 716
Bennett, 93, 137, 161, 297, 329, 516
Benson, 556
Bentz, 189, 241
Bentzel, 146, 423, 429, 455, 468
Berg, 161, 162, 481, 500
Bergan, 31
Bergen, 134, 689, 681, 728
Bergie, 151
Berglin, 60
Bergy, 339, 638
Berkheimer, 126, 247, 429, 452, 469
Berkley, 240, 399, 417
Berk, 385, 673, 689, 690
Berley, 585
Bernard, 696
Bernhart, 40, 645
Berntheisel, 390, 398
Berridge, 11
Berry, 145, 146, 304, 547, 564, 576
Bertram, 161
Bertsch, 202
Betz, 598
Betzner, 631
Bevan, 575
Beydler, 573
Beyl, 384
Bibles, 5, 94, 116, 203, 293, 445, 485, 554, 603, 604
Bickel, 410
Bickley, 581
Bickman, 503
Bienour, 241
Biere, xiv
Bierly, 412, 662, 706
Biever, 399
Biggs, 667
Bigler, 239, 377, 391, 410
Bilbat, 150, 242
Binder, xx
Bingaman, 277, 489
Binkley, 73, 77, 78, 79, 335, 344, 384, 417, 418
Bird, 234, 596
Birdstrup, 540
Bishop, 390, 425, 683
Bitzer, 124
Bittner, 264
Bittick, 567
Bitz, 39, 40
Bitzer, 67, 368
Bixby, 370
Bixler, 149, 411
Black, 221, 285, 336, 480, 578, 580, 592, 614, 634, 665
Blackford, 558
Blackledge, 641
Blackwell, 505, 506
Blair, 135
Blair, 370, 607
Blake, 169, 353, 493
Blanchard, 500
Bland, 686
Blank, xii, xiii, xiv, xvii, xviii, 406
Blankenship, 648
Blanks, 304
Blair, 725, 726, 727
Blauher, 2, 205, 288, 432
Blatter, xvii
Blessing, 199
Bletzer, 152
Bline, 546
Blocher, 232
Block, 574
Blodgett, 401
Blontz, 311
Bloom, 170, 723
Bloomer, 554
Blose, 14
Blosser, 24, 34, 224, 230, 298, 299, 303, 676
Blotzenberger, 409
Blouse, 395, 397
Blucher, 334
Plum, xx, 51
Blumberg, 399
Blume, 578
Blumenstine, 392
Blumyner, 645
Boatright, 580
Boeckel, 472
Bock, 653
Boehringer, 350
Boelmer, 338
Boest, 263
Boggers, 686
Boggs, 597
Boman, 60, 261, 262
Boice, 506
Boilet, xx
Bolander, 595
Bolt, 338
Bollender, 605
Bollinger, 187, 336, 496, 601
Bolton, 268
Bomar, 475
Bomberger, 4, 370, 371, 481, 610
Bonbrake, 465
Bond, 44, 210, 402, 632, 642
Bonsmann, 516
Bonine, 622
Bonsure, 706
Bontrager, 317, 666, 687, 688
Booher, 627
Book, 39, 113
Boone, 486, 516, 533
Boor, 418
Booten, 570
Booth, 649
Boozer, 585, 586
Bordelman, 400
Borden, 591, 653, 654, 659
Bordt, 74
Bor, 716
Boring, 467
Borland, 348
Borman, 587
Bortzfield, 377
Bosigler, xxi
Bosserman, 13, 570
Bosselman, 98, 100, 137, 170, 243, 245, 254, 263, 365, 366, 499, 500, 549
Bosteler, 608
Bostic, 142
Boswick, 570
Bosworth, 13
Bott, 724
Bott, 608
Botticher, 125, 193, 429
Botterbusch, 716
Brach, 720
Bracht, 509
Brackbill, 107, 173, 438
Brackburn, 78
Brackenridge, 622
Brehm, 127, 501, 525
Brehm, 83
Bret, xvi
Brelford, 662
Breit, xvi
Breidle, 627
Brenizer, 552
Breslau, 334
Bressler, 494
Brestline, 625
Brewster, 627
Brice, 461
Brick, 51, 155, 457
Broco, 215
Briggs, 658
Bright, 658
Brill, 697
Brillhart, 18, 22, 129, 186, 415, 416, 468
Brillinger, 93, 716
Briner, 679
Brimson, 529
Brinton, 240
Brooke, 655
Britzel, 213
Broadfoot, 579
Brooke, 424
Bronk, 96
Bronson, 51, 61
Brooke, 340
Brookhouser, 501
Brooks, 53, 337, 655, 671, 692, 702
Brose, 470
Brosey, 253
Brosius, 704
Bross, 499
Brough, 455, 720
INDEX

Browand, 362
Brownfield, 445
Brownwell, 47
Bruah, 587
Brubelk, 656
Bruce, 560
Bruckhart, 268, 393
Bruckner, 598
Bruer, 699
Brumbaugh, 27, 176, 347, 516, 522, 531, 533, 534, 547, 548, 554, 563, 564, 569, 620, 650
Brunfield, 648, 661
Brunhouse, 458
Brunk, 298, 301, 302
Brunner, 17, 468, 475
Buch, 162, 265, 348, 362, 625
Buchanan, 76
Bucher, 209, 409, 506
Buck, 232, 326, 335, 411, 455, 495, 499
Buckley, 2
Buckingham, 363
Buehrer, 200, 252
Buell, 520
Buff, 584
Bull, 130, 528, 555, 641, 645
Bullock, 119, 545
Bunch, 651
Bundy, 77, 704
Bunn, 405
Bupp, 21
Burbic, 505
Burbury, 420
Burdette, 148, 307, 308
Burg, 60, 349, 395
Burgard, 17, 468, 475
Burger, xvi, 645
Burr, 390, 646
Burkett, 171, 492, 493, 659
Burkhart, 16, 384, 420, 626
Burkholder, 86, 124, 222, 225, 288, 290, 298, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 375, 416, 555, 624, 625
Burk, xii, xvii
Burkins, 110
Burks, 315
Burlingame, 502
Burner, 515, 516, 522, 523, 538, 543, 544, 568
Burns, 52, 55, 182, 226, 296, 314, 315, 343, 407, 433, 491, 505, 558, 579, 616, 643, 883
Burrel, 146
Burtenshaw, 475
Burtner, 575, 598
Burton, 525
Buser, 59
Bush, 130, 142, 344, 432, 467, 503, 657
Busher, 443
Bushy, 423, 452, 580
Busick, 54
Buskirk, 355
Bussey, 591
Buswell, 522
Butcher, 425
Butler, 343, 344, 432, 467, 503, 657
Butt, 250, 257, 258, 371, 693
Butterfield, 313
Butterworth, 643, 644
Buttorf, 42
Butz, 158
Butznerberger, xvii
Byerly, 225
Byers, 71, 76, 250, 462
Byler, 660, 668, 670, 672, 674, 675
Byrd, 307, 308, 397
Byron, 625
Bystrom, 102
Cagey, 136
Cahill, 360
Cahoon, 218
Cahoun, 493
Cain, 120
Caldwell, 39, 205, 292, 411, 675
Callahan, 650
Calvert, 341, 532
Calvin, 183
Cameo, 532
Campbell, 39, 54, 78, 260, 269, 398, 500, 545, 633, 706, 724
Canfield, 649
Cantner, 259
Cantwell, 566
Capalane, 566
Carraugh, 460, 633, 634
Card, 714
Carley, 582
Carlisle, 545
Carlton, 205
Carman, 111
Carochan, 609
Carper, 172, 624
Carr, 60, 335, 404, 552
Carrel, 702
Carrier, 599
Carroll, 241, 399, 632
Carson, 145, 291, 433, 609, 648
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

Cart, 295, 329
Carter, 75, 113, 176, 213, 296, 317, 617
Cartwright, 442, 443
Carver, 305
Caslow, 17
Cassel, 23, 100, 235, 341, 446, 492, 495, 555, 603
Cassidy, 628
Castell, 286
Castile, 41, 42
CAUFFMAN
Andrew, 355
Conrad, 356
David, 356
George, 355, 519
Granville, 519
Jacob, 62, 63, 355
John, 62, 518, 519
Jonas, 519
Madison, 518
Martin, 63, 64, 519
Samuel, 63
William, 356, 519
Zachariah, 520
CAUFFMAN
Abraham, 722
Adam, 633, 634
Andrew, 623, 635
Amiah, 586
Benjamin, 722
Christopher, 602
Conrad, 622
Daniel, 634, 721
David, 635, 722
Frederick, 602, 622, 623
George, 633, 635, 636
Henry, 636, 722
Isaac, 635
Isaiah, 635
Jacob, 623, 633, 634, 636, 703, 722
Jeremiah, 622
Jesse, 721
John, 602, 633, 634, 635, 703, 721
Joseph, 635, 703, 722
Josiah, 721
Lawrence, 703
Leonard, 635
Lewis, 602
Michael, 721, 723
Peter, 722
Philip, 710
Rinehart, 712
Robert, 703
Samuel, 722
Solomon, 634, 721
Theophilus, 703
Tobias, 635
Wesley, 721, 722
William, 634
CAUGHMAN
Alexander, 585
Allen, 579, 581
Andrew, 577, 578, 580
CAUGHMAN
Ansel, 580
Arrie, 580
Arthur, 584
Bankston, 585
Benjamin, 579
Benton, 582
Brice, 578
Calvin, 580
Carl, 580, 584
Cephas, 579
Charles, 578, 580, 584
Christopher, 581, 582
Clarence, 584
Daniel, 579
David, 578, 582
Davis, 579, 582
Demsey, 579
Denley, 586
Edsel, 580
Edwin, 580
Emanuel, 580
Ernest, 582
Esas, 583
Frank, 584
George, 580, 581, 583, 584
Grady, 578
Hampton, 583
Harry, 582
Henry, 580, 585, 586
Hilliard, 579
Ira, 581
Irvin, 580
Isaiah, 582
Jacob, 581, 586
James, 578, 579, 581, 582, 585
Jesse, 580
John, 578, 579, 581, 582, 585
Joseph, 581, 585
Josiah, 579
Kenneth, 585
Leon, 584
Luther, 581
Martin, 584, 586
Monroe, 580
Nesbert, 584
Noah, 578, 581
Oscar, 578
Patrick, 582
Perry, 583
Preston, 579
Porter, 585
Quincy, 582
Raymond, 580
Reuben, 582
Roland, 581
Roscoe, 585
Rufus, 578
Samuel, 584, 586
Simeon, 581, 582
Thomas, 579, 582, 583
Wade, 578, 586
Walter, 584
INDEX

Coffman
608, 610, 614, 637, 638, 643, 650, 651, 652, 653, 658, 659, 693, 705, 720
Herbert, 7, 537, 554
Herman, 29, 234
Herschel, 638
Hezekiah, 595
Hiram, 536, 575
Homer, 319, 558
Hopkins, 617
Horace, 567
Hosea, 558
Houston, 711
Howard, 7, 314, 635
Hubert, 314
Hugh, 6, 312
Ira, 32, 324
Isaac, 26, 288, 328, 330, 331, 517, 531, 545, 553, 568, 593, 594, 595, 589, 644, 648, 653, 685, 691, 693, 708
Isaiah, 591, 693
Israel, 649
James, 3, 6, 234, 236, 309, 556, 557, 558, 559, 566, 567, 568, 589, 597, 605, 606, 608, 614, 615, 616, 617, 640, 643, 648, 649, 654, 657, 688, 689, 691, 708, 711
Jasper, 615
Jesse, 236, 537, 557, 567, 616, 644, 660, 692, 705, 706
Joel, 519
Jonas, 25, 307, 329, 595, 596, 638, 706
Jonathan, 594, 793
Joshua, 594, 722
Josiah, 721
Judson, 662
Julius, 711
Keith, 315
Kenneth, 7, 26
Kenton, 235
Lafayette, 557, 596, 605, 661
Laken, 546

Coffman
Larry, 26
Lawrence, 537
Leander, 644
Lee, 6, 292, 691
Lemuel, 596, 598
Leonard, 7, 25, 711, 712
Leslie, 309, 514
Lester, 213, 643
Levi, 591, 592, 594, 598, 722
Lewis, 312, 545, 570, 691, 692, 721
Lloyd, 310, 705
Logue, 663
Loren, 7, 34
Lorenzo, 594
Lotus, 638
Lovell, 614, 616
Loy, 591
Lundy, 315
Luther, 234, 590, 594
Mckee, 663
McKinley, 182
Marcus, 234
Marion, 323, 711
Mark, 236, 711
Markham, 615, 617
Marshall, 617
Martin, 227, 238, 313, 513, 514, 516, 521, 522, 527, 528, 546, 562, 570, 635, 643, 657, 659, 660, 652
Mason, 294
Mathias, 590, 599
Melville, 560
Menard, 615
Merrett, 693
Merton, 209
Michael, 35, 238, 286, 288, 291, 522, 536, 554, 561, 705
Miles, 520
Millard, 566
Milton, 519, 594, 598, 655
Mitchell, 537
Montgomery, 615
Morris, 519, 591
Moses, 322, 594
Murray, 658
Naavon, 594
Narrie, 595
Nathaniel, 693
Nelson, 228, 605
Nevelle, 705, 706
Nicholas, 355, 664, 708
Noah, 234, 556, 558, 559, 591, 594, 649, 660, 705
Obed, 591
Olen, 314
Onyx, 215
Oral, 7
Orrin, 660
Orville, 210, 706
Oswald, 7
Otey, 311
Otis, 530
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coffman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pairlee</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>209, 315, 594, 654, 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry</td>
<td>593, 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>516, 520, 545, 597, 605, 608, 692, 693, 721, 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>545, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt</td>
<td>519, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor</td>
<td>648, 663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph</td>
<td>207, 322, 327, 557, 640, 642, 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray</td>
<td>7, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond</td>
<td>8, 207, 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuben</td>
<td>213, 227, 519, 545, 552, 568, 578, 591, 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhea</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>183, 312, 546, 616, 664, 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinehard</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>30, 206, 536, 537, 546, 557, 566, 567, 570, 572, 576, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 598, 609, 617, 635, 638, 640, 643, 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney</td>
<td>182, 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross</td>
<td>310, 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy</td>
<td>319, 327, 608, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagville</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salathial</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaborn</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>705, 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon</td>
<td>328, 657, 659, 691, 705, 706, 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sperry</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>329, 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvester</td>
<td>6, 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talmud</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>207, 520, 537, 566, 594, 597, 598, 635, 642, 644, 650, 652, 657, 663, 692, 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilden</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toby</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolbert</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanus</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulysses</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uriah</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Coffman       | Victor, 213, 320, 708 |
|               | Vinton, 643           |
|               | Wade, 315             |
|               | Walter, 182, 207, 313, 537, 654 |
|               | Walton, 596           |
|               | Warren, 663           |
|               | Washington, 598       |
|               | Webster, 559          |
|               | Wendell, 598          |
|               | Wesley, 322, 545, 546, 615, 721, 722 |
|               | Wilbur, 721           |
|               | Wilfred, 555          |
|               | Willard, 207          |
|               | Willis, 721           |
|               | Willoughby, 183       |
|               | Wilson, 310, 644      |
|               | Zachariah, 520, 659   |
| Coggshall     | 51                |
| Coiner        | 218               |
| Coldren       | 265, 672, 704      |
| Cole          | 520, 523, 656, 663   |
| Colca         | 485               |
| Colson        | 326               |
| Collier       | 32                |
| Collins       | 29, 54, 87, 324, 660, 680, 705 |
| Olson         | 122, 123          |
| Colterman     | 643               |
| Combs         | 325               |
| Comer         | 543, 547          |
| Comfort       | 412               |
| Comp          | 256               |
| Conard        | 90, 227           |
| Condell       | 424               |
| Conklin       | 47                |
| Conley        | 196               |
| Conn          | 24, 323           |
| Conner        | 65, 648           |
| Conoway       | 633               |
| Conrad        | 103, 125, 148, 179, 213, 265, 537, 660, 689, 704 |
| Cook          | 56, 117, 206, 218, 219, 311, 340, 466, 532, 540, 612, 628, 658 |
| Coogler       | 578               |
| Cool          | 66                |
| Cooley        | 633               |
| Cooper        | 156, 329, 339, 574, 589 |
| Coover        | 42, 437, 440, 551  |
| Cope          | 233, 692          |
| Copeland      | 387               |
| Copenhaver    | 289, 487, 507, 793 |
| Copp          | 272, 289, 391, 553 |
| Corbin        | 321, 597          |
| Corby         | 445               |
| Core          | 31, 32, 34        |
| Corley        | 583, 584, 649     |
| Cormany       | 508               |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius</td>
<td>501, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell</td>
<td>120, 131, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caron</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correll</td>
<td>xxviii, 1, 77, 160, 234, 283, 284, 285, 373, 442, 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corwell</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory</td>
<td>148, 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterell</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle</td>
<td>174, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton</td>
<td>475, 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottone</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couch</td>
<td>12, 520, 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlin</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughman</td>
<td>650, 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulson</td>
<td>457, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couns</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulston</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covert</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowden</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowger</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowton</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyler</td>
<td>70, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox</td>
<td>250, 360, 620, 654, 657, 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabtree</td>
<td>311, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig</td>
<td>488, 592, 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crain</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cran</td>
<td>208, 657, 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crann</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craps</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crapsey</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cray</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cral</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>235, 533, 616, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creager</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamer</td>
<td>295, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creist</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cress</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressman</td>
<td>152, 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cribbs</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crider</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cripe</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criss</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crist</td>
<td>18, 143, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchfield</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromer</td>
<td>39, 539, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell</td>
<td>141, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crone</td>
<td>186, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croninger</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby</td>
<td>316, 638, 662, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td>155, 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotty</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotzter</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouse</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowder</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley</td>
<td>227, 321, 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowther</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croyle</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crudden</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crull</td>
<td>127, 240, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crum</td>
<td>450, 561, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumley</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumling</td>
<td>714, 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumpacker</td>
<td>227, 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutchfield</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruse</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullers</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cully</td>
<td>382, 433, 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp</td>
<td>123, 298, 410, 488, 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cundiff</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham</td>
<td>124, 142, 197, 421, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupp</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curley</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curnutt</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran</td>
<td>210, 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currel</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currie</td>
<td>213, 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry</td>
<td>295, 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis</td>
<td>55, 251, 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushman</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custin</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadd</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daetwiler</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahler</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahmer</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahr</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>157, 412, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale</td>
<td>532, 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daly</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dambach</td>
<td>95, 110, 268, 278, 282, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dambaugh</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danwood</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels</td>
<td>213, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danner</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darnell</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darone</td>
<td>196, 201, 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartnell</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daub</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daubler</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughtery</td>
<td>88, 354, 415, 603, 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daum</td>
<td>390, 392, 393, 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daveler</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport</td>
<td>340, 355, 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>31, 34, 77, 119, 139, 227, 228, 233, 239, 241, 253, 269, 494, 527, 597, 606, 657, 691, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daws</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dawson, 571
Day, 384, 491, 605, 616
Daywalt, 633, 636
Deal, 530
Dean, 11, 206, 287, 359, 458, 506, 637, 697
Deardorff, 17, 20, 455, 456, 470
Dearing, 295
Deaver, 443
De Camp, 316
Decker, 146, 524
Deets, 273
Deforest, 74
Degler, 180
Dehart, 169
Dehoff, 597
Dehrland, 631
Deibel, 67
Deis, 422
Deitch, 463
Deitrick, 590
Delane, 430
Delappe, 467
Delauney, 183
Delay, 376
Dell, 220
Dellinger, 58, 77, 194, 196, 371, 398, 595, 596, 598, 653, 715
Demaris, 605
Demaso, 501
Deming, 546
Demmsten, 610
Demen, 620, 653
Denges, 597
Denlinger, 251, 587
Dennis, 537, 640
Dennison, 146
Denny, 231, 500, 501
Demnies, 202
Depew, 502, 720
Depuy, 229
Dern, 67, 358, 722
Derr, 369, 370
Der, 228, 229
Derrick, 577, 580, 581, 583, 585
Derstler, 68
Desenberg, 240
Desendorf, 458
Deter, 321
Detrick, 169, 212, 461, 705, 706
Detter, 457
Detwiler, 73, 106, 115, 116, 189, 405, 504, 668, 669, 670, 676, 677, 678
Dever, 654
Devers, 434
Devilbiss, 259
Devlin, 727
Dewitt, 15
Deverle, 532, 533
De Yoe, 618
Dihert, 729
Dibler, 469
Dick, 464, 467, 503
Dickenson, 531, 553
Dickerson, 173, 174, 175, 561
Dickie, 612
Dicky, 650
Didawick, 592
Diehl, 67, 190, 685
Dictrick, 243, 401, 435, 618
Dictz, 16, 19, 124, 133, 138, 146, 147, 188, 192, 196, 199, 300, 438, 715, 716, 719
Difffenbaugh, 24, 25, 72, 499
Diffendal, 635
Diffenderfer, 67, 75, 136, 241, 397, 639
Diffy, 614
Diller, 322, 348, 433, 435, 441, 476, 625, 717
Dilling, 172
Dillman, 348
Dillon, 43, 526
Dinger, 236
Dingleline, 14
Dinkle, 391, 525
Dipple, 645
Dissinger, 496
Ditzler, 393
Dixon, 415
Doak, 590
Doan, 658
Dobbling, 427, 428
Dobbyns, 519
Dodson, 402, 541
Doerstler, 89, 345, 369, 393, 397, 404, 407
Dolby, 487
Dolis, 532
Doll, 574, 698
Dollin, 650
Dolphin, 699
Dominick, 581
Dommyer, 696
Domsey, 380
Donahue, 559
Donelly, 384
Doner, 67, 352
Donovan, 230, 314
Dooley, 234
Dooms, 123
Dorland, 479
Dornbush, 602
Dosch, 461
Dosh, 146
Doss, 573
Dossey, 119
Dotson, 311
Doubler, 200
Douglas, 119, 578, 711
Doutrick, 377
Dovel, 216, 699
Downey, 609, 664, 692, 693
Doyle, 196, 679
Dozier, 50
Drafts, 580, 581, 582, 584, 586
Drais, 238, 705
Dravenstadt, 501
INDEX

Drehr, 582
Dreisbaugh, 499
Dreit, 59
Drennen, 67
Drenning, 394, 718
Drescher, 167
Drew, 194
Drier, 57
Drinkhouse, 58
Driver, 215, 216, 234
Drominger, 665
Druck, 719
Druckamiller, 148
Druckenmiller, 474, 494
Druckensheets, 328
Drumheller, 704
Drumm, 364
Drury, 355
Dubbs, 22
Dubi, xxii
Dubold, 363
Ducey, 438
Duff, 423
Duffy, 415
Dugan, 528
Duhling, 716
Duke, 77, 89, 89, 256, 411, 412, 441
Dulabohn, 263
Dull, 654
Dullenbein, 372
Dum, 672
Dunaway, 24
Dunbar, 716
Duncan, 403, 532, 544
Dunham, 24, 316
Dunkle, 383, 696
Dunlap, 46, 271, 327, 358, 584
Dunmyer, 722
Dunn, 158, 195, 256, 519, 520, 555, 639
Dunnock, 420
Dupriest, 656, 659
Dupuy, 284
Durant, 232
Durbarow, 383
Durr, 35, 64
Durttschi, xxi
Durtzabaugh, 698
Duth, 342
Dutrow, 553, 697
Dutches, 351
Eagan, 232, 233
Eager, 377
Eagle, 642
Eakle, 609, 697
Earhart, 349
Earl, 571, 625
Early, 226, 227, 237, 652
Earnshaw, 510
Eash, 177, 725
Eashwood, 655
Easter, 617
Eastes, 487

Eastin, 208
East India Co., xvi
Eaton, 207, 312, 320, 356, 361, 646
Ebaugh, 129
Eberly, 64, 222, 252, 437, 446, 472, 647
Ebersole, 43, 52, 62, 209, 347, 382, 450, 624; 626
Eby, 36, 153, 271, 336, 345, 472, 492, 511, 685
Eckels, 438
Eckenrode, 634
Eckman, 411, 634
Eddie, 134
Eddy, 691
Edgerly, 348
Edginton, 590
Edmitson, 13
Edmonson, 572, 573, 679
Edrick, 716
Edwards, 390, 586, 663, 724
Eird, 586
Eggert, 135
Ehle, 406
Ehrhart, 22
Eichelberger, xiii, xiv, 260
Eicher, 149, 394, 702
Eicherly, 257
Eichman, 252
Eichnacher, xv
Eidenmiller, 70
Eiler, 448
Eisenberger, 390
Eisenhart, 137, 431, 455, 717
Eisenhooth, 125
Eisinger, 364
Eisle, 491
Eitner, 497
Ekstrom, 170
Elad, 635
Elam, 607
Elberti, 438
Eldridge, 319, 557
Ellabarger, 250
Elenberger, 35, 357, 472
Eller, 236
Elliot, 51, 415, 608, 679
Ellis, 241, 290, 310, 324, 325, 388
Ellison, 181
Elmore, 555
Elser, 645
Elson, 654
Ely, 490
Embry, 536
Emeigh, 173
Emenheiser, 370, 396
Emerson, 611
Emery, 24, 25, 27, 28
Emig, 126, 127, 144, 180, 193
Emigh, 176
Emley, 181
Emmert, 96
Emswiler, 573
Eck, 350
Enger, 390
England, 649
Engle, 88, 354, 374, 450
Englehart, 367
English, 477
Ennis, 658
Ensminger, 103, 142
Enters, 603
Enycart, 347
Epes, 553
Eppel, 183
Eppler, 88, 178
Epply, 155, 447, 713
Erb, 169, 267, 275, 276, 330, 340, 417, 485, 500, 621, 633, 659, 680
Erbaugh, 653
Erikson, 135
Erisman, xiv, xv, 82, 126, 205, 272, 330, 332, 376, 480
Erline, 345
Erskin, 261
Ertle, 48
Erwin, 520
Eshbaugh, 80, 249, 342, 365, 504
Eshelman, 35, 36, 84, 97, 100, 142, 251, 267, 276, 281, 287, 332, 334, 363, 364, 380, 381, 390, 392, 393, 405, 416, 417, 462, 502, 505, 587, 598
Estep, 289, 363
Estie, 356
Etchison, 160
Etnyre, 510
Etter, 215, 460
Evans, 38, 39, 180, 351, 352, 362, 458, 505, 545, 558, 575, 593, 595, 638
Everett, 12, 579
Everhart, 727
Evers, 53, 148, 226
Eye, 213, 214
Eyler, 634, 635
Eymann, xviii
Eyster, 18, 129, 184, 408
Faber, 630
Fackler, 18, 126, 414
Fadely, 592, 599
Faesig, 622
Faggoner, 694
Fahenstock, 665
Fahring, 131
Fahs, 186, 199, 467
Fair, 421
Fairchild, 356
Falconer, 703
Falk, 380
Falkenstine, 18, 20, 21, 29
Falkner, 508
Farber, 400, 595
Faris, 75
Farley, 120, 448
Farnes, 313
Farni, xiii, xv
Farrell, 449
Farrier, 326
Farshy, 171
Fatzinger, 280
Fautz, 587, 697
Fearnleyhough, 303
Fee, 140
Feese, 682
Fehr, 358, 435, 452
Feigley, 16
Feirich, 358
Feiser, 186
Felch, 404
Felker, 166, 167, 377, 497, 665
Feldner, 619
Fellenbaum, 373, 642
Feller, 591
Fellows, 556
Felty, 70
Fennimore, 442
Fenstermacher, 707
Ferguson, 68, 69, 134, 279, 341, 533, 601
Ferline, 617
Fenbaugh, 371
Ferree, 164, 196, 700, 723
Ferris, 47
Ferry, 170, 174
Fetter, 60, 88, 369
Fetterman, 704
Fetters, 78
Fetro, 131, 240, 522
Fetzer, 522
Few, 258
Fickel, 123
Fickes, 125
Ficus, 612
Fidler, 361, 366, 367, 560
Field, 641
Fields, 586, 707
Filke, 25, 27, 683
Filbert, 684
Filby, 202, 403
Finch, 75
Find, 414
Findlay, 336, 337
Finis, 85
Fink, 469, 600, 681, 682, 713
Finkbinder, 103
Finkle, 416
Finley, 323
Finnefrock, 389
Finnicum, 44
Firebane, 726
Firebaugh, 235
Firestone, 498
First, 392
Fischel, 51, 52
Fishburn, 437
Fishel, 105, 128, 186, 430, 452, 612, 721
Fite, 173
Fitz, 163, 635
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>700, 705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fix</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flack</td>
<td>295, 296, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannery</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flannigan</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleckenstein</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleetwood</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleminger</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemming</td>
<td>528, 533, 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleury</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinchbaugh</td>
<td>132, 188, 189, 193, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flett, 474</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flohr</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flor, 74, 84, 128, 131, 198, 374, 375, 386, 393, 396, 414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosler</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foraker</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, 90, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, 211, 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordney, 133, 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forand, 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney, 179, 182, 348, 349, 508, 608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forntoff, 392, 398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forre, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forreer, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forry, 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forster, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsell, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythe, 76, 686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortenbaugh, 628, 631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortna, 626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortey, 726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosser, 693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, 100, 559, 611, 630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouk, 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fous, 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouse, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foust, 372, 413, 695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouts, 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, 347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, 74, 398, 506, 585, 662, 713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraker, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraelich, 72, 87, 88, 251, 347, 348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraley, 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France, 565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, 347, 478, 672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankeberger, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenberger, 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklow, 585</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, 30, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, 68, 111, 344, 353, 462, 481, 533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frassey, 571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fravel, 591, 592, 595, 598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazer, 64, 536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier, 138, 206, 536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freamer, 607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, 65, 168, 173, 174, 175, 176, 261, 429, 508, 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free, 428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freed, 451, 457, 712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeland, 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, 428, 632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frees, 383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freet, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze, 568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, 476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretts, 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretwell, 654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fretz, 419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friar, 145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frick, 334, 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frider, xi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fridley, 283, 560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fridline, 701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fried, xx, 433, 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries, 424, 713, 715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frink, 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisbie, 169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friskhorn, 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fristo, 538, 541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, 389, 633, 719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohm, 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromer, 725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fryer, 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchser, xv</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuhrman, 396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuldwiler, 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulk, 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, 25, 326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullerton, 418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulmer, 245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fultz, 544, 592, 594, 659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulweiler, 501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funkhouser, 572, 573, 574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hall, 137, 169, 210, 296, 337, 338, 369, 388, 390, 392, 418, 551, 571, 651
Haller, 155, 427, 593, 596, 599, 698
Hallman, Z45, 337, 579, 682
Halloway, 605
Haltiwanger, 585
Ham, 599
Hamaker, 499, 509
Ham, 597
Hambright, 477
Hamille, 247
Hamilton, 62, 349, 353
Hamme, 191, 429, 430, 716
Hammel, 465
Hammer, 58, 197, 429, 430, 716
Hammers, 542
Hammet, 441
Hammond, 48, 161, 182, 405, 590, 712, 723
Hammonds, 566
Hampton, 692, 699
Haney, 216, 218
Hanger, 16, 314, 601
Hankins, 533
Hanna, 355
Hannus, 412
Ham, 569
Harbaugh, 635
Harbein, 367
Harbeson, 327
Hardie, 449
Harding, 98
Hardman, 65, 698
Hardy, 413
Hargadine, 528
Hargrove, 475
Haring, 476
Harlacher, 125, 126, 467, 468, 470
Harlan, 61
Harley, 13, 73, 671
Harlowe, 376
Harman, 302, 578, 583, 584
Harmon, 385, 398, 411, 486
Harmony, 332
Harms, 110
Harner, 14, 530, 636, 652, 722
Harnish, 84, 107, 156, 243, 244, 250, 252, 253, 254, 257, 282, 346, 417, 479, 486
Harmsburger, 551, 552
Harold, 213
Harper, 223, 597
Harper, 44
Harr, 294, 365
Harrah, 219
Harrell, 216
Harrigal, 58
Harriger, 469
Harriman, 660
Harris, 28, 327, 418, 437, 693, 721
Harrison, 43, 44, 146, 216, 339, 660
Harrod, 571
Harrough, 442
Harry, 391, 629
Harshberger, 135, 613, 666
Hart, 149, 311, 608, 627, 701
Hartley, 25, 578, 579
Hartman, 2, 9, 22, 35, 126, 138, 206, 213, 217, 233, 300, 301, 302, 303, 321, 322, 454, 503, 603, 645, 653, 724
Hartt, 726
Hartz, 389, 632
Hartzell, 355, 612
Hartzler, 626
Harvey, 24, 370
Harwell, 617
Haskett, 75
Hastings, 58, 233, 358
Hatfield, 478, 533
Hatcher, 532
Hatton, 377, 409
Hauenstine, 265, 459
Haugh, 25, 233, 379, 440
Haughman, 72
Haun, 520
Hauptfuerer, 10
Hauser, xx, 631
Havens, 175
Haver, 705
Haverstick, 82, 103, 108, 109, 178, 179, 252
Hawbaker, 260, 261, 262, 263
Hawk, 611
Hawkins, 2, 616, 696
Hawn, 593, 709
Hawthorne, 277, 278
Hay, 116, 117, 653
Hayberger, 355, 356
Hayden, 77, 691
Hayes, 26, 385
Haynes, 324, 329
Hays, 328, 549, 672, 705, 711
Hayward, 570
Hayworth, 573
Hazlett, 29
Headings, 679
Headley, 527
Heagy, 624
Heaps, 105, 410
Heaston, 180, 643
Heath, 210
Heaton, 632
Heatwole, 211, 212, 216, 222, 227, 228, 258, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 312, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327
Hebel, 357, 721
Hebler, 465
Heckert, 427, 467, 646, 720
Heckman, 723
Hedding, 168
Hedrick, 216, 294, 295, 316
Heedwell, 486
Heefner, 460
Heffelfinger, 489
Hefflebauer, 630
Heidelbaugh, 622, 718, 720
INDEX

Hufford, 721
Hug, 316
Huggins, 556
Hughes, 47, 326, 376, 407, 421, 422, 442, 518, 660, 661, 685
Huhn, 34
Huicks, 704
Huist, 584
Hull, 160, 207, 263, 477, 587, 612
Hultzman, 475
Humbert, 620
Hume, 309
Humes, 307
Hummel, 557, 650
Hummert, 467
Humphries, 292, 293, 308, 309
Hunk, 626
Hunt, 114, 154, 632
Hunter, 443
Huntingdon, 232
Huntingzinger, 58
Hupp, 14, 260, 555, 598
Hurle, 610
Hurst, 131, 132, 189, 247, 248, 508
Husband, 263
Huse, 506
Husfleck, 599
Husted, 715
Huston, 306
Hutcheson, 292, 293, 296
Hutchinson, 659
Hutz, 409
Huzette, 470, 493
Hazzard, 167
Hyatt, 515
Hyde, 261, 347, 348, 457, 702
Hysinger, 85
Ijame, 708
Ilgenfritz, 73, 130, 186, 199, 717
Illig, 684
Illius, 163
Imbler, 532
Imhoff, 245
Imhout, xviii
Imler, 729
Immel, 57, 66, 651
Immigration, xxii, xxiii
Inchseller, 307
Indians, 238, 440, 514, 522, 532, 547, 549, 680, 695, 724
Ingersoll, 180
Ingersoll, 634
Ingold, xx
Ingram, 533
Inners, 467, 645
Inventories, xxx, xxxi, 331, 481, 515, 690
Irby, 662
Irons, 314, 649
Irvin, 18, 132, 326, 353, 390, 592
Itnyre, 693
Ives, 17
Jack, 597
Jackman, 27
Jackson, 67, 75, 76, 440, 498, 584, 597, 606
Jackway, 644
Jaegi, xvi
Jaken, 658
Jalschke, 157
Jamber, 625
James, 54, 454, 543
Jamiison, 427, 428, 581, 601, 672
Jansen, 537
Ject, 536
Jeffers, 60
Jenkins, 7, 14, 255, 425, 611
Jennings, 177, 574
Jessler, 399
Jett, 219
Jimmerson, 658
John, 26, 163
Johns, 89, 246, 367, 407, 487, 601
Joiner, 617
Joles, 356
Jones, 24, 28, 48, 117, 120, 121, 136, 231, 233, 249, 276, 284, 295, 314, 315, 323, 361, 376, 382, 413, 529, 556, 579, 596, 611, 615, 658, 706
Jordan, 292, 643, 644
Joseph, 129
Jost, xviii, xx
Juday, 652
Judge, 341
Julius, 649
Kachel, 149, 381, 382, 407, 409
Kagy, 434, 530, 531, 570
Kahler, 409, 437
Kain, 414
Kalb, 320, 433
Kaley, 136, 380, 395
Kamerer, 74
Kaminer, 583, 584, 585, 586
Kam, 385
Kammerling, 662
Kanada, 502
Kane, 69
Kann, 713
Känzig, xx
Kapp, 40, 154, 366
Karlen, xx
Kark, 33
Karr, 447
Karrer, 689
Kartman, 246
Katterman, 666
Kauffman
Aaron, 51, 93, 99, 353, 354, 382, 419, 454, 473, 572
Abner, 376, 419, 571, 670
Absolem, 688
Adam, 141, 143, 186, 198, 342, 487, 589, 613, 673, 679, 684, 696, 701, 710, 720
Alban, 620
Alexander, 684, 715, 720
Alfred, 340, 384, 723, 726
Alger, 51
Algernon, 75
Allan, 191, 338, 339, 698
Alpheus, 360, 361
Alva, 518
Alvin, 96, 192, 338
Amasa, 181
Ambrose, 543, 714
Ammon, 178, 473, 646
Amos, 37, 43, 89, 99, 101, 104, 150, 166, 254, 352, 368, 378, 383, 385, 390, 417, 441, 504, 669, 675, 683, 693, 700, 701, 702, 725
Andreas, x, xxiii, xxv
Anthony, 169, 608
Ara, 714
Archibald, 417
Archie, 675
Arminda, 121
Artus, 415, 646
Asher, 448
Atkin, 143
Audrey, 720
Augustus, 707, 717, 719
Baker, 506
Banks, 612, 671, 672
Barbara, 158
Barney, 533, 541, 542
Benjamin, 35, 42, 45, 48, 58, 59, 67, 70, 74, 75, 76, 80, 93, 94, 98, 99, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 148, 161, 166, 173, 180
Kauffman
Benoni, 726
Bernard, 667
Bert, 90
Bertram, 636
Bertus, 571
Blaine, 577
Blair, 679
Brose, 470
Bruce, 466
Brunner, 441
Bryon, 360
Byers, 463
Byrd, 397
Calvin, 181, 623, 729
Carey, 52
Carl, 3, 68, 241, 385, 632
Catherine, 375
Chauncey, 3, 240, 612, 666, 667, 713, 726
Chester, 135, 384, 464, 506, 466
Christina, 4
Christopher, 437, 461, 570, 577, 586, 600, 601
Clair, 191, 465
Clarence, 43, 48, 140, 173, 241, 391, 455, 688
Clark, 177
Claude, 386, 449
Clay, 632
Clayton, 60, 95, 339, 671, 697, 717
Clement, 571, 715
Cleon, 368, 465
Cletus, 177
Cleveland, 247
Clifford, 177, 475
Clinton, 383
Cloyd, 672
Clyde, 178, 469, 646
Comer, 543
Conrad, 355, 466, 543, 697
Curtis, 701
Cyrus, 474, 496, 497, 611, 696, 702, 729
INDEX

KAUFFMAN
Lucius, 474, 498
Luther, 190, 603, 695
Magdalena, 375
Mahlon, 173
Marcellus, 191, 645
Marion, 540
Mark, 48, 454
Martin, 57, 176, 177, 194, 201, 248, 332, 417, 457, 481, 498, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 524, 531, 534, 547, 549, 562, 586, 587, 672
Mary, 3, 375, 422
Matthew, 612, 700
Melvin, 455, 457
Menno, 687, 688
Merrill, 335
Mervin, 454, 674, 700
Miller, 460
Milo, 689
Milton, 185, 356, 357, 369, 460, 667, 694, 714, 719
Monroe, 352, 497
Morris, 98, 351, 361, 506
Morton, 143
Moses, 201, 470, 623, 681, 682, 687, 688, 689, 690
Murray, 636
Myron, 421
Nathan, 632
Nathaniel, 95, 487, 681
Nelson, 114, 172, 387
Newton, 449
Nicholas, 694, 699, 727
Noah, 572, 673, 688, 689, 725, 727
Norman, 88, 385, 497
Oliver, 65, 666, 700
Omer, 465
Ora, 3, 673
Oral, 473
Orpheus, 471
Oscar, 60, 461, 484, 464
Otis, 646
Page, 357
Palmer, 672
Park, 47, 69, 85
Percival, 440
Percy, 490
Perry, 673
Peter, 42, 168, 240, 454, 541, 543, 572, 613, 620, 621, 630, 648, 695, 698, 701, 702, 704, 710, 727
Phares, 74, 100, 279, 359, 361

KAUFFMAN
Philip, 117, 539, 568, 588, 664, 665, 682, 684, 698
Purd, 713
Rall, 485
Ralph, 60, 68, 76, 94, 181, 369, 391, 437, 440, 469, 625, 640, 688
Ray, 45, 542
Raymond, 114, 135, 140, 166, 170, 382, 354, 419, 469, 471, 504, 506, 539, 715
Reginald, 441
Reuben, 81, 95, 99, 100, 358, 486, 487, 604, 625, 626, 632, 671, 681, 701
Richard, 389, 486, 632, 646, 699, 723
Robert, 52, 352, 379, 396, 457, 460, 461, 465, 469, 507, 611, 636, 665, 694
Rodney, 484
Rolandus, 625
Ross, 359
Rufus, 181, 667
Russell, 61, 455, 645
Sallie, 70
Sanford, 612
Sarah, 3, 47
Scott, 474
Sem, 725, 726
Shannon, 729
Sheldon, 169
Shem, 670, 680
Sherman, 729
Simon, 170, 203, 407
Spray, 357
Stanford, 76
Stephen, 337, 613, 649, 671, 673, 689, 725, 727
Stewart, 135, 460, 463, 719
Sylvester, 645, 720
Thaddeus, 715
Theodore, 169, 484, 487, 627, 631, 633, 665, 729
Thomas, 6, 47, 48, 62, 485, 543, 620, 632, 675, 682, 694, 700
Thornton, 506
Tobias, 139, 140, 149, 349, 355, 367, 410, 487, 489, 499, 612, 687, 689, 725, 727
Uriah, 387, 713
KAUFFMAN

Valentine, 681, 684
Verne, 48
Vernon, 539, 646
Victor, 117, 338, 497, 702
Vincent, 416
Wallace, 53, 675
Warner, 698
Warren, 67, 169, 384, 386, 718
Washington, 610
Webster, 389
Wesley, 395, 636, 696
Wilbert, 571
Wilbur, 460, 465, 507
Wilford, 338
Wilson, 240
Willis, 95, 542, 627
Winfield, 390, 474, 697
Worth, 3
Zachariah, 241, 719
Zacharias, 684

Kaup, 725
Kauf, 485
Kautz, 71
Kaylor, 82
Keagy, 170
Keath, 497
Keaton, 610
Kech, 160
Keck, 78, 688
Keckley, 583
Keedy, 182, 610
Keeler, 14, 84, 362, 633
Keeler, 565
Keeley, 471
Keene, 358, 383, 632
Keener, 28, 34, 63, 131, 199, 201, 269, 274, 301, 504
Keeney, 21, 22
Keepports, 105
Keesey, 131, 395
Keesling, 448
Keever, 474
Keg, 687
Keggerl, 417
Kehoe, 643
Keim, 242, 694
Kerin, 57
Keiser, 126, 195, 361, 405, 618, 634
Keisler, 583, 585
Keisner, 580

Keith, 171
Keller, 16, 60, 131, 151, 184, 240, 251, 265, 394, 424, 460, 494, 590, 591, 620, 645, 681, 715, 718
Kellerthal, 658
Kelly, 209, 531
Kelsey, 180, 356
Kemerer, 162, 163
Kemp, 527, 643
Kemper, 551
Kempf, 688
Kendall, 608
Kendrick, 258
Keneagy, 342, 348, 365, 673
Kennedy, 116, 585, 652, 665
Kensingher, 172, 173
Kenton, 222
Kenyon, 339
Kepner, 246, 247, 594, 633
Kesey, 220
Kerbaugh, 635
Kern, 115, 283, 530, 555
Kernes, 55
Kerr, 653, 654, 659
Kersh, 225
Kessler, 429, 592, 597, 598
Kester, 311
Ketch, 571
Ketner, 681, 682
Kettelwell, 2
Key, 654
Keys, 114
Keyser, 264, 524
Kibler, 386, 576
Kibler, 215, 504, 538, 542, 576, 596
Kidd, 699
Kiehl, 356, 500
Kiester, 239
Kieth, 370
Kilburn, 301
Kilchenman, xx
Kilheffer, 37, 38, 158, 165, 248, 280, 285
Kilien, 37
Killian, 352
Kimble, 587
Kime, 123
Kimler, 318
Kimmel, 106, 192
Kinnard, 130, 395, 581, 715
Kincaid, 4
Kinch, 335
Kines, 544
King, 14, 28, 39, 69, 263, 267, 360, 452, 467, 469, 470, 471, 613, 666, 668, 669, 673, 676, 677, 685, 708, 720
Kinneman, 160, 677
Kinney, 136, 544, 545
Kinsey, 501
INDEX

Kinsley, 501
Kinzer, 565
Kirk, 145, 537, 630
Kirkendall, 706
Kirk, 531
Kirkland, 242
Kirkpatrick, 56, 464, 644
Kirley, 696
Kise, 106, 118, 125, 678
Kis, 106, 118, 125, 678
Kisecker, 459
Kiser, 305
Kish, 690
Kissing, 141, 423, 425, 426, 427, 434, 458, 486, 602
Kitch, 277
Kite, 524, 530, 544, 565, 573
Klatte, 77
Klauser, 684
Kleck, 664
Kleffman, 59
Klein, 713
Kleiner, xiv
Kleich, 623
Klime, 160, 504
Kline, 162, 253, 273, 276, 350, 398, 408, 410, 412, 502, 509, 606, 683, 684
Klinedinst, 142
Kling, 232, 492
Klinger, 404, 603
Knab, 694
Knapp, 315
Knarr, 340, 341
Knaub, 133, 451, 719
Knause, 448
Knauss, 680
Knabb, 162, 253, 273, 276, 350, 398, 408, 410, 412, 502, 509, 606, 683, 684
Knauss, 680
Kneisley, 344, 512, 513, 514
Kneissle, 1, 547, 620
Knell, 682
Kneubüh, xii
Knicely, 222, 223
Knicely, 222, 223
Knapp, 315
Knarr, 340, 341
Knaub, 133, 451, 719
Knause, 448
Knipf, 593
Knipf, 593
Knisley, 128, 192, 396, 486, 501, 627
Knol, 478
Knolle, 606, 607, 610
Knoll, 62, 63, 701
Knoop, 473
Kno, 5, 416
Knup, 215, 276, 596
Knutti, xxi
Koch, 95, 342, 721
Koel, 93
Koehler, 265, 338
Koenders, 218
Koenig, xii, 145, 186
Koerber, 423
Koerner, 224, 701
Köhler, 19, 150, 460, 495
Kohr, 189, 252
Koner, 573
Kolb, 152, 697
Kookin, 15
Koon, 48
Koons, 397, 715
Koontz, 175, 395, 530, 551, 574, 575, 633
Koop, 624
Kootz, 289
Kopp, 144, 145, 423
Kornhaus, 62
Kornman, 191
Koster, 538
Kottcamp, 201
Kountz, 516, 535, 609
Kovarsh, 342
Kraft, 89, 432, 576, 652, 724
Krag, 11
Kramer, 326, 527, 688, 700
Krantz, 226
Kratz, 89
Krauskopp, 194
Krauter, 10
Kraybill, 99, 443, 450
Kready, 94
Krebs, 367, 368
Kreglow, 529
Kreichbaum, 383, 704
Kreider, 70, 81, 100, 106, 110, 139, 157, 244, 249, 254, 272, 282, 283, 344, 345, 361, 370, 409, 450, 451, 604, 723
Kreidler, 200, 371, 412, 424
Kreps, 362
Krin, 460
Kriter, xxiii
Kizer, 378
Krohn, 151
Krone, 178
Kropf, xviii
Kroft, 20
Krug, 277
Krugh, 489
Kryste, 419
Kuback, 17
Kudor, 92
Kuehler, 210
Kuehn, 52
Kuled, 389
Kuenghi, 701
Kuhns, 376
Kulp, 304
Kumer, 55
Kumler, 76
Kump, 415
Kunkle, 99, 278
Kuntz, 131, 337, 434, 435, 446, 447
Kurtz, xvii, 71, 670, 671, 673, 675, 677, 680, 728
Kuykendall, 614
Kyzers, 583, 586

Lacey, 537
Lackey, 489
Lady, 415
LaFollet, 473
Lahman, 297, 300, 302, 303
Manton, 338
Mantzer, 168
Manuel, 477
Mapes, 398
Mapis, 574, 593
Marburger, 241, 681
March, 187, 188, 536
Margard, 547
Marine, 121
Markey, 19, 249, 492
Marlowe, 700
Markey, 19, 249, 492
Marline, 121
March, 187, 188, 536
Margard, 547
Marine, 121
Markey, 19, 249, 492
Marline, 121
March, 187, 188, 536
Margard, 547
Marine, 121
Markey, 19, 249, 492
INDEX

Newgard, 370, 404
Newhauser, 256
Newhouse, 669
Newkirk, 135
Newlan, 571
Newland, 289
Newlin, 119
Newman, 26, 27, 252, 289, 253, 653
Newport, 562
Newswander, 258, 275
Newton, 294
Neyhard, 704
Nickell, 94, 443, 461, 571, 708, 713, 714
Nickel, 292, 296, 333, 504, 625
Nickey, 18, 455
Acknowledgments
Niedermeyer, 314
Niefagen, 292
Niell, 266
Nies, 658
Nieswanger, 220
Nile, 658
Niles, 658
Niller, 592
Nimmo, 70
Niswander, 613, 659
Nitcher, 102
Nixon, 46
Noffsinger, 630
Noll, 80, 81, 107, 692
Nolt, 333, 451, 511
Noon, 689
Norris, 181, 662, 722
North, 525
Norristown, 503
Norwood, 15
Null, 285, 419
Nusbaum, 613
Nye, 497, 607
Oakes, 287
Oaks, 479, 727
Oakwood, 87
Oakwood, 87
Oarbaugh, 217
Obenchain, 721
Oberdick, 491
Oberdorf, 447
Oberholtzer, 62, 63, 100, 620
Obold, 684
O'Brian, 348
O'Connell, 479
Ockerman, 658
O'Day, 439
Odell, 315, 648, 711
Odenhat, 608
Odewalt, 95
Odenton, 8, 413
Odum, 75
Oesch, xiii, 673
Offield, 323
Ogden, 692
Old, 617
Oliver, 355, 371
Oller, 635
Ollendorf, 90
Olson, 33, 658
Omland, 461
Ong, 128
Onyon, 92
Orendorff, 430
Orr, 56, 545
Orris, 727
Ort, 487, 503
Ortel, 391
Ortmann, 385, 498
Orton, 306, 692
Osborn, 503
Oster, 71, 729
Ostron, 504
Oswald, 440
Ott, 133, 411, 538, 539
Otterbein, 153
Ottinger, 615
Otto, 268, 729
Overholt, 419, 676
Overly, 629
Overpeck, 12
Oxen, 311, 312
Owen, 467, 715
Owens, 29, 237, 382
Oxley, 646
Oxner, 580
Oyler, 463
Ozanne, 287
Page, 686
Painter, 118, 182, 230, 541
Palmer, 61, 142, 573, 605, 627, 631, 677
Parcell, 132, 498
Parish, 521
Parker, 237, 256, 441
Parks, 564
Parlee, 583
Parrish, 237
Parmelee, 245
Parrer, 641
Parshall, 445
Parthenope, 238
Paschach, 172
Paton, 558
Patterson, 49, 460, 476, 686
Patton, 31, 329, 614, 650, 668
Paul, 142, 703
Paulsen, 137, 179, 193
Pavlusic, 407
INDEX

765

Rader, 83, 237, 238, 293
Railing, 437
Rainer, 366
Raines, 220, 241, 649
Rainey, 233
Rakestraw, 463
Rall, 484
Rambles, 679
Ramer, 429, 430, 431, 536
Ramsay, 4, 65, 206, 487, 493
Ramsay, 19, 314
Raney, 3
Rank, 244
Rankin, 25, 276
Rankins, 211
Ranson, 292
Rapp, 148
Rath, 418
Rathburn, 8, 477
Rau, 244, 424
Rauhauser, 191, 600
Raum, 137, 557
Rawl, 583, 585
Rawn, 557
Ray, 140, 230
Ready, 595
Ream, 68, 361, 404, 510, 717
Reamer, 229
Rearich, 387
Reaser, 276
Reasoner, 520
Reavis, 540
Reber, 672
Rebman, 714
Rector, 555
Redding, 323
Reed, 44, 118, 194, 208, 231, 258, 259, 414, 599, 603, 614
Reeder, 61
Reedy, 352
Reef, 420
Reel, 473
Reese, 136, 137, 239, 294, 379, 389, 545, 622, 722
Reeser, 402
Reff, 651
Reibly, 112
Reich, 147
Reichard, 414, 609, 610
Reichenbaugh, 728
Reidenbaugh, 71, 72
Reider, 723
Reidinger, 345
Reif, 456, 511, 651, 694
Reifsnider, 382
Reigert, 19, 191, 441
Reighard, 729
Reightenbaugh, 57
Reiker, 360
Reimert, 145
Reimohl, 624
Reinecke, 196
Reisinger, 431, 715
Reist, xvii, 102, 153, 511, 554
Reiter, 301
Reitzel, 153
Remsberg, 609
Renche, 609
Rendaut, 385
Renfrew, 604, 619
Renick, 532
Renn, 704
Renner, 701
Renold, 126
Renschler, 286, 287
Rentschler, 681, 682
Rentzel, 20, 125
Repass, 329
Report, 369
Resch, 83
Resh, 8, 71, 105, 435, 625
Ressler, 89, 166, 194, 370, 704
Rettew, 386, 397, 403, 421
Reusser, xvii, xviii
Reveal, 723
Rewroad, 306, 307
Reynolds, 6, 15, 295, 297, 520, 661, 663
Rhine, 655
Rhineer, 68
Rhinehart, 528
Rhode, 277
Rhoutsong, 181
Rice, 171, 197, 285, 495, 533
Richards, 593, 623, 701
Richardson, 209, 334, 351, 416, 630
Richcreek, 148
Richmond, 158, 159
Rickard, 538, 539, 540, 558, 570, 656
Ricketts, 558
Rickman, 491
Rickrode, 457
Riddle, 151, 259, 546, 711, 729
Ridenour, 289
Rider, 3, 25, 624
Ridgway, 161
Ried, 61, 570
Riedel, 646, 717
Riehl, 726
Riever, 645
Riest, 300, 508
Rife, 327, 554, 626, 700
Riffle, 24, 30
Rify, 598
Rifle Mill, 447
Rigg, 121
Riggel, 465
Riggs, 616
Right, 571
Riley, 676, 704,
Rimbel, 352
Rimmel, 554
Riner, 273, 404
Rinehart, 190, 557, 581, 598, 657, 725
Ringold, 353
Rinner, 592, 595, 599
Rion, 206
Ripple, 389
Rippy, 596
Rineer, 275, 404
Rinehart, 190, 557, 581, 598, 657, 725
Rinner, 592, 595, 599
Ridley, 353
Risches, 54, 466, 510
Rist, 313
Ritenour, 591
Rittenhouse, 157, 162, 369
Rittle, 263
River, 391
Roads, 342, 517, 526, 527, 535, 564
Roberts, 38, 50, 290, 326, 377, 543, 579, 581, 582, 585, 632, 662
Robertson, 73, 74, 641
Robeson, 554
Robinson, 34, 90, 114, 140, 216, 263, 324, 326, 568, 601, 614, 632, 637, 683, 724
Robles, 7, 8
Roby, 597, 610
Roche, 29
Rock, 622
Rockfield, 622
Rodaker, 278
Rodcap, 533, 650, 657
Roddy, 59, 60
Roddenbaugh, 793
Rodenhafer, 342
Roderick, 183
Rodgers, 58, 307, 308, 309, 368, 385, 462, 508, 622, 679, 699
Rodman, 638
Rodney, 703
Rodt, xxxi
Roe, 154
Rohraurgh, 188, 429
Rojahn, 199, 201, 646
Roland, 159, 251, 363
Roller, 566, 570
Rollston, 278
Rome, 273
Rond, 422
Ronion, 16
Ronk, 664
Ronthaler, 140
Rookstool, 291
Roop, 242
Roos, 32
Root, 263, 375, 515
Roper, 119
Ropp, 703
Rioso, 449
Rose, 44
Rosenberger, 286, 573
Ross, 44, 314, 419, 492, 638
Roth, 18, 130, 189, 247, 249, 347, 456, 457
Rothberger, 683, 694
Rothman, 623, 696
Rothgeb, 524, 525, 540, 544, 569, 570
Rothstein, 608
Roudabush, 502, 568, 573
Rough, 169
Rousby, 664
Roush, 650
Routney, 177
Rowe, 285, 520, 524, 542, 608, 610, 649
Rowhard, 608
Rowland, 610
Royer, 143, 144, 267, 271, 342, 352, 459
Ruble, 590
Rubow, 313
Ruby, 8, 67, 185, 342, 695
Ruchti, xviii
Rucker, 655
Ruckman, 296
Rudy, 9, 10, 270, 271, 267, 397
Ruebush, 210, 230, 651
Ruegsegger, xviii
Rufenacht, xvi
Ruffner, 522, 524, 526, 533, 534, 535, 540, 541, 543, 562, 574, 575
Ruggelman, 706
Ruhl, 75, 370, 511, 685
Ruhlman, 253
Rule, 696
Rumbaugh, 639
Rummel, 35, 75, 279, 409
Rump, 673
Runkle, 410, 601
Rupp, 42, 112, 437, 438, 664, 699, 722
Ruppert, 407, 408, 503, 594, 705
Ruppley, 438
Rush, 84, 218
Russell, 188, 570, 700
Russing, 3
Rust, 13, 692
Ruth, 378, 446
Rutt, 404, 451
Rutter, 412, 427, 706
Rutz, 574
Ryall, 655
Ryan, 649
Ryff xx
Ryman, 592, 596, 598
Ryne, 707
Rysinger, 578, 580
Saddler, 67, 119
Safford, 518
Sager, 591
St. Clair, 145, 259
Sales, 656
Salters, 211
Samist, 201
Samson, 296, 322, 324
Samuels, 551
Sando, 347
INDEX

Sands, 76
Sanders, 407, 695
Sanderson, 698
Sandler, 642
Sandridge, 294
Sanford, 49, 621
Sanger, 559, 652
Sansers, 640
Sarchet, 491
Sauer, 20
Savage, 134, 531
Sawyer, 120, 261
Sax, 582
Saxton, 618
Saylors, 267, 352, 359, 387, 426
Sayres, 303
Schack, 218
Schaller, 133
Scheidel, 152, 153
Scheltzbaum, 673
Schlenk, 1, 23, 37, 62, 64, 66, 68, 242, 243
Scheck, 117, 118
Schiffer, 154
Schindler, xx
Schlabach, xi
Schlag, 414
Schlatter, 86, 673
Schlemm, 342
Schlichter, 416
Schlief, 278
Schlunegger, xx
Schmid, xvi, 237, 591
Schmidt, 174, 340, 359
Schmuck, 375, 645
Schnackenberg, 218
Schmaebele, 332, 604
Schneider, 448, 548
Schnyder, xvii
Schoffield, 708
Scholtz, 427
Schopf, 38, 84, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 115, 158, 280, 343, 381, 382, 384
Schothauer, 141
Schouffler, 701
Schrader, 169, 196, 245
Schorrier, 687, 688
Schrader, 104
Schoener, 475
Schrums, 289
Schuetzenbach, 401
Schwartz, xx
Schwetman, 630
Schweitzer, xx
Scott, 178, 201, 236, 443, 444, 493, 532, 545, 557, 573, 602, 609, 638, 648, 657
Schoffer, 205
Scudder, 250
Seager, 334, 388
Seaman, 681, 682
Search, 402
Searl, 54
Sease, 581
Seasholts, 419
Sebastian, 640
Sebring, 173
Sechrist, 131, 132, 139, 142, 333, 404, 414, 587, 611, 647
Secoy, 420
Sedam, 208
Selden, 169
Sefgar, 47
Seeman, xii
Seematter, xxi
Seever, 706
Sehner, 446
Seifert, 158
Sehner, 59
Seiple, 477
Seith, 71
Seitz, 109, 124, 268, 375, 408, 424, 442, 443, 500, 645
Seler, 518
Sell, 172
Sellers, 621
Sells, 488
Seltzer, 242
Selz, 493
Selzer, 515, 696, 697
Semmes, 74
Senior, 609
Sentry, 37, 390
Sensign, 86, 707
Sentz, 133
Sepworth, 311
Serf, 454
Sergeson, 264
Serpel, 590
Sessinger, 584
Seward, 591
Sewell, 463
Seylor, 190, 470
Seynor, 141
Shaar, 447
Shackleford, 632
Shadwell, 366, 703
Shaeffer, 129, 333, 391, 438, 621
Shaffer, 18, 144, 150, 165, 182, 250, 277, 347, 399, 452, 465, 466, 468, 502, 508, 600, 627, 629, 631, 660, 664, 682, 699, 700, 704, 722
Shahan, 665
Shaller, 475
Shal неск, 475
Shambaugh, 107
Shamberger, 22, 503, 598
Shamel, 510
Shandon, 154
Shane, 456
Shanklin, 290
Shannon, 27, 706
Shantz, 152, 153, 154, 224, 677
Share, 2, 4
Sharer, 498
Sharley, 407
Share, 2, 4
Sharpe, 395, 399, 523, 616, 667
Sharman, 29
Shartle, 487, 684
Shatto, 343, 503
Shatzer, 74
Shauble, 95, 96, 279, 393
Shauble, 52
Shaul, 136
Shaul, 532
Shaven, 78
Shaver, 213, 290, 532, 533, 651, 655
Shaw, 97, 348, 661, 676
Sheaff, 442
Shealy, 357, 579, 580
Shearer, 74, 75, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 263, 369, 624
Sheehan, 135
Sheen, 236
Sheets, 511, 575, 576
Sheeter, 17, 20, 166, 277, 333, 528, 635, 689, 725, 726
Shehirich, 69
Sheldon, 26
Shepherd, 20, 26, 58, 105, 190, 194, 257, 366, 388, 434, 481, 500, 620, 627, 671, 672, 699, 706, 714, 722
Sheller, 464, 715
Shelling, 15
Shelly, 159, 347, 364, 369, 437, 481, 512, 513, 514, 671
Shenk, 696
Shepp, 675
Sheppard, 324, 486, 602
Sherligh, 284
Sherk, 9, 626
Sherman, 41, 355, 541, 592
Sherr, 407
Sherrick, 86, 184, 280, 623
Shertz, 221
Shetzer, 108, 255, 362, 498, 715
Sherwood, 296
Shetter, 425, 715
Shickle, 226, 608
Shields, 421, 699
Shies, 452
Shiflet, 214, 226
Shimp, 509
Shindler, 425, 656
Shiner, 260
Shipley, 209, 559, 560
Shipps, 594, 598
Shirer, 584
Shireman, 450, 452
Shirk, 234, 412, 623, 631, 664
Shirey, 570
Shissler, 77, 365
Shive, 466, 467
Shock, 150, 157, 173, 683
Shockey, 634
Shoe, 214
Shoemaker, 50, 169, 263, 285, 400, 637, 660, 661
Shoff, 405, 409
Sholtz, 54, 55, 56
Shook, 461
Shookers, 73
Shoole, 286
Shoner, 74
Shopwell, 701
Shore, 598
Short, 568
Shoup, 173, 178, 179, 320
Shrack, 681
Shrader, 40
Shreiner, 265, 509
Shriner, 95
Shriver, 423, 458, 703
Shrock, 178, 179
Shroll, 718
Shubrooks, 389
Shuck, 470
Shue, 496
Shuey, 580
Shuh, 150, 151, 152, 153
Shuler, 407
Shull, 226, 230, 502, 582
Shultz, 83, 89, 96, 312, 313, 375, 379, 389, 408, 556, 567, 587, 590, 715
Shumaker, 152, 153, 154
Shuman, 256, 375, 381, 409
Shurman, 218
Shuster, 607
Shutt, 114
Shutt, 594
Shuttles, 72
Shibert, 499
Sibbett, 699
Siegel, 622
Siegen, 684
Siegrist, 626
Siers, 33
Sifers, 528
Sigafoose, 140
Sigler, 355, 388, 504
Sigman, 367, 392, 452
Silar, 146, 147
Silling, 213
Silser, 201
KAUFFMAN—COFFMAN FAMILY

Spielman, 182
Spillman, 522
Spitler, 523, 569, 572, 690
Spitzler, 654
Spitzler, 226, 233
Spray, 707
Sprecher, 55
Sprengle, 18, 93, 128, 129, 130, 139, 184, 479, 718
Spriggs, 264
Spry, 48, 49
Spurrier, 591, 597
Staab, 114
Stackey, 211
Stackhouse, 74
Stacks, 62
Stadig, 440
Stagemeyer, 151
Stahl, 540, 694
Staley, 54, 397, 634, 636
Stalnaker, 649
Stalter, 317
Staman, 493, 494, 712
Stambaugh, 21, 145, 424
Stamey, 465
Stamm, 138, 681
Stanley, 327, 567
Stannard, 50
Stansel, 662
Stape, 358, 498
Stevens (Stepge), 3, 377, 437, 725
Steffy, 376, 389
Steinberger, 442, 443
Steiner, 55, 184, 194, 195, 602, 613
Steinle, 403
Steele, 171, 178, 406, 419
Steffy, 662
Steinman, 436, 511, 512, 533
Stell, 137, 714
Stelle, 213
Steltzer, 682
Stephens, 75, 76, 120, 229, 291, 315, 574
Stephenson, 53, 78, 139, 537, 578
Sterner, 685
Stern, 101, 169, 170, 173, 501, 550, 561, 682
Stier, 21
Stimers, 343, 514
Sterrett, 164, 532, 630
Stettenh, 68
Steven, 355
Stevens (Stepge), 3, 377, 437, 725
Stevenson, 555, 558, 559
Stewart, 71, 376, 727
Stiebgen (Stiebgen), 335, 347, 500
Stichelbach, 24
Stickel, 537, 678
Stiely, 665
Stietz, 256
Stile, 630
Stiles, 490
Stillman, 682
Stimson, 226, 419
Stine, 190, 432
Stiner, 702
Stinespring, 594
Stipkin (Stiebgen), 513
Stirewalt, 591
Stock, 455
Stockdale, 355, 632
Stockslager, xxvii, 1, 203, 204
Stoghill, 692
Stokes, 449
Stoll, 592, 702
Stone, 491, 505, 515
Stoneman, xx, 331, 512
Stoneroak, 168, 171, 172
Stonesifer, 423
Stoops, 635
Stork, 586, 625
Stoudt, 657, 681
Stouffer, 270, 279, 280, 351, 357, 397, 406, 413, 698
Stough, 128, 186, 710
Stout, 170
Stouter, 449
Stover, 206, 225, 230, 466, 515, 525, 533, 534, 541, 587, 643, 693, 700
Strain, 310, 667
Strainer, xvi
Stramp, 194
Strangway, 355
Stratton, 291, 293
Steadinger, 199, 426, 430, 636
Straus, 72
Strawbridge, 110
Strawhecker, 383
Strawn, 231, 232
Strayer, 415, 426, 470, 551, 717
Streasser, 169
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streit</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streit, 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street, 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streit, 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streick, 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strick, 616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickler, 66, 109, 130, 132, 184, 189, 228, 343, 348, 375, 382, 439, 447, 489, 491, 500, 505, 518, 520, 522, 523, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 536, 543, 544, 546, 547, 554, 555, 556, 569, 570, 572, 715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stremsbaw, 92</td>
<td>333, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart</td>
<td>294, 487, 565, 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stub</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbs, 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuecky, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studebaker, 666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studenrath, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studor, 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuff</td>
<td>226, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stultz, 574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stultzius (Stalzfoz), 66, 668, 669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stump</td>
<td>114, 129, 132, 490, 593, 695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stur铟雕</td>
<td>420, 711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturgis, 351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturook</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutz</td>
<td>10, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutzman, 77</td>
<td>689, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suck</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>30, 477, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoff</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summers</td>
<td>61, 215, 463, 519, 537, 617, 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summy</td>
<td>133, 246, 343, 356, 361, 370, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, 719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surbaugh</td>
<td>293, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sureths</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surford</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susmeil</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutcliffe</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suters</td>
<td>318, 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suthard</td>
<td>211, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, 664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swank</td>
<td>230, 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartz</td>
<td>2, 17, 130, 137, 221, 258, 267, 284, 283, 317, 318, 378, 408, 457, 468, 545, 591, 593, 597, 612, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartzendruber</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetman</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeteney</td>
<td>141, 142, 143, 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet, 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweigert</td>
<td>70, 450, 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweitz</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweitzer</td>
<td>16, 126, 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swenck</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swick</td>
<td>657, 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switt</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinehart</td>
<td>52, 54, 61, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinn</td>
<td>155, 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swisher</td>
<td>156, 166, 361, 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swope</td>
<td>319, 479, 480, 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swoyer</td>
<td>360, 361, 556, 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swygert</td>
<td>578, 579, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydenstricker</td>
<td>325, 326, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbols et al</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symson</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taffel</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taggart</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliaferro</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallentine</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talley</td>
<td>615, 657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talty</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanger</td>
<td>252, 343, 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tann</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannehill</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarman</td>
<td>148, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate</td>
<td>33, 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatman</td>
<td>490, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauberman</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurferlebrer</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>28, 56, 76, 148, 237, 267, 310, 328, 390, 527, 532, 578, 579, 583, 617, 646, 649, 663, 705, 723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor alias Snyder</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehantz</td>
<td>xviii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchudy</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaford</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teakle</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teal</td>
<td>385, 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teany</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teadale</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Te’er</td>
<td>170, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temman</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terril</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry</td>
<td>60, 150, 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terryhill</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackery</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaker</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thatcher</td>
<td>389, 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thissinger</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>165, 236, 288, 291, 294, 322, 371, 412, 442, 518, 533, 540, 581, 603, 609, 687, 689, 713, 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>3, 51, 92, 93, 127, 193, 209, 357, 385, 443, 445, 471, 494, 592, 605, 615, 682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thorley, 43
Thornton, 532, 565
Thorpe, 161
Throckmorton, 183
Thurman, 237
Tibbals, 17
Tice, 9
Tierce, 6
Tighe, 559
Tigner, 503
Tillotson, 585
Tillman, 86, 641
Timberlake, 656
Timm, 458
Tinnel, 236
Tippy, 233
Tishouser, 42
Tittle, 78
Toust, 532
Townsend, 416, 527, 649
Townson, 617
Traer, xii
Tracey, 232, 264, 502, 713
Trainer, 241, 497
Traylor, 57
Treat, 144
Tredway, 59, 430
Treiber, 184
Trego, 672
Treitch, 161
Tressler, 701
Trevis, 320
Trimble, 401
Trimmer, 18, 250, 458
Trinkler, 574
Trissler, 411, 435, 605
Trout, 533, 605
Trobaugh, 217
Trotz, 621
Trone, 119, 128, 151, 162
Trorbaugh, 217
Trostle, 162, 455
Trotter, 138
Trout, 533, 605
Trux, 119, 174
Trude, 33
Trumbo, 597
Turnbull, 74
Trump, 123
Troyer, 670, 673, 675, 680, 688
Tshiffli, xiv
Tshope, 3
Tuber, xxv, 272, 330
Tucker, 32, 260, 550, 593
Tuckwiller, 307, 311
Tully, 32
Umber, xii
Ulmer, 157, 273, 274, 407, 413, 707
Ulrich, 105, 245, 248, 357, 437, 454, 470, 496
Ulsh, 721
Ulston, 438
Umberger, 496
Umberger, 263
Ulmer, xi
Unger, 644
Unruh, 148
Upton, 236
Urban, 86, 493, 620
Usher, 575
Vail, 328
Vanada, 694
Van Cannon, 511
Vance, 181, 502, 545
Vandergrift, 236
Vanderhorst, 341
Vanderau, 196
Vanderwander, 493
Vander Yte, 262
Vandostan, 503
Van Dusen, 474
Van Dyke, 543
Van Guny, 227
Van Lill, 420
Van Line, 499
Van Pelt, 560
Van Pries, 607
Van Slavern, 313, 533
Varner, 522, 569, 570
Varnes, 666
Vaughn, 3, 655
Veatch, 569
Veazy, 495, 531
Vermilyea, 706
Vincent, 310
Virgen, 638
Vitalie, 504
Vity, 258
Vogel, xx, 71
Vogt, 221, 411
INDEX

Volrath, 282
Voneda, 145
Vondersmith, 442
Vorhees, 544
Vorse, 527

Wachtel, 188, 418
Wade, 703
Wadsworth, 178
Waetzig, 312
Wagaman, 634, 635, 636
Wald, 188, 418
Walk, 414, 713
Walker, 47, 195, 199, 237, 246, 397, 477, 505, 585, 586, 614, 617, 726
Wallace, 15, 146, 147, 241, 306, 430, 552, 655, 656, 701
Wallin, 409
Wallick, 268, 451
Wallin, 98, 698
Wallon, 72
Walp, 713
Walsh, 75, 403
Waltmire, 571
Walter, 306, 389, 612
Walters, 80, 146, 149, 162, 368, 370, 644, 660
Walthart, xii, xxi
Walton, 256
Wambaugh, 151
Wambold, 153
Wampler, 327, 644
Vanbaugh, 130
Wanger, 654
Wanner, 384, 432
Ward, 662
Warden, 156
Warder, 660
Warfel, 39, 106, 108, 110, 166, 244, 274, 404, 405, 411, 679
Warfield, 61, 592, 700
Warman, 211
Warren, 90
Warne, 203
Warnez, 143
Warner, 36, 590, 673
Warners, 384
Warren, 344, 524, 525, 651
Warrenfeltz, 634
Warwick, 533
Warye, 667
Washing, 624
Wasser, 150
Waters, 138
Watkins, 339, 388
Watson, 134, 642
Watts, 48, 530, 721, 723
Way, 270
Weakly, 631

Weaver, 31, 56, 80, 134, 152, 177, 178, 188, 199, 225, 251, 256, 266, 267, 286, 302, 303, 316, 342, 370, 384, 385, 442, 455, 505, 507, 520, 684, 689, 709, 727
Weber, 230, 292, 387
Weber, 152, 153, 154, 208, 247, 302, 633
Webster, 420, 648
Wecker, 125
Weddle, 635
Weedin, 325
Weeks, 585
Weller, 384
Wehrland, 415
Weibel, xxi
Weid, 354
Weide, 356
Weidler, 265, 353, 371
Weidman, 100, 370, 497, 500, 510, 612
Weigand, 723
Weigel, 126, 239
Weightman, 24, 34
Weikel, 3
Well, 314, 327
Weiler, 390, 510
Weingarner, 145
Weingert, 624
Wein, 623
Weiman, 624
Weir, 379, 611
Weirman, 685
Weisel, 660, 729
Weisgarber, 729
Weitzel, 248
Weller, 27, 138, 344, 365, 392, 393, 398, 412, 634, 657
Wells, 565
Wells, 198, 536, 544
Welshen, 211
Welten, 626
Welty, 121, 167, 173, 183, 184, 499, 606, 609, 610, 719
Wencel, 679
Wenditz, 368
Wendling, 520
Went, 145
Wentz, 129
Werkes, 685
Werner, 144, 400, 522, 543
Wert, 684
Wertz, 90, 133, 136, 408, 622, 639
West, 9, 386, 564, 581
Wetherholtz, 596
Wetzel, 532, 595, 599
Weyant, 175, 729
Weygant, 557
Whanger, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 316
Wheatfield, 201
Wheaton, 50
Wheelan, 629
Wheeler, 501, 537, 546
While, 636
Whipple, 157
Whitaker, 579
White, 40, 76, 232, 236, 238, 285, 290, 309, 420, 456, 496, 527, 532, 558, 598, 599, 614, 615, 625, 641
Whitefield, 65
Whitehead, 489, 519
Whitehill, 246
Whitehouse, 517, 518, 521, 659
Whitelock, 24
Whiteneck, 554
Whitley, 583
Whitman, 361
Whitmer, 260, 261, 262, 284
Whitsett, 532
Whitten, 533
Wia, 324
Wicker, 579
Wickersham, 386
Wickham, 630
Wickland, 145
Wickline, 294, 295
Wideman, 699
Widney, 607
Wiggins, 46
Wike, 414
Wiker, 347
Wilcher, 663
Wilcox, 494, 629, 703
Wild, 640
Wildasin, 123
Wiley, 290, 682
Wil, xx
Will, 197
Wilkinson, 427
Wilkins, 28, 691, 715
Wilkinson, 354, 598
Will, 278, 279, 496, 596
Willard, 31, 262, 499
Willigus, 312
Williamson, 553
Willar, 634
Willard, 635
Willis, 290, 371
Wilmuth, 649
Wilt, 58, 145, 408, 471
Winch, 65
Windberg, 392
Windle, 528, 573, 574, 591
Windolph, 345
Windsor, 48, 211, 212
Wine, 212, 226, 231, 593
Winegarner, 525, 527
Wineka, 188, 415
Windland, 170
Wineman, 626
Winemiller, 130
Winey, 621
Wingsard, 582, 584
Winge, 499, 612
Wirt, 665
Wise, 220, 299, 325, 412, 581, 583, 584, 627, 646, 662
Wiseman, 369, 593
Wisley, 558
Wisman, 594, 597
Wisner, 612
Wisong, 720
Wissinger, 727
Wissler, 85, 171, 174, 175, 248, 249, 263, 365, 384, 405, 413, 447, 449, 466, 505, 561
Wister, 127
Witaker, 685
Witham, 557
Witers, 278, 279
Witkind, 650
Witt, 237
Witta, 258
Wittaker, 48
Wittel, 392
Witters, 265
Wolf, 253, 371, 372, 375, 408, 417, 431, 434, 551, 592, 608, 623, 625
Wolfenden, 532
Wolferd, 637
Wolfinger, 711
Wolgamuth, 200, 289, 606, 643, 692
Wolf, 247
Woltman, 426, 427
Woltz, 489
Wood, 40, 116, 117, 195, 496, 523, 566, 611, 616
Woodard, 229
Woodburn, 44
Woodcock, 168
Woodell, 220
Wooden, 440
Woodie, 149
Woodman, 516
Woodring, 533, 636
Woods, 176, 376, 515, 672, 689
Woodson, 653
Woolbaugh, 701
Wooley, 571
Woolner, 152
INDEX

Worden, 74
Worms, 505
Worrell, 194
Wortman, 610
Wreathford, 706
Wrenn, 287, 603
Wright, 57, 69, 70, 226, 227, 355, 359, 479, 562, 566, 571, 591, 601, 607
Wunsch, 142
Wyant, 15, 207, 209, 455, 554
Wyatt, 4, 554, 615
Wyckiff, 525
Wyler, xii
Wyles, 173
Wyman, 610
Yagle, 82
Yaley, 136
Yancey, 574, 640
Yardling, 160
Yates, 532
Yaukey, 463
Yeager, 112, 267, 347, 348
Yealy, xvi
Yeiser, 265
Yelverton, 579
Yeoman, 682
Yerker, 374
Yerkes, 470
Yinger, 423
Yingling, 169, 645
Yocum, 218
Yoder, 260, 604, 613, 620, 625, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 673, 674, 675, 680, 685, 687, 683, 689, 690, 694, 696, 702, 725, 726, 728
Yohe, 386
Yohn, 72
Yohn, 339
York, 634
Yost, xviii, 128, 129, 156, 370, 634
Youce, 420
Yount, 230, 241, 554, 585
Youtsey, 558
Youtz, 113
Yowell, 569
Yundt, 435
Zaager, 556
Zacharias, 440
Zairing, 594, 598
Zanelly, 68
Zea, 229
Zeamer, 37, 376
Zearfoss, 352
Zech, 128
Zeck, 198
Zehner, 68
Zeiters, 54, 55
Zell, 68
Zeller, 253, 453
Zellers, 51, 696
Zentmyer, 264
Zerbe, 721
Zercher, 87, 384, 401
Zern, 502
Zety, 611
Zetymoyer, 146
Zicafoose, 295, 296, 297
Zieber, 728
Zimmerman, 42, 102, 145, 158, 168, 217, 367, 562, 587, 672, 710
Zimmers, 300, 411, 729
Zindt, 251
Zink, 82
Zinkand, 157
Zinker, 583
Zinn, 371, 470, 700
Zirkle, 13, 285, 286, 656
Zittle, 608
Zollinger, 258, 441, 442
Zook, 63, 157, 168, 169, 194, 195, 196, 259, 370, 490, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 727
Zorger, 18, 238
Zortman, 496
Zuagg, xi
Zuck, 685
Zug, 267, 437, 484, 685
Zumbrun, 611
Zumbrum, xxi